Volume 8640

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

March 7 and 8, 1926

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 7	Giuseppe Verdi	Genoa	44
	Toloa	Cuba	12
	Fram	Venezuela	2
	Wandsworth Works	Rouen	2
	Svithiod	Stockholm	3
	Ryburn	Cuba	1
	Munardan	Cuba	2
	Mette Jensen	Rotterdam	1
	Liberty Land	Spain	3
	Kofuku Maru	Hamburg	2
	Capto	Victoria	2
	Anaconda	Rotterdam	2
		Curacao	1
March 8	Wyneric	San Juan	11
	San Lorenzo	Bermuda	17
	Fort Hamilton	Bermuda	19
	Fort Victoria	Cuba	1
	Carronpark	Cuba	3
	Cayo Mambi	Cuba	1
	Phonix	Cuba	3
	San Mateo	Cuba	1
	Sydfold	Kingston	4
	Virginia	Leghorn	2
	Taiho Maru	Belize	1
	Sonja	Genoa	3
	Monstella	Genoa	2
	Sile	Rotterdam	2
	Ribera	Swansea	2
	Portlore	London Bairs	4
	Menominee Lalande	N. Brunswick	1
	Maine	Marseilles	2
	Hellen	Curacao	8
	Caracas		

8640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8640
Mar. 7-8-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of OCT 28 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 28 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 117541 BILL NO

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada *, Surgeon of the* s.s. Giuseppe Verdi *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the italian government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G Spada M D

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAR 7 1926 *, 19*

at New York

Surgeon
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 22 FEB. 1926, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		VACCARO	Agata	31	✓	F	s	milliner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Campofelice Roccella	P.R.105835	Washington	Nov.11-1925	N. Y.	New York
2		FERRARA Romano	Giovanna	26	✓	F	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Caccamo	N.Y.088	Palermo	Feb.19-1926	Italy	Caccamo
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-21

99

21

William Fede
Insp 9 am.

This list ends with No 2

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
other organized gover

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—655

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 7 1926, *19*

No. on List	16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — State	18 — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	22 — If yes — Year or period of years	22 — Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	24 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Are the aliens or either of them coming for the purpose of performing labor if so, for what firm or employer, or individual, and at what compensation per day, week, month, or year, as the case may be?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been solicited, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height — Feet	33 — Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of — Hair	35 — Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	1	mother Cangemi Anna	N.Y.	Bronx N.Y.	25	self	25	yes	1906	det N.Y.	brother Vaccaro Giuseppe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
2	2	Campofelice Roccella									2749 Cruger Ave Bronx N.Y.																	
3	3	mother Maria Santino	N.Y.	New York	25	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Romeo (or Pietro	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
		Caccamo.									~~241 East 29 St. New York~~ 519-2nd Ave.																	
4	4																											
5	5																											
6	6																											
7	7																											
8	8																											
9	9																											
10	10																											
11	11																											
12	12																											
13	13																											
14	14																											
15	15																											
16	16																											
17	17																											
18	—																											
19	19																											
20	20																											
21	21																											
22	22																											
23	23																											
24	24																											
25	25																											
26	26																											
27	27																											
28	28																											
29	29																											
30	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIOVANNI MANGANARO master, of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out last sentence "sailing therewith" or "continued by persons thereof," as the case may be)

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

W Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—411

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, Febr.21 st 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		Date.
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Tadioli	Velia	39		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	08-21 Italy	Roma	106304	U.S.R. Washington D.C.	11/12/25	99 N.Y.	New York	
2																					
3														William Testa							
4														9 Ap		Insp					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		This list ends with # 1																			

2

A. Marini
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 7 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read? (Test as provided by law.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Gaspare Via Reggia 29 Roma	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	16/25	N.Y.	sister Altaville 135 W.140 St N.Y.C.	no	perma	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	m t.	brn	brn	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manfanaro Master, of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

H.H.McCarthy
Inspection
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI ..... Passengers sailing from GENOA ....., Febr.20th 1926 ....., 19

No. on List	1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	11 City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	15 City or town
1																					
2	1		KLEIN	ENRICO	14	✓	M	S	Student	yes	Ital. Engl. French German	yes	Italian	Italian N	Italy	Trieste	permit to reenter issued Wash. Aug. 31, 1925 number 87912			U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
3	2		PIPITONE	GIOVANNI	23	✓	M	S	Rentier	do	Italian	do	do	Ital.S.	63 do	Liverno	59 ✓	Genova (Non Immig.Visa)	Feb.18,1925	Italy	SanRemo
4	3		TRAVERSO	GIOVANNI	39	✓	M	M	Trader	do	Ita.Engl. French	do	U.S.C.	do	62 do	Genova	54 ✓	Genova	Jan.29,925	do	Genova
5	4																				
6	5																				
7	6																				
8	7																				
9	8																				
10	9																				
11	10																				
12	11																				
13	12																				
14	13																				
15	14																				
16	15																				
17	16																				
18	17																				
19	18																				
20	19																				
21	20																				
22	21																				
23	22																				
24	23																				
25	24																				
26	25																				
27	26																				
28	27																				
29	28																				
30	29																				
	30																				

3

This list ends with No. 3

A. Traverso
Purser.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **B**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , MAR 7 1926 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	36
Whether having a ticket	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of yrs	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after existing transportation permits is this country	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity; if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Date.
	1	mother-Elena -Genova	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	my father	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	father:DESIDERIO KLEIN 138Grand Str? BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes	indet.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	good	Chest	Spettacle		
	2	mother-Jome Pipitone Hotel Bellevue SAN REMO	do	New York	do	my self	do	no	--	--	father-Pipitone Thomas 120 Hudson Street N.YORK	do	6months	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	none		4/26
	3	family/-Corso Magenta 45/2 GENOVA	do	Italy	do	do	do	yes	1924	N.Y.	c/o firm Werckle&Calcagno 2/4 Stone Str. NEW YORK	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do		
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—651

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mangenaro Master, *of the* s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, *from* Genoa, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAR 7 1926, *19*

at New York

J. J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from NAPLES Febr.21st, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 7 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Testa	Marta	35	f	M		d 1891	Pass.#127458 Iss.at Wash.D.C.10/15/25	2408 Arthur Av N.Y.C.
2	daughter	Rosy	2	f	S		4/21/23 N.Y.C.	do do do	do do do
3	Perilli	S.Francis	50	m	S			Pass/#107787 Iss.at Wash.D.C.8/3/25	65 Sullivan St N.Y.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

This list ends with # 3

A. Stamura
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 510
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Sailing from PALERMO, 22 Feb 1926, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 7 1926 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berry C.	William	38	V	m	s	Born in Midlothian Texas Apr.14th 1886	Passport issued at Washington 7/18/1924 No 459861.	- 347 East. Madison Ave. New York.
2									
3							William Cole		
4							U S Am Cons		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

This list ends with # 1

G. Mallace
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

(Revised by Circular No. 14—606)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA, Febr.20th, 1926, Arriving at port of New York MAR 7 1926, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOREE	ALICE	74	✓	F	W	Lowell Mass. July 28,1851	pass.issued Wash.Sept.28,1925 -123359	Gaining N.Y.Overton Road
2	GOBURN	HARRIET	47	✓	F	S	Lowell Mass. May 8,1878	pass.issued Wash.Sept.22,1925- 121746	LOWELL Mass.-275 Andover Stn
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

6

This list ends with # 2 A. Inman
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

U. S. Form [illegible] — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from LISBON February 26th, 1926

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	35 Visaed at—	36 Date.
1		Duaue Fernandes	Maria Tereza	21		F	M	housewm	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Extrem.	Lisboa	Mother: Rita dos Prazeres C. Marquez d'Abrantes 38,4s	N.Y.	Yonkers		
2		da Silva Gonçalves	Jose	50		M	M	lanour.	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	R.I.	Providence	Daughter in law: Maria Soares Gonçalves R.Vilas 192 Porto	R.I.	Providence		
3		Marques Fonseca Gonçalves,	Maira wife	50		F	M	housewm	no	travelling with my husband	no	Portugal	portuguese			Do:do.				
4		Liberto Gonçalves	Carlos son	16		M	S	laborer	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	R.I.		Sister in law: Do.				
5		Jesus Afonso da Costa	Tarcina	24		F	S	h.wife	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	porutguese	Mass.	Ludlow	uncle Francisco da Costa Montalegre	Mass.	Ludlow		
6		Faia	Jose	23		M	S	laborer	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	portuguese	R.I.	ValleyFalls	father Jose' Faia Lugar do Furtado B.Baixa	R.J.	Valley Falls		

Assistant Q. 30 mm

N. 1 Duaue Fernandez Maria Tereza n o t o n b o a r d - This list ends with N. 6

Purser

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 1

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—921

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 1925, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read some part of the English language.)	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Last previous admission to the United States, if admitted more than once. (See Instruction No. 14 for full text of this question.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Instruction No. 14 for full text of this question.)	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	himself	25	no			Husband:Fernando Fernandes 170 Buena Vista av Yonkers	Y	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wht	brn	brwn	black spot right side face	Minho	Viana
2	no	himself $100	Y	Y	1914 1923	R.I.	Son: João da Silva Gonçalves 108 Eaves st Providence	No	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wht	"	blue	none 30	Douro	Porto
3	no	husband	Y	Y	1915 1923	"	Do:do.	No	indef.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brwn	"	"	Estarreja
4	no	father	Y	Y	1915 1923	"	Brother:do.	No	indef	Y	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Porto
5	no	himself $20	Y	Y	1917 1926	Mass.	mother Ursula Germana Afonso Costa, State St.273 - Ludlow Mass.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	08 none	T.Montes Montalegre	
6	no	himself $10	Y	Y	1920 1925	R.I.	friend Henrique Valente 81 Broad st. Valley Falls R.I.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	08 none	B.Baixa Lugar do Furtado	
7																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1			
2	Q-418	Oporto	17/2/25
3	Q-419	"	"
4	Q-420	"	"
5	P.R.91909	Washington	Sept.15/25
6	P.R.117253	Washington	Dec.12/25
7			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, from Lisbon, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

11 9

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—28

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI". Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 22 FEB 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Rio	Nunzia	62		f	w	none	no	joining husband	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Sortino	P.R.I78508	Washington	I2/I6/1925	N.Y.	Oakfield	
2		Soccusso	Rosario	32		m	s	labourer	no	returning with 6 months	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Sortino	P.R.IOI3I4	Washington	I0/22/1925	N.Y.	Oakfield	
3		Rinaldo	Antonino	54		m	wid	farmer	no	joining his son	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	S. Frafello	R.899	Messina	2/I3/1926	N.Y.	New York	
4		Saraceno	Gioacchino	4I		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Comiso	P.R.I07399	Washington	II/I6/1925	N.Y.	New York	
5		Vacirca	Gaetano	4[illegible]		m	m	farmer	no	returning with 6 months	no	Italian	italiansouth	Italy	Licodia	P.R.54008	Washington	5/I/1925	N.Y.	New York	
6		Vicchio	Giovanni	36		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Acquaformosa	N.Q.736	Washington	8/20/1925	N.J.	Granwood	
7		Perricone	Michele	50		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Villafranca Sicula.	P.R.82805	Washington	8/[illegible]/1925	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8		Lopes	Antonio	49		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Filicudi	N.Q.594	Messina	I/8/1926	N. Y.	Brooklyn	
9		Marrari	Carmelo	38		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Melito Porto Salvo.	N.Q. 59I	Messina	I/8/1926	Pa.	Lancaster	
10	U. S. Cit.	Quattrocchi	Maria	I8		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth		3/I6/1908	Italy	Zafferana Etnea	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1st Class Steerage

1 Rio Nunzia - # 2 Soccorso Rosario not on board - this list ends with # 10

Purser

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 119

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 7 1926, *19*

13

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has alien a ticket to a final destination in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~brother~~ Rio Croce Sortino	N.J.	Oakfield	no	self		yes	910 925	N.J.	~~husband~~ Bonaiuto Sebastiano 257 P.O. Box Oakfield N.J.	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none
2	~~uncle~~ Rio Croce Sortino	N.J.	Oakfield	no	self		yes	912 925	N.J.	~~step father~~ Sebastiano Bonaiuto . Box 257 P O Oakfield N.J.	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
3	brother Benedetto Rinaldo 3.Fratello	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		25 yes	912 921	N.Y.	son Rinaldo Alfio 1541 E.107 St New York	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none
4	wife Vaccarino Giuseppe Comiso	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		25 yes	913 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 85 Madison St New York	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
5	daugheter Giuseppa Vacirca Micodia Eubea	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		25 yes	906 925	N.Y.	sister Vacirca Concetta 125 Mott St New York	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none
6	wife Rosina Fuscaldi Acquaformosa	N.J.	Granwood	no	self		25 yes	921 924	N.J.	brother Francesco Vicchio 259 Crescent Ave Granwood N.J	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	lost three fingers crippled hand--lost three finger		5	4	dark	brown	brown	lost
7	daugheter Vincensina Perricone- Villafranca Sicula.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		25 yes	913 925	N.Y.	wife Orsola Micel 1044 First Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
8	wife Angela Defuia Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		25 yes	920 924	N.Y.	brother Lopes Giuseppe 530 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown	none
9	wife Domenica Muscianisi Melito Porto Salvo.	Pa.	Lancaster	no	self		25 yes	920 924	N.Y.	cousin Palumbo Antonino Box 42 Lancaster Pa.	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none
10	father Quattrocchi Alfio Zafferana Etnea	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		25 yes	Born	N.Y.	aunt Santa Grasso 35 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brow	brown	none
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port

SECOND-CABIN

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arrivin

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 22 Feb 1926, 19

14—631

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANS 150106 UNDER 16 U.S. CIT.	Battaglia	Salvatore	54		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ontario	Toronto	father Giuseppe Battaglia Termini Imerese	Ont.	Toronto
2		daug(Battaglia	Maria	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Canada	ital south	Ontario	Toronto	grand father as above	Ont	Toronto
3		son (Battarlia	Giuseppe	4		m	s	none	no	no	no	U.S. Born	ital south	Ontario	Toronto	grandfather as above	Ont.	Toronto
4	TRANS 7166	wife(Amodeo	Giuseppa	21		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ontario	Toronto	father in law as above	Ont.	Tornnto
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9

10

fThis list ends with: F 4

Total passengers . . . . . Purser

U.S. citizens 1/10

Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 7 1926, 19

14-451

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Purposes of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether the alien has been deported from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if so, what kind of labor, and whether he has already secured employment, and if so, the name and address of such employer. (Question 24 in case of Canadian or Mexican border.)	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether an assisted alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	912 922	Oreg.	brother Giuseppe Battaglia 404 Queen West St Toronto Ontario	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Termini Imerese
2	yes	father	25	yes	12/22	Oreg.	uncle as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	brown	none	Ontario	Toronto
3	yes	father	25	ye	Born	Portland Oregon	uncle as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none	U.S.	Portland Oreg.
4	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	brother in law as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Termini Imerese
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N.I. 161	Toronto Ont.	Oct.15/925
2	N.I.	Born Toronto Ont.	
3	N.I.	Born Portland Oregon U.S.	
4	N.I. 0452	Palermo	2/20/1926
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro master, of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi from Palermo Sicily, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giov. Manganaro

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be written or ...

9

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

W Montgomery

Asst Supvr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI". Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 22 FEB 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cebbia	Salvatore	40		m	m	farmer laborer	yes	4-5639 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Mezzoiuso	N.Q.042	Palermo	I/29/1926	N.Y.	New York
2		wife(Acquaviva	Dorotea	34		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Morreale	N.Q.041	Palermo	I/29/1926	N.Y.	New York
3	U. S. CIT.	son(Cebbia	Andrea	2		m	s	none	no	no	no		ital south	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth		8/5/1923	N.Y.	New York
4		Raccomandato	Giuseppina	27		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Trapani	N.Q.089	Palermo	2/20/1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	U. S. CIT.	daug(Candia	Maria	3		f		none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth		12/13/1922	N.Y.	New York
6		Fizzurro	Salvatore	40		m	wid	carpent	yes	4-5639 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Montelepre	N.Q.092	Palermo	2/20/1926	N.Y.	New York
7		Russo	Concetta	20		f	m	none	yes	4-5639 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Augusta	N.Q.228	Catania	2/18/1926	Italy	Augusta
8		Marullo	Teresa	24		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Girgenti	N.Q.095	Palermo	2/20/1926	Italy	Girgenti
9	UNDER 16	son(Butera	Calogero	7		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Girgenti	do.	do.	do.	Italy	Girgenti
10		Parisi	Baldassare	46		m	m	merchant	yes	4-5639 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Siculiana	P.R.96928	Washington	10/6/1924	N.Y.	New York
11		Giallombardo	Salvatore	47		m	m	merchant	no	returning with 6 Mounths	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Belmonte Mezzagno	N.Q.100	Palermo	2/20/1926	N.Y.	New York
12		Giardina	Maria	26		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Pozzallo	N.Q.229	Catania	2/18/1926	Italy	Pozzallo
13		Calabria	Elisabetta	26		f	m	none	yes	4-5639 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Gezzeria	Quot. 883	Messina	2/4/1926	Italy	Gezzeria
14	UNDER 16	son(Valensi	Isabella Luigi	5		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Gezzeria	Quot.884	Messina	2/2/1926	Italy	Gezzeria
15		Monelli	Gregorio	39		m	m	farmer	yes	4-5639 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Vizzini	P.R.90244	Washington	3/9/1925	N.Y.	New York
16		Scirocco	Salvatore	31		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Cicicsa Marea.	P.R.42803	Washington	3/21/1923	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Mangiafico	Carmelo	32		m	m	labourer	yes	4-5639 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Solarino	P.R.81372	Washington	8/6/1925	N.J.	Newark
18		Inturrisi	Salvatore	32		m	m	labourer	yes	4-5639 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Solarino	P.R.80754	Washington	8/24/1925	N.J.	Newark
19		Aloisi	Maria	26		f	m	none	yes	4-5639 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Scaletta Zanclea.	N.Q.701	Messina	2/20/1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Mirabile	Carmelo	34		m	s	labourer	yes	4-5639 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Casteroreale	P.R.98675	Washington	10/13/1926	N.Y.	Albany
21	ID.	Geraci	Francesca	29		f	m	none	no	joining her husband	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Furnari	N.Q.729	Messina	2/19/1926	Italy	Furnari
22		Di Benedetto	Vincenzo	25		m	s	shoemak	yes	4-5639 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Grammichele	P.R.50723	Washington	8/6/1925	N.Y.	New York
23		Fragapane	Michele	43		m	m	labour	no	returning with6 months	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Grammichele	P.R.103174	Washington	10/29/1925	N.Y.	New York
24		wif(Di Benedetto	Giuseppa	42		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Grammichele	P.R.101613	Washington	10/25/1925	N.Y.	New York
25	U. S. CIT.	dau(Fragapane	Crocifissa	10		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth		9/4/1915	N.Y.	New York
26	U. S. CIT.	daugh(Fragapane	Maria	9		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth		8/29/1917	N.Y.	New York
27	U. S. CIT.	daugh(Fragapane	Angela	7		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth		8/4/1919	N.Y.	New York
28	U. S. CIT.	daugh(Fragapane	Santa	4		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth		7/15/1921	N.Y.	New York
29		Cadorna	Caterina	27		f	m	none	yes	4-5639 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Nicastro	N.Q.733	Messina	2/20/1926	Italy	Nicastro
30		Privitello	Maria	23		f	s	housemaid	yes	4-5639 italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Crammichele	P.R.89690	Washington	9/8/1925	N.Y.	New York

12 Giardina maria - N.16 Scirocco Salvatore not on board -

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 7 1926, *19* 17

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father in law Francesco Acquaviva. Rocca Monreale)	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	25	yes	1912 1925	N.Y	brother Pietro Gebbia 617 E 182 St Bronx N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none
2	father as above	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	husband	25	yes	1912 1925	N.Y.	brother inlaw as above	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none
3	uncle as above	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	father	/	yes	Born	N.Y.	uncle as above	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none
4	father Alberto Raccomandato- Via 30 Gennaio Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	25	yes	920 925	N.Y.	husband Candia Francesco 180 Melrose St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	brown	none
5	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	/	yes	Born	N.Y.	father as above	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none
6	daugheter Concetta Pizzuffo Montelepre	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	923 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 321 East 28 St New York	noper manen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
7	mother Bari Giuseppe Augusta	Mich	Detroit	no	self	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Carmelo Russo U.S.A. Citizen	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
8	brother Marullo Giuseppe Girgenti) Monteaperto	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Butera Gerlando 40 Floyd St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	none
9	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none
10	wife Giuseppa Luchino Siculiana	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	921 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 54 Oliver St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
11	brother Francesco Giallombardo. Belmonte Mezzagno	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	911 925	N.Y.	wife Bonanno Domenica 315 E 28 St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
12	grand father Giunta Ignazio- Pozzallo	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	father	25	no	no	no	father Biagio Giardina 102 Maine St Buffalo N.Y	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none
13	father Giuseppe Calabria Gezzeria.	Pa	Sewickley	no	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Valenzia Isabella Raffaele- 700 Hopkin St, Sewickley Pa.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
14	grand father as above	Pa.	Sewickley	no	father	/	no	no	no	father as above	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none
15	wife Giovanna Salerno	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	919 925	N.Y.	brother in law Vanella Rosario . 95 Crist St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
16	wife Ulla Vizzini Gioiosa Marea	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	913 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 653 West 9 St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	brown	none
17	wife Santa Mangiafico	N.J.	Newark	no	self	25	yes	919 925	N.J.	brother Mangiafico Giuseppe 456 South - 13 St Newark N.J.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
18	wife Barbagallo Paola Solarino	N.J.	Newark	no	self	25	yes	920 925	N.J.	returning to my residence 148 [illegible] St Newark N.J.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
19	mother Aloisi Antonina Solarino	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Auditore Carmelo U.S.A. Citizen 3rd class List 105/5 224 11560	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	none
20	father Antonino Mirabile Scaletta Zanclea	N.J.	Albany	no	self	25	yes	920 925	N.J.	returning to my residence 138 Green St Albany N.York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
21	father Francesco Gerasi Castroreale	Pa	Philadelpia	no	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Andrea Quattrocchi 734 S.8 th St Philadelpia Pa.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
22	father Santo di Benedetto Tripi	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	920 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 85 Chatatine St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
23	father in law Santo Di Benedetto - Grammichele	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	911 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 77 Chatatine St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darh	grey	brown	none
24	father as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	25	yes	911 925	N.Y.	travelling wit my husband	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none
25	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	/	yes	Born	N.Y.	travelling father	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
26	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	/	yes	Born	N.Y.	travelling father	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
27	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	/	yes	Born	N.Y.	travelling father	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
28	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	/	yes	Born	N.Y.	travelling father	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
29	brother Cadorba Alessandro	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Francesco Ryan Smith -617 - 16 St Niagara Falls N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
30	mother Campanella Sebastiana- Grammichele Micastro.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	920 925	N.Y.	brother Fricitello Nicolo' 4446 Madison St New York City.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni manganaro master, of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words not applicable.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO 16—33377 PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

18

21

16

Date.

2/19/26

Febr.21/26

Febr.18th 19
26
br.18th.1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 22 FEB 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		Date.
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Balistreri	Francesco	32		m	m	Fisherman sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S. Flavia	P.R.79417	Washington	1/31/1925	Wis	Milwaukee	2/26
2	U. S. CIT.	Crisci	Vincenzo	15		m	s	scholar	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Wis	Milwaukee	Certificate of Birth		10/24/1910	Wis	Milwaukee	
3		D'Angelo	Giuseppa	36		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castellamare Golfo.	N.Q.087	Palermo	4/19/1926	N.Y.	New York	21/26
4	U. S. CIT.	son (Benizzi	Giuseppe	1		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth		12/19/1924	N.Y.	New York	18th 19 26
5		Curatolo	Antonino	60		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castellamare Golfo.	Quota 2346	Palermo	2/10/1926	Italy	Castellam Golfo.	18th.1926
6		Malegioglio	Giuseppe	58		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palma Montechiaro	Quota.2192	Palermo	2/19/1926	Italy	Palma Montechiaro	
7		Liotta	Anna	33		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Ribera	Quota.2734	Palermo	2/16/1926	Italy	Ribera	
8	UNDER 16	son) Scrudato	Salvatore	-	2	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Ribera	Quota.2735	Palermo	2/19/1926	Italy	Ribera	
9	U. S. CIT.	son) Scrudato	Paolo	8		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Jersey City	Certificate of Birth			Italy	Ribera	
10	U. S. CIT.	son) Scrudato	Francesco VL-964-395	4		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Jersey City	Certificate of Birth			Italy	Ribera	
11		Esposito	Concetta	33		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Lawrence	Certificate of Birth		9/7/1925	N.Y.	New York	
12	U. S. CIT.	Longo	Antonino	18		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Lawrence	Certificate of Birth			Italy	Termini	
13		Russo	Leonarda	45		f	m	none	no	joining her husband	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea.	N.Q.445	Palermo	12/9/1925	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea.	
14		daug(Di Giovanni	Maria Antonia	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea.	N.Q.444	Palermo	12/9/1925	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea.	
15		Ciaravino	Sebastiana	44		f	wid	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castellamare Golfo.	N.Q.086	Palermo	2/19/1926	N.Y.	New York	
16		Bologna	Nunzia	20		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castellamare Golfo	N.Q.078	Palermo	2/19/1926	Italy	Castellam Golfo.	
17		Abbatemarco	Cristina	21		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Q.079	Palermo	2/19/1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
18	U. S. CIT.	son(Maggadino	Giuseppe	-		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Certificate of Birth		2/5/1925	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
19	U. S. CIT.	Mione	Anna	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth		9/23/1911	Italy	Castellamare Golfo.	
20		Mauricella	Francesco	60		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Ustica	P.R.100855	Washington	10/21/1925	Ala	Birmingham	
21		Marchese	Calogero	38		m	m	labourer	no	returning within 6 months	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Ribera	P.R.88720	Washington	2/5/1925	Pa	old Forge	
22	U. S. CIT.	Martorana	Angela	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth		4/22/1908	Italy	Favara	
23		Felice	Pietro	41		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Cerda	N.Q.096	Palermo	2/20/1926	N.Y.	New York	
24		Palmeri	Paolo	57		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Monte San Giuliano.	Quota.2752	Palermo	2/20/1926	Italy	Trapani Detroit	
25		Cipolla	Nicola	31		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Isnello	P.R.Io3138	Washington	10/29/1925	Mass	Pittsfield	
26		Alessi	Rosa	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Menfi	P.R.II2532	Washington	11/27/1925	N.J.	Rochester	
27	U. S. CIT.	daug(Musso	Antonina	8		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Rochester	Certificate of Birth		12/20/1917	N.J.	Rochester	
28	U. S. CIT.	son (Musso	Giuseppe	2		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Rochester	Certificate of Birth		8/3/1923	N.J.	Rochester	
29	UNDER 16	son(Musso	Calogero	-		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Menfi	P.R.II2532	Washington	11/27/1925	N.J.	Rochester	
30		Alberti	Michele	18		m	s	cabman	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth		1/7/1907	Italy	Isnello	

5 Curatolo Antonino- # 20 Mauricella Francesco not on board

A. Manuel
Purser

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19 21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 7 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or prepaid ticket or money to aid in his coming to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Lococo Angela S.Flavia	Wis	Milwaukee	no	self	60	25 yes	920 925	Wis	returning to my residence 346 Jackstown St. Milwaukee Wis	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none
2	mother Maria Corona S.Flavia	Wis	Milwaukee	no	father	46	25 yes	Born	Wis	father Crisci Giuseppe 358 Hamhon St Milwaukee Wis.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none
3	mother Rosa D'Angelo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	40	25 yes	920 925	N.Y.	husband Benizzi Giuseppe 192 Cristie St. New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none
4	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother		25 yes	Born	N.Y.	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	brown	none
5	wife Vincenza Franzitta Castellamare	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Benedetto Curatolo 3024 Church Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none
6	son Giovanni Malagioglio Palma Montechiaro	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	26 no	no	no	daugheter Giuseppa Malagioglio 1662 East 70 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
7	mother Francesca Maniscalco Ribera	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	husband	40	25 yes	921	N.J.	husband Scrudato Antonino 191 Brown St Jersey City N.J.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none
8	grand mother as above	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	father		no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	brown	none
9	grand mother as above	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	father		yes	Born	N.J.	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none
10	grand mother as above	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	father		yes	Born	N.J.	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none
11	daugheter Concetta Esposito. Piazza Francese 3 Napoli.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	25 yes	924 925	N.Y.	husband Esposito Giuseppe 164 Thompson St New York City	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
12	father Salvatore Longo Termini	Mass	Lawrence	no	self	25	yes	Born	Mass	uncle Antonino Longo 101 Garden St Lawrence Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
13	uncle Mariano Grignano Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	25	25 no	no	no	husband Di Giovanni Calogero 309 East 60 St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none
14	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	25	25 no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none
15	son Giuseppe Nobile Castellamare Golfo.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		25 yes	913 925	N.Y.	sister Rosaria Ciaravino 80 Stanton St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
16	mother Castrenza Pilara Castellamare Golfo.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	25	25 no	no	no	travelling with my husband Giglio Antonio U.S.A.Citizen	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none
17	father in law Giuseppe Magnano.(Uditore) Palermo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	25	25 yes	Born	N.Y.	husband Pietro Magnano 1 Underhill Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
18	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father		yes	Born	N.Y.	father as above	no	permanen	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	brown	none
19	father Giuseppe Mione Castellamare del Golfo	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	25	Yes	Born	N.Y.	aunt Cardinale Caterina 206-212 Crist St New York	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	brow	none
20	brother in law Bartolo Picone. Ustica	Ala	Birmingham	no	self	25	25 yes	919 925	Ala	wife Rosalia Picone 1401- 26 St Birmingham Ala.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
21	wife Gaetana Manchesco Favara	Pa	Old Forge	no	self	50	25 yes	919 925	P-	returning to my residence 212 Mery St Old Forge Pa.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none
22	aunt Dinolfo Francesca Favara	N.Y.	New York	yes	father		25 yes	Born	N.Y.	father Giuseppe Martorana 1410 Willow Ave New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
23	wife Salvatore Ilardi Cerda.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	90	25 yes	909 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 26 Madison St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
24	wife Antonia Cammarata Monte San Giuliano.	Mich	Detroit	no	self	50	25 yes	927	Mich	son Palmeri Leonardo 4445 Garfield St Detroit Mich.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none
25	father Castantino Cipolla Isnello	Mass	Pittsfield	no	self	30	25 yes	921 925	Mass	wife Giuseppina Cipolla 239 East St Pittsfield Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
26	brother Alessi Antonino Menfi	N.J.	Rochester	no	self		25 yes	906 925	N.J.	husband Musso Antonino 70 Trust St Rochester N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none
27	uncle as above	N.J.	Rochester	no	mother		yes	Born	N.J.	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none
28	uncle as above	N.J.	Rochester	no	mother		yes	Born	N.J.	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none
29	uncle as above	N.J.	Rochester	no	mother		no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none
30	father Giuseppe Alberti Isnello	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	father		25 yes	Born	N.Y.	sister Maria Alberti Cascio 645 Paige St Schenectady N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none

Date

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Giovanni Manganaro master., of the ... s.s.Giuseppe Verdi....., from.. ralermo....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 ..... in number, and that from the report of said sur[illegible] from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admiss[illegible]tates by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowl[illegible]n in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day o[illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]ration Officer.

21

36

Date.

Febr.21/26

ebr.18th.19

r.18th.19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who [illegible] of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, Switzerland, Austria, or [illegible] these people speak a Gallic dialect [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, [illegible] pania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia [illegible] as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions [illegible]

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A[illegible] constitute permanent residence. The last country [illegible] remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, and [illegible] residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the [illegible] show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List

6

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible]tano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the entries therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets have been full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of said aliens.

L. Spada M.D

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

J. Montgomery

J. Amelio

(Signature of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[illegible]ation will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in [illegible] is executed.
[illegible]on will be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] shall be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and [illegible]k. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible] (Slovak).
[illegible]n.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 - 631

6

21

35	36
[illegible]ation [illegible]r.	Issued at—	Date.
Fran.	Napl[illegible]	Certificate 2/19/26
Trans.	"	Certificate "
Transit Home		Certificate Febr.21/26
Transit Home		certificate Febr.18th 19 26
Transit Home		Certificate Febr.18th.1926

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

(Printed in England.)

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , Febr. 21st 1926 , 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Cannati	Michele	55		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	wife Maria Modugno	Can	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	Canati	Pietro son	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	"	Can.	Toronto	wife Maria "	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Monti	Silverio	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital.south	CANADA	Montreal	wife Maria-Prossedi Roma	Canada	Montreal
4	TRANSIT	Cappadocsia	Nazzareno	27		m	M	laboree	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital.south	Italy	Prossedi	wife Parlina do do	Canada	do
5	TRANSIT	Cappadoccia	Michele	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ital.south	Canada	Montreal	wofe Luisa - Prossedi Roma	Canada	Montreal
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11 am D'Ancali

This list ends with N. 5 A. Iannarelli
Purser

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

6

21

36

No.	Date.
1	Febr. 18th 1926
2	2/19/26
3	"
4	Febr. 21/26
5	Febr. 18th 19 26
6	Febr. 18th. 1926

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 7 1926, *19*

21

14—491

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	40 yes	In transit			son Nicola 54 Robert St Toronto Can. Ont.	In	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	fair	blue	04-21 none	Italy	Modugno	1	138	Fran. Naples	2/19/26
2	"	"	40 yes	"	"		brother do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	04-21 "	"	"	2	137	Trans. "	"
3	yes	self	200 —	yes	in transit		father in law Vani Domenico 52 St.Martin st.Montreal Quebec	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brown	none	Italy	Prossedi	3	116	transit Home	Febr.21/26
4	yes	self	200 —	yes	in transit		brother in law Cardoni Paolo 52 St.Martin st.Montreal Quebec	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brown	none	Italy	Prossedi	4	117	transit Home	Febr.18th 1926
5	yes	self	200 —	yes	in transit		do do do do	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brown	none	Italy	Prossedi	5	118	transit Home	Febr.18th.1926
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni mangararo master, of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN P

Arriving a

14-431

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	
1	no	sel
2	"	sel
3	yes	sel
4	no	sel
5	yes	sel
6	yes	not
7	no	sel
8	no	sel
9	no	sel
10	no	moth
11	"	"
12	"	self
13	yes	"
14	no	"
15	"	hus
16	"	fat
17	"	"
18	"	sel
19	"	"
20	"	"
21	"	
22	"	"
23	no	self
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Caetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at new York

J. Montgomery

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

2nd Class.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

5

36

Date.

10-23-25
7-8-25
6-25-25
10-10-25
2-1-26
1-26
2-1-26
2-20-26
2-10-26
2-15-26
febr.16/926
febr.17/926
febr.24/926
febr.25/926
1/8/26
10/2/25
2/20/26
5/7/26
8/12/25
926

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STAT List 5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a port o
SECOND-CABIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5

23

Arriving (Printed in England.)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , Febr. 21st 1926 , 19

14—431

14	15		1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether accompanied by relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend; whether in any manner assisted, and if so, by whom; whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Date.
1	no		1		Gammarota	Vincenzo	36		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Rochester	wife Concetta Minturno	Pa	Rochester	D.C. 10-23-26
2	"		2		Marino	Francesco	28		m S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	Norwalk	father Giuseppe Barano	Conn.	Norwalk	7-8-26
3	yes		3		Napoliello	Oliviero	28		m S	tailor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	father Angelo Calabritto	N.Y.	B'klyn	6-28-26
4	no			ADMITTED	Fraschino	Nicola	31		m M	f.labor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Carmela Noicattaro	Ohio	Cleveland	10-10-26
5	yes		5		Calone Scotto Perrotolo	Assuntamaria	59		f M	H.wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	sister Letizia Procida	N.Y.	B'klyn	2-1-26
6	yes		6	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	12		f S	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	aunt do	"	"	
7	no		7		Foresta-Suriano	Giuditta	36		f M	H.Wife	no	joining her husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Amantea	sister Rosina Veltre	Pa	Driftwood	1.2[illegible]-26
8	no		8		D'Appolito	Nicola	42		m M	laborer	no	joining his wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Schenectady	father in law Tescione Vincenzo Amantea	N.Y.	Schenectady	2-1-26
9	no		9		Romeo Scutari	Rosina	39		f M	H.wife	no	joining his husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Costantino	son Salvatore Sala S.Costantino	N.J.	Elizabeth	2-20-26
10	no		10		son Scutari	Anselmo	17		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	brpther do	"	"	
11	"		11	UNDER 16	son Scutari	Antonio	14		m S	"	no	------	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	brother do	"	"	
12	"		12		Brescia	Carmelo	26		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Maria Stella Gizzeria	Pa	Pittsburg	2-10-26
13	yes		13		Loiercio	Orlando	30		m M	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	parents Antonio and Angela Squas - Palmi	N.Y.	New York	2-18-26
14	no		14		Salvi	Silvio	42		m M	tailor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	brother Vincenzo - Campobasso	M.D.	Baltimore	Febr.15/926
15	"		15		wife	Flora	36		f M	H.Wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	brother in law do do	"	"	Febr.[illegible]/926
16	"		16		son	Mario	13		m S	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle do do do	"	"	Febr.[illegible]/926
17	"		17		son	Attilio	18		m S	"	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle do do do	"	"	Febr.[illegible]/926
18	"		18		Ieniri	Luigi	60		m M	f.labor	no	joining his son	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Rotello	brother Giovanni Rotello	Cal.	S/José	1/8/26
19	"		19		Erasmio	Francesco	33		m S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Dedham	father Erasmo Palombo Sabina	Mass	Dedham	10/1/26
20	"		20		Fancelli	Giulia	23		f M	H.wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foligno	father Antonio Foligno	Pa	Old Forge	2/20/26
21	"		21		Monaco	Giuseppe	39		m M	f.labor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	New Haven	wife Margherita Pettorano	Conn	New Haven	8/7/26
22	"		22		Pepe	Cosmo	37		m M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Somerville	wife M.Antonia Elena	Mass	Somerville	8/12/26
23	no		23	U. S. CIT.	Ingenito	Umberto	17		m S	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Angri City	uncle Raffaele Boc Strapi Ardingo - Salerno	N.J.	Harrinson	8th 1926
24			24																		
25			25																		
26			26																		
27			27																		
28			28																		
29			29																		
30			30																		

13

This list ends with # 23

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 7 1926, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Kind of work he intends to do in the United States.	Whether going to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	50	yes	21-25	Pa	brother Salvatore 449 Connecticut Av. Rochester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Limturno	1	101634	U.K.	Washing. D.C.	10-23-25
2	"	self	50	yes	21-25	Conn.	brother Gabriele South Norwalk Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	blue	none	Italy	Barano	2	69529	U.K.	"	7-6-25
3	yes	self	25	yes	21-25	N.Y.	cousin Janneci Giuseppe 110 Taylor St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Calabrita to	3	64958	U.K.	"	6-24-25
4	no	self	50	yes	22-25	Ohio	sister Maria 3197W 32 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Noicattaro	4	97700	U.K.	"	10-10-25
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Scotto Marcolo Nicola 100 President St. N.Y. Bklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Procida	5	1954	U.K.	Naples	2-1-25
6	yes	mother		"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	6	1955	U.K.	"	
7	no	self	25	"	"	"	husband Mariano Salvatore 187 Box Driftwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Amantea	7	613	U.K.	Messina	1-[illegible]
8	no	self	50	yes	06-25	N.Y.	wife Tescione Rosa 1011 Broadway St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Lugnano	8	1464	U.K.	Naples	2-1-25
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Soutari Donato 509 E.55 Av. Elisabeth N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Brazil	Cantagallo	9	1565	U.K.	"	2-20-25
10	no	mother		"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S. Costantino	10	1567	U.K.	"	
11	"	"		"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	11	1566	U.K.	"	
12	"	self	25	yes	20-25	Mich	uncle Ebriddo Domenico 1218 Whitcomb St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gizzeria	12	705	U.K.	Messina	2-1-25
13	yes	"	50	yes	20-25	N.Y.	home 300E 114 St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bisceglie	13	1557	U.K.	Naples	2-1-25
14	no	"	100	yes	07-11	N.Y.,	father in law Ruffini Bruto 827 Hannover St. Baltimore M.D.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Roma	14	348	U.K.	Rome	Febr. 16/926
15	"	husband		"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	15	3691	U.K.	none	Febr. 26/926
16	"	father		no	no	no	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	16	3622	U.K.	none	Febr. 25/926
17	"	"		"	"	"	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	17	3658	U.K.	none	Febr. 26/926
18	"	self	150	yes	00/04	N.Y.	son Domenico Janiro 1090 Luther Av S. José Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	brn	none	Italy	Rotello	18	1340	U.K.	Naples	1/8/25
19	"	"	25	"	11/25	Mass	brother Angelo 50 Island St Dedham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Palombar	19	98694	U.K.	Washing. D.C.	10/1/25
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend with her husband A.C. Graffera Luigi 515 Lawrence St Old Forge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Foligno	20	951	U.K.	Rome	2/20/26
21	"	"	25	yes	22/25	Conn	friend Nicola Racchio 310 Dimmell Av. New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pettorano	21	53128	U.K.	Washing. D.C.	5/7/25
22	"	"	50	"	22/25	Mass	brother Alessandro 5 Rossmore St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Elena	22	82956	U.K.		8/12/25
23	no	self	25	B.U.S.		N.J.	brother Edoardo 212 Cross st. Harrinson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	N.J.	Jersey City		Certificate of Birth- Born Jan. 4th 1926			X
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mangenaro master, of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

24

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, Febr. 20 th 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VALLE	ANGELO	43		m	m	cook	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.north	Italy	Candelo	N.Q. 198	Turin	Jan.22nd 1926	Conn	Hartford
2		CARRETTO	GIOVANNI	44		m	s	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.north	Italy	Piasco	N.Q. 186	Turin	Jan.8th 1926	Ill.	Chicago
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

This list ends with No. 2

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 7 1926, 19

25

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has been in the custody of the immigration authorities while awaiting examination, hearing, or appeal)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able and has previously deposited $1000 or more	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?																Hair	Eyes	
																						Feet	Inches				
1	wife Porri Maggiorina Candelo - Novara	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	$200	yes	1915	Conn.	friend Giuseppe Pugliesi 36 1/2 Morgan str. Hartford	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brow	brown	none
2	sister Anna - Piasco Cuneo	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$100	yes	1902 1925	Ital.	friend Alessandro Ruatta 1817 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brow	brown	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, from G E N O A, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giov. Manganaro

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY, 1920, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gaeta M. D

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or SECOND-

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from GENOA, Febr.20th 1926, 19

16	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	1		SAMAROTTO MARCHETTI	Dina	25	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Rubine	41272 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	March 13 1925	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
2	2	U.S. CIT.	MARCHETTI	Gladys, dough.	2	✓	m	s	-	-	-	-	U.S.A. Born		New York, N.Y.		certif. of birth N.49201	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 6 1923	U.S.A.	do	do
3	3		MARTINELLI DE LUCA	Isola	43	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	south	Italy	Lucca	399 Q.	Leghorn	Feb. 1 1926	Italy	Lucca	
4	4	UNDER 16	DE LUCA	Eugenio, son	15	✓	m	s	mechanic	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	do	398 Q.	Leghorn	Feb. 1 1926	Italy	do	
5	5	UNDER 16	DE LUCA	Adolfo, do	14	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	do	397 Q.	Leghorn	Feb. 1 1926	Italy	do	
6	6		VIGNA	Cecilia Rosa	22	✓	f	s	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	north	France	Marsiglia	French Quota 35677	Turin	Jan.11 1926	Italy	Masserano	
7	7		LIMETTI	Nello	39	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	italian	south	Italy	Monsumanno	201 N.Q.	Leghorn	Jan.21 1926	U.S.A.	Elizabett, Pa.	
8	8	U.S. CIT.	LIMETTI	Renato, son	11	✓	m	s	-	yes	italian	yes	U.S.A. Born	do	U.S.A.	Elizabett, Pa.	certif. of birth N.19222	Elizabett, Pa.	Aug.17 1922	U.S.A.	do	do
9	9		BEDA NIZZIA	Delibera	28	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Favria	179 N.Q.	Turin	Dec.26 1925	Italy	Favria	
10	10		MARTINELLI	Lucia	35	✓	f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	S.Zeno di Montagna	218 N.Q.	Venice	Feb. 9 1926	Italy	S.Zeno di Montagna	
11	11		BOF	Egidio	27	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Seren del Grappa	106046 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	Nov.11 1925	U.S.A.	Pittsburg, Pa.	
12	12		BOF	Onorato	28	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	do do	105989 P.R.	do do	Nov.11 1925	U.S.A.	do	
13	13		DEL MOSCA	Gemma	59	✓	f	wd.	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Livorno	198 N.Q.	Leghorn	Jan.15 1926	U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.	
14	14		ZOCCHI	Pietro	56	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Quasso al Monte	114 N.Q.	Milan	Feb.15 1926	U.S.A.	Pruden, Penn.	
15	15		MARCUCCI	Giuseppe	46	✓	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Lucca	219 N.Q.	Leghorn	Feb.15 1926	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa.	
16	16		TOFFANELLI (MARCUCCI) E.I. Reg. 45104	Zelinda, wife	46	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Lucca	220 N.Q.	Leghorn	Feb.15 1926	U.S.A.	do	
17	17		MERCURIO	Leonilde	29	✓	f	m	artist	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Napoli	460 N.I.	Genoa	Feb.15 1926	Italy	Genova	
18	18	TRANSIT	SCARAMUZZA	Giovanni B.	50	✓	m	m	italian consular	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Parma	23 T.	Milan	Feb. 6 1926	Italy	Parma	
19	19		BEVILACQUA	Carlo	58	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cardano	114820 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 3 1925	U.S.A.	Holborc, Mass.	
20	20		BEVILACQUA	Sofia, wife	55	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Trobaso (Novara)	105921 P.R.	do do	Nov.11 1925	U.S.A.	do	
21	21		BORGHETTI	Maria	36	✓	f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Cesena	88093 P.R.	do do	Sept.1 1925	U.S.A.	Framingham, Mass.	
22	22	TRANSIT E.I. 450	DE ANGELIS	Innocenzo	56	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Saltara (Pesaro)	111 T.	Roma	Feb. 20 1926	CANADA	Montreal	
23	23		DEL MONTE (DE ANGELIS)	Cesira, wife	57	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Serrungarina (pesaro)	112 T.	Roma	Feb. 20 1926	CANADA	do	
24	24		MORESCO	Federico	25	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Bergagli (Ganova)	64655 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	June 20 1925	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
25	25		GAIBOTTI	Antonio	44	✓	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Rodiano (brescia)	57041 P.R.	do do	May 15 1925	U.S.A.	Stocchbridge, Mass.	
26	26		ROSAZZA	M. Daniele	30	✓	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Rosazza (Novara)	98560 P.R.	do do	Oct.13 1925	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	
27	27		CASOLARI	Vittorio	36	✓	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Boccassuole	86597 P.R.	do do	Aug.26 1925	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	
28	28		LUNATICI	Samuele	29	✓	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Barga (Lucca)	76851 P.R.	do do	July 24 1925	U.S.A.	Melfor, Mass.	
29	29		FERRANDO	Michele	50	✓	m	wd	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	north	Italy	Giaglione	19 T.	Turin	Feb. 1 1926	CANADA	Rossemot, Quebec	
30	30		ROSSETTI LOCCARINI	Emilia	21	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Corinaldo (Ancona)	947 N.Q.	Rome	Feb. 19 1926	Italy	Corinaldo	

A. Mezzadri
Purser.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 7 1926, *19*

27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father-in-law Marchetti Carlo, Fubine (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$3000	yes	1915 N.Y. 1925 may		at home- 309W. 47 St. New York,N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	nnne
2	grand father- do	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	yes	born 1925 N.Y.		do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	father- Martinelli Eugenio Lucca, S.Anna	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	400	no	-	-	husband- De Luca Arturo 623 Commercial St.South S.Francisco,Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none
4	grand father- do do	Cal.	do	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
5	do do do do	Cal.	do	no	do	-	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	do	none
6	father- Vigna Francesco Masserano (Novara)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	-	-	sister- Vigna Ernestina 364 W.46 St.New York,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do	none
7	wife- Puccinelli Firma Lucca	Pa.	Elizabett	no	self	50	yes	1922 Pa. 1925		cousin- Marraccini Marsilio 22 Washington St.Elizabett,Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none
8	mother- do do	Pa.	do	no	father	-	yes	born Pa. 1925		uncle- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	2	dark	do	none
9	father- Beda Vincenzo Favria Canavese	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	100	no	-	-	husband- Nizzia Giov.Batt. 153 E.Island Park,Detroit,Mich.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	chestnut	none
10	mother- Martinelli Marcello S.Zeno di Montagna9Verona)	Mass.	Boston	no	husband	50	no	-	-	accompagny my husband Pietro Finotti,83 Middlesex St.Boston,Mass. U.S.C.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	none
11	father- Bof Giovanni Padavene di Feltre(Belluno)	Pa.	Pittsburg.	no	self	50	yes	1921 Pa. 1925		brother- Bof Sardino Box 175,Connelsville,Pa	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do	none
12	do do do	Pa.	do	no	self	50	yes	do Pa.		brother- Bof Sarino Box 175,Connelsville,Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	none
13	brother-in-law,Bardi Alberto,via S.Giovanni N.4 p.2,Livorno	O.	Cleveland	no	self	50	yes	1914 O. 1926		daughter- Bardi Ida 2197 E.105 St.Cleveland,O.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none
14	wife- Bianchi Giulia Cuasso Al Monte (Como)	Tenn.	Prudent	no	self	50	yes	1901 Tenn. 1925		sons- Amedeo & Giovanni Zocchi,Box 2, Pruden,Tenn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none
15	brother- Marcucci Francesco Lucca,S.Annunziata	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	self	50	yes	1908 Pa. 1926		brother- Marcucci Vincenso 1747 W.Liberty Pain Ave,Pittsburg,Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none
16	brother-in-law, do do	Pa	do	no	husband	50	yes	do Pa.		brother-in-law, do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
17	mother- Sortino Giuseppina Salita Castello,Prato di Struppa(Genova)	N.Y.	New York	yes	contractor,see col.23	50	no	-	-	contractor,Salmaggi Alfredo Manhathan Opera Company,New York,N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
18	wife- Fropanor Rosa via XX Sett.18, Parma	Honduras.	La Ceiba	no	self	50	no	-	-	at home- La Ceiba,Honduras	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none
19	brother- Bevilacqua Giuseppe,Ispra (Como)	Mass.	Melboro	no	self	50	yes	1902 Mass. 1925		at home- Northboro Rd. Marlboro,Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
20	brother- Tamboloni Matteo Trobaso (Novara)	Mass.	do	no	husband	50	yes	1904 Mass. 1925		do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	do	none
21	mother- Fabri Santa Cesena (Forli')	Mass.	Framingham	no	self	50	yes	1914 Mass. 1925		husband- Tassinari Domenico Leland Place,Framingham,Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none
22	sister- De Angelis Nazarena Saltara (Pesaro)	CANADA	Montreal	yes	self	$400	no	-	-	daughter- De Angelis Ersilia,81 Dante St.Montreal,Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
23	sister-in-law, do do	CANADA	do	yes	husband	50	no	-	-	do do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	do	none
24	father- Moresco Angelo Bargagli (genova)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1922 N.Y. 1925		at home- 348 W. Broadway St. New York,N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do	none
25	wife- Garibotti Lucia Caspoggio Sondrio	Mass.	West Stocchbridge	no	self	100	yes	1914 Mass. 1925 may		friend- Dilli Carlo West Stocchbridge, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
26	wife- Alvarna Salerno Viareggio	Mass.	Boston	no	self	500	yes	1900 Mass. 1925 Oct.		at home- 6 Chelsea St. Boston, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	do	none
27	wife- Bertogli Santina Boccassuolo (Modena)	Mass.	Boston	no	self	50	yes	1910 Mass. 1925 June		at home- 462 Washington St. Boston,Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none
28	wife- Bertolaccini Maria Barga (Lucca)	Mass.	Melfor	no	self	50	yes	1920 Mass. 1926 Sept.		brother-in-law- Rossi Erminio,142 E. Maine St.Melfor,Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	none
29	cousin- Maberto Battista Giaglione (Torino)	CANADA	Rossemot, Quebec	yes	self	50	no	-	-	at home- 6435- 3 Ave, Rossemot,Quebec Montreal	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	none
30	father- Rossetti Eugenio Corinaldo (Ancona)	Pa.	Easton	no	husband	50	no	-	-	accompagny my husband Alfredo Loccarini,18 N.Fourth St.Easton,Pa. U.S.C. 1-8	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro master, of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, from Vamos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by such persons and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DO NOT DISCHARGE PASSENGERS AFTER

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from NAPLES February 21st, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 7 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAVALIARO	Francesco	22		M	M	6/24/904 New Haven Conn.	Passport issued at Washing. Dec.18/925 N.143612	925 So Laflin St. Chicago Ill.
2	SALVI	Alessandro	15		M	S	10/11/910 N.Y. C.	do do do Jan 25/926	827 Hannover St. Baltimore Md
3	MESSINA	Maria A.	13		F	S	9/21/912 Dallas Tex	N.153472 do do do Jan.9/926	1914 Annex Av. Dallas Tex
4	CAPANI	Angela	22		F	M	2/20/903 Carnegie Pa	N.148748 do do do Dec.7/925	50 Haus Meadow Lands Pa
5	PALADINO	Arthur	31		M	M		N.143517 do do do Nov.11/925	1107 5th Av. Spring Lake N.J.
6	RAUZINO	Matteo	37		M	S		N.134086 do do do Nov.21/925	110 E. St. Washing. D.C.
7	O' BRIEN	John	20		M	S	9/3/905 Middletown N.Y.	N.137067 do do do Oct.16/925	46 E. Main St. Middletown N.Y.
8	BUONO	Alfred	51		M	S		N.127788 do do do Jun.22/925	301 Orange St. Newark N.J.
9	TAFFERA	Luigi	38		M	M		N.88128 do do do Sept21/925	515 Lawrence St. Old Forge Pa
10	RICCI	Giovanni	35		M	M		N.121202 do do do Nov.14/925	176 Box Barrington R.I.
11	(wife)	Assunta	32		F	M		N.135140 do do do do	do do
12	POLCYN	Joseph C.	37		M	M	6/2/1888 Gorham Kansas	do do do Sept.22/925 N.121658	Gorham Kansas
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

This list ends with No 12.-

R. Williams
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

203

203

33

35 Issued at—	36 Date.
Wash. D.C.	5-10-26
"	8-12-26
"	8-[illegible]-26
"	8-14-26
"	7-24-26
"	11-6-26
"	11-27-26
"	12-[illegible]-26
h Certificate # 73159	X
h certificate # 71617	X
Wash. D.C.	10-20-26
"	10-[illegible]-26
"	5-10-26
"	6-12-26
"	7-20-26
"	7-18-26
"	10-31-26
"	6-[illegible]-26
"	7084-25
"	9-26-25
"	7-[illegible]-26
"	10-7-25

7

Form 620 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI," sailing from PALERMO 22 FEB 1926, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 7 1926 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tramontana	Vincenzo	32		m	m		Passport issued at Washington I0/I7/I925 - N.I28I20.	I2 Chelsea St Boston Mass
2	Guzzone	Giovanni Enrico	33		m	m		Passport issued at Washington II/29/I924 - N.492342.	728 Papelgrowe St Baltimora M.D.
3	wife(Guzzone	Nenny	28		f	m	Born in Baltimora M.D. May 15th 1897	do. do.	do. do.
4	Noto	Antonio	27		m	s	Born in Brooklyn N.Y. 3/28/I898.	Passport issued at Washington 4/27/I925 - N.34II4.	200 Meserole St Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Callaci	Frank James	34		m	s		Passport issued at Washington 8/27/I924 - N.47I507.	I6 Harman St Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Giglio	Antonio	32		m	m		Passport issued at Washington II/20/I924 - N.492I5.	3I6 E II St New York City
7	Rubino	Nicola	42		m	m		Passport issued at Washington I0/2I/I925 - N.I28857.	53 Orchard str. New York
8	Lombardo	Francesco	3I		m	vid		Passport issued at Washington 9/26/I925 - N.I2303I.	II4 Park St Rochester N.J.
9	Alaimo	Raimondo	34		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 8/I7/I925 - N.II2I80.	334 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Cancilla	Salvatore	48		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 9/I6/I925 - N.II9569.	2605 S.Bruno Ave S.Francisco Ca.
11	Privitello	Maria	34		f	m		Passport issued at Washington 7/I3/I925 - N.99490.	4446 Madison St New York
12	Privitello	Nicolo'	38		m	m		Passport issued at Washington I2/I7/I924 - N.498804.	4446 Madison St New York
13	son (Privitello	Michele	5		m	s	New York N.Y.Jan.1st 1920	do. do.	do. do.
14	Ferro	Luciano	50		m			~~Passport issued at Washington I0/7/I925 - N.I25434.~~	
15	Pampinella	Rosaria	22		f	s	Born in New York N.Y. 2/I6/I903	Passport issued at Washington II/2/I925 - N.I36828.	244 E I04 St New York
16	Marletta	Giovanni	38		m	m		Passport issued at Washington II/I2/I925 - N.I34465.	8 Chase St Beverly Mass
17	Corrao	Andrea	38		m	s		Passport issued at Washington II/4/I925 - N.I32213.	230 Puntan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Simeti	Cristofaro	36		m	m		Passport issued at Washington I2/I/I925 - N.I39I06.	50 Fair St New Haven Conn.
19	Madonia	Gandolfo	I9		m	s	Born in New York 2/8/I906	Passport issued at Washington I0/22/I925 - NI29020.	24I Elisabeth St New York
20	Ferro	Luciano	50		m	m		Passport issued at Washington I0/7/I925 - N.I25434.	8II Wabash Ave Kansas City Mo.
21	Caramagno	Sebastiano	49		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 9/I2/I925 - N.II86I6.	5753 Townsend Ave Detroit Mich
22	Russo	Carmelo	34		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 9/I7/I925 - N.I20o85.	27I3 Stenddriche St Detroit Mich
23	Giunta	Carmela	36		f	m	NY 150498	Passport issued at Washington I/I5/I926 - N.I50498.	I02 Maime St Buffalo N.Y.
24	daug(Giardina	Giuseppa	II		f	s	Born in LaSalle Ills. 3/9/I9I4	do. do.	do. do.
25	daug(Giardina	Grasia	I0		f	s	Born in La Salle Ills 8/29/I9I5	do. do.	do. do.
26	son (Giardina	Vincenzo	8		m	s	Born in La Salle Ills 2/6/I9I8	do. do.	do. do.
27	Prisirito	Alfio	3I		m	s		Passport issued at Washington 4/2/I924 - N.386986.	6206 Main St Philadelpia Pa.
28	Rizzo	Lucia	34		f	m		Passport issued at Washington 9/4/I925 - N.II7I96.	Duck Farm Durham Conn.
29									
30									

#14 Ferro Luciano repeated on line: 20 -
29 - # 30 empty lines -This list ends with # 28

17

Joseph Scannigo Insp

A. Mangiacavallo
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-24

203

203

33

35 Issued at—	36 Date.
Wash. D.C.	5-1[illegible]
	8-1[illegible]
	8-[illegible]
	8-1[illegible]
	7-2[illegible]
	11-[illegible]
	12-2[illegible]
th Certificate # 73159	X
th certificate # 71617	X
Wash. D.C.	10-20[illegible]
	10-[illegible]
	6-16[illegible]
	6-12[illegible]
	7-20[illegible]
	7-18[illegible]
	10-31[illegible]
	6-2[illegible]
"	7-2[illegible]
	8-2[illegible]
	7-2[illegible]
"	10-[illegible]

1

Form 499 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(In England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA, Febr. 20th 1926 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 7 1926, 19...

W. & Ln.

203

203

33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	BIANCHETTI	Rina	19		f	s	Wilmington, Dela- August 18 1907	Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.145062- December 23 1925	316 W. 36 St. New York, N.Y.
2	MARGADONNA	Domenico	40		m	m		do do do do N.152479- November 5 1925	1509 S. Hemminger st. Philadelphia Pa.
3	ERRIO	Giovanni	36		m	m	#1227024 Dist Court of U.S. 2 Boston mass July 27th 1925	do do do do N.127859- October 10 1925	153 Grand St. Detroit, Mich.
4	FINOTTTI	Pietro	42		m	m		do do do do N.127400- October 15 1925	83 Middlesex St. Boston, Mass.
5	CASTAGNETI	Tarquinio	38		m	m		do do do do N.99397- July 11 1925	1004 Bank St. Baltimore, Md.
6	GAZZALE	Antonio Giuseppe	22		m	s	New York, N.Y. January 8- 1904	do do do do N.151965- January 20 1926	501 W. 132 St. New York, N.Y.
7	MARCHETTI	Augusto	20		m	s	Minden Mines, Mo. October 2 1906	Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.125350- October 6 1925	5244 Mulberry Kansas.
8	LOCCARINI	Alfredo	36		m	m		do do do do N.90849- June 25 1925	18 N. Fourth St. Easton, Pa.
9	GUASTAFERRO	Elisa	43		f			do do do do N.115297- Aug 27 -1925	415 — 22nd st. West New York
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

This list ends with # 9

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Wash. D.C.	5-10-26
"	8-12-26
"	8-[illegible]-26
"	8-14-26
"	7-[illegible]-26
"	11-[illegible]-26
"	12-27-26
"	12-[illegible]-26
th Certificate # 73159	X
th Certificate # 71617	X
Wash. D.C.	10-20-26
"	10-[illegible]-26
"	5-16-26
"	6-12-26
"	7-20-26
"	7-18-26
"	10-31-26
"	6-[illegible]-26
"	7-[illegible]-26
"	9-28-26
"	7-[illegible]-26
"	10-[illegible]-26

12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from LISBON, February 26th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 7 1926, 19 31

W. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Faria Marques	Silvio	56		M	M		Pass.#155335 Issd. @ Wash.D.C.Febr.2nd 1926	55, Spring st. Stoneham, Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

This list ends with # 1

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

203

203

33

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Wash.D.C.	5-10-26
"	8-12-26
"	8-[illegible]-26
"	8-12-26
"	7-[illegible]-26
"	11-[illegible]-26
"	11-27-26
"	12-[illegible]-26
th Certificate # 73159	X
th certificate # 71617	X
Wash.D.C.	10-[illegible]-26
"	10-[illegible]-26
"	5-16-26
"	6-[illegible]-26
"	7-20-26
"	7-18-26
"	10-31-26
"	6-[illegible]-26
"	7084-25
"	8-28-26
"	7-[illegible]-26
"	10-[illegible]-26

Permit

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1928, 19

at New York

J.J.Montgomery

Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

203

32

(15

203

203

33

34	35	36
migration Visa umber.	Issued at—	Date.
1868 ✓		
6 P.	Wash. D.C.	5-1[illegible]
29 P.	"	8-1[illegible]
14 P.	"	8-[illegible]
67 P.	"	8-1[illegible]
34 P.	"	7-[illegible]
15 P.	"	11-[illegible]
574P.	"	12-[illegible]
480P.	"	12-[illegible]
Birth Certificate # 73159		X
birth certificate # 71617		X
377 P.	Wash. D.C.	10-20-25
49 P.	"	10-[illegible]
26 P.	"	5-[illegible]
15 P.	"	6-[illegible]
79 P.	"	7-[illegible]
98 P.	"	7-[illegible]
901 P.	"	10-[illegible]
59 P.	"	6-[illegible]
16 P.	"	7-[illegible]
15 P.	"	9-[illegible]
0 P.	"	7-[illegible]
1 P.	"	10-[illegible]

Permit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

203

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, Febr. 21st 1926, 19

14	15	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	no	1		Recchia	Leonardo	42		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian 4-619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	M.D.	Baltimore	wife Orsola	Valmontone	M.D.	Baltimore
2	no	2		Di Ciaccio	Salvatore	36		m	M	laborer	"	4-1614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Somerville	wife Nunziata	Elena	Mass.	Somerville
3	no	3		Montagna	Antonio	37		m	M	sailor	"	4-1614	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Giuseppina	"	"	"
4	yes	4		Di Tucci	Agostino	32		m	M	laborer	"	4-1619	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Cambridge	wife Anna	"	"	Cambridge
5	no	5		Aprile	Eduardo	43		m	M	sailor	"	4-3614	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Somerville	wife Eugenia	Elena	"	Somerville
6	yes	6		Vellucci	Salvatore	27		m	M	f.labor	"	4-2614	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Rita	Elena	N.Y.	B'klyn
7	no	7		Pietrocarlo	Stabislao	39		m	M	laborer	"	4-4614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	sister in law Tamburrini Piperno	Giacinta	Pa	Phila
8	"	8		wife	Assunta	39		f	M	H.Wife	NO	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	sister	do	"	"
9	"	9	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Stella	4		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Contantinople Bulgaria Pa		August 8. 1924 cert # 71617	do	"	"
10	"	10	U. S. CIT.	son	Francesco	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S						
11	"	11		Di Battista	Antonio	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-5619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Francesca	Lucd Marsi	Mich	Detroit
12	yes	12		Crisostomi	Antonio	39		m	S	laborer	"	4-1619	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	mother Annunziata	Gualdo	N.Y.	New York
13	no	13		Mancini	Corrado	35		m	M	sailor	"	4-614	"	Italy	Italian S	N.J.	Hoboken	wife Camilla	Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
14	"	14		De Vincenzo	Michele	45		m	M	sailor	"	4-3614	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Filomena	Molfetta	"	"
15	"	15		Camporeale	Corrado	37		m	M	sailor	"	4-464	"	Italy	Italian S	Cal.	S.Francisco	wife Annina	Molfetta	Cal.	S.Francisco
16	"	16		Camporeale	Francesco	32		m	M	sailor	"	4-664	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Annina	Molfetta	"	"
17	yes	17		Gentile	Giuseppe	32		m	M	f.labor	"	4-4614	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Carmela	Agerola	N.Y.	New York
18	no	18		Franzese	Stefano	27		m	M	laborer	"	4-164	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass.	Boston	wife Maria Giuseppa	Corvara	Mass.	Boston
19	no	19		Pagliarulo	Vincenzo	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Domenico	S.Socio	"	"
20	yes	20		De Jesu	Michele	22		m	S	laborer	"	4-614	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Arcangelo	Pago Veiano	N.Y.	New York
21	no	21		Di Felice	Giacomp	36		m	M	laborer	"	4-4614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Domenica	Colonnella	Pa	Phila
22	no	22		Mattucci	Domenico	37		m	M	laborer	"	4-3614	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Palma	Atri	"	"
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

99

20

U.S. Bureau Bulletin Dec 8 Manifest cert # 71617

Northern Steamship Co

N.19 Pagliarulo Vincenso not on board- This list ends with N. 22

A. Dimmas
Purser

Total passengers 20
U.S. citizens 19
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 203

203

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 7 1926, 19

203

203

33

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	21 Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay passage.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	125	yes	19-24	N.D.	friend Bruno Francesco 222 S. 7th St. Baltimore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn		08-21 Italy	Valmontone	1	15868	Wash. D.C.	5-1
2	no	"	40	yes	22-25	Mass.	brother in law Magliozzi Orsate 33 Marion St. Somerville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the forhead	Italy	Elena	2	82959 P.	"	8-1
3	no	"	25	yes	20-25	Mass.	brother Tommaso 39 Poter St. Somerville Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	3	39914 P.	"	8-
4	no	"	30	yes	24-25	Mass.	brother Luciano 521 Height St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the forehad	Italy	"	4	82957 P.	"	8-1
5	no	"	36	yes	20-25	Mass.	cousin Ciano Salvatore 159 Avenue St. Somerville Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gaeta	5	76634 P.	"	7-24
6	yes	"	25	yes	22-25	Mass.	brother Filippo 290 Columbia St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Elena	6	45915 P.	"	11-2
7	no	"	25	yes	19-25	Pa.	brother Giuseppe 614 Feueral St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Piperno	7	112674 P.	"	11-27
8	"	husband	/	"	"		brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	8	118480 P.	"	12-
9	"	father	/	B	U	S	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Pa	Chester	9	X birth Certificate # 73159		X
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"	10	X birth certificate # 71617		X
11	"	self	30	yes	20-25	Ill.	broth.in law Gabrielli Cesidio 365 Alexandria St. Detroit	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Lucomarsi	11	100377 P.	Wash. D.C.	10-20
12	yes	self	100	yes	11-25	N.Y.	friend Catalano Luigi 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	blue	none	Italy	Gualdo	12	99849 P.	"	10-1
13	no	"	20	yes	23-25	N.J.	brother Felice 125 Guas St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	"	none	Italy	Molfetta	13	55826 P.	"	5-16
14	"	"	25	yes	"		brother Giuseppe 121 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	"	none	Italy	"	14	62215 P.	"	6-12
15	"	"	25	yes	22-25	Cal.	brother Gennaro 474 Green St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	15	73679 P.	"	7-20
16	"	"	150	"	21-25	Cal.	brother Gennaro 474 Green St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	16	73398 P.	"	7-18
17	yes	"	160	"	22-25	N.Y.	aunt Anna Cuomo 4284 3rd Ave 3 th Av. N.Y.C. 178-179	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Agerola	17	103901 P.	"	10-31
18	no	"	50	"	21-25	Mass.	brother Fortunato, 990 North Thurm St. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cervaro	18	75739 P.	"	6-20
19	no	"	25	"	20-25	Mass.	brother Nicola 168 Endicott St. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Sosso	19	79096 P.	"	7-24
20	yes	"	2600	"	21-25	N.Y.	cousin Gagliardi Donato 73 S. Wis Av. Corona L.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	P.Veiano	20	94115 P.	"	9-26
21	no	"	40	"	"	Pa	brother Alfredo 821 Christian St. Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Colonnella	21	76630 P.	"	7-28
22	no	"	25	"	23-25	Pa.	cousin Jazzone Luigi 1212 7 St. Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Atri	22	96591 P.	"	10-17
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mangamaro Master, of the S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

202

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the R.M. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at new York

J. Montgomery

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

202

34	35
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1560 N.Q.	Napoli
	U.S.
1562 N.Q.	Napoli
1561 P.Q.	Napoli
1563 N.Q.	"
1558 N.Q.	"
1548 N.Q.	"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

L 202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from NAPLES, Febr. 21st 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		35
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—
									IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED										
SUBMITTED		De Lucia Carsillo	Carmela	46	2	M	M. Wife	joining her husband	no	Italy		Italian S.	Italy	Carife		aunt Filomena Carsillo	Carife	Pa	Phila	
SUBMITTED	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	12	2	S	none	yes	italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"	Napoli Febr.
SUBMITTED	UNDER 16	daughter	Filomena	10	2	S	"	yes	italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"	E.W.S.
SUBMITTED	UNDER 16	daughter	Caterina	4	2	S	"	no	----------	no		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"	Napoli Febr. 19
5		Ventrella	Michelangelo	23	m	S	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chicago	father Vincenzo	Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago	Napoli do do
ADMITTED		Magliozzi	Giuseppe	11	m	S	student	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	mother Maria	Elena	Mass.	Somerville	" 2-19-
7		Frattolillo	Antonio	42	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Gelsomina	Marcianise	N.Y.	B'klyn	" 2-18-
8																				" 2-1
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Luca Lucia Jr 3/8/26 11:30 am

21

This list ends with N. 7

Purser

202

Total passengers 7

U.S. citizens 0

Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

202

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

202

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 7 1926, *19*, 35

14—613

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, or to go to a definite place, or has employment definitely assured, or has sufficient money to enable him to maintain himself until he obtains employment.	20 Length of time intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intending immigrant is going to a place of which he is a native, or to which he has a race or people affinity.	21 Are you a polygamist, or do you practice polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether you are a believer in or advocate or teacher of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of the assassination of public officials, or of the unlawful destruction of property, or of sabotage, or of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Notice.) (If full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character of work and for how long a time.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
							husband Carsillo Giovanni																							
1	hp	self	30	yes	10-25	Pa.	3021-22 Vanpelt st. Phila. Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	na	white,	brn	none	Italy	Carife	1	1560 N.Q.	Napoli	Febr.19th1926
2	"	mother	/	B	B	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Phila	2		B.U.S.	
3	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Carigo	3	1562 N.Q.	Napoli	Febr.19th1926
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Carigo	4	1561P.Q.	Napoli	do do do
5	"	self	25	yes	20-25	Ill.	cousin Pubillo Michele 1015 West 14th St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Carbonara	5	1563 N.Q.	"	2-19-26
6	"	"	25	yes	9-21-22	Mass.	father Oreste 33 Marion St. Somerville Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Elena	6	1558 N.Q.	"	2-18-26
7	yes	"	25	yes	23-25	N.Y.	broth.in law Vaccariello Antonio 120 Prospect St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Marcianise	7	1548 N.Q.	"	2-15-26
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s. GIUSEPPE VERDI from N a p l e s, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

201

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M. D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—428

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, Febbruary 21st 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		FABIANI	Alfonso	64		M	W	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Serrungari	no.Q.2854	Rome	Febbr.25-926	Italy	Serrungari	
2		IANNACCONE	Antonio	78		M	m	do	no	joining his son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venafro	Q.2842	Rome	do 2-926	Italy	Venafro	
3		VERRECCHIA	Nicolina (wife)	77		F	m	H.wife	no	joining her son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venafro	Q.2843	Rome	do 2-926	Italy	Venafro	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4-715

20-21

21

Visa, Insp. March 8/26. 12.50 Pm

22

This list ends with No 3.

G. Marchi
Purser.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

201 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 7 1926, *19*

f 37

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	38
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Data.
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to return to the country whence he is here temporarily after a visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	son Gino Fano	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25	yes	10-15	Ill	son Fabiani Quinto 716 S.Laflin St.Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey	brn	none	
2	friend Durante Pasquale Venafro	Pa	Phila	no	self	100	yes	14-20	Pa	son Domenico Iannacone 432 Christian St.Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	white	brn	none	
3	friend do do do	Pa	Phila	no	Husband	0	yes	14-20	Pa	son Domenico Iannacone do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	white	brn	none	
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Cert. 9334 Senility etc. affect.

Cert. 4325 Senility affect.

Data.

98.000.25
14/9/25
25/1/925
2/11/25
10/7/25
9/10/25
23/9/25
17/11/25
9/9/25
4/4/25
3/7/25
28/10/25
11/8/25
21/8/25
1/8/25
11/8/25
15/1/925
10/8/25
17/1/925
25/1/925
13/8/925
15/8/925
1/8/925
9/8/925
7/8/925
23/12/925

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master of the s.s. GIUSEPPE VERDI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (City or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Spada MD.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

J Montgomery
Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Permit 38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

21

34	35	36
Migration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
.02726	Washington	26 Dec. 25
1458	"	16/2/26
7251	"	25/1/26
9471	"	3/[illegible]/26
9260	"	10/[illegible]/26
7152	"	9/[illegible]/26
5340	"	23/[illegible]/26
3691	"	17/[illegible]/26
0695	"	9/[illegible]/26
15990	"	[illegible]/[illegible]/26
6428	"	3/[illegible]/26
02606	"	28/10/25
32600	"	14/[illegible]/26
5598	"	28/[illegible]/26
17970	"	31/[illegible]/26
0557	"	1/[illegible]/26
3094	"	11/[illegible]/26
8054	"	15/[illegible]/26
9573	extension	10/[illegible]/26
1781	"	17/[illegible]/26
7220	"	26/[illegible]/26
177	"	13/[illegible]/26
977	"	15/[illegible]/26
597	"	[illegible]/[illegible]/26
354	"	9/[illegible]/26
036	"	[illegible]/[illegible]/26
1709	"	23/[illegible]/26

Form A00 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, or a port

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

(Printed in England.)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from LISBON, February 26th, 19 26

Arriving

16—313

14	15	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	at— Date.
1	no	1		Cruz	Jose	30		M	M	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	R.I.	Providence	Wife:Maria Filomena-Prados da Serra Guarda	R.I.	Providence	
2	no	2		Gaspar	Abel	30		M	M	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	PA.	Freeland	Do:Maria Jose Gorjeira Gaspar Castelejos, Fundão	PA.	Freeland	
3	no	3		Esteves	Antonio	28		M	S	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	PA.	Bethlehem	Mother:Maria Fernandes -Gandra Chão , Minho	PA.	Bethlehem	
4	no	4		Antonio Marques	Augusto	29		M	M	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Indiana	Mishawaka	Wife:Margarida Rosa Nunes Peireira, Murtosa	Ind.	Mishawaka	
5	no	5	390231-6/11/21-24	Jose	Manuel	25		M	M	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Newark	Wife:Palmyra Cardoso, Murtosa	Conn.	Naugatuck	
6	no	6		Marciso Cardoso	Antonio	43		M	M	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Elisabeth Port	Do: Joaquina Vieira Cardoso Gouvela de Ancora	N.J.	Elisabeth Port	
7	no	7		Ignacio Lamoiras	Augusto	29		M	M	labour.	No	returning within six months	no	Portugal	portuguese	Mass	Brockton	Wife:Virginia Fernandes, Gouvela	Mass	Brockton	
8	no	8		da Cunha Gonçalves	Alberto	21		M	S	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Mass	Peabody	Mother:Maria da Anunciação Gouvela. B.Baixa	Mass	Peabody	
9	no	9		São Marcos	Jose	45		M	M	fishman	No	returning within 6 months	no	Portugal	portuguese	Mass	Gloucester	Wife:Rosa São Marcos, Bunrcos	Mass	Gloucester	
10	no	10	24/725 6/3/25	Reis de Deus Figueiredo, João		22		M	S	barber	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Mass	New-Bedford	Father:João Feigueiredo Carregal do Sal	Mass	New-Bedford	
11	no	11		Nunes	Jose	26		M	M	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Mass	Peabody	Wife:Maria Luiza da Costa Salgueiro	Mass	Peabody	
12	no	12	2366/2	Paulo	Alvaro	31		M	M	labour.	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Mass	New-Bedford	Mother:Maria Antonia, Arco So Vidago	Mass	New-Bedford	
13	no	13		Ferreira Birro	Maximiano	38		M	M	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Cal.	S.Francisco	Wife:Florinda Rosa de Jesus Vagos	Cal.	S.Francis	
14	no	14		Francisco Pires	João	22		M	M	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Cal.	Ryde	Wife:Joana da Rocha, Salgueiro	Cal.	Ryde.	
15	no	15		Augusto de Mattos	Manuel	21		M	M	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Newark	Wife:Arminda dos Santos Limas Murtosa, Estarreja	N.J.	Newark	
16	no	16	330743 11/30/27	Maria Mattos	João	34		M	M	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Newark	Wife:Maria do Carmo Cunha Murtosa	N.J.	Newark	
17	no	17		Jacinto Lopes	Antonio	28		M	S	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Newark	Mother:Maria Teresa Lopes	N.J.	Matawan	
18	no	18		Batista Gomes	João	24		M	S	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Bayonne	Father:Jose Joaquim Gomes Vila Nos, Minho	N.J.	Bayonne	
19	Y	19		Muñoz Muñoz	Agustin	36		M	M	Commerc.	Y	spanish english	Y	Spain	spanish	N.Y.	New-York	Wife:Emilia Antonia Garcia Rodriguez, Zurgena Almeria	N.Y.	New-York	
20	no	20		Francisco Novo	Manuel	23		M	M	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Conn.	Denbury	Wife:Maria da Piedade, Louzã	Conn	Denbury	
21	Y	21	1/1/25 C-73	Fernandes Serra	Antonio	35		M	M	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	R.I.	Providence	Wife:Maria Augusta Graça Serra Louzã	N.Y.	New-York	
22	Y	22		Pedro dos Santos	Antonio	49		M	M	Maritim	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.Y.	New-York	Wife:Rosa Tourgga Santos	Mass	Boston	
23	no	23	AC Oporto 1/8/24	Fonseca	Francisco	31		M	M	fishman	no	returning within 6 months	no	Portugal	portuguese	Mass	Gloucester	Wife:Rosa Tourgga, Ilhavo	Mass	Gloucester	
24	no	24		Simões Vagos	Manuel	47		M	M	maritim	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.Y.	New-York	Wife:Felicidade Ferreira Vagos Ilhavo	Mass	Gloucester	
25	no	25		Francisco Cabelo	Manuel	30		M	M	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	N.J.	Elisabeth Port	Wife:Maria de Jesus, Ilhavo	N.J.	Elisabeth Port	
26	no	26		Nunes Duarte	Pompeu	29		M	M	labour	Y	portuguese	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Mass	Worcester	Wife: Maria da Conceiçaio Pereira, Aveiro	Mass	Worcester	
27		27		Barroca da Silva	Flavia	22		F	S	housewm	Y	portuguese inglish	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Mass	Gloucester	Grand mother: Anna Barroca Rum Serpa Pinto Ilhavo	Mass	Gloucester	
28		28																			
29		29																			
30		30																			

This list ends with # 27

A. Mannara
Purser

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 20
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

39

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 1926, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	himself	60	Y	1918 1925	R.I.	Cousin:Francisco Saraiva, 113 River st Onesacket R.I.	Y	indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wht	brwn	brwn	big scar right side of the face	B.B.	Cadafas	1	PR6102726	Washington	28 Oct.25
2	no	himself	65	Y	1922 1925	PA.	Friend:Jose Martins,356 Ridge St. Freeland PA.	Y	indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	*	*	*	Face pitted from chicken pox	B.B.	Fundão	2	PR-91458	"	12/9/25
3	no	himself	45	Y	1917 1925	PA.	Do:Francisco Afonso , Fifth st 710 Bethlehem PaPa	Y	indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	*	*	*	----	Minho	Gandra Chão	3	PR-77251	"	25/1/25
4	no	himself	80	Y	1922 1925	Ind.	Brother:Carlos Marques, 809 East Butel st Mishawaka Ind.	Y	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	*	*	*	--	Douro	Murtosa	4	PR-68471	"	3/1/25
5	no	himself	20	Y	1922 1925	N.J.	Brother:Lazaro da Silva, 201 Ruber av. Naugatuck Conn	Y	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	*	*	*	---	Douro	Aveiro	5	PR-70260	"	20/1/25
6	no	himself	25	Y	1920 1925	N.J.	Friend:Eugenie Almeida,261 Second st Elisabeth Port N.J.	Y	indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	*	*	*	---	Minho	Braia Ancora	6	PR-97152	"	9/10/25
7	no	himself	20	Y	1920 1925	Mass	Cousin:Julio Figueiredo Sanctinho,45 Walnut st Brockton	Y	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	*	*	*	small scar on face	B.B.	Gouveia	7	PR-93340	"	23/9/25
8	no	himself	10		1922 1925	Mass	Brother in law:Jose Bernardo Esteves,4/2 Sprague st Peabody	Y	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	*	*	*	--	B.B.	Lazarinhos	8	PR-63591	"	17/11/25
9	no	himself	50	Y	1913 1925	Mass	Friend:David L Maranhas, 8 Forest st Gloucester Mass	Y	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	*	black	*	none	Douro	Buarcos	9	PR-90395	"	9/12/25
10	no	himself	100	Y	1920 1925	Mass	Friend: Jose Correia, Coggeshall st 230 New-Bedford Mass.	Y	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	*	brwn	*	scar on front	B.Alta	Carregal Sal	10	PR- 45990	"	4/12/25
11	no	himself	25	Y	1924 1925	Mass.	Friend:Antonio Nunes do Coito Ballard st 11, Peabody Mass	Y	indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	*	*	*	- -	Douro	Arganil	11	PR-68428	"	3/1/25
12	no	himself	45	Y	1920 1925	Mass	Wife:Maria Alves , Adam st 11 New-Bedford	Y	indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	*	*	*	-----	T.Montes	Arco Sª	12	PR-102606	"	28/10/25
13	no	himself	Y	Y	1920 1925	Cal.	Friend:Manuel Barnards, Ryde Island, Cal.	Y	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	*	grey	*	---	Douro	Vagos	13	PR- 82600	"	11/6/25
14	no	himself	175	Y	1920 1925	Cal.	Friend:Jose Patricio, Ryde Island Cal - Cal.	Y	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	*	brwn	hazel	---	Doruo	Salgueiro	14	PR-75598	"	28/8/25
15	no	himself	45	Y	1920 1925	N.J.	Uncle:Manuel Maria de Mattos 92, Ferry st Newark N.J.	Y	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brwn	brwn	--	Douro	Murtosa	15	PR-87970	"	31/8/25
16	no	himself	50	Y	1922 1925	N.J.	Brother:Manuel Maria Mattos, 92, Ferry st Newrk N.J.	Y	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	brown	brwn	--	Douro	Murtosa	16	PR-80557	"	1/9/25
17	no	himself	50	Y	1920 1925	N.J.	Friend:Jose Nunes dos Santos P.O. Box 61 Matawan N.J.	Y	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brwn	brwn	--	Santarem	Alfurzemel	17	PR-83094	"	12/9/25
18	no	himself	25	Y	1920 1924	N.Y	Friend:Antonio Madrinha, 513 Canal st New-York	Y	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	brwn	brwn	--	Minho	Vila Mel	18	PR-18054	" extension	15/11/25
19	Y	himself	30	Y	1920 1925	N.Y.	Friend:Valentin Aguirre 82 Bank street New-York	Y	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	wht	brwn	brwn	--	Almeria	Zurgena	19	PR-90573	"	10/3/25
20	no	himself	40	Y	1920 1925	Conn	Brother:Jose Francisco R.Road av 6 Danbury Conn	Y	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wht	brwn	blue	--	Douro	Lousã	20	PR-72781	"	17/1/25
21	Y	himself	20	Y	1922 1925	R.I.	Friend:J.Bouza, 557 Greenwich st New-York	Y	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	*	*	*	scar across of top left thumb	Douro	Lousã	21	PR-77220	"	25/1/25
22	Y	himself	35	Y	1921 1925	N.Y.	Friend:Mahat Sousa & CO 221 Commercial st. Boston Mass	Y	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	*	*	*	--	Douro	Ilhavo	22	PR-83177	"	13/9/25
23	no	himself	100	Y	1912 1925	Mass	Do:Jose Machado 19 Friend st Gloucester	Y	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	*	*	*	----	Douro	Ilhavo	23	PR-91977	"	15/1/25
24	no	himself	25	Y	1921 1925	N.Y.	Friend:Joseph Cecilio 9 Bring Court Gloucester	Y	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	*	*	*	----	Douro	Ilhavo	24	PR-53597	"	3/9/25
25	no	himself	25	Y	1923 1925	N.Y.	Cousin:Antonio Francisco Cabello 244, 2nd st Elisabeth Port	Y	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	*	*	*	---	Douro	Ilhavo	25	PR-90354	"	9/9/25
26	no	himself	20	Y	1922 1925	Mass	Friend:Alberto Francisco Motta 142 Exchange st Worcester	Y	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	*	*	*	---	Douro	Aveiro	26	PR-53036	"	7/9/25
27	no	mother	20	Y	1910 1925	Mass	Father:Bernardo Pereira Silva 49 Taylor St. Gloucerter Mass	Y	infd.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	*	blck	blck	-----	Douro	Ilhavo	27	PR-101709	"	23/1/25
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

Reg. No. 6 M

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi from Lisbon, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M. D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—22

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from LISBON, February 26th 1926, 19x

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		26-454/799																		
4		FERREIRA VAZ	Ana	31		F	m	housewn	no	joining her husband	no	Portugal	Portuguese	T.Monte S.	Sulbeira	N.Q.209	Lisbon	2-28-926	Mass	New Bedford
4	UNDER 16	FERREIRA (son)	Domingos ch	7		M	s	------	no	----------	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Mass	New Bedford	----------			do	do
4	UNDER 16	FERREIRA VAZ	son Adriano ch	4		M	s	------	no	----------	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	do	do	do			do	do
4	UNDER 16	FERREIRA VAZ	(daugh.) Celeste ch	2	6	F	s	------	no	----------	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	do	do	do			do	do
5		COSTA	Joaquim	23		M	s	laborer	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Douro	Arganil	N.Q.206	Lisbon	2-26-926	Mass	Melbury
6		da ROCHA ALMEIDA	Trasibolo	32		M	m	laborer	yes	portuguese	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	S.Pablo	Taubate'	N.Q.127	Oporto	2-23-926	[illegible]	Newark
4		PERREIRA de PINHO	Maria Ascencao	16		F	s	housewn	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Douro	Pardelhas	Q.422	Oporto	2-19-926	Pa	Phila.
8		ROSA BARROCA da	Silva Joanna	45		F	m	housewn	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Douro	Ilhavo	N.Q.123	Oporto	2-18-926	Mass	Gloucester
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

24

This list ends with No 8.

A. Ferreira
Purser.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6
& other

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—928

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Maria Machado-Sulbeira	Mass.	New-Bedford	no	herself	yes	yes	1916 1925	Mass	Husband:Eugenio Maria Vaz 12,Ninth St. New Bedford	no	indefi	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	wht	blk	brown	scar right side front.
2	Grandmother do	do	do	no	mother	yes	B.	U.	S.	father: do do	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	wht	brow	brown	none
3	Grand-mother do	do	do	no	mother	yes	B.	U.	S.	father do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	whi	brown	brown	none
4	Grand-mother do	do	do	no	mother	yes	B	U.	S.	father do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	whi	brown	brown	none
5	father:Manuel da Costa Lopes	do	Mdbury	no	himself	yes	yes	1920 1925	Mass	Friend-Manuel Gaspar Nunes 8 Providence st.Mdburry Mass.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wht	bron	brown	none
6	Monte Redondo-Arganil wife Joana Augusta Meta de Jesus - Vagos	N.J.	Newark	no	himself	yes	yes	1918 1924	N.J.	brother Antonio 80 Ferry st.Newark N.J.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wht	brow	brown	none
7	gran father Goncalo Ant Pereir do Pinho Pardelhas	Pa	Phila	no	father		no			father Antonio Maria Pereira de Pinho-Hotel Primavera Phila Pa.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wht	brow	brown	scar on right arm
8	mother Anna Barroca Rua Serpa Pinto Ilhavo	Mass	Gloucester	no	himself		yes	910 925	Mass	husband Bernardi Pereira da Silva 49 Taylor st.Gloucester Mass.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wht	brow	brown	none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mangmaro Master, of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, from L i s b o n, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

A. Montgomery

A. Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 5031
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, Febr. 20th 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SARTORI BIONDARO	Carolina	44		f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	S.Giovanni Ilarione	3426 Q.	Venice	Feb. 1 1926	Italy	S.Giovanni Ilarione
2	UNDER 16	SARTORI	Adonia, ch	14		m	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	do	3427 Q.	do	Feb. 1 1926	Italy	do
3	UNDER 16	SARTORI	Agnese, daughter	11		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	do	3429 Q.	do	Feb. 1 1926	Italy	do
4	UNDER 16	SARTORI	Lino, son	6		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	Italy	do	3428 Q.	do	Feb. 1 1926	Italy	do
5		CARETTO	Giovanni	43		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Biesse (Cuneo)	186 N.Q.	Turin	Jan. 8 1926	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
6		TASSELLARI	Antonio	24		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	italian	south	Brazil	Dos Albos	190 N.Q.	Venice	Jan. 29 1926	Italy	Cadonaghe
7		TORRI MARZETTI	Teresa	51		f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Monasterolo al Castello (Bergamo)	995 Q.	Milan	Feb. 1 1926	Italy	Monasterolo al C.
8	U.S. CIT.	STRACCIA	Diego	17		m	s	laborer	yes	do	yes	U.S.A.	south	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	certif of birth	Chicago, Ill. #1058	Aug. 12 1925	Italy	Grattamare
9	U.S. CIT.	STRACCIA	Francesco (broth	17		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	do do	do	do do #1059	Aug. 12 1925	Italy	do
10	ADMITTED U.S.	MARTINI	Anselmo	33		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Argentina	Rosario S.Fe	226 N.Q.	Venice	Feb. 17 1926	Italy	Borgo (Trento)
11		MARTINI	Attilio, brother	31		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	B.Ayres	225 N.Q.	Venice	Feb. 17 1926	Italy	do
12		BERNARDI	Bernardo Antonio	26		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Brazil	Araraquara S.Paolo	227 N.Q.	Venice	Feb. 18 1926	Italy	Ville del Conte
13	ADMITTED U.S.	TONIOLO	Angelo	26		m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Brazil	Cuba'	228 N.Q.	Venice	Feb. 18 1926	Italy	S.Giorgio in Bosco
14		ZAINA Formazza	Emma	33		f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	S.Giorgio di Nogaro	175 N.Q.	Trieste	Feb. 2 1926	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N.5 Caretto Giovanni - transferred to second cabin list 8/2 - N. 6 Tassellari Antonio not on board - N.11 martini attilio not on board - N. 12 Bernardi Bernardo Antonio not on board - This list ends with N. 14

Purser

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 7 1926, *19*

43

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be merely a temporary visitor, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Have you a ticket or sufficient money to transport you to your ultimate destination, whether by railway or otherwise, and sufficient money to pay for your meals while en route to such destination? If so, state amount of money you have with you. If you have not sufficient money for the entire journey, state how much you have with you, and state whether you have a ticket, and if so, what kind of a ticket, for what destination, and whether you have arranged to purchase transportation en route. If you have not sufficient money for the entire journey, state how much you have with you, and state whether you have a ticket, and if so, what kind of a ticket, for what destination, and whether you have arranged to purchase transportation en route.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother- Finetto Maria S.Giovanni Ilarione	Pa.	Allentown	no	self	60=	no	-	-	husband- Sartori Giovanni 803 N.Jordan St.Allentown,Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		none
2	grand mother- do do	Pa.	do	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	do		none
3	do do do do	Pa.	do	no	do	-	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	do		none
4	do do do do	Pa.	do	no	do	-	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
5	sister- Caretto Anna Piasco (Cuneo)	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	yes	1906 1925	Ill.	friend- Ruatta Alessandro 817 Blue Island Ave,Chicago,Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none
6	father- Tassellari Girolamo Cadoneghe (Padova)	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25	no	-	-	friend- Favaro Luigi 367 Kensington Ave,Chicago,Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	do		none
7	father- Torri Giovanni Monasterolo del Castello	N.Y.	Williamsbridge	no	self	50=	no	-	-	husband- Marsetti Carlo 3919 [illegible] Ave,Williamsbridge,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do		none
8	father- Straccia Vincenzo Grottamare (Ascoli P.)	Ill.	Chicago	no	father	25	yes	born	Ill.	friend- Prestea Francesco 1420 W. End Ave,Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do		none
9	do do do	Ill.	do	no	do	40=	yes	born	Ill.	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do		none
10	wife- Siltoni Domenica Serso di Trento	N.Y.	Olean	no	self	50=	no	-	-	cousin- Eccher Stefano 448 Union St.Olean,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none
11	wife- Sartori Amelia Borgo di Trento	N.Y.	do	no	self	25	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do		none
12	wife- Zecchin Carmela Villa Del Conte (Padova)	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25	no	-	-	cousin- Reginato Giulio 352 E. 117 St.Chicago,Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do		none
13	wife- Scapin Albina S.Giorgio in Bosco(Padova)	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	100=	no	-	-	friend- Reginato Giulio 352 E. 117 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do		none
14	mother- Taverna Snata S.Giorgio di Nogaro (Udine)	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband see col.23	40= 50	yes	1911 1921	N.Y.	husband- Domenico Arzo 153 [illegible] at.New York,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do		none
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1920, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

ob

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Permit

2

44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Permit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, Febr.20th 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		ALAFRANGIA	Bartolomeo D.	45		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cuggiono	40449 P.R.	Washington,D.C.	March 29 1925	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	RD
2		BREGOLI	Battista	42		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Pezzare (Brescia)	83225 P.R.	do do	Aug. 13 1925	U.S.A.	Jessup, Pa.	RD
3		DELLA PIETRA	Giuseppe	47		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Comegliana	103393 P.R.	do do	Oct. 30 1925	U.S.A.	Helen, W.Va.	RD
4		RISTORO LUSONA	Giuseppina	40		f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Grazzano	86372 P.R.	do do	Aug. 25 1925	U.S.A.	Epping, N.H.	RD
5	U.S.Ct.	LUSONA R.	Giovanni Son	6		m	s	Chr	-	-	-	do	do	U.S.A.	Epping, N.H.	certif.of birth	Epping, N.H.	June 24 1919	U.S.A.	do	RD
6		GIUSTO	Giovanni	26		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Cogoleto (Genova)	92903 P.R.	Washington,D.C.	Sept 22 1925	U.S.A.	S.Francisco,Cal.	RD
7		AMBROSIO	Giovanni	42		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	S.Michele al Tagliamento	87602 P.R.	do do	Aug. 29 1925	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	RD
8		SORCINELLI	Alessandro	47		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	M.Maggiore al Metauro	97709 P.R.	do do	Oct. 10 1925	U.S.A.	Ansonia, Conn.	RD
9		BRUNETTI	Alessandro	42		m	m	do	no home bound within 6 months		no	do	do	Italy	M.Costanzo(Pesaro)	109127 P.R.	do do	Sept.19 1925	U.S.A.	Corona, N.Y.	RD
10		CASOLARI	Vittorio	36		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Soccassesole (Modena)	86597 P.R.	do do	Aug. 26 1925	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	
11		LUNATICI	Samuele	29		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Barga (Lucca)	76855 P.R.	do do	July 24 1925	U.S.A.	Malfor, Mass.	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-21

11.25 am S. Nicoli Insp.

26

N.10 Casolari Vittorio - N.11 Lunatici Samuele transferred to second cabin List 2/27 - 2/28 at Genoa Febr.20th 1926 - This list ends with N.9

A. Mariani
Purser

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 7 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife- Tartarini Carmelina Castelletto Cuggiono	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	50	yes	1902 Mich. 1925		brother-in-law, Giuseppe Re, 1994 Scott St. Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm Indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none
2	wife- Toninelli Maria Pezzare (Bresoia)	Pa.	Jessup	no	self	50	yes	1921 Pa. 1925		at home- 1013 Maglit St. Jessup, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	none
3	wife- Della Pietro Genovefa, Versegnis (Belluno)	W.Va	Helen	no	self	50	yes	1905 W.Va 1925		at home- Helen, W.Va. Box 1	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	none
4	mother- Soffientino Margherita, Grazzano	N.H.	Epping	no	self	50	yes	1909 N.H. 1925		husband- Lusona Felice Box 56, Epping, N.H.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	none
5	grand mother- do do	N.H.	do	no	mother	—	yes	born N.H. 1925		father- do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	father- Giusto Domenico Cogoleto (Genova)	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	50	yes	1921 Cal. 1925		brother- Giusto Ambrogio 1456 11 Ave. S.Francisco, Cal.	no	Perm Indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none
7	wife- Tisiotto Luigia S.Michele al Tagliamento	Mass.	Boston	no	self	50	yes	1921 Mass. 1925		at home, 6 Chelsea St. Boston, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
8	wife- Sorcinelli Augusta M.Maggiore al Metauro (Pesaro)	Conn.	Ansonia	no	self	50	yes	1914 Conn. 1925		brother-in-law- Cassini Attilio, 22 Division St. Ansonia, Conn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
9	cousin- Brunetti Mariano S.Costanso (Pesaro)	N.Y.	Corona	no	self	50	yes	1913 N.Y. 1925		at home- 6728 Vendor St. Corsna L.I. N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
10	wife- Bertogli Sestina Boccassuolo (Modena)	Mass.	Boston	no	self	50	yes	1910 Mass. 1925		at home- 168 Washington St. Boston, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
11	wife- Bertolacceini Maria Barga (Lucca)	Mass.	Melfor	no	self	50	yes	1920 Mass. 1925		brother-in-law- Rossi Ermindo, 142 E.Maine St. Melfor, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	do	none
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s.Giuseppe Verdi *, from* G e n o a *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* MAR 7 1926 *, 19*

at New York

U.S. *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

46

Permit

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Strada, Surgeon of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Strada M. D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

J. J. Montgomery

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 106

Permit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from PALERMO, Febr.22nd 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SCANDURRA	Mariano	17		M	S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Zafferana Etnea	P.R.104062	Washington	Oct.31st/25	N.Y.	New York
2	84041 6/8/32	GENOVESE	Concetta	29		F	M	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Melilli	P.R.124225	do	Jan.16-26	Conn.	Middleton
3	U. S. CIT.	FIORILLA	Giuseppa M. daughter	3		F	S	chr				U.S.	Born	Conn.	Middletown March.19-1923	Birth certificate	Middletown	Dec.16th 1925	Conn.	Middleton
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

27

This list ends with # 3 A. Inuaran
Purser

106

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 106

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 7 1926, 19 47

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deportation of alien has been suspended by Attorney General (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any law, subscription, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Rosario - Zafferana Etnea - Catania	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 yes	1925	N.Y.	Offman St. Brook Park New York	husband Fiorilla Sebastiano	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brown	none
2	mother Vincensa Piombo Melilli	Conn.	Middletown	no	husband	25 yes	1923	Conn.	37 Union St. Middletown	Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brown	none
3	grand mother do do	Conn.	do	/	father	B.U.S.			father do do do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow	brown	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mangamaro Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

104

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, Febr. 22nd 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	CINCOTTA	Giovanni with father	13		M	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Pa	Somerville	Certificate of Birth No	32-1-24-1913		Italy	Malfa
2	U. S. CIT.	BISCUGLIO	Francesco	13		M	S	-------	no	Italian	no	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth No	7522-Jul.11-1912		Italy	Sortino
3	U. S. CIT.	BISCUGLIO	Giuseppe(brot	11		M	S	-------	no	Italian	no	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth No	5311-Apr.28-1914		Italy	Sortino
4	U. S. CIT.	DI PASQUA	Gaetano	15		M	S	blaksmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth No	5745- 1-22-1911		Italy	Castiglione
5	U. S. CIT.	FANCIULLO	Giovanni	16		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Conn	Middleton	Certificate of Birth No		10-23-1910	Italy	Siracusa (Villasmundo)
6		277595-7-25-27 SAPIENZA	Salvatore	43		M	M	blaksmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Montelepre	N.Q.090 4B	Palermo	2/20/1926	Italy	Detroit
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sanitarist Insd 3/8/26 11.20

28

This list ends with No 6. A. Mauari

Purser.

10 2

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 7 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	aunt Maria Cincotta Malfa	N.Y.	New York	yes	sister	25	yes	Born Somerville.		Sister Elena Cincotta 330-107 th St. New York.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	none
2	sister Biscuglio Giovanna Sortino	N.Y.	New York	yes	uncle	25	yes	Born N.Y.		uncle Biscuglio Michele 240 East 150 St. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	brown	none
3	sister Biscuglio Giovanna	N.Y.	New York	yes	uncle	25	yes	Born N.Y.		uncle Biscuglio Michele do do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown	brown	none
4	father Di Pasqua Vincenso Castiglione	N.J.	Jersey C.	yes	uncle	25	yes	Born N.Y.		uncle Pasquale Noce 208-5th St. Jersey City N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
5	father Fanciullo Salvatore Siracusa Villasmundo	Conn.	New Britain	no	father	25	yes	Born Conn.		cousin Coco Filadelfio 62 Laulon St. New Britain Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none
6	wife Saveria Lopiccolo Montelepre	Mich	Detroit	no	self	25	yes	923 Mich 925		returning tommy residence 744 James St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mangararo Master, of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzsi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

103

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Caetano Spada, Surgeon of the s.s.Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

J.J.Montgomery

Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Li 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, Febr. 22nd 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
X		DI PAOLA	Anna	70		f	w	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Palermo	N.Q.081	Palermo	2/15/926	N.Y.	New York
2	U.S.CIT.	PIRRECA	Pietrina	19		f	s	h.wife	no	B.U.S.	no	U.S.Born do	do	N.Y. 9-16-1907	New York	Born Sept.16/907 Birth Certificate # 47778			Italy	Borgetto
3		SALERNO R	Bartolomea Wife	38		f	m	h.wife	no	joining her husband	no	Subject do	do	Italy	Belmonte Mezzano	N.Q.083	Palermo	2/19/926	Italy	Belmonte
4	UNDER 16	RIBAUDO	Giovanna daugh	12		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	do	N.Q.082	Palermo	2/19/926	Italy	Belmonte
5		AVANZATO	Giuseppa Wife	50		f	m	h.wife	no	joining her husband	no	subject do	do	Italy	Naro	N.Q.084	Palermo	2/19/926	Italy	Naro
6	UNDER 16	VINCI	Vincenzo son	12		m	s	none	no	do his father	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Naro	N.Q.085	Palermo	2/19/926	Italy	Naro
7		LOMBARDO	Antonio	46		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Montelepre	N.Q.097	Palermo	2/20/926	N.Y.	New York
8	U.S.CIT.	FERRARO	Calogero	18		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	U.S.Born do	do	Pa. 1-28-908	Pittston	Born Jan. 28/08. Birth Certificate # 73342			Italy	S.Cataldo
		SIRAGUSA	Giov.Battista	12		m	s	none	no	---------	no	do	do	Ontario	Windsor	N.Q.103	Palermo	2/20/926	Italy	Montelepre
		SIRAGUSA	Salvatore brot.	11		m	s	none	no	--------	no	do	do	Ontario	Windsor	N.Q.102	Palermo	2/20/926	Italy	Montelepre
11		PORCO	Ignazio	47		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Caltanisetta	N.Q.101	Palermo	2/20/926	N.Y.	Rochester
12	U.S.CIT.	BISESI	Giuseppe	15		m	m	blacksmith	yes	italian	yes	U.S.Born do	do	N.Y. May 7-1911	New York	Born May 7 1911 Birth Certificate # 25009			Italy	Caltavoturo
13		GULLA'	Anna Wife	30		f	m	h.wife	no	travelling with my husband	no	Subject do	do	Italy	Ficarra	N.Q.701	Messina	2/10/26	Italy	Ficarra
DEPORTED	CL. USC.	GULLA'	Nunzio Nephew	17		m	s	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	DISCHARGED do	do	Ohio	Bellaire	Birth certificate #7483 Febr. 24-1909			Italy	Ficarra
15		IMBESI	Carmela Wife	42		f	m	h.wife	no	travelling with my husband	no	do	do	Italy	Castroreale	N.Q.667	Messina	Jan.1/26- 2/1/926	N.Y.	New York
16		SARTIANO	Antonin (son)	16		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Venetico	N.Q.668	Messina	2/1/26	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	SARTIANO	Concetta(daugh)	14		f	s	-----	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Venetico	N.Q.669	Messina	2/1/926	N.Y.	New York
18	U.S.CIT.	SARTIANO	Giuseppe (son)	13		m	s	-----	yes	italian	yes	U.S.Born do	do	Pa	Barnesboro	Certificate of birth December 7-1913			N.Y.	New York
19	U.S.CIT.	SARTIANO	Giuseppa (daugh)	11		f	s	-----	yes	italian	yes	U.S.Born do	do	Pa	Barnesboro	Certificate of birth May 21st 1915			N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	SARTIANO	Carmelo (son)	6		m	s	-----	no	-------	no	do	do	Italy	Roccavaldina	N.Q.671	Messina	2/1/926	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	SARTIANO	Maria (daugh.)	6		f	s	-----	no	-------	no	italian	ital.south	Italy	Roccavaldina	N.Q.670	Messina	2/1/926	N.Y.	New York
22	U.S.CIT.	SARTIANO	Elena (daugh.)	5		f	s	-----	no	-------	no	U.S.Born do	do	Pa	Barnesboro	Certificate of birth Apr.10. 1921			N.Y.	New York
23	U.S.CIT.	SARTIANO	Jolanda(daugh.)	2		f	s	-------	no	------	no	U.S.Born do	do	Pa	Barnesboro	Certificate of birth Jan 29th 1923			N.Y.	New York
24		SARTIANO	Umberto(son)	-		m	s	------	no	-------	no	do	do	Italy	Roccavaldino				N.Y.	New York
25		SARTIANO	Francesco Husb	37		m	m	carpint	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Messina	N.Q. 665	Messina	2/1/926	N.Y.	New York
26		CALAPAI	Antonino	34		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	S.Lucia Mela	N.Q.652	Messina	1/27/926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

March 8/26 Telegram Sent. 1.30 p.m.

This list is to end with No. 26.

A. Mendes

Purser.

Total passengers 26

U.S. citizens 7

Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	cousin Paolo di Francisco 29 Vicolo Sette Cantoni Palermo.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	908 925	N.Y.	daugh. Giuseppe Visalli 2319 Crescent St.Astoria L. Ist. N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	grey	brown	none
2	father Mirreca Giovanni Borgetto	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	brother Mirreca Giovanni 1145 1st Ave New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none
3	daughter Carmela-Mibaudo Belmonte Mezzagno	Pa	Philadelphia	no	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Mibaudo Filippo 1521 S.8 St.Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
4	sister as above	Pa	do	no	father	25	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
5	sister Avanzato Calogera Maro	N.J.	New Jersey	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Vinco Emanuele 112 Warner Ave New Jersey	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
6	aunt as above	N.J.	New Jersey	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none
7	wife Mirreca Francesca Montelepre	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	28	yes	922 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 403 E. 12 th St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
8	father Salvatore Ferraro S. Catalde.	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	24	yes	Born	Pa	uncle Diego Giarratano 210 Forsyth St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none
9	uncle Antonio Dilorenzo Montelepre	Mich	Detroit	no	step father	28	yes	transit		step father Salvatore Lomonaco.2741 E.Fort St.Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	brown	none
10	uncle Antonio Dilorenzo Montelepre	Mich	Detroit	no	step father	28	yes	transit		step father Salvatore Lomonaco.2741 E.Fort St.Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	none
11	wife Giuseppina Banguedolce.Caltanisetta	N.J.	Rochester	no	self	25	yes	1901-15 920 925	N.J.	returning to my residence 82 Nay St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
12	mother Maria Ippolito Caltavuturo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	sister Bisesi Giuseppina 1826-74St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown	none
13	father Ignazio Gulla' Ficarra	Ohio	Cleveland	no	husband	28	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Paulo Gulla' U.S.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
14	father Ignazio Gulla' Ficarra	Ohio	Cleveland	no	father	25	yes	born	ohio	uncle Paulo Gulla' 10820 Grand Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	brown	brown	none
15	mother Puglisi Giuseppa Roccavaldina	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	25	yes	1912-15 920 924	N.Y.	travelling with my Husband Sartiano Francesco.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	none
16	grand mother as above	N.Y	New York	yes	father	25	yes	920 924	N.Y.	travelling father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	rosy	brown	brown	none
17	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	25	yes	920 924	N.Y.	travelling father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none
18	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	25	Born		Pa	travelling father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
19	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	25	yes	920 924	N.Y.	travelling father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
20	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	/	yes	920 924	N.Y.	travelling father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
21	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	/	Born		New York	travelling father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
22	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	/	Born		New York	travelling father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
23	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	/	Born		New York	travelling father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
24	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	/	no	no	no	travelling father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
25	mother in law Giuseppa Puglisi-Roccavaldina	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1912-15 920 924	N.Y.	cousin Fino Pietro 91 Indam Ave Jersey City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
26	wife Biglietti Giuseppa Messina	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	921 925	N.Y.	uncle Giorgio Buonocaggio 7215-13 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—624

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Manganaro Master, of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

52

102

Permit

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Spada MD.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

H Montgomery
J Campbell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—688

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102

Permit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 22 FEB 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Spinello	Pasquale	23		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	P.R.III076	Washington	II/23/1925	N.Y.	New York	RP
2		Lucia	Santo	34		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	P.R.II6480	Washington	12/9/1925	N.Y.	New York	RP
3		Raitano	Giuseppe	65		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	P.R.87448	Washington	8/28/1925	N.Y.	Brooklyn	RP
4		Garofalo	Vincenzo	39		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	P.R.7I254	Washington	7/I4/1925	N.Y.	Brooklyn	RP
5		Alia	Rosa	40		f	m	none	no	joining husband	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Monte San Giuliano.	P.R.87393	Washington	8/26/1925	N.Y.	New York	RP
6		Di Bona	Soccorso	26		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castellamare Golfo.	P.R.82251	Washington	8/I0/1925	N.Y.	New York	RP
7		Randazzo	Calogero	33		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Camporeale	P.R.98564	Washington	I2/I3/1925	Ind.	Gary	RP
8		Fiasconaro	Mariano	3I		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castelbuono	P.R.55472	Washington	8/I5/1925	N.Y.	New York	RP
9		Fallica	Salvatore	29		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Paterno'	P.R.I04675	Washington	4/2/1926	N.Y.	Newark	RP
10		Auditore	Giovan Basilio	42		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Scaletta	P.R.92632	Washington	9/I8/1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn	RP
11		Saccuzzo	Rosario																		
12		Mio	Munzio																		
13		Scarcella	Giovanni	3I		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Roccalumera	P.R.88045	Washington	9/I/1925	N.Y.	New York	RP
14		Di Grandi	Giovanni	43		m	m	baker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Modica	P.R.79724	Washington	7/3/1925	Pa	Easton	RP
15		Bazzano	Vincenzo	22		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Floridia	P.R.I34I8	Washington	II/I/1924	Conn	Wimsted	RP
16		Bazzano	Carmela	55		f	m	none	no	joining his husband	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Floridia	P.R.77904	Washington	7/27/1925	Conn	Wimsted	RP
17		Barbagallo	Paolo	33		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Solarino	P.R.90761	Washington	9/II/1926	N.J.	Newark	RP
18		Cincotta	Giuseppe	45		m	m	musician	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Malfa	P.R.44486	Washington	3/27/1925	N.Y	New York	X
19		Vacirca	Gaetano																		
20		Careffa	Annunziato	33		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	italia south	Italy	Tresilico	P.R.I022II	Washington	I0/26/1925	N.Y.	Rocheville	RP
21		Polito	Francesco	32		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Catona	P.R.I83II4	Washington	I/7/1926	Pa	Archbald	RP
22		Rando	Antonino	36		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Filicudi	P.R.44098	Washington	3/26.1925	N.Y.	Brooklyn	RP
23		Lopes	Bernardino	26		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Filicudi	P.R.47590	Washington	4/I3/1925	N.Y.	Brooklyn	RP
24		Privitello	Maria																		
25		Murdara	Bruno	4I		m	vid.	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Cimina'	P.R.88854	Washington	9/5/1925	Pa.	Pittsburg	RP
26		Tornabene	Giuseppe	27		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Michele Ganzeria	P.R.92094	Washington	9/I6/1925	N.Y.	Brooklyn	RP
27	331817 12/6/27	Pettignelli	Salvatore	4I		m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Messina	P.R.42490	Washington	3/I9/1926	Mass	Boston	RP
28		Candolfo	Antonino	70		m	vid	propiet	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital soith	Italy	Palermo	P.R I22099	Washington	I/4/1926	N.Y.	New York	RP
29		Casaccio	Giuseppe	50		m	m	farmer	no	joining his wife	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Vittoria	P.R.II2389	Washington	II/25/1926	N.Y.	New York	RP
30		Infantino	Salvatore	48		m	m	farmer	no	returning within 6 months	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Candcattini Bagni	P.R.96226	Washington	I0/6/1925	Mass	Boston	RP

11 Saccuzzo Rosario # 12 Mio Munzio not on board - #19 Vacirca Gaetano # 24 Privitello Maria transferred to 2nd cabin list 11/6 - 9/30 -

102

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

Ref. 18 Scarcella

#18 Rene a bigot Line 2/26 11 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

List 102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 7 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether an a paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the process of overthrowing by force the government of the country whence he came; other country temporarily or habitually resident in; or supported by funds of	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Gaspare Spinello Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$10 25	yes	923 925	N.Y.	cousin pasquale Spinello 630 Morris Ave New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brow	brown	none
2	wife Lombardo Maria Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$ 25	yes	922 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 630 Morris Ave New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brow	brown	none
3	sister Raitano Giuseppa Orlando. Palermo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$10 25	yes	905 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 161 - 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brow	brown	none
4	wife Maria Napoli Via Requisenz 25 Palermo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	912 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 225 Irving Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	nom
5	father Francesco Alia Monte San Giuliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	921 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 442 E 13 St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
6	wife Apollonia Di Bono Castellamare del Golfo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$ 25	yes	925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 44 First Ave New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	nom
7	wife Francesca Di Maggio Camporeale	Ind.	Gary	no	self	$ 25	yes	920 925	Ind	nephew Calandra Antonino 829 Jefferson St Gary Ind.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
8	wife Rosaria Di Maggio Camporeale	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	920 925	N.Y.	cousin Barreca Andrea 329 E 14 St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	nom
9	father Antonano Fallica Palermo	N.J.	Newark	no	self	$ 25	yes	921 925	N.J.	returning to my residence 134 Newton St Newark N.J.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brow	brown	none
10	father Concetto Auditore Scaletta Zanclea	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 25	yes	919 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 1914 -86 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	[redacted]		no	good	no	5	5	dark	brow	brown	none
11																											
12																											
13	wife Agatina Famulari Roccalumera	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$ 25	yes	922 925	N.Y.	returning to my residence 663 E 188th St Bronx N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	nom
14	wife Aprile Carmela Modica	Pa	Easton	no	self	25	yes	923 925	Pa	returning to my residence 270 Canal St Easton Pa.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin
15	father Sebastiano Bazzano Floridia	Conn	Wimsted	no	self	$ 25	yes	921 924	Conn	uncle Bazzano Gaetano 36 Depot St Wimsted Conn.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	nom
16	mother Serafina Jerna Floridia	Conn	Wimsted	no	husband	$ 25	yes	910 925	Conn	husband paolo Dibenedetto. 351 Main St Wimsted Conn	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	nom
17	wife Maria Barbagallo Solarino	N.J.	Newark	no	self	$ 25	yes	920 925	N.J.	cousin Cavallaro Paolo 15 Fery St Newark N.J.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown	brown	none
18	wife Marianna Caputo Malfa	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	914 925		daughter Elena Cincotta 620 E 107th St N.Y.C.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	no hairles
19																											
20	wife Caterina Siciliano Tresilico	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$ 25	yes	923 925	N.Y.	brother inlaw Vincenzo Roccolo 15 Wagon St Rockville Centre L.I.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
21	mother Polito Carmela Catona	Pa	Archbald	no	self	$ 25	yes	920 925	Pa	wife Vincenza Vergara Box 568 121 Spuost Archbald Pa.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	none
22	wife Angela Russo Filicudi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	923 925	N.Y.	cousin Antonio Zagami 532 Eight St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	nom
23	wife Caterina Rando Filicudi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	920 925	N.Y.	cousin Felice Lopes 532 Eight St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	nom
24																											
25	son Murdara G.Battista Cimina'	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	25	yes	920 925	Pa	cousin Giuseppe Polifrone 804 Watson St Pittsburg Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	nom
26	mother Concetta Carano S. Michele Ganzeria	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 25	yes	922 925	N.Y.	cousin Francesco Monteleone 194 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brow	brow	scar on lip-
27	wife Barbera Lucrezia Palmaro Messina	Mass	Boston	no	self	$ 25	yes	920 925	Mass	returning to my residence 4 Ave 4 St Boston Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brow	brow	mole on chek
28	cousin Diliberto Antonio 210 Via Lincoln Palermo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$ 25	yes	905 925	N.Y.	sons Nicolo' Gandolfo 2040 First Ave New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none
29	Mr Cavaliri Francesco Vittoria	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	911 925	N.Y.	wife Maria Gallipella 69 Marquett St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	nom
30	father Giuseppe Infantino Canicattini	Mass	Boston	no	self	$ 25	yes	905 925	Mass	returning to my residence 126 Prince St Boston Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni mangano ro Master, of the S.S. Giuseppe Verdi, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, or First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaetano Spada, Surgeon of the S.S.GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Spada M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

J. J. Montgomery

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI". Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 22 Feb 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED		Leale	Filippo	63		m	m	tailor	no	joining son	no	Italian	20-21 Italian South Italy	Italy	Gioia Tauro	Quota.668	Messina	2/2/1926	21 Italy	Gioia Tauro
ADMITTED		Surace	Battista	61		m	m	farmer	no	joining his daugheter	no	Italian	20-21 Italian South. Italy Binaca, Insp. March 8/26. 12.50 Pm	Italy	S. Eufemia Aspromonte.	Quota.678	Messina	2/10/1926	21 Italy	S. Eufemia d'Aspromonte

31

This list ends with N.2 A. Inaiaro
Surgeon

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 7 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			How long in U. S. (if temporary visitor, or in transit to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama, or in continuous transit through U. S.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is going only temporarily or intends to become a permanent resident	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Letteria Romeo Gioia Tauro	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	$5	yes	904 915	N.Y. 186	son Leale Vincenzo 786 Spring St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Dept. 9370 Undersigned good	no	5	3	rosy	white	brown	none
2	wife Caterina Calarco S.Eufemia D'Aspromonte	Ohio	Akron		daugheter	$5	no	no	no	daugheter Femia Sorace 172 Charles St Akron Ohio.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	white	brown	mole on lip.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Mangamaro Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. Giuseppe Verdi, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 7 1926, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

105

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 105

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from PALERMO February 22, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 7 1926. 19 56

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GULIA'	Paolo	38	M		m	1725052	Passport issued at Washin. 10/17/25 No 127906.	10820 Grand ave Cleveland Ohio
2	LEONTI	Francesco	27	M		m	2073052	Passport issued at Wash. 9/15/924 No 475221	2573 E. 16th St Cleveland Ohio.
3	CINGOTTA	Giacomo	15	M		s	Born in New York 5/5/1910	Passport issued at Wash. 10/8/925 No 124321	60 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	BONTEMPO	Giuseppe	33	M		s	1420835	Passport issued at Wash. 7/22/925 No 104239.	28 Mulberry St. New York.
Cl. USC.	COTRONEO	Giuseppe	25	M		s	Born in Greenwich Conn 11/17/1900	Passport issued at Wash. 8/25/925 No 114216.	88 Spring Str. New York C.
6	AUDITORE	Carmelo	35	M		m	N.Y. #2241180	Passport issued at Wash. 11/13/926 No 134536	2037-86 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	GAGLIARDO	Beniamino	16	M		s	Born in New York 12/9/1902	Passport issued at Wash. 1/27/1926 No 154142	2201 W Erie St. Chicago Ills.
8	CINGOTTA	Angelina	21	F		s	Born in Somerville Mass 12/25/1903	Passport issued at Wash. 5/14/925 No4224	330 E -107 Str. New York
9	CINGOTTA	Felice (brother)	15	M		s	Born in Somerville Mass 2/10/1911	do	do
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

32

This list ends with No. 9.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from G E N O A, Febr. 20th, 1926, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K MAR 7 1926 19 57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAROLI	MARIA	21	F	S		Detroit Mich. Dec.1st 1905	Pass.# 136822 iss.at Wash.Nov.23d 1925	1994 Sixth st.Detroit Mich.
2	BOLCHI	CARLO	18	M	S		Detroit Mich.Oct.1st 1908	Pass.# 129874 iss.at Wash.Oct.24th 1925	3645 Preston st.Detroit Mich.
3	GUERRA	PIETRO	1[illegible]	M	S		Franklyn Mich.June 29th 1908	Pass.# 122576 iss.at Wash.Sept.25th 1925	2936 Morgne Ave Chicago Ill.
4	CHIODI	ATTILIO	35	M	M		957857	Pass.# 124747 iss.at Wash.Oct.3rd 1925	13815 Bloom st.Detroit Mich.
5	MATLI	FELICITA	65	F	M			Pass.# 102163 iss.at wash.July 17th 1925	Box76 Nevada City Cal.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

This list ends with # 5

A. Marcucci
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

204

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from NAPLES February 22, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 7 1926, 19 58

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ESPOSITO	Alfonso	21	M	s		Born in New York City 1-16-1905	Passport issued at Wash. Oct.22-925 No 129071.	4268- 3rd Ave N.Y.C.
2	DE VITO	Nicola	25	M	m		by father 1873.	Passport issued at Wash. March3-924 No 378608.	119 Sullivan St. N.Y.C.
3	PACE	Gerardo	26	M	s		Born in Chicago Ill. 12/24-1900	Passport issued at Wash. Jan.19-926 No 151607. Kellogg #151607, Initial of Sig Uncle Giuseppe Pucillo	1957 W.Fuanbond St.Chicago Ill.
4	DAINO	Frank	33	M	m		1143879	Passport issued at Wash. Dec.16-925 No143084.	612 -7 Ave. Astoria L.I.
5	AUTIDORMI	Angelo	46	M	m		534337	Passport issued at Wash. Nov.20-925 No 136890.	2347 2nd Ave N.Y.C.
6	VASCELLO	Giacomontonio	32	M	m			Passport issued at Wash. Jul.20-925 No 103279.	234 West 67 St. N.Y.C.
7	FUSCO	Laura (wife)	35	F	m			do do do	do do
8	VASCELLO	Carmela(daughter)	9	F	s		Born New York Oct. 2-1916	do do do	do do
9	VASCELLO	Filomena(daughter)	7	F	s		do do Apr.4-1918	do do do	do do
10	VASCELLO	Maria (daughter)	5	F	s		Born Manville,N.J. Nov. 8-1920	do do do	do do
11	VASCELLO	Domenico (son)	3	M	s		Born in New York Oct. 7-1922	do do do	do do
12	VASCELLO	Teresa (daughter)	1	F	s		Born in New York Nov.8-1924	do do do	do do
13	GERNITORE	Anna	22	F	s		Born in Phila.Pa Sept. 16-904	Passport issued at Wash. Oct. 20-925 No 130816.	51- 7th St Cambridge Mass.
14	FILACCIO	Secondino	39	M	m		by father's papers 160387	Passport issued at Wash. Nov.16-925 No 135295.	Hall Place Quinoy Mass.
15	VITALIANO	Salvatore	37	M	m			Passport issued at Wash. Jun.25-925 No 91309.	238 Gold St. N.Y.C.
16									
17							Compt #3.		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									34
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

This list ends with No 15.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI TRIPS IT arrived 3/8/26, 192, M., from Naples

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	RINALDO Antonino	2nd Cab 10:00	11	3		1	to call	Bro Alfred 336 E. 107th St. N.Y.C.	Johns	3/8	11:20		—	
2	MINGO Leonarda	2nd Cab 10:00	8	13/14		2	to call	Husb Charles D'Giovanni	"	"	11:20		—	
	DI GIOVANNI Maria A							father " 629-2 ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"		—	
								Williamsbridge N.Y. ave.						
3	TORRI MAZZUTTI Terese	10:40	3	7		1	To call	H/bro Carlo Marzetti 3919 Baines BK	"	"	11		—	
4	FORNEZZA Emma Z	10:45	3	14		1	" call	Husb Azzo Fornezza 409 Bayridge ave	"	"	11:20		—	
5	FERRARA VAZ Ana	11:20	20	1/4		4	to call	" Eugenio Vaz 15 Beetle St.	Johns	"	12:15	—	1	—
	Domingos						ns born	father " " New Bedford Mass	"	"	"		—	
	Adinane						"	" Do	"	"	"		—	
	Cleste						"	" Do	"	"	"		—	
6	PEREIRA DE PINHO Maria A	11:20	20	7		1	tel for $	father Antonio Pinho 340 S 4 St - Phila Pa	"	"	12:20	—	0	—
7	AVANZATO Giuseppa	12:40	103	5/6		2	To call	S. L	Behl	3/8	1:50	—	0	—
	VINCI Vincenzo							Do	"	"	"		—	
8	GERACI Francesca	12:50	9	21		1	To call	Husb Andrea Quattrocchi Phila Pa 831 Catherine St	"	"	1:30	—	0	—
9	DI PAOLA Anna	1:20	103	1		1	to call	Dau Mrs. Guiseppe Vasalli 2319 Crescent St Astoria L.I.	Johns	3/8	1:30	—	—	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI arrived 3/9/26, 19, M., from Nav. Eng. Lisbon

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
51m 1	FRASCHINO Nicola 2nd Cab	5	4	IT	Unread	10:00 SCARINZI										3/11 10 Lor 3:30							3	4	3
31m 2	CIPOLLA Micalo- 2nd Cab	8	85	"	LPC	10:00 DIMICELI	3/9 12 JM												Landed 3/13/26-12 Pm				5	6	5
39f 3	DEL MOSCA Gemma 2nd Co	2	13	"	NO IM VISA	10:00 FEDER										3/11 48 SM 9:55			Unread 96/483				3	3	3
50m 4	VACIRCA Gaetano 2nd Cab	11	5	"	Unread	10:00 SCARLI	3/9 39 Lor												Landed 3/13/26-12 45 Pm.				5	6	5
53m 5	MARTINI Anselina	3	10	ARG	LPC IMP VISA	11:00 RICHA										3/11 89 Lor 2:35							3	4	3
36m 6	TONIOLO Angelo	3	13	BRZ	LPC IMP VISA	11:05 "										3/11 93 Lor 2:50							3	4	3
					#1 to hosp on arr. Ret 3/13/26-11 am																				
46f 7	DE LUCIA Carmela	202	1/4	IT	LPC QUEST VISA	11:30 SMITH										3/13 15 Lor. 11 am							1	5	1
18f	CARSILLO Rosa															— USB.									
10f	Filomena																								
4f	Caterina																								
11m 8	MAGLIOZZI Guiseppe	202	6	IT	LPC QUEST VISA	11:10 SMITH										3/9 140 JM 3:10							1	2	1
12m 9	SIRACUSA Giov. Battista	103	9/10CA		LPC Un Lounac	11:50 TUFAROL										3/9 145 JM 3:30							2	4	2
11m	Salvatore																								
18m 10	IANNACCONE Antonio	201	2/3	ITAL	ILLIT PH D LPC	12:35 BISHAR										3/9 16 Lor 3							2	2	2
17f	VERRECCHIA Nicolina																								
62m 11	SURACE Giovanni	101	2	"	ILLIT LPC	12:45 BISHARA										3/11 58 SM 10:35							3	2	3
64m 12	FABIANI Alfonso	201	1	"	LPC	12:45 BISHARA										3/12 29 JM 4:20							4	4	4
62m- 13	LEALE Filippo	101	1	"	LPC Un read PH D	12:50 "										3/9 21 Lor 3							1	1	1
50f 14	AVANZATO Guiseppe	123	5/6	"	LPC SEC LB Un 16	1:35 BEHLERT	3/10 25 SH												P of C adultery 10 am 3/16 D. Verdi				16	16	16
13m	VINCI Vincenzo																								
					HOSP ON ARRIVAL Ret 3/13/26 10 am		3/13 1 Lor										Parole Appeal to Sec Quarles from Mass US Circuit Court 2-18-27-12 am Ret E.I. 2-20-26-10 am Landed			1 Pm Ret. E.I. 5-4-26 10 am 3/15/26 Comp. Hdqrs. 7/19/26 Town & Country		Mar.	19	20	20
17m 15	GULLA Nunzio	103	14	US	NO IM VISA	1:25 TUFAROL																Apr.	30	30	30
																						May	31	31	
																						June	30	30	
																						July	16	16	16

Owners TRIESTINO

Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Line
Owners TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

3-7 S. Verdi

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 16th, 1926

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S.S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

from port of GENOA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 221 — Number of seamen deserted 17

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (sick) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 207

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 7th, 1926, consigned to Mac.Donnell & Truda 5 State Str.; is now lying at Pier 39 North River, and is expected to sail March 16th, 1926, for Lisbon, Palermo, Naples, Genoa, via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

61

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	Angelino dos Santos Dias	23	Portuguese	Lisboa-2-26-1926
X	Beffi Biagio	34	Italian South	Naples 12-18-1925
X	Arnello Bernardo	23	do	Genoa 11-12-1925
	Di Luca Arcangelo	44	do	Naples-12-18-1925
✓	Manfredi Mario	29	do	Genoa- 8-11-1924

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

GIUSEPPE VERDI

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List or manifest of aliens employed on vessel as members of crew

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

from the port of GENOA 62

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Name in full	Position	Age	Last permanent residence	Place of birth	Date of birth	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bozzo Giobatta	Master	54	Genoa	Genoa	1871	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.6	160	
2	Montgomery Capt	1st Officer	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
3	A. Mannai	Purser	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.6	160	
4	Cuneo Pietro	2nd Officer	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
5	Rossi Giuseppe	3rd Officer	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
6	Ferrando Giuseppe	Surgeon	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
7	Ferrando Giuseppe	Asst. Surgeon	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
8	Ferrando Giuseppe	Radio Operator	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
9	Ferrando Giuseppe	Carpenter	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
10	Ferrando Giuseppe	Boatswain	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
11	Ferrando Giuseppe	Quartermaster	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
12	Ferrando Giuseppe	Quartermaster	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
13	Ferrando Giuseppe	Quartermaster	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
14	Ferrando Giuseppe	Quartermaster	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
15	Ferrando Giuseppe	Quartermaster	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
16	Ferrando Giuseppe	Quartermaster	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
17	Ferrando Giuseppe	Quartermaster	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
18	Ferrando Giuseppe	Quartermaster	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
19	Ferrando Giuseppe	Quartermaster	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
20	Ferrando Giuseppe	Quartermaster	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
21	Ferrando Giuseppe	Quartermaster	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
22	Ferrando Giuseppe	Quartermaster	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
23	Ferrando Giuseppe	Quartermaster	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
24	Ferrando Giuseppe	Quartermaster	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
25	Ferrando Giuseppe	Quartermaster	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
26	Ferrando Giuseppe	Quartermaster	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
27	Ferrando Giuseppe	Quartermaster	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
28	Ferrando Giuseppe	Quartermaster	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
29	Ferrando Giuseppe	Quartermaster	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	
30	Ferrando Giuseppe	Quartermaster	40	do	do	1885	M	do	do	5.5	155	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2

Line
Owners TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA

GIUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List or manifest of aliens employed on the

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of every vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port. Each alien must be listed and the list must be signed by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel and by the surgeon, if any, and must be sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Fill in all blanks, if none, write none. Do not omit information under any head because it appears in connection with information under some other head. Answers to questions 9 to 19, inclusive, are required only as to aliens who are not citizens of the United States. Every question must be answered as to each alien.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW-YORK, MAR 1926, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
1	MANGANARO	GIOVANNI	MASTER	3/1/23	GENOA	NO	YES	46
2	CAPIERO	ANIELLO	1° OFFICER	16/2/26	do	no	yes	33
3	SCARDACI	GIACOMO	2° do	26/9/25	do	no	yes	32
4	BIGGINI	ALESSANDRO	3° do	11/3/25	do	no	yes	27
5	ONETO	ANTONIO	3° do	do	do	no	yes	32
6	SCARSELLI	RENATO	APPRENTICE	25/9/25	do	no	yes	25
7	MARIOTTI	TEMISTOCLE	CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	no	yes	39
8	BARACCHINI	GIUSEPPE	1° do	11/3/25	do	no	yes	50
9	MOLFINO	GIUSEPPE	2° do	24/9/25	do	no	yes	25
10	FABBRINI	QUINTILIO	2° do	do	do	no	yes	31
11	PANUZZIO	MICHELE	3° do	10/3/25	do	no	yes	31
12	ELLER	ACHILLE	3° do	24/4/25	do	no	yes	38
13	PIACENTINI	LEONARDO	3° do	9/1/26	do	no	yes	24
14	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	SPADA	GAETANO	1° DOCTOR	5/1/26	do	no	yes	43
16	MANARI	ANTONIO	1° PURSER	12/1/25	do	no	yes	40
17	MANFREDI	AGOSTINO	2° do	8/1/26	do	no	yes	38
18	PARODI	ALBERTO	REFRIGTOR	29/1/26	do	no	yes	26
19	PENNACCHI	GIOVANNI	1° WIRELESS	5/1/26	do	no	yes	28
20	LUCIANO	CANDIDO	2° do	7/1/26	do	no	yes	35
21	STAGNO	VIRGILIO	1° BOATSWAIN	16/3/22	do	no	yes	31
22	CARNIGLIA	ANGELO	2° do	6/6/24	do	no	yes	36
23	CAPIERO	SALVATORE	CARPENTER	12/6/24	do	no	yes	45
24	ROSSO	GIO BATTA	PUMPER	16/5/24	do	no	yes	35
25	MACRI	GIUSEPPE	BOATSWAIN Dock	19/1/24	do	no	yes	51
26	CROCE	MARIO	STORE KEEPER	16/6/24	do	no	yes	35
27	PANDULLO	MICHELE	QUARTERMASTER	do	do	no	yes	35
28	MACRI	GIUSEPPE	do	22/1/23	do	no	yes	35
29	RAISSTRINO	GIUSEPPE	do	20/4/24	do	no	yes	43
30	SCHINO	ANGELO	do	do	do	no	yes	28
								31

#14 Alloco Gaetano not on board.

Line TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA

Owners

Local Agents MCDONNELL & TREDA

* See list of races on back hereof. Purser

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in column 3...

Russo	Antonino	27	Italian S.	Naples 2-12-1925
Conti	Orazio	26	do	Genoa 2-20-1926
Ferrando	Giovanni	22	do	do 1-8-1926
Esposito	Giuseppe	31	do	Naples 2-12-1926
Bardellini	Paolo	38	do	Genoa 1-8-1926

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Deserting seaman continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Visgusso Gaetano	28	Italian S.	Genoa 2-18-1926
Salpistro Giuseppe	26	do	Genoa 2-20-1926
Miuccio Carmelo	49	do	Genoa 2-20-1926
Suello Antonio	26	do	Genoa 2-19-1926
Salvomini Orazio	45	do	Genoa 2-19-1926
Muro Giovanni	24	do	Naples 2-12-1926
Canale Raffaele	32	do	do 2-12-1926

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Di Vanno Damiano	44	U.S.Citizen	New York Jan.30th 1926

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Babbito	Antonio	29	Italian	
Nocerino	Gennaro	34	do	
Barbieri	Vittorio	27	do	
Dottarelli	Leonardo	33	do	
Pascuesi	Giacomo	31	do	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Torre Fortunato	31	Italian	Genoa 8- 7 - 1925	Apendicites

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

(Giovanni Mangnaro) Master.

[OVER.]

GIUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. **1**

List or manifest of aliens employed [illegible]el as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be dilivered to the United [illegible]ficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a p[illegible]

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , MAR [illegible]1926 *, 19 , from the port of* GENOA 62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MANGANARO	GIOVANNI	MASTER	3/I/23	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.6	I60	
2	CAFIERO	ANIELLO	I° OFFICER	I8/2/26	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
3	SCARDACI	GIACOMO	2° do	26/9/25	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
4	BIGGINI	ALESSANDRO	2° do	II/3/25	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
5	ONETO	ANTONIO	3° do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
6	SCARSELLI	RENATO	APPRENTICE	25/9/25	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
7	MARIOTTI	TEMISTOCLE	CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
8	BARACCHINI	GIUSEPPE	I° do	II/3/25	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.7	I65	
9	MOLFINO	GIUSEPPE	2° do	24/9/25	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
10	FABERINI	QUINTILIO	2° do	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
11	PANUNZIO	MICHELE	3° do	I0/3/25	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
12	ELLER	ACHILLE	3° do	24/4/25	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
13	PIACENTINI	LEONARDO	3° do	9/I/26	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5:5	I55	
14	[illegible]0333	GAETANO	APPRENTICE	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
15	SPADA	GAETANO	I° DOCTOR	5/I/26	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
16	MANARI	ANTONIO	I° PURSER	I2/I/25	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.6	I55	
17	MANFREDI	AGOSTINO	2° do	8/I/26	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I60	
18	PARODI	ALBERTO	APPRENTICE	29/2/26	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
19	PENNACCHI	GIOVANNI	I° WIRELESS	5/I/26	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.6	I55	
20	LUCIANO	CANDIDO	2° do	7/I/26	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
21	STAGNO	VIRGILIO	I° BOATSWAIN	I6/3/22	do	no	yes	6I	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
22	CARNIGLIA	ANGELO	2° do	8/8/24	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
23	CAFIERO	SALVATORE	CARPENTER	I2/8/24	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	I60	
24	ROSSO	GIO BATTA	PLUMBER	I6/5/24	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
25	MACRI	GIUSEPPE	BOATSWAIN DECK	I9/I/24	do	no	yes	5I	M	do	do	5.5	I55	
26	CROCE	MARIO	STORE KEEPER	5/6/24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	I60	
27	PANDULLO	MICHELE	QUARTERMASTER	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
[illegible]	MACRI	GIUSEPPE	do	22/I/23	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
29	BALESTRINO	GIUSEPPE	do	20/4/24	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
30	SENNO	ANGELO	do	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.5	I55	

#14 Allocco Gaetano not on board.

A. Manari purser

Line
Owners TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Rosso Antonino 27 Italian S. Naples 2-12-1925
Conti Orazio 26 do Genoa 2-20-1926
Fernando Giovanni 22 do do 1-8-1926
Esposito Giuseppe 31 do Naples 2-18-1926
Bardellini Paolo 38 do Genoa 1-8-1926

MEMORANDUM

Deserting seaman continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Visconti Gaetano	28	Italian S.	Genoa 2-20-1926
			Genoa 2-18-1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

exec —/—
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 7 1926, 19.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who werre not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of S 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unmpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to thal prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pehsh.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Sloeenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

N° 2°

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at NEW-YORK, MAR 7 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANSALDO	VINCENZO	SAILOR	17/3/22	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	I55	
2	MUSICO'	PLACIDO	do	4/3/22	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
3	ANSALDO	GIACOMO	do	3/6/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
4	MARCHELLI	GIUSEPPE	do	16/I/25	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
5	ZOLEZZI	GIOVANNI	do	8/6/25	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
6	FERRARI	CAMILLO	do	I8/2/25	do	do	yes	4I	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
7	FALCIANI	ALESSANDRO	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
8	VISCUSO	GAETANO	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
9	CABANO	OTTAVIO	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
10	CORSI	UMBERTO	do	27/3/22	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5:5	I50	
11	RAFFA	ANTONINO	do	25/9/25	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
12	CORIGLIANO	FRANCESCO	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
13	AVEGNO	PROSPERO	do	8/8/25	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.6	I55	
14	GUELFO	EMANUELE	do	I3/IX/25	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
15	SERAFINI	NICOLA	DECK BOY	I5/7/25	do	no	yes	I9	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
16	ROVATI	ALESSANDRO	do	7/8/25	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	I46	
17	DENICOLAI	GIUSEPPE	do	25/9/25	do	no	yes	I9	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
18	LAPAGLIACCIO	MARIO	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	26/9/25	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
19	MARTENI	MARTINO	do	22/4/25	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
20	CALANI	MARIA	NURSE	6/I/25	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
21	PAGANO	GIOVANNI	CHIEF FIREMAN	25/4/25	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
22	IRRERA	DOMENICO	do	4/6/22	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
23	MANFREDI	MARIO	MECANIC	II/6/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
24	ARLETTI	GIOVANNI	do	2I/3/23	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
25	RISSONE	UMBERTO	do	I6/3/23	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
26	LONGUIDI	AGOSTINO	do	23/3/23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
27	PAUDISE	GENNARO	do	II/IO/23	do	no	yes	57	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
28	TARICCO	PIETRO	I° ELECTRICIAN	24/I/24	do	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
29	MAGGIORELLI	BRADIO	2° do	IO/3/23	do	no	yes	66	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
30	ROSSO	[illegible]	2° do	4/4/23	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	do	do	5.5	I55	

FIRST
FIRST
FIRST
FIRST

10 years as Cook
10 years as Steward
9 years as Steward
10 years as Steward

*30 Bozzo Gio Batta not on board

W. Montgomery Capt
A. Miami purser

Line
Owners TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Local Agents McDONNELL & TUGDA

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER *, of the* GIUSEPPE VERDI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAR [illegible] *, 19* ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who werre not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of S 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unmpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to thal prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (biak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pehsh.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Sloeenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 3

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be dilivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N° 3

64

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , MAR 7 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PASSALACQUA	PIETRO	2° ELECTRICIAN	26/9/24	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	I55	
2	SPORTIELLO	GIUSEPPE	GREASER	I2/8/24	do	no	yes	59	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
3	RONCORONI	ERNESTO	do	26/3/22	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
4	FAMA'	AGOSTINO	do	II/8/24	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
5	DORATO	VINCENZO	do	25/4/25	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
6	BOCCIARDO	LUIGI	do	8/I/26	do	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
7	DI LUCA	GIUSEPPE	do	28/9/25	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
8	ZAAMI	GIUSEPPE	do	28/6/23	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
9	COTTA	ETTORE	do	23/X/24	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
10	PENNACCHIETTI	MICHELE	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	I8/3/22	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
11	RICCARDO	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	20/3/22	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
12	PETRONI	GIUSEPPE	do	22/X/24	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
13	ZOPPI	ANGELO	do	26/9/25	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
14	MATTERA	VINCENZO	do	I6/3/22	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
15	VALENTINI	ALESSANDRO	do	26/3/25	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
16	BOSELLI	PIETRO	do	I8/3/22	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
17	FIGALLO	GIO BATTA	do	do	do	no	yes	4I	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
18	COSTA	LUIGI	do	I3/II/25	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
19	ROLLO	ALFREDO	do	I2/I/25	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
20	VALTRIANI	GOFFREDO	do	6/3/25	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
21	SCIARRONE	FRANCESCO	do	30/8/25	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
22	FRESTA	GAETANO	do	7/8/25	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
23	DROVANDI	GIUSEPPE	do	I4/II/22	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
24	POIRINO	FRANCESCO	do	30/8/25	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
25	RANALLI	ANDREA	do	4/4/23	do	no	yes	5I	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
26	GRANDONI	ANTONIO	do	I0/7/23	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
27	ESPOSITO	ANTONIO	do	2/I0/23	do	no	yes	4I	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
28	RATTI	NICOLO'	do	I/II/23	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
29	JANELLI	VINCENZO	do	26/II/23	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
30	MUNAFO'	DIEGO	do	26/9/24	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.4	I45	

X Il Riccardo Giuseppe not on board

Line
Owners TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA

A. Montgomery Clerk
A. Mugnai
Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER *, of the* GIUSEPPE VERDI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* MAR 1926 *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who werre not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of S 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unmpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to thal prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Pinnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Sloeenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

C. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

N° 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be dilivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , MAR 7 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GARAVENTA	PIETRO	FIREMAN	23/I/24	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	I55	
2	REMEDI	EGISTO	do	23/4/25	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
3	DI FLORIO	ADRIANO	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
4	LUNETTA	ANGELO	do	14/7/25	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
5	CORALLO	GIUSEPPE	do	2/I2/25	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
6	GAGGERO	LORENZO	do	8/I/26	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
7	CIPPAROLI	ORONZO	do	30/8/25	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
8	DI DONNA	RAFFAELE	do	26/9/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
9	LINGI	FELICE	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
10	FIALLO	BARTOLOMEO	do	I2/I/25	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
11	VERDINA	FRANCESCO	COAL PASSER	25/9/25	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
12	CARDI	LORENZO	do	30/8/25	do	no	yes	I9	M	do	do	5.4	I45	
13	BARDELLINI	PAOLO	do	6/I/26	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
14	ARNELLO	BERNARDO	do	I2/II/25	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
15	PICCARDO	NATALE	do	26/II/23	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
16	ROVERE	AGOSTINO	do	24/9/23	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
17	DI LUCA	ARCANGELO	do	I8/I2/25	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
18	LURO	GIOVANNI	do	I2/2/26	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
19	RUSSO	ANTONINO	do	do	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
20	ESPOSITO	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
21	CANALE	RAFFAELE	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I45	
22	RUELLO	ANTONIO	do	I8/2/26	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
23	BEFFI	BIAGIO	do	I8/I2/25	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
24	VILLA	GIOVANNI	do	I4/I/25	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
25	BERTUCCIO	GIACOMO	do	II/3/25	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
26	GRIFFO	GIOVANNI	do	I6/I/25	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
27	FERRANDO	GIOVANNI	do	8/I/26	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
28	CICHERO	MARIO	do	I3/II/25	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
29	ROCCATAGLIATA	GIO BATTA	do	8/I/26	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
30	BARBIERI	ANGELO	ENGINEER STEWARD	I6/3/23	do	no	yes	56	m	do	do	5.6	I55	

600/178

FIRST 7429/24

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

Supernumerary

Supernumerary

Supernumerary

Supernumerary

4

Line

Owners TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA

Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER *, of the* GIUSEPPE VERDI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAR 7 1926 *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who werre not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of S 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unmpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to thal prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pehsh.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Sloeenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 5

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

N° 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be dilivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI *, arriving at* NEW-YORK MAR 7 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BONIFAZIO	PELLEGRO	CHIEF STEWARD	21/9/25	GENOA	NO	YES	55	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	I55	
2	GIOVANETTI	PIETRO	1° STORE KEEPER	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	I60	
3	VOLPE	GIOVANNI	2° do	22/II/25	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
4	PREVE	NELIO	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
5	BASSANITE	ANDREA	BUTCHER	21/9/25	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
6	AMORETTI	ANTONIO	1° COOK	3/IO/23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
7	CONZANI	ANCHISE	2° do	23/4/24	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
8	PELUFFO	ENEA	KITCHEN BOY	21/IO/25	do	no	yes	I6	m	do	do	5:5	I45	
9	TORRE	FORTUNATO	CHEEF BAKER	7/8/25	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
10	MACCHIAVELLO	EMANUELE	BAKER	6/8/25	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
11	TAGLIAFICO	CARLO	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I60	
12	MORI	BENEDETTO	COOK	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
13	BOLLA	LUIGI	KITCHEN BOY	5/4/23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
14	FRASCATI	OLMERO	1° COOK	23/I/24	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	I60	
15	PASSALACQUA	EMILIO	2° do	4/6/24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5:5	I55	
16	DONATO	FRANCESCO	2° do	IO/II/24	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
17	MARCHI	STEFANO	3° do	26/I/26	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
18	MUZIO	DOMENICO	KITCHEN BOY	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5:5	I50	
19	ROSSI	FRANCESCO	do	6/1/24	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
20	BASTIANINI	FERDINANDO	do	19/5/25	do	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
21	MARINO	ANTONIO	PASTRY MAN	9/6/25	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
22	SCIUTTO	MARIO	KITCHEN BOY	I9/4/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
23	FRESCO	FURIO	COOK	9/I/26	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
24	PIZZATO	ANTONIO	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
25	BOZZANO	VITTORIO	KITCHEN BOY	22/6/25	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
26	MORTOLA	EMANUELE	HEAD STEWARD	23/3/24	DO	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.6	I60	
27	CHIERICHINI	ANGELA	STEWARDESS	26/7/24	do	no	yes	35	f	do	do	5.5	I55	
28	PELLE	PIETRO	STEWARD	23/9/25	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
29	MACERA	CIRO	do	23/II/24	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
30	NEGRO	EMILIO	do	5/7/23	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	I55	

A Montgomery Clerk

5

Line TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA

Owners

Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER *, of the* GIUSEPPE VERDI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* MAR 7 ... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who werre not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of S 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unmpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to thal prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pehsh.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Sloeenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 6

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

N° 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be dilivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , MAR 7 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GALLIANI	ARNALDO	STEWARD	14/II/23	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	155	
2	PASSALAEQUA	BARTOLOMEO	do	10/7/23	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	150	
3	STAGNO	FRANCESCO	do	23/7/24	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	145	
4	BORZONE	STEFANO	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	150	
5	MAZZOLI	PIETRO	do	23/4/25	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	155	
6	OGNISANTI	LUCA	do	17/4/24	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	150	
7	SALTALAMACCHIA	GIO BATTA	PANTRY BOY	22/6/24	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	145	
8	BORZONE	ANTONIO	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	150	
9	CARBONE	ANDREA	HEAD STEWARD	26/I/24	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	160	
10	PUPPO	MADDALENA	STEWARDESS	7/6/25	do	no	yes	65	f	do	do	5.4	150	
11	ARNOLDONI	PAOLO	PANTRY STEWARD	8/I/25	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5:5	155	
12	TORTORELLI	PIETRO	STEWARD	16/4/24	do	no	yes	55	m	do	do	5:6	160	
13	RIGHI	DEMETRIO	do	7/6/24	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	155	
14	TRAVERSO	MARIO	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	150	
15	MAZZI	ENRICO	do	4/3/24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5:5	155	
16	GAMBINO	ADOLFO	do	18/4/24	do	no	yes	61	m	do	do	5.6	160	
17	MAZZITELLI	ANTONIO	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	58	m	do	do	5.5	155	
18	CATALDO	GIOVANNI	do	22/6/25	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	150	
19	GIAGU	GIOVANNI	do	22/4/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	145	
20	GHIGGINI	SEBASTIANO	PANTRY BOY	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	150	
21	MACCHIAVELLO	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	145	
22	GRASSO	NICOLO'	HEAD STEWARD	8/I/26	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	155	
23	RE	ELISABETTA	STEWARDESS	6/6/23	do	do	yes	66	f	do	do	5.4	150	
24	GIACOBONE	PIETRO	PANTRY STEWARD	10/3/24	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5:5	155	
25	CORRADI	ANGELO	STEWARD	22/4/24	do	do	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	150	
26	FREGNI	MARIO	do	18/8/24	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	155	
27	IACONO	VINCENZO	do	2/12/25	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	150	
28	MORANDI	CARMENO	do	16/II/24	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	155	
29	PEROTTA	MARIO	do	9/I/26	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5:5	150	
30	LOSCHIRICO	GESUALDO	do	22/4/24	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	155	

#11 Arnoldoni Paolo not on board

Line
Owners TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER *, of the* GIUSEPPE VERDI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAR 7 1923 *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who werre not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee. or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of S 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unmpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to thal prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

9

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pehsh.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Sloeenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 7

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be dilivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N 7

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , MAR 7 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* GENOA

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TURCHESI	PIETRO	STEWARD	23/II/23	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	I55	
2	ESPANET	ATTILIO	PANTRY BOY	7/8/24	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
3	LAGORIO	LORENZO	do	4/6/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
4	REPETTO	GIO BATTA	do	3/6/24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
5	DE BIASI	ROMEO	HEAD STEWARD	8/8/25	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
6	REGINELLI	ACHILLE	PANTRY STEWARD	9/I/26	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
7	AIELLO	ANTONIO	PANTRY BOY	23/6/25	do	do	yes	2I	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
8	BORGHETTI	GENESIO	do	22/6/25	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
9	GHIO	NATALE	do	2/I2/25	do	do	yes	I9	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
10	CAVO	CARLO	do	9/I/26	do	do	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
11	LETTIGUGNA	GIUSEPPE	do	23/6/25	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
12	CIARLO	GIUSEPPE	do	24/9/25	do	do	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
13	ARATA	GIOVANNI	do	7/8/25	do	do	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	I60	
14	RE	SIMONE	STEWARD	9/I0/23	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.7	I70	
15	DONDERO	EMANUELE	do	28/4/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
16	BEVEGNI	ANTONIO	KITCHEN BOY	23/6/25	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
17	FERRARI	LICISCO	do	25/4/25	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
18	BOSETTI	GIOVANNI	LINEN KEEPER	4/8/25	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
19	MOVELLI	ALFONSO	BARBER	I0/II/24	do	no	yes	5I	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
FIRST 20	MUSENGA	Giuseppe	COMMISSARIO BAGIO	19/2/26	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
FIRST 21	BENAGLIA	LUIGI	DECK BOY	do	do	no	yes	I6	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
FIRST 22	SEVERINO	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
FIRST 23	CARBONE	GEROLAMO	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
FIRST 24	SALVEMINI	ORAZIO	do	do	do	no	yes	4I	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
FIRST 25	NICORA	FRANCESCO	KITCHEN BOY	do	do	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
FIRST 26	SCIANDRA	VITTORIO	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
FIRST 27	GUERRINA	MARIO	PANTRY BOY	do	do	no	yes	I9	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
FIRST 28	TISSONI	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
FIRST 29	LUCIANI	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
FIRST 30	GARRONE	ERMINIO	2 ELECTRICIAN	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I60	

L. 30/4/17 Re admitted at Rouses Point 7/14/34 permanent res. per file

#16 Bevegni Antonio not on board

Line

Owners TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA

Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI-MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1926, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who werre not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of S 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unmpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to thal prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pehsh.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Sloeenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 8

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

N° 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be dilivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI *, arriving at* NEW-YORK MAR 7 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* GENOA 69

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	ZACCIARI 1st	VITO	2° DOCTOR	19/2/26	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	I55	
	2	LANDINI 1st	ALBERTO	DECK BOY	do	do	no	yes	I6	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
	3	HODGEND 1st	SERAFINO	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	do	do	no	yes	30	F	do	do	5.6	I60	
FIRST	4	SERAFINI	RAFFAELE	FIREMAN	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
FIRST	5	ARCANGELI	VALERIO	BAKER	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
FIRST	6	CASTELLANO	CRISTOFORO	PANTRY BOY	do	do	no	yes	I7	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
FIRST	7	CARDAZZI	MASSIMO	PANTRY STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	2I	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
	8	CAVALLARO	SEBASTIANO	do	do	do	no	yes	I9	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
FIRST	9	FRATTURA	LUIGI	COAL PASSER	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
FIRST	10	MIUCCIO	CARMELO	do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 508
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Porto
Vice Consul
Date Feb. 20, 1926.
Fee #2.00

Typewritten: Superintendent / Superintendent / J. H. Montgomery / J. Serpieri

This list ends with # 10

G. Trapani
purser

Line
Owners TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA

8

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 7 1926, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who werre not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of S 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unmpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to thal prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pehsh.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Sloeenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI, arriving at [illegible], MAR 7 1926, 19, from the port of NAPLES

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VL29-877 CONTI	ORAZIO	SAILOR	2/21/26	Naples	no	yes	26	M	Italian S.	Italy	5.4	165	
2	ARRANNO	ANTONINO	STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	53	M	do	do	5.5	155	
3	N.Y. Spec. Insp. 06-6503 SALPIETRO	GIUSEPPE	UTILITY BOY	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.3	160	
4	DI VANNO	DAMIANO	STOKER	Jan. 30th 1926	New York	yes	yes	44	M	do	U.S.C.	5.6	165	Pass # 112138 issued at Wash. Aug. 17 1925
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Naples General 1356 Italy

This list ends with # 4

[signature] purser

[signature]

NOTARY PUBLIC

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents MCDONELL & [illegible]

14—1260

9

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI MASTER *, of the* GIUSEPPE VERDI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* MAR *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. Tat upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foerign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

6

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Giuseppe Verdi, arriving at NEW-YORK, MAR 7 1926, 19, from the port of Lisboa 71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Manuel Dias da Costa	Lima	Osp. ott.	Feb. 26th 1926	Lisboa	no	yes	45	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.3	150	
2	Angelino do Santos	Dias	Steward	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.3	150	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 298
at LISBON—PORTUGAL (City)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via C.
W. STANLEY HOLLIS CONSUL GENERAL
Date FEB 26 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless its validity is extended by the Department of State)

H. Montgomery
Inspector

This list ends with # 9

A. Marcucci
purser

10 Line
Owners TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Local Agents McDONNELL & TRUDA
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-7-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANGANARO GIOVANNI MASTER, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 7 1926, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—688

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ORIGINAL

11754-3 FILED MAR [illegible]

I, JOHN McCAFFERTY, Surgeon of the BRITISH S.S."TOLOA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had -20-TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1-ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McCafferty
DOCTOR.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of MARCH, 19 26.

at NEW YORK,NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Rmpt 3/15/26
Cert. Purch.
Clerk
Cards Removed 3/11/26
Cards Checked

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(6)

72

3-7-26

| | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" Passengers sailing from HAVANA-CUBA, MARCH 4th., 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
									FROM HAVANA ON MARCH 4th.1926.											
TEMP. STAY		CASANOVA ✓	JUAN	36	6	M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	HAVANA.
12MP. STAY		CASANOVA ✓	GRACE	26	-	F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGDISH	YES	CUBAN	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK				CUBA	HAVANA.
8 MP. STAY		DMYTHUK ✓	VICTORIA	25	5	F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ROMANIAN-GERMAN-RUSSIAN & SPANISH	YES	ROMANIAN	RUSSIAN	ROMANIA	GAMELESTIE	#8331	Havana, Cuba	March 1/26.	CUBA	HAVANA.
UNDER 13		DMYTHUK ✓	ANNITA	4	7	F.	S.	NONE	NO	**********	NO	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	GAMELESTIE	As above with Mother.			CUBA	HAVANA.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03-83
03-83-3
Married
Synedoun to Husband
04-31
35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

73

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver full list thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY., MARCH 7th., 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose for coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (she) or has he (she) a ticket or passage paid for by others, or has he (she) any amount of money with him, and if so, how much?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See instructions for Full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, calculation, permission, or agreement, express or implied, made or entered into prior to the date of application for admission to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing temporarily the object which principally induced him to come to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
							FROM HAVANA, CUBA ON MARCH 4th.1926.																			
1	AUNT-MRS. MARIA CHAMONT-G.ST;LINEA & VEDADO-HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925 OOT.	N.YORK	FATHER-IN-LAW,MR.JOHN Mac-INTYRE-127 W.126th.St;N.YC.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
2	AUNT-AS ABOVE WITH HUSBAND.	CUBA	HAVANA.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925 OOT.	N.YORK	FATHER-- AS ABOVE WITH HUSBAND.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
3	FRIEND-MR.GEORGE OSACHUK-38 PAULA ST;HAVANA,CUBA.	ALBERTA-CANADA DELIA		YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------		INTRANSIT TO DELIA, ALBERTA,CANADA.	YES	AT ONCE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
4	FRIEND-SEE LINE #3-WITH MOTHER.	ALBERTA CANADA DELIA		YES	LINE#3-by MOTHER	NO	NO	----------		AS ABOVE WITH MOTHER.	DEPARTING	AT ONCE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W.WHIDDEN-MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* BRITISH S.S."TOLOA" *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -ONE- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.W.Whidden

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH *day of* MARCH, *1926.*

at NEW YORK, NY.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreigh port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 4th., 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NY; MARCH 7th., 1926. 74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM HAVANA, CUBA ON MARCH 4th.1926.		
1	MITCHELL	CHARLES	52	10	M.	M.	May 18th.1873.	New Britain, Conn.	175 Sinalie St; New Britain, Conn.
2	MITCHELL	KATRINA	41	8	F.	M.	July 10th.1884.	New Britain, Conn.	As above with Husband.
3	PACKER	HARRY	39	10	M.	S.	May 13th.1886.	Chester, Pa.	C/O.H.H.PACKER CO; CLEVELAND, OHIO.
4	TRAFFORD	BERNARD	54	8	M.	M.	July 2nd.1871.	Westport, Mass.	Milton, Mass.
5	TRAFFORD	LEONORA	51	10	F.	M.	May 2nd.1874.	Fall River, Mass.	Milton, Mass.
6	WHITNEY	FRANK	57	0	M.	M.	March 4th.1869.	Worcester, Mass.	11 Greendale Ave; Mt. Vernon, NY.
7	WILLIAMS	FRANK	55	5	M.	M.	Sept. 2nd.1876.	Weymouth, Mass.	15 Regent St; Brookline, Mass.
8	WILLIAMS	LOUISE	45	7	F.	M.	July 15th.1880.	Boston, Mass.	As above with Husband.
9	WILSON	WILLIAM	55	-	M.	M.	Feb. 23rd.1871.	New York.	1010 Wade Park Manor, Cleveland, Oh.
10	WILSON	MARGARET	55	1	F.	M.	Jan. 9th.1871.	Cleveland, Ohio.	As above with Husband.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from NEW YORK,NY; FEBRUARY 13th., 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK,NY; MARCH 7th., 1926.

W. & S. 144.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK ON FEB. 13/26.		
1	ABRAHAMS	MICHAEL	58	5	M.	M.	AUG. 19th.1867. NEW-YORK.		120 W. 86th. St; New York.
2	ABRAHAMS	AGNES	52	1	F.	M.	Jan. 4th. 1874. New York.	Res U.S.	As above with Husband.
3	ADAMS	NELLA	52	1	F.	M.	Jan. 6th. 1874. Hogdon, Maine.		Wellesley Hills, Mass.
4	ALTMAYER	MORTIMER	40	1	M.	M.	Feb. 6th. 1886. New York.		55 W. 95th. St; New York.
5	ALTMAYER	EVA	38	6	F.	M.	Aug. 14th.1887. New York.		as above with Husband.
6	BAXTER	FRANCES	67	-	F.	S.	Feb. 14th.1859. Warren-Warren, Pa.		316 Pennsylvania Ave; East, Warren, Pa.
7	BIRDSEYE	CECILE	47	1	F.	M.	Jan. 13th..1879. Amherst, Mass.	Not U.S. Naturalised in Court of Common Pleas, New York in 1893.	11 Fairview Terrace, Derby, Conn.
8	BLOCH	LUCIEN	58	-	M.	M.			1000Park Ave; New York.
9	BLOCH	DORA	45	11	F.	M.	April 18th.1880. New York.		1000 Park Ave; New York.
10	BROOKS	MALCOLM	32	3	M.	M.	Dec. 6th.1893. Chester, Conn.		Chester, Connecticut.
11	BROOKS	ALICE	32	9	F.	M.	May 18th.1893. New York.		Chester, Connecticut.
12	CANDA	HENRY	35	4	M.	M.	Oct. 6th.1891. New York.		565 Park Ave; New York.
13	CANDA	NORMA	30	5	F.	M.	Sep. 9th.1895. Brooklyn, NY.		As above with Husband.
14	CASWELL	PHILIP	47	1	M.	M.	Feb. 3rd.1879. Newport, RI.		Box 164,Newport, R.I.
NOT COUNTED	CASWELL	MARY	47	9	F.	M.	June 17th.1878. Redbank,N.J.		As above with Husband.
16	CORNER	CLARENCE	45	1	M.	M.	Dec. 31st.1880. Greenwich, Conn.		429 Clinton Ave; Brooklyn,NY.
17	CORNER	ANNA	40	4	F.	M.	Sept. 24th. 1885. Brooklyn,NY.		As above with Husband.
18	COTTRELL	BENJAMIN	52	5	M.	M.	Sept. 15th.1873. Jamestown, R.I.		985 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.
19	COTTRELL	AGNES	47	3	F.	M.	Dec. 2nd.1878. Troy, Ohio.		As above with Husband.
20	CRANE	MUNROE	61	5	M.	M.	Sept. 21st.1864. New York.		Dover Plains, N.Y.
21	ECKERT	EDWARD	62	3	M.	S.	Oct. 30th.1863. New York.	Naturalised in U. S. District Court at Cincinnatti, Sept. 1913.	918-8th.Ave; New York.
22	EGNSTEIN	SOL	48	1	M.	M.			#3 Avon Apartment, Cincinnati, Ohio.
23	EINSTEIN	LILIEN	47	6	F.	M.	Sep. 30th.1878. Covington, Ky.	37	As above with Husband.
24	EISNER	LESTER	37	-	M.	W.	March 18th.1889. Red Bank, NJ.	Res U.S.	Red Bank, N.J.
25	ELLIS	BERTHA	51	4	F.	M.	Oct. 21st.1874. Brooklyn, NY.		Wellesley Hills, Mass.
26	FINDLAY	JOHN	37	3	M.	M.	Oct. 9th.1888. Quincy, Mass.		Stonington, Conn.
27	FINDLAY	VERA	33	7	F.	M.	July 24th.1892. Stonington, Conn.		Stonington, Conn.
28	FISH	EDWARD	41	5	M.	M.	Sept. 21st.1884. Philadelphia, Pa.		Spring Mill, Pa.
29	FISH	RUTH	36	7	F.	M.	July 23rd.1889. Philadelphia, Pa.		Spring Mill, Pa.
30	GIBSON	FLORENCE	43	9	F.	W.	April 10th.1892. Boston, Mass.		300 Hammond Street, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from NEW YORK,NY; FEBRUARY 13th., 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK,NY; MARCH 7th., 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK ON FEB. 13/26.		
1	GIBSON	ELEANOR	19	11	F.	S.	Feb. 2nd.1906. Boston, Mass.		300 Hammond Street, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
2	GIBSON	RUTH	18	11	F.	S.	March 28th.1907. Brookline, Mass.		As above with Sister.
3	GIBSON	MARION	24	1	F.	M.	Feb. 7th.1902. New York.		Mount Kisco, N.Y.
4	HALL	SILAS	56	11	M.	M.	March 28th.1869. Meriden, Conn.		834 Broad St; Meriden, Conn.
5	HALL	ALIDA	48	7	F.	M.	Middletown, Conn. Sept. 8th.1877.		As above with Husband.
6	HEBARD	CHARLES	54	5	M.	M.	Oct. 10th.1871. Brooklyn,NY.		75 Macon St; Brooklyn,NY.
7	HEBARD	ELLA	50	2	F.	M.	June 20th.1875. Brooklyn,NY.		75 Macon St; Brooklyn,NY.
8	HERNSTADT	NORA	42	2	F.	S.	Jan. 21st.1884. Sherman, Texas.		246 West End Ave; New York.
9	HERNSTADT	FAY	34	2	F.	S.	Jan. 23rd.1892. Sherman, Texas.		As above with Sister.
10	HILLS	HERMANN	55	8	M.	M.		Naturalized at Philadelphia, Pa; in Sept. 1907.	316 North Kenilworth Ave; Oak Park-Illinois.
11	HILLS	CHRISTINA	53	-	F.	M.		Naturalized by marriage June 16th.1906.	As above with Husband.
12	HILLS	MONA	16	10	F.	S.	April 6th.1909. Oak Park, Illinois.		As above with Parents.
13	HOVEY	ROBERT	50	11	M.	M.	Feb. 19th.1875. Monson, Mass.		151 Forest Park Ave; Springfield, Mass.
14	HOVEY	EMMA	44	1	F.	M.	Dec. 25th.1881. Lenox, Mass.		As above with Husband.
15	JEWETT	EDWARD	51	10	M.	M.	April 26th.1874. Elmira, New York.		Walled Lake, Mich.
16	JEWETT	WINIFRED	41	8	F.	M.	May 10th.1884. Cassopahs, Mich.		Walled Lake, Mich.
17	JONES	HELEN	54	1	F.	S.	Dec. 23rd.1869. Philadelphia, Pa.		17 Keswick St; Boston, Mass.
18	KAUFMAN	DAVID	63	11	M.	M.	March 24th.1862. Baltimore, Md.		3809 Jeinfer St; Washington, DC.
19	KAUFMAN	CLARA	59	8	F.	M.	May 27th.1866. Washington, DC.		As above with Husband.
20	LATSON	ALMET	65	6	M.	M.	Sept. 17th.1860. New York.		1803 Albemarle Road, Brooklyn, NY.
21	LATSON	SARAH	65	6	F.	M.	Aug. 29th.1860. West Creek, N.J.		As above with Husband.
22	LOVE	JOHN	37	3	M.	M.		Naturalized in Supreme Court of Brooklyn,NY; Feb. 22nd.1923.	119 Brainerd Road, Boston, Mass.
23	LUPTON	ALFRED	68	2	M.	M.	Jan. 12th.1857. Bridgeton, N.J.		276 Mantua St; Bridgeton, NJ.
24	MAXWELL	JOHN	62	6	M.	M.	June 15th.1863. Sangerties, N.Y.		3828 Locust St; Philadelphia, Pa.
25	MENKEN	ERNEST	36	10	M.	M.	April 13th,1889. New York.		2625 Sedgewick Ave; Bronx, NY.
26	MENKEN	ANNA	29	8	F.	M.	June 2nd.1896. New York.		As above with Husband.
27	MOCK	EMMA	46	7	F.	S.	Aug. 25th.1879. Derby, Connecticut.		118 Atwater Ave; Derby, Conn.
28	NORTH	GEORGE	70	7	M.	M.	July 25th.1855. Cleveland, Ohio.		2859 Fairfax Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
29	NORTH	JESSIE	65	7	F.	M.	Aug. 9th.1860. Mansville, Ohio.		As above with Husband.
30	OSBORN	LAURA	61	6	F.	M.	July 30th.1864. Philadelphia, Pa.		17 Keswick St; Boston, Mass.

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 77

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " TOLOA " sailing from NEW YORK,NY; FEBRUARY 13th.1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK,NY; MARCH 7th. , 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK ON FEB. 13/26.		
1	PEARSON	CHARLES	56	3	M.	M.		Naturalized in Eastern District Court of Brooklyn,NY; in 1895.	997 Sterling Place, Brooklyn,NY. 29 Broadway,New York.
2	PEARSON	CAROLYN wife	52	5	F.	M.	Oct. 20th.1874. Jeffersonville,NY.		997 Sterling Place,Brooklyn,NY.
3	PHILIPS	EDGAR	65	4	M.	M.	Oct.28th.1860. Onawa City, Iowa.		41 Park Row, New York.
4	PHILIPS	NELLIE wife	62	11	F.	M.	March 28th.1864. Brooklyn,NY.		41 Park Row , New York.
5	PLATT	RUTHERFORD	72	5	M.	M.	Sep. 6th.1853. Columbus, Ohio.		4414 East Broad St;Columbus,Oh.
6	PLATT	MARGETTE wife	62	6	F.	M.	Aug. 8th.1863. Columbus, Ohio.		As above with Husband.
7	PLATT	EMILY dau	20	1	F.	S.	Feb. 16th.1906. Columbus, Ohio.		As above with Parents.
8	PRAGER	WILLIAM	61	11	M.	M.	March 10th.1861. New York.		230 W. 79th. St; New York.
9	PRAGER	ZIPPORAH wife	61	8	F.	M.	Jan. 1st.1865. New York.		As above with Husband.
10	RHODES	ELLA unit #1	43	7	F.	W.	July 26th.1882. Baltimore, Md.		101 West Franklin St; Baltimore,Md.
11	SALMON	FERDINAND	51	1	M.	M.	Feb. 8th.1875. Jersey City, N.J.		Fairhaven,NJ.
12	SALMON	LENORE wife	30	6	F.	M.	July 14th.1895. Chicago, Ill.		Fairhaven, N.J.
13	SHAW	ARTHUR	39	6	M.	M.	Aug. 28th.1887. Wellesley, Mass.		Wellesley, Mass.
14	SHAW	NELLIE wife	39	10	F.	M.	May 11th.1887. Victor,Iowa.		Wellesley, Mass.
15	SINKLER	EMILIE	17	9	F.	S.	May 23rd. 1908. Villa Nova, Penn.		Radnor, Pa.
16	STEFFINS	EMIL	50	4	M.	M.	Oct. 2nd.1875. Hoboken, NJ.		35 Addington Ave;Rutherford,NJ.
17	STOCK	FRANCES	36	6	F.	S.	Sep. 30th.1890. Toledo, Ohio.		2859 Fairfax Road,Cleveland,Ohio.
18	STRAUSS	WALTER	57	8	M.	M.	June 23rd.1868. New York.		215 West 92nd. St; New York.
19	STRAUSS	BELLE wife	46	9	F.	M.	May 1st.1879. New York.		As above with Husband.
20	THURLOW	LEON	47	6	M.	M.	Aug. 19th.1878. Lowell, Mass.		108 E. 82nd. St; New York.
21	THURLOW	FLORENCE wife	47	6	F.	M.	Nov. 2nd.1878. Brooklyn,NY.		108 E. 82nd. St; New York.
22	TULLER	JULIA unit 3/5	20	1	F.	S.	Dec. 20th.1905. Linworth, Ohio.		Linworth, Ohio.
23	WHEELER	WILLIAM	51	6	M.	M.	Sep. 5th.1874. Norwalk, Ohio.		19545 Suffolk Drive,Detroit,Mich.
24	WHEELER	ISABELLE wife	49	7	F.	M.	Aug. 15th.1876. Newark, NJ.		As above with Husband.
25	WILSHIRE	HELEN	29	6	F.	M.	Sep. 4th.1896. Cincinnati,Ohio.	Must USC	Greenwich, Conn.
26	WRIGHT	GRACE	47	11	F.	M.	March 10th.1878. West Harwich, Mass.	Must USC	Conrad, Mass.
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Issued in England) 14—018

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from PORT ANTONIO & KINGSTON, JAMAICA-FEB. 23rd; CRISTOBAL, FEB. 26th. & HAVANA-MARCH 3rd., 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 7th. 1926. 78

W A S 134

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA ON FEB. 23rd.1926.		
1	REED	FRANK	75	1	M.	M.	Jan. 19th.1851. Baldwinsville, NY.		390 Wellington Ave; Rochester, NY.
2							FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA ON FEB. 23rd.1926.		
3	DAUS	LOUIS	60	9	M.	M.	May 28th.1865. Rochester, NY.		477 Lake Ave; Rochester, NY.
4							FROM CRISTOBAL, CZ; ON FEB. 26th.1926.		
5	MANSFIELD	HERBERT	36	11	M.	S.	March 10th.1889. New York.		542 Park Ave; Leonia, N.J.
6	POLLEN	ARTHUR	41	2	M.	M.	Jan. 1st.1885. Cold Springs, Texas.		1 Federal St; Boston, Mass.
7	SILVERMAN	SANDS	65	7	M.	M.	July 14th.1860. HELENA, MONT.		149 Broadway, New York.
8	SIMONS	MORTIMER	38	3	M.	M.	Dec. 20th.1887. New York.		14-86th. St; Brooklyn, NY.
9	STANILAND	FRANK	43	1	M.	M.	Jan. 13th.1883. Wilkinsburgh, Pa.		497 Norwood Ave; Buffalo, NY.
10	STANILAND	CONTENT	42	6	F.	M.	Sep. 15th.1883. Stamford, Conn.		As above with Husband.
11							FROM HAVANA, CUBA ON MARCH 3rd.1926.		
12	BENJAMIN	ELEANOR	23	11	F.	M.	April 17th.1902. New York, NY.		163 Front St; New York.
13	BOWLBY	HARRY	43	7	M.	S.	Aug. 28th.1882. Washington, N.J.		1409 Delaware Ave; Wilmington, Del.
14	CARTER	HARRY	51	9	M.	M.	June 20th.1884. Dunkirk, NY.		Park Square Bldg; Boston, Mass.
15	CARTER	ETHEL	50	7	F.	M.	Aug. 22nd.1875. Dunkirk, NY.		As above with Husband.
16	CULLMAN	ELSIE	29	11	F.	M.	March 17th.1896. New York, NY.		163 Front St; New York.
17	de KOZOWLSKI	MORGAN	39	1	m.	m.		Naturalized in Federal Court of Philadelphia, Pa; Sept.12th.1912.	402 Moreland Ave; Chestnut Hill, Pa.
18	de KOZOWLSKI	FRANCES	35	8	F.	M.	Feb.10th.1891. Philadelphia, Pa.		As above with Husband.
19	DELMAN	HERMAN	29	6	M.	M.	Sept. 2nd.1896. Portersville, Calif.		558 Madison Ave; New York.
20	DELMAN	ELSIE	28	8	F.	M.	Jan. 14th.1898. New York.		As above with Husband.
21	FISH	PIERCE	46	-	M.	S.	Feb. 21st.1880. Taunton, Mass.		78 Marshall St; Watertown, Mass.
22	FITZ SIMONS	MILDRED	28	5	F.	M.	Oct. 1st.1897. New York.		318 West 100th. St; New York.
23	HERZBERG	SOLOMON	49	3	M.	M.	Sep. 15th.1876. Baltimore, Md.		Md. Marlboro Apartment 4 F; Baltimore,
24	HERZBERG	MAY	49	3	F.	M.	Dec. 2nd. 1876. Baltimore, Md.		As above with Husband.
25	HESSLER	PAUL	42	3	M.	M.	Dec. 26th.1883.	Naturalized in Court of Common Pleas, Trenton, NJ; March 14th.1914.	Corner of 3rd. and Orange Sts; Wilmington, Delaware.
26	HIRSCHMAN	STEPHEN	58	3	M.	M.	Dec. 7th.1867. Pleasantville, Pa.		140 West 69th. St; New York.
27	HIRSCHMAN	FLORA	46	11	F.	M.	April 4th.1879. New York.		As above with Husband.
28	HOFFMAN	MARGARET	25	8	F.	M.	July 15th.1900. Cleveland, Ohio.		1010 Wade Park Manor, Cleveland, Oh.
29	KAY	LOUISE	31	7	F.	S.	Aug. 15th.1894. New York.		691 Madison Ave; New York.
30	MacINTYRE	GRACE	46	4	F.	M.	Nov. 27th.1879. New York.		137 West 126th. St; New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN ... POR...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST-SAILED ON FEBRUARY 13th.1926.			
George Bannett	32	British	Cristobal,CZ: Feb.26/26.
William Jackson	29	British	Havana,Cuba, Mch. 3/26.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN-Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. (PER ATTACHED LIST)			

TOLOA MAR 7 1926

No. on list															
1	WHID														
2	ADAMS														
3	PICKE														
4	STEV														
5	MACL														
6	KRIE														
7	McCA														
8	CLAY														
9	HOD														
10	REA														
11	DA														
12	B														
13	L														
14															
15	OTTO														
16	LEEL	WILLIAM	"FIRST"	"	"	"	"	YES	42	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-4	130	NONE.
17	VAN THYE	RAFAEL		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	YES	27	M.	D.W.IND'N.	DUTCH	510	148	NONE.
18	AMERICA	ERNEST		SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	26	M.	"	"	5-9	137	NONE.
19	SERBERIE	CONSTANT		"	"	"	"	YES	29	M.	"	"	5-7	145	NONE.
20	ROSA	JUAN		"	"	"	"	YES	29	M.	"	"	5-6	141	NONE.
21	HUNTER	RICHARD		"	"	"	"	YES	30	M.	SP.AMER.	PANAMANIAN	5-5	149	NONE.
22	SOLIANA	FRANK		"	"	"	"	YES	29	M.	D.W.IND'N.	DUTCH	5-7	136	NONE.
23	MARTHA	PEDRO		"	"	"	"	YES	30	M.	"	"	5-11	145	NONE.
24	MARIANA	FRANK		"	"	"	"	YES	29	M.	"	"	5-7	139	NONE.
25	KOCH	MARTIN		"	"	"	"	YES	25	M.	"	"	5-7	140	NONE.
26	COFFEIL	FRITZ		"	"	"	"	YES	24	M.	"	"	5-6	130	NONE.
27	SCOMA	CORNELIUS		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	23	M.	"	"	5-6	129	NONE.
28	NATIVIDAD	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	YES	25	M.	"	"	5-8	139	NONE.
29	YANAGA	LAWRENCE	"FIRST"	"	"	"	"	YES	27	M.	"	"	5-9	146	NONE.
30	PINEDO	LEON		SEAMENS'MESS	"	"	"	YES	36	M.	"	"	5-7	139	NONE.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY-

Owners UNITED STEAMSHIP CO; LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

	NAME		AGE	NATIONALITY
			42	U.S.A.
		Purser	52	U.S.A.
		W.T.O.	28	British
			30	"
		Carpenter	43	"
		Carpenter's Mate	52	"
		Quartermaster	37	Danish
		"	26	Belgian
		"	27	Italian
		"	42	British
		Boatswain	27	Dutch
		Seaman	26	"
		"	29	"
		"	29	"
		"	30	Panamanian
		"	29	Indian
		"	30	"
		"	29	"
		"	25	"
		"	24	"
		Ord. Seaman	23	"
		"	25	"
		"	27	"

80

	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
				STEWARDS DEPARTMENT		
1.	MICHAEL	ENGLAND		Chief Steward	35	U.S.A.
2.	PATRICK	SULLIVAN		2nd "	34	British
3.	JOSEPH	JUDGE		3rd "	23	U.S.A.
4.	MARGARET	DUNN		Stewardess	43	British
5.	MARGARITA	VERA		"	40	Italian
6.	GEORGE	WILSON		Bartender	32	British
7.	WILLIAM	VANDELLI		Chief Cook	44	U.S.A.
8.	ALFONSO	ORTEGO		2nd "	19	Spanish
9.	EMILIO	MARTI		Roast "	22	"
10.	JACQUES	QUINTERO		Larder "	44	Italian
11.	LEON	ARNSTEIN		Fry "	26	Spanish
12.	PEDRO	DE CASTRO		Veg. "	28	"
13.	EDWARD	ISAACS		Crew "	38	Panamanian
14.	SIXTO	VERA		Cook's Mate	20	Colombian
15.	JAMES	MCCARTHY		"	28	British
16.	MOE	HOCHBERG		"	24	"
17.	JOHN	SILVA		"	26	U.S.A.
18.	RICARDO	CHACON		"	18	Spanish
19.	MARK	CARABELLI		"	21	U.S.A.
20.	JOHN	URIBE		Butcher	25	Spanish
21.	JAMES	HARRIS	82	Chief Baker	50	British
22.	ERNEST	CHACON		2nd "	29	Russian
23.	MAX	PATHMAN		Pantryman	36	U. S. A.
24.	AUGUSTO	CARDENAS		2nd "	22	British
25.	DAVID	WILLIAMS		Checker	21	U.S.A.
26.	SEVERINO	FERNANDEZ		Storekeeper	37	Spanish
27.	JOSEPH	ORTEGA		Printer	35	Mexican
28.	WALTER	TYLER		Linenkeeper	31	British
29.	HERMAN	RAMIREZ		Messman	25	"
30.	MAURICE	SAES		Deck Steward	26	"
31.	REGINALD	ROGERS		Night Watchman	25	Costa Rican
32.	NICHOLAS	SCHER		Head Waiter	28	U.S.A.
33.	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ		Asst. Steward	29	Spanish
34.	CHARLES	WILLIAMS		"	25	U.S.A.
35.	JAMES	RILEY		"	33	"
36.	ROBERT	FERRIER		"	42	"
37.	PAUL	ABEMU		"	35	Cuban
38.	JUAN	ALONZO		"	27	Spanish
39.	JOSE	RUIZ		"	32	"
40.	FRANK	NOLDE		"	32	U.S.A.
41.	ERIC	WICKSTROM		"	25	"
42.	ANDREW	TOVANTI		"	28	Spanish
43.	SIDNEY	SMITH		"	21	British
44.	ALEX	CRAIG		"	29	U.S.A.
45.	HARRY	HEARTFIELD		"	28	British
46.	JOHN	FODEN		"	21	"
47	VACANT.			"		
48.	SIDNEY	CLAYTON		"	29	British
49.	FREDERICK	HALLER		"	35	"
50.	PIERRE	ALONSIUS		"	26	Belgian
51.	SIDNEY	MARSDEN		"	28	British
52.	FREDERICK	BROS		"	46	U.S.A.
53.	FRANK	BRADLEY		"	37	"
54.	MARTIN	JARVEY		"	39	British
55.	FRANK	GARCIA		"	33	"
56.	PERCY	CASTILLO		"	45	U.S.A.
57.	ARTHUR	CLIVER		"	45	British
58.	MANUEL	FERNANDEZ		"	37	Spanish
59.	PAUL	GIOSTRA		"	42	British
60.	THOMAS	PERRY		"	32	"
61.	FREDERICK	HOLLANDS		"	54	"
62.	ALFRED	SCOTT		"	37	"
63.	JOSE	SOLADO		2nd Messman	25	Spanish
64.	STEVEN	SMITH		3rd "	36	U.S.A.
65.	THOMAS	BENNETT		Officers' Stwd.	21	British
66.	LEONARD	SMITH		[illegible]	22	"
67.	STANLEY	FIELD		[illegible]	26	U.S.A.
68.	LOUIS	GLASS		"	21	"
69.	JACOM	GANNUCCINO		[illegible]	26	Italian
70.	LEON	PINEDO		[illegible]	36	Dutch
71.	JAMES	GONZALEZ		Fireroom's Messman	26	Spanish
72.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Musician	45	U.S.A.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	45	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	23	German

	NAME		RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
1.	ALFRED	PATTERSON	Chief Engineer	37	British
2.	[illegible]	BURDOCK	2nd "	28	"
3.	[illegible]	BATES	3rd "	31	"
4.	WILLIAM	GONZALEZ	4th "	24	"
5.	LEO	CARABALLO	Jr. "	25	"
6.	RALPH	BEATTIE	" "	31	"
7.	WILLIAM	BROWNLEE	Electrician	25	"
8.	HARRY	ORR	Chief Ref.Eng.	28	"
9.	HORACE	BARRATT	2nd "	28	"
10.	FRANK	EGAN	3rd "	31	"
11.	JAMES	STUART	Donkeyman	31	Spanish
12.	[illegible]	CANAL	Storekeeper	46	"
13.	FRANCISCO	FIGS	Oiler	32	"
14.	[illegible]	RODRIGUEZ	"	50	"
15.	[illegible]	BLANCOS	"	33	"
16.	ANTONIO	GARCIA	"	27	"
17.	JOSE	ESPINERO	"	25	"
18.	[illegible]	GOMEZ	"	26	"
19.	JOSE	FAGAL	"	28	"
20.	JOSE	GONZALEZ	"	32	"
21.	DOMINGO	JARILL	"	24	"
22.	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Fireman	32	"
23.	ABRAHAM	PARSONS	"	29	British
24.	ANTONIO	DIAZ	"	36	Spanish
25.	JULIO	GARCIA	"	28	"
26.	ANTONIO	FAGAL	"	26	"
27.	MAXIMILIANO	DIAZ	"	25	"
28.	PASQUALINO	ROSS	Wiper	26	"
29.	JACK	RODRIGUEZ	"	23	Cuban
30.	[illegible]	GALON	"	28	Spanish

81

* Oilers Reduit orating Machinery

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			DECK DEPARTMENT		
		350.00	Master	62	U. S. A.
			1st Officer	35	British
			Second "	32	"
			Third "	28	"
			Carpenter	43	"
			Carpenter's Mate	32	"
			Boatswain	38	Danish
			"	28	British
			"	27	Danish
			Boatswain	35	Norwegian
			Bosunswain	27	Dutch
			Seaman	25	"
			"	29	"
			"	29	"
			"	30	Panamanian
			"	39	Dutch
			"	30	"
			"	40	"
			"	25	"
			"	25	"
		40.00	Ord. Seaman.	23	"
		40.00	"	24	"
		40.00	"	26	"
25		175.00	Purser	29	British
		125.00	Asst Purser	32	U. S. A
27		150.00	Doctor	51	U. S. A.
28.		140.00	1st. W. T. O.	28	British
29.		105.00	2nd. W. T. O.	25	"
			3rd W. T. O.	30	"
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
1.		295.00	Chief Engineer	47	British
2.		170.00	Second "	37	"
3.		145.00	Third "	29	"
4.		145.00	Fourth "	36	"
5.		90.00	Junior "	31	"
		90.00	" "	24	"
7.		90.00	" "	26	"
		90.00	Electrician	23	British
		65.00	Pantryman	30	Spanish
		65.00	Storekeeper	45	"
		65.00	Oiler	30	"
		65.00	"	32	"
		65.00	"	27	"
		65.00	"	32	"
		65.00	"	24	"
		65.00	"	32	"
		60.00	Fireman	32	"
		60.00	"	29	British
		60.00	"	27	Spanish
		60.00	"	25	"
		60.00	"	26	"
		60.00	"	39	"
		50.00	Wiper	23	Cuban
		50.00	"	24	Panamanian
		50.00	"	26	Spanish
26		187.50	Chief Refrig. Engr	38	British
		140.00	2nd " "		"
		90.00	3rd " "	26	"
		65.00	Oiler	25	Spanish
		65.00	"	24	"
		60.00	"	3	"

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.		155.00	Chief Steward	35	U.S.A.
2		115.00	2nd "	34	British
3.		70.00	3rd "	23	U.S.A.
4.		46.00	Stewardess	43	British
5.		45.00	"	40	Italian
6.		75.00	Bartender	32	British
7.		155.00	Chief Cook	44	U.S.A.
8.		105.00	2nd "	29	Spanish
9.		90.00	Baker "	22	"
10.		80.00	Garder "	30	Italian
11.		86.00	Pantry "	24	Spanish
12.		55.00	Messman "	51	British
13.		75.00	Messman "	38	Panamanian
14.		40.00	Messmen's Mate	20	Colombian
15.		40.00	"	36	British
16.		40.00	"	32	U.S.A.
17.		40.00	"	26	Spanish
18.		40.00	"	40	British
19.		40.00	"	21	U.S.A.
20.		95.00	Butcher	25	Spanish
21.		125.00	Chief Baker	50	British
22.		65.00	2nd "	29	Lithuanian
23.		65.00	Pantryman	31	U.S.A.
24.		50.00	2nd "	22	Nicaraguan
25.		65.00	Checker	21	U.S.A.
26.		60.00	Storekeeper	37	Spanish
27.		70.00	Printer	35	Mexican
28.		100.00	Linenkeeper	31	British
29.		50.00	Messman	25	"
30.		45.00	Deck Steward	26	"
31.		45.00	Night Watchman	26	Costa Rican
32.		75.00	Head Waiter	47	British
33.		60.00	Asst. Steward	37	U.S.A.
34.		46.00	"	44	"
35.		45.00	"	32	"
36.		45.00	"	20	British
37.		45.00	"	40	U.S.A.
38.		45.00	"	21	British
39.		45.00	"	38	"
40.		45.00	"	21	"
41.		45.00	"	37	U.S.A.
42.		45.00	"	43	British
43.		45.00	"	36	"
44.		45.00	"	26	U.S.A.
45.		45.00	"	26	Spanish
46.		45.00	"	24	British
47.		45.00	"	34	"
48.		45.00	"	42	U.S.A.
49.		45.00	"	42	"
50.		45.00	"	45	"
51.		45.00	"	32	British
52.		45.00	"	37	Spanish
53.		45.00	"	42	British
54.		45.00	"	37	"
55.		45.00	"	29	"
56.		45.00	"	30	U.S.A.
57.		45.00	"	31	Polish
58.		45.00	"	41	British
59.		45.00	"	36	U.S.A.
60.		45.00	"	39	"
61.		45.00	"	28	British
62.		45.00	"	26	Austrian
63.		45.00	"	25	British
64.		45.00	2nd Messman	25	Spanish
65		45.00	3rd Messman	19	Costa Rican
66.		45.00	Officers Stwd	38	"
67.		35.00	Bellboy	18	"
68.		40.00	Endman	25	"
69.		40.00	"	41	British
70.		40.00	Endman	24	British
71.		50.00	Musician	45	U.S.A.
72.		50.00	"	24	German
73.		50.00	"	24	U.S.A.
74.		46.00	Seamens'Messman	36	Dutch
75.		40.00	Firemens'Messman	20	Spanish
76.			Oiler	37	U.S.A.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917. To be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " TOLOA " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , MARCH 7th. , *19* 26 *, from the port of* NEW YORK HAVANA, CUBA. 85

TOLOA MAR 7 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Wages to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age.	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHIDDEN	CHARLES			MASTER	Feb. 8/26	N.YORK	BOTH	YES	42	M.	CANADIAN	U. S. C.	5-9	175	NONE.
2	ADAMS	GORDON			CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	YES	37	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	143	NONE.
3	PICKERING	BASIL			2nd. "	"	"	"	YES	31	M.	ENGLISH	"	5-9	158	NONE.
4	STEVENSON	KENNETH			3rd. "	"	"	"	YES	28	M.	SCOTCH	"	5-6	141	NONE.
5	MACLEOD	MURDOCH			PURSER	"	"	"	YES	29	M.	CANADIAN	"	5-7	137	NONE.
6	KRIEG	ALFRED			ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	YES	32	M.	AMERICAN	U. S. C.	5-10	164	NONE.
7	McCAFFERTY	JOHN			DOCTOR	"	"	"	YES	58	M.	"	"	5-5	152	NONE.
8	CLAYTON	CLAUDE	"FIRST"		1st.W.T.O.	FEB. 9/26	"	"	YES	26	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	141	NONE.
9	HODGE	LAWRENCE			2nd.W.T.O.	" 8/26	"	"	YES	25	M.	CANADIAN	"	5-9	145	NONE.
10	REASON	CHARLES			3rd.W.T.O.	"	"	"	YES	20	M.	ENGLISH	"	5-5	132	NONE.
11	DAUDRADE	ROBERT			CARPENTER	"	"	"	YES	43	M.	B.W.IND'N.	"	5-7	142	NONE.
12	BLAKEY	JACK			CARPENTER'S MATE.	"	"	"	YES	32	M.	IRISH	"	5-7	140	NONE.
13	MILLER	CHARLES			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	YES	27	M.	SCANDINAV.	DANISH	5-6	140	NONE.
14	DEVANEY	PATRICK	"FIRST"		"	" 9th.	"	"	YES	26	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	139	NONE.
15	OTTO	JOHANSON			"	"8th.	"	"	YES	27	M.	SCANDINAV-	DANISH	5-6	147	NONE.
16	LEBL	WILLIAM	"FIRST"		"	"	"	"	YES	48	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-4	130	NONE.
17	VAN TYNE	RAFAEL			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	YES	27	M.	D.W.IND'N.	DUTCH	510	148	NONE.
18	AMERICA	ERNEST			SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	26	M.	"	"	5-9	137	NONE.
19	SERBERIE	CONSTANT			"	"	"	"	YES	29	M.	"	"	5-7	145	NONE.
20	ROSA	JUAN			"	"	"	"	YES	29	M.	"	"	5-8	141	NONE.
21	HUNTER	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	YES	30	M.	SP.AMER.	PANAMANIAN	5-5	149	NONE.
22	SOLIANA	FRANK			"	"	"	"	YES	29	M.	D.W.IND'N.	DUTCH	5-7	136	NONE.
23	MARINA	PEDRO			"	"	"	"	YES	30	M.	"	"	5-11	145	NONE.
24	MARIANA	FRANK			"	"	"	"	YES	29	M.	"	"	5-7	139	NONE.
25	KOCH	MARTIN			"	"	"	"	YES	25	M.	"	"	5-7	140	NONE.
26	COFFEIL	FRITZ			"	"	"	"	YES	24	M.	"	"	5-6	130	NONE.
27	SOUSA	CORNELIUS			ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	23	M.	"	"	5-6	129	NONE.
28	NATIVIDAD	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	YES	25	M.	"	"	5-8	139	NONE.
29	YANAGA	LAWRENCE	"FIRST"		"	"	"	"	YES	27	M.	"	"	5-9	146	NONE.
30	PINEDO	LEON			SEAMENS'MESS	"	"	"	YES	36	M.	"	"	5-7	159	NONE.

Line: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY-

Owners: THE TOLUCO STEAMSHIP CO; LTD.;

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel " TOLCA " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , MARCH 7th. , 1926, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PATTERSON	ALFRED			CHIEF ENGINEER	FEB.8/26.	N.YORK	B O T H.	YES	57	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	149	NONE.
2	BULLOCH	MacGREGOR			2nd. ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	57	M.	SCOTCH	"	6-0	178	NONE.
3	BATES	THOMAS			3rd. "	"	"	"	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	"	5-10	165	NONE.
4	GREY	WILLIAM			4th. "	"	"	"	YES	31	M.	"	"	5-11	156	NONE.
5	CARMICK	LEO			JUN. ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	24	M.	"	"	5-5	139	NONE.
6	BRATTIE	WALTER			"	"	"	"	YES	25	M.	SCOTCH	"	5-9	145	NONE.
7	BROWLER	WILLIAM	"FIRST"		"	23th.		"	YES	31	M.	IRISH	"	5-6	11[illegible]	NONE.
8	ORR	HARRY			ELECTRICIAN	"8th.	"	"	YES	25	M.	SCOTCH	"	5-10	156	NONE.
9	BARRATT	HORACE			CHF.REF.ENG'R.	"	"	"	YES	28	M.	ENGLISH	"	5-9	153	NONE.
10	BAIN	FRANK	"FIRST"		2nd. "	"11th.	"	"	YES	28	M.	"	"	5-10	157	NONE.
11	STUART	JAMES			3rd. "	" 8th.	"	"	YES	31	M.	SCOTCH	"	5-8	164	NONE.
12	CABAL	ROGELIO			DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	YES	31	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	166	NONE.
13	RIOS	FRANCISCO			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	YES	46	M.	"	"	5-8	168	NONE.
14	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL			OILER	"	"	"	YES	32	M.	"	"	5-6	167	NONE.
15	BURGOS	RICARDO			"	"	"	"	YES	50	M.	"	"	5-6	171	NONE.
16	GARCIA	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	YES	33	M.	"	"	5-7	154	NONE.
17	ESPINERO	JOSE			"	"	"	"	YES	27	M.	"	"	5-8	141	NONE.
18	JUAREZ	ALBERTO	"FIRST"		"	Left behind at Havana Feb 19th, 1926.										
19	GOMEZ	MANUEL	"FIRST"		"	"	"	"	YES	26	M.	"	"	5-10	156	NONE.
20	FABAL	JOSE			"	"	"	"	YES	28	M.	"	"	5-8	145	NONE.
21	GONSALES	JOSE			"	"	"	"	YES	32	M.	"	"	5-6	148	NONE.
22	JARDIN	DOMINGO			"	"	"	"	YES	24	M.	"	"	5-9	148	NONE.
23	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE			FIREMAN	"	"	"	YES	28	M.	"	"	5-9	147	NONE.
24	BATSON	ABRAHAM			"	"	"	"	YES	29	M.	B.W.IND'N.	BRITISH	5-7	138	NONE.
25	DIAZ	ANTONIO	"FIRST"		"	"	"	"	YES	26	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	145	NONE.
26	GARCIA	JULIO			"	"	"	"	YES	28	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	137	NONE.
27	FABAL	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	YES	26	M.	"	"	5-7	146	NONE.
28	DIAZ	MARCELINO			"	"	"	"	YES	25	M.	"	"	5-7	150	NONE.
29	NUNIES	BALDERIO	"FIRST"		WIPER	"	"	"	YES	26	M.	"	"	5-8	143	NONE.
30	RODRIGUEZ	FRANK			"	"	"	"	YES	23	M.	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-7	139	NONE.

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owners ..... UNITED FRUIT S. S. CO; LTD.

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " TOLOA " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, NY; , MARCH 7th, , *1926., from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GAITON	CANDIDO			WIPER	FEB. 6th.	N.YORK	B O T H.	YES	24	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	147	NONE.
2	GONZALES	JESUS			FIREMENS' MESS	"	"	"	YES	26	M.	"	"	5-9	139	NONE.
3	[illegible]	MICHAEL			CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	35	M.	SCANDINAV.	U. S. C.	5-8	185	NONE.
4	SULLIVAN	PATRICK			2nd. "	"	"	"	YES	34	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	155	NONE.
5	JOHNSON	JOSEPH			3rd. "	"	"	"	YES	23	M.	AMERICAN	U. S. C.	5-10	145	NONE.
6	DUNN	MARGARET			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	YES	43	F.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	143	NONE.
7	YOGNA	MARGHARITA			"	"	"	"	YES	40	F.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	140	NONE.
8	WILLCOX	REGINALD			BARTENDER	"	"	"	YES	32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	148	NONE.
9	VENOELLI	WILLIAM			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	YES	44	M.	ITALIAN	U. S. C.	5-8	209	NONE.
10	ONDARO	ORFERINO			2nd. "	"	"	"	YES	29	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	157	NONE.
11	MARTIN	EDWARD			ROAST "	"	"	"	YES	22	M.	SPANISH	"	5-7	145	NONE.
12	QUARTERO	JACQUES			LARDER "	"	"	"	YES	44	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8	168	NONE.
13	ARRASTURI	LEON			FRY "	"	"	"	YES	35	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	167	NONE.
14	EGURBOLA	PABLO	"FIRST"		VEGET. "	"13th.	"	"	YES	28	M.	"	"	5-8	157	NONE.
15	ISAACS	EDWARD	"FIRST"		SHIP'S "	"	"	"	YES	38	M.	SPAN.AMER.	PANAMANIAN	5-8	149	NONE.
16	VERA	SISTO	"FIRST"		COOKS MATE	" 12th.	"	"	YES	20	M.	"	COLOMBIAN	5-7	155	NONE.
17	McQUINNESS	JAMES	"FIRST"		"	"	"	"	YES	28	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	145	NONE.
18	BORIS	MOE	"FIRST"		"	"	"	"	YES	24	M.	EGYPTIAN	"	5-8	145	NONE.
19	CHACOM	RICARDO			"	"	"	"	YES	18	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	139	NONE.
20	CANAPERI	CARL	"FIRST"		"	"	"	"	YES	31	M.	AMERICAN	U. S. C.	5-8	146	NONE.
21	SILLER	JOHN	"FIRST"		"	" 13th.	"	"	YES	26	M.	AMERICAN	U. S. C.	5-8	157	NONE.
22	URIBE	JUAN			BUTCHER	" 8th.	"	"	YES	25	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	154	NONE.
23	HARRIS	JAMES			CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	YES	50	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	206	NONE.
24	ORLOW	HERBST	"FIRST"		SECOND "	" 12th.	"	"	YES	29	M.	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-10	176	NONE.
25	RATHMAN	MAX			PANTRYMAN	" 12th.	"	"	YES	30	M.	AMERICAN	U. S. C.	5-7	164	NONE.
26	CABOSAS	AUGUST	"FIRST"		2nd. PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	YES	22	M.	SAPN. AMER.	NICARAGUAN	5-8	146	NONE.
27	WILLIAMS	DAVID	"FIRST"		CHECKER	"	"	"	YES	31	M.	AMERICAN	U. S. C.	5-7	139	NONE.
28	FERNANDEZ	SEVERINO			STOREKEEPER	" 8th.	"	"	YES	37	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	148	NONE.
29	ORTEGA	JOSEPH			PRINTER	"	"	"	YES	35	M.	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-9	141	NONE.
30	TYLER	WALTER			LIGHTKEEPER	"	"	"	YES	31	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	148	NONE.

Line: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners: UNITED FRUIT SteamSHIP COY. LTD.
Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel " TOLOA " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 7th. *, 1926., from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RAMIREZ	HERMAN			MESSMAN	FEB. 12th.	N.YORK	B O T H.	YES	25	M.	B.W.IND'N.	BRITISH	5-9	146	NONE.
2	SAKES	MAURICE			DECK STEWARD	" 8th.	"	"	YES	26	M.	ENGLISH	"	5-10	186	NONE.
3	RODGERS	REGINALD			NIGHT WATCHMAN	" 12th.	"	"	YES	25	M.	SPAN.AMER.	COSTA RICAN	5-9	190	NONE.
4	SCHER	NICHOLAS			HEAD WAITER	E 8th.	"	"	YES	28	M.	GERMAN	U. S. C.	5-8	155	NONE.
5	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE			ASST. STEWARD	" 12th.	"	"	YES	29	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	141	NONE.
6	RUIZ	JOSE			"	"	"	"	YES	38	M.	"	"	5-8	160	NONE.
7	RILEY	JAMES			"	"	"	"	YES	33	M.	AMERICAN	U. S. C.	5-6	145	NONE.
8	FERRIER	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	YES	43	M.	ENGLISH	U. S. C.	5-6	176	NONE.
9	ABREU	PAUL			"	"	"	"	YES	30	M.	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-7	143	NONE.
10	ALONSO	JUAN			"	"	"	"	YES	27	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	150	NONE.
11	NOLDE	FRANK			"	"	"	"	YES	32	M.	AMERICAN	U. S. C.	5-7	149	NONE.
12	WICKSTROM	ERIC			"	"	"	"	YES	24	M.	"	U. S. C.	5-8	168	NONE.
13	TORRENTE	ANDREW	"FIRST"		"	"	"	"	YES	28	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	146	NONE.
14	SMITH	SIDNEY			"	"	"	"	YES	21	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	137	NONE.
15	CRAIG	ALEX			"	"	"	"	YES	29	M.	AMERICAN	U. S. C.	5-10	151	NONE.
16	HERTZFIELD	HARRY			"	"	"	"	YES	26	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	143	NONE.
17	FODEN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	YES	21	M.	"	"	5-8	145	NONE.
18	CLAYTON	SIDNEY			"	"	"	"	YES	29	M.	"	"	5-7	156	NONE.
19	HALLER	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	YES	35	M.	"	"	5-8	159	NONE.
20	ALONSIUS	PIERRE			"	"	"	"	YES	26	M.	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5-10	150	NONE.
21	MARSDEN	SIDNEY	"FIRST"		"	"	"	"	YES	28	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	156	NONE.
22	ENOS	FREDERICK	"FIRST"		"	"	"	"	YES	40	M.	AMERICAN	U. S. C.	5-8	153	NONE.
23	BRADLEY	FRANK	"FIRST"		"	"	"	"	YES	37	M.	"	"	5-10	165	NONE.
24	JARVEY	MARTIN	"FIRST"		"	"	"	"	YES	39	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	155	NONE.
25	GARCIA	FRANK			"	"	"	"	YES	33	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	141	NONE.
26	COSTELLO	PERCY			"	"	"	"	YES	45	M.	AMERICAN	U. S. C.	5-9	155	NONE.
27	OLIVER	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	YES	46	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	149	NONE.
28	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	YES	37	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	155	NONE.
29	GIORDAMAINA	PAUL			"	"	"	"	YES	42	M.	MALTESE	BRITISH	5-7	165	NONE.
30	SCIADO	JOSE			2nd.MESSMAN	" 12th.	"	"	YES	25	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	NONE.

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners ..... UNITED FRUIT SS. CO. LTD.
Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. FIVE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel " TOLOA " *, arriving at* NEW YORK,NY; MARCH 7th. *, 19* 26*; from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Intended to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMITH	STEPHEN	"FIRST"		3rd. MESSMAN	FEB.12th.	N.YORK	B O T H	YES	56	M.	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5-9	166	NONE.
2	BENNETT	THOMAS	"FIRST"		OFFICERS STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	21	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	144	NONE.
3	SMITH	LEONARD			BELL BOY	"	"	"	YES	22	M.	"	"	5-8	139	NONE.
4	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	"FIRST"		ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	25	M.	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5-9	141	NONE.
5	FIELD	STANLEY	"FIRST"		ENDMAN	" 13th.	"	"	YES	26	M.	"	"	5-8	148	NONE.
6	GLASS	LEWIS	"FIRST"		"	"	"	"	YES	21	M.	"	"	5-9	176	NONE.
7	GARBUGGLIO	JACOM	"FIRST"		"	"	"	"	YES	26	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8	167	NONE.
8	PERRY	THOMAS	"FIRST"		ASST. STEWARD	" 12th.	"	"	YES	52	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	144	NONE.
9	HOLLANDS	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	YES	54	M.	"	"	5-6	155	NONE.
10	SCOTT	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	YES	57	M.	"	"	5-6	140	NONE.
11	PASQUAL	LA SALA			BARBER	"	"	"	YES	40	M.	ITALIAN	U. S. A.	5-8	141	NONE.
12	MOSER	LOUIS	"FIRST"		MUSICIAN	" 13th.	"	"	YES	45	M.	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5-7	139	NONE.
13	JAEGER	JULIUS	"FIRST"		"	"	"	"	YES	46	M.	"	"	5-8	136	NONE.
14	POLCHEN	ARTUR	"FIRST"		"	"	"	"	YES	23	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	131	NONE.
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	BENNETT	GEORGE	"FIRST"		ASST. STEWARD	Feb.26th.	Cristobal	CHARGED.	YES	52	M.	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-6	159	NONE.
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE FEB 13 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T. Dreyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
C.A. Ports
Henry T. Dreyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH one hundred thirty four (134)
SERVICE No. 1566 FEE $2.=

FEE PAID

Shipwrecked on 4th mate. Proof Evidence Own Will Find TO BE DIS-

Bona fide seaman

Granted C.L. #3-7 Okay 3rd/26
Discharged to get to Canada to ms Kyg

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES W. WHIDDEN MASTER *, of the* STEAMSHIP "TOLOA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C. W. Whidden

Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel To/09 , arriving at NEW YORK , MARCH 7th. , 1926. , from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. 90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JACKSON	WILLIAM	"FIRST"		Asst. Steward	Mch.3rd.	Havana	B O T H	Yes	29	M.	English British	British	5-10	134	Scar on rt. cheek.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAR 3 - 1926

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry T. Dorger
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the j... y to the United St... t
Henry T. Dorger
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One Hundred & Ninety five (1135)
SERVICE NO. 2055 FEE Gratis

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-7-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. W. WHIDDEN MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "TOLOA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. W. Whidden
Master

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11759

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 3-7-16

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—451

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Trani — Stowaways — Passengers sailing from Guanoco, Venezuela, February 24th, 1926

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	DEPORTED	Morgan	Emile	41		M.	S.	Ship Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St. Nazaire	Sister: Madame Vinas Rue des trois Baris Nantes, France.	Looking for work on	Raquel Antilla	
2																			
3																			
4		Quillevere	Hyacinthe													Aunt:			
5	DEPORTED	Henri	Guillevere	37		M.	S.	Ship fireman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Brest	Madame Guermeton Louis, Route de St. Christine au bourg de Plonzastel. Daoulas. Finistère. France.	—	"	—
6																			
7								3/8/26	#145 Ty			John A. W. Richardson Insp							
8																			
9																			
10																			
11													—						
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Nyc, March 7th, 1926

92

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by law (See Immigration Act of 1924)	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether alien is coming pursuant to any prearranged employment.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
any 4.	1	Stowaway	Self	No	No.			Looking for work in Baltimore	Stowed away on the from Venezuela to get away from Guanoco, Venezuela, where from is the only depa. ave going next calling. Willing to tackle any kind of work.							Good		5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Blue tattoo on right arm. Left forearm filled with blue stars and figures.		France	St. Nazaire
	2																							
	3																							
	4																						20-11	
	5																							
	6		"	"	"			"	"							"	No	5 5½	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	Blue tattoo on left forearm.		
	7																						20-11	
	8																							
	9																					Right upon left forearm.		
	10																						France	Brest
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Ulf, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Ulf
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 504
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 93

S. S. FRAM D B DERBROW arrived 3/8/26, 19, M., from Mar. Erbeau / Apr. Erbeau

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
1	QUILLEVERE Henri	1	5	FR	LPC STOWAWAY NO IM VISA 12:30	RICHARD
2	MORGAN Emile	1	1	"	" " " " " " 12:30	"

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
3/8	56	Jack							
3/8	54	Jack							

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

Date.	Record No.	Orders.
		No IM Visa
		Stowaway
		Del appeal 3 pm
		Stowaway No IM Visa
		Del appeal 3 pm

DEPORTED.

Date.	Ship.
4/27	Fram
4/27	Fram

MEALS.

	Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Mar 23 23 26	✓	✓	✓
	Apr 27 27 26	✓	✓	✓
	Mar 23 23 26	✓	✓	✓
	Apr 27 27 26	✓	✓	✓

S.I. FRAM 3/8/26

Totals

Owner [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

RECEIVED
MAR 9 1926
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

PORT OF PERTH AMBOY N.J.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Respectfully, [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3-7 Fram

FORM 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Perth Amboy
March 16th, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Fram"
from port of Guanoco, Venezuela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Thirty one — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port one (which came from Norway) — Total crew this date Thirty one

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 7th, 1926 consigned to Mr. O. B. Dearborn & Co. 8-10; is now lying at Maurer N. J., and is expected to sail March 16th, 1926, for Martinique F. W. I.
via United States port of Norfolk or Newport for cargo First port of call in United States this voyage was Maurer, Perth Amboy

94

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Nil.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 599

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 26, from the port of Guanoco, Venezuela 95

(1) Name in full	(2) Age	(3) Whether able to read	(4) Nationality	(5) Race or People	(6) Last Residence	(7) Whether to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Sex	(9) Age	(10) Race or People	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Peter Hansen	36	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Yes	M	36	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	165	
Ole Olsen	26	"	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	5'8"	193	
Ole Hansen	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'8"	145	
Hans Olsen	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'8"	155	
Nils Nilsen	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'8"	183	
Lars Larsen	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'6"	150	
Jens Jensen	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'4"	150	
Carl Carlsen	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'11"	150	
Knut Knutsen	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'11"	150	
Erik Eriksen	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'6"	152	
Gustav Gustavsen	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'5"	130	
Sven Svensen	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'9"	140	
Johan Johansen	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'6"	126	
Anton Antonsen	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'5"	130	
Paul Pedersen	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'6"	145	
Mads Madsen	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'11"	158	
Niels Nielsen	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	5'9"	164	
Peder Pedersen	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'6"	126	
Hans Hansen	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'5"	172	
Ole Olsen	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'7"	150	Bosun
Lars Larsen	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'10"	134	
Jens Jensen	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'8"	148	
Carl Carlsen	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'8"	148	
Knut Knutsen	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'9"	160	
Erik Eriksen	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'8"	150	
Gustav Gustavsen	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'11"	150	
Sven Svensen	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'8"	183	
Johan Johansen	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'8"	193	
Anton Antonsen	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'8"	145	
Paul Pedersen	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'8"	145	
Mads Madsen	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'8"	148	
Niels Nielsen	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'8"	148	
Peder Pedersen	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'8"	164	
Hans Hansen	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'6"	126	
Ole Olsen	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'6"	126	
Lars Larsen	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'5"	172	
Jens Jensen	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'8"	150	
Carl Carlsen	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'7"	140	
Knut Knutsen	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'10"	134	
Erik Eriksen	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'8"	148	
Gustav Gustavsen	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'8"	148	
Sven Svensen	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'8"	148	
Johan Johansen	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'8"	148	
Anton Antonsen	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'9"	174	
Paul Pedersen	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'10"	194	
Mads Madsen	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'7"	140	
Niels Nielsen	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	Russian	Russian	5'5"	135	
Peder Pedersen	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	5'5"	140	

*See list of more on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 590
No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by ... port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer "Kongsaa", arriving at Seattle ... March 7 ...

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether deserted, died, or left ...
1	Alf	Ole G.			Master	1919	Norway	
2	Iversen	Hans			Chief Off.	1921	"	
3	Ferguson	Arthur			2nd "	1923	N. York	
4	Olsen	Hans			Boatswain	Nov. 1925	" "	
5	Eriksen	Ole			Able seaman	May	Norway	
6	Hansen	Wilmar			" "	Dec. 1926	N. York	
7	Skogeland	Jorgen			" "	May 1925	Norway	
8	Skogeland	Johannes			" "	"	"	
9	Larsen	Herman			" "	"	"	
10	Tegeland	Lars			" "	July	N. York	
11	Malaud	Selmer			" "	May	Norway	
12	Halland	Einar			" "	"	"	
13	Lillas	Oskar			" "	"	"	
14	Rasmussen	Sivert			Chief Engineer	July 25	"	
15	Larsen	Einar			2nd "	Oct. 1926	"	
16	Vilde	Tomas			3rd "	May	"	
17	Hellberg	Herman			Donkeyman	June 1923	"	
18	Bjerkaker	Peder			Fireman	May 1925	"	
19	Johansen	Andor			"	"	"	
20	Slather	Kidder			"	"	"	
21	Henry	Maurice			Able seaman	"	"	
22	Bygnes	Julius			" "	May	"	
23	Vik	Ragnar			" "	"	"	
24	Hogstad	Bjarkin			" "	"	"	
25	Wellendorff	Einar			" "	"	"	
26	Stinn	Halvard			" "	"	"	
27	Smithun	Knut			" "	"	"	
28	Left	Laurits			" "	"	"	
29	Joseph	Sigvald			" "	"	"	
30	Olsen	Karin			" "	"	"	
31	Johansen	Christian			Able seaman	May	"	

Owners: Jens Frøyd's Rederi A/S, Haugesund
Local Agents: H. Olsen & Co., Haugesund
U.S. Station & Q. 8-18 Bridge St. Astoria Oregon

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Julius Bygnes	20	Norwegian	Norway May 1925

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lars Hauge	28	Norwegian	Came from Norway to join ship		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Julius Bygnes	20	Norwegian	Also mentioned under discharged seamen.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

16—1940

... See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamn. "Fram" Norwegian, arriving at Mairus N. J., March 7, 1926, from the port of Guanoco, Venezuela 2/24/26 95

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Ulf	Ulv. G.			Master	1919	Norway	no	Yes	30	male	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'10"	167	
	Larsen	Hans			Chief off.	1/5 1921	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	185	
	Jörgensen	Arthur			2nd "	1/4 1923	N. York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	164	
	Olsen	Hans			Boatswain	14 Nov. 1925	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	185	
	Andresen	Ole			Able seaman	15 May "	Norway	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	183	
	Hansen	Hilmar			" "	2 Feb. 1926	N. York	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	180	
	Stangeland	Torgve			Ord. seaman	15 May 1925	Norway	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	180	
	Stangeland	Johannes			" "	15 " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	175	
	Larsen	Hermain			" "	15 " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	160	
	Fagerland	Lars			" "	7 July "	N. York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	152	
	Haland	Selmer			" "	15 May "	Norway	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	148	
	Håland	Einar			" "	15 " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
	Lilleås	Oskar			Chief Engineer	2 July 25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	190	
	Pasmissen	Sivert			2nd "	14 Oct "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
	Larsen	Einar			3rd "	15 May "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	174	
	Velde	Thomas			Donkeyman	15 June 1922	N. York	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
	Herzberg	Herman			fireman	15 May 1925	Norway	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	158	
	Bjerkåsen	Peder			"	15 " "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	164	
	Johansen	Andor			"	15 " "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	176	
	Sather	Rudolf			"	15 " "	N. York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	172	
	Henry	Henriksen			"	2 Feb. 1926	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
	Bygnes	Julius			"	15 May 1925	Norway	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	148	Bestip
	Vesk	Magne			"	15 " "	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	138	
	Hopsdal	Martin			Coal trimmer	15 " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
	Hjelmstedt	Einar			"	15 " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
	Friis	Halvard			Steward	15 " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	173	
	Knutsen	Trust			Cook	15 " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	184	
	Left	Laurence			2nd "	21 Feb. 1926	Guanoco	"	"	34	"	African	British	5'7"	140	
	Joseph	Reginald			Mess boy	17 Jan. "	"	"	No	15	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
	Ulf	Svein			Stewardess	23 Oct 23	N. York	"	Yes	26	female	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'4"	135	
	Johansen	Christian			Ord. seaman	15 May 25	Norway	"	"	16	male	"	"	5'5"	140	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Hansen	28	Norwegian	Chas. Arm Norway	40	Norwegian

New York & Bermuda Co.
Owners H. M. Wrangell & Co., Haugesund
Local Agents D. B. Dearborn & Co. 8-16 Bridge St. Nyc.

H. M. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-7-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Lilly, master, of the S.S. Frau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lilly
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1926

Jos. M. Olding
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nil		Nil	Nil		Nil

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J W Senior
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-7 Wandsworth Wolfe

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
13th March, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Wandsworth Wolfe
from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th March, 1926, consigned to Vacuum Oil Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pauls Shore, and is expected to sail 13th March, 1926, for Birkenhead, England via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil		Nil	Nil

14—1613

Required under Act of [illegible], 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon its arrival from the port of Hull

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 — 97

(1) Sex	(2) Race*	(3) Nationality	(4) Height	(5) Weight	(6) Physical marks or peculiarities
Mab	English	British	5' 5"	140 lbs.	
"	"	"	5' 4"	220	
"	"	"	5' 4"	150	
"	"	"	6' 0"	160	
Finnish		Finn	5' 5"	118	
"		Norwegian	5' 4"	128	
Danish		Danish	5' 3"	115	
Swedish		Swedish	5' 6"	160	
"		"	5' 9"	160	
Finnish		Finn	5' 3"	126	
Swedish		Swedish	5' 7"	145	
Danish		Danish	5' 4"	128	
"		"	5' 6"	161	
Scotch		British	5' 8"	170	
Swedish		Swedish	5' 11"	176	
English		British	5' 2"	114	
Norwegian		Norwegian	5' 8"	174	
Swedish		Swedish	5' 2"	121	
Finnish		Finn	5' 4"	140	
Swedish		Swedish	5' 7"	145	
Swedish		Swedish	5' 6"	160	
English		British	5' 8"	174	
Welsh		British	5' 4"	151	
English		British	5' 5"	130	
"		"	5' 3"	119	
"		"	5' 5"	128	
Welsh		"			

Line —— VACUUM OIL CO. LTD., CAXTON HOUSE, WESTMINSTER, LONDON, S.W.1
Owners ——
Local Agents ——

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

99

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Required under Act of C[redacted] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of a[n] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wandsworth Woke, arriving at New York N.Y. Mar 7, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationa[illegible]
1	SENIOR	John W ✓	Master	8-2-26	Roma	No	Yes	40	Male	English	Brit
2	GRIEVE	Gordon ✓	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"
3	PATTERSON	James ✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"
4	TILSTON	Arthur R.J. ✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
5	SODERLUND	Robt Torsten ✓	Boats	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Fin
6	HENRIKSEN	Henry ✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	Norwegian	Nor
7	POHLS	Karl ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Danish	Da
8	JANSSON	Frans. O. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swedish	Swe
9	JOHANSSON	Einar ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
10	SODERLUND	Raymond ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Finnish	Fi
11	KARLSSON	Gustaf ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	Sw
12	NIELSON	Fred ✓	OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	Danish	Da
13	HALTZKAMPER	Kristian ✓	OS	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
14	TOLMIE	William	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	Br
15	BUNTAIN	Robert ✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"
16	CAMILLERI	Carl ✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Maltese	
17	FORREST	Henry ✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	
18	BOUWMAN	Leonard ✓	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	
19	HAMMARLUND	Eric ✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	Sw
20	DUGGAN	William ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	Br
21	BOLSTAD	Torkel ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	
22	LINDSTROM	Johan ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swedish	Sw
23	SAARELA	Enar ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	Fi
24	ZIANZEV	Alfred ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swedish	Sw
25	STAKE	Gustaf ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swedish	Sw
26	HAMMOND	John ✓	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	Br
27	BOYER	Georges ✓	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	
28	FARRAHER	John ✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	
29	KIRBY	Charles H ✓	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"
30	GORDON	Alexander ✓	Lift Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	Br

P.C. Flanagan
Master

Line VACUUM OIL CO. LTD.,
CAXTON HOUSE,
Owners WESTMINSTER,
LONDON, S.W.1.
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Nationality.
				Brit
				"
				"
				Fin
				Nor
				Da
				Swe
				"
				Fi
				Swe
				Da
				"
				Br
				"
				"
				"
				Swe
				Fi
				Swe
				Swe
				Br
				Fr
				"
				"
				Br

14—1940

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

99

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of C[redacted]ebruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Hull 2/13

Vessel Wandsworth Abbey, arriving at New York Mar 7, 1926, from the port of Rouen, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SENIOR	John W	Master	8.2.26	Rouen	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5' 5"	140	Br.
2	GRIEVE	Gordon	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 7	220	
3	PATTERSON	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 7	150	
4	TILSTON	Arthur R.J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6 0	160	
5	SODERLUND	Rabbe Torsten	Boson	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finn	5' 5	118	
6	HENRIKSEN	Henry	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 4	130	
7	POHLS	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Danish	Dane	5' 3	115	
8	JONSSON	Yngve O.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swedish	Swede	5' 5"	160	
9	JOHANSSON	Einar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9	160	
10	SODERLUND	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Finnish	Finn	5' 3	126	
11	KARLSSON	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	Swede	5' 7	145	
12	NIELSON	Fred	OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	Danish	Dane	5' 4	128	
13	HALTZKAMPER	Kristian	OS	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6	161	
14	TOLMIE	William	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	British	5' 8	170	
15	BUNTAIN	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 0"	140	
16	CAMILLERI	Carl	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Maltese	"	6 2	180	
17	FORREST	Henry	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5' 8	140	
18	BOWMAN	Leonard	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	"	6 0	174	
19	HAMMARLUND	Eric	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	Swede	5' 11	176	
20	DUGGAN	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5' 2	114	
21	BOLSTAD	Torlief	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 8½	174	
22	LINDSTROM	Johan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swedish	Swede	6 2	171	
23	SAARELA	Einar	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	Finn	5' 4	140	
24	ZIANZEV	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swedish	Swede	5' 7	175	
25	STAKE	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swedish	"	6 0	160	
26	HAMMOND	John	4th Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	British	5' 8	154	
27	BOYER	Georges	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5' 4	105	
28	FARRAGHER	John	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	5' 5"	130	
29	KIRBY	Charles A	A.B. Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 3	110	
30	GORDON	Alexander	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5' 5"	128	

P. G. O'Flanagan
Purser

VACUUM OIL CO. LTD.,
CAXTON HOUSE,
WESTMINSTER,
LONDON, S.W.1.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents in 1926 .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Wd.				
Wd.				
Wd.				
Wd.				
Wd.				
Wd.				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Wandsworth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W Senior
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 19 26

P D Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98 99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wandsworth Workes, arriving at Boston, March 7, 1926, from the port of Rouen Hull 3/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	HAYES	Harold V	Asst Cook	8.2.26	Rouen	No	Yes	29	Male	Irish	British	6 0	143	
32	G. RICE	William V	W/T operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	6 2	185	
33	SCHMIDT	Jens V	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Danish	Dane	5 6	147	
4			Closed with thirty three (33) names											

American Consulate
Havre, France
No. 151

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Geo. L. Bradford
AMERICAN CONSULATE Vice Consul
Date February 9 1926

HAVRE, FRANCE
Fee No. 151
$ 2.00
Frs 55.20

p.d. Flues &c
Customs

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 71
HULL, ENGLAND
Albert W. Scott
Date FEB 13 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp

no fee prescribed
Suppl. visa

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14- 1940

VACUUM OIL CO. LTD.,
CAXTON HOUSE,
WESTMINSTER,
LONDON, S.W.1

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-7-26

99

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Clandeworth - Works, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W Senior
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day March, 19

P Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL
11592
MAR 16 1926

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible] thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 3-7- 1926

Cards Punched 4/12/26
Clerk
Cards Removed 4/7/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—421

Aliens U. S.
" Cabin
"
"
"

NUMBER OF CREW
[illegible] IS ISSUED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List Steerage

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from [redacted] possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Suithard sailing from Kiel, Febr 16, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6		8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mugele	Karl	34		M	M	engineer	yes	German yes	German	German	German	USA	New York	wife Elisabeth, 101 Kaiserstr Kiel	Wis	Wau
2										Head tax paid, f. n. ord. no. 62835								
3										March 8/26 Temporary Insp. 4.30 p.m.								
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1926 100

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Crew	$100	yes	1924-25	Myrl	1761 - First St. Hoboken	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	Blue	08-17 Permit No	57508 Wash. May 26 25 Germany	Crailsheim
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for [illegible] application should be given.

Line 1
Owner A.H. Siggaard, Publisher
Local Agent [illegible]
Manifested to Bergen, Norway

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

Crew 38 Aliens

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repr
port of the United States.

Motor Vessel M/s SVITHIOD arriving at New York, NY Mar 7, 19 26

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be p off or discharged part of arrival
1	Kjerrgren	Erik Gustaf V		25	Master	1-21-26	Stock holm	Fil
2	Zedeler	Richard Olof V		21	1:st Officer	"		"
3	Carlsson	Erik Otto V		15	2:nd "	"		"
4	Söderman	Johan Helge V		10	3:rd "	"		"
5	Crafoord	James Harry V		20	1:st Engineer	"		"
6	Engelbrecht	Axel Theodor V		1	2:nd "	"		"
7	Örfors	Josef Amandus V		8	3:rd "	"		"
8	Olsson	Carl Einar V		5	4:th "	"		"
9	Andersson	Harald Daniel V		5	Wireless Opp.	"		"
10	Ekström	Erik V		2	Elektrician	"		"
11	Jansson	Broer Johan V		16	Steward	"	appr[illegible] to	
12	Löfstedt	Nils Emanuel V		4	1:st Cook	"		"
13	Karlsson	Harald V		1	2:nd "	"		"
14	Löfstedt	Anders Ingve V		1	Waiter	"		"
15	Bonnevier	John Petrus Emanuel V		1	"	"		"
16	Bergström	Axel V		20	Boatswain	"		"
17	Hedin	Petrus V		25	Carpenter	"		"
18	Löfgren	Gösta Olof Emil V		15	Sailor	"		"
19	Olsson	Welker V		14	"	"		"
20	Johansson	Johan Severin V		11	"	"		"
21	Andersson	Johan Harald V		3	"	"		"
22	Larsson	Axel V		3	"	"		"
23	Gustafsson	Arvid Hilmer V		3	"	"		"
24	Söderman	Johan Gustaf V		3	"	"		"
25	Carlhem	Bengt Olof V		1	"	"		"
26	Norell	Sten Oscar V		1	"	"		"
27	Holmström	Martin Erik V		1	"	"		"
28	Carlsson	Johan Tuve V		10	"	"		"
29	Magnusson	Gustav Adolf V		14	Meterman	"		"
30	Jansson	Sven Ivar V		7	"	"		"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

Line
Owners N/A Högganäs, Enkhuisen
Local Agents (Carl L. Berger, Insp.) Standard Oil NJ

P E Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(1) No. on list	
1	Hibbi
2	Öhman
3	Löm
4	Olsso
5	Carls
6	Berg
7	Johan
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

first

Crew 38 aliens

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Motor Swed.

Vessel M/s SVITHIOD, arriving at New York, N.Y. Mar 7, 1926, from the port of Stockholm 1/13 Via Kiel 2/16 26

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kjerrgren	Erik Gustaf V		25	Master	1-21-26	Stockholm	Nil	Yes	41	M	Scandinav.	SWede	5'10"	165	
2	Zedeler	Richard Olof V		21	1:st Officer	"		"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
3	Carlsson	Erik Otto V		15	2:nd "	"		"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
4	Söderman	Johan Helge V		10	3:rd "	"		"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
5	Crafoord	James Harry V		20	1:st Engineer	"		"	"	44	"	"	"	5'08"	190	
6	Engelbrecht	Axel Theodor V		1	2:nd "	"		"	"	33	"	"	"	6'04"	204	
7	Örfors	Josef Amandus V		8	3:rd "	"		"	"	33	"	"	"	5'88"	152	
8	Olsson	Carl Einar V		5	4:th "	"		"	"	28	"	"	"	5'08"	113	
9	Andersson	Harald Daniel V		5	Wireless Opp.	"		"	"	27	"	"	"	5'06"	150	
10	Ekström	Erik V		2	Elektrician	"		"	"	26	"	"	"	5'01"	110	
11	Jansson	Brer Johan V		16	Steward	"	appendicectes to be taken to Hosp by Master							5'08"	173	
12	Löfstedt	Nils Emanuel V		4	1:st Cook	"		"	"	26	"	"	"	5'09"	175	
13	Karlsson	Herald V		1	2:nd "	"		"	"	23	"	"	"	5'08"	165	
14	Löfstedt	Anders Yngve V		1	Waiter	"		"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	138	
15	Bonnevier	John Petrus Emanuel V		1	"	"		"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	156	
16	Bergström	Axel V		20	Boatswain	"		"	"	38	"	"	"	5'07"	150	
17	Hedin	Petrus V		25	Carpenter	"		"	"	48	"	"	"	5'09"	160	
18	Löfgren	Gösta Olof Emil V		15	Sailor	"		"	"	31	"	"	"	5'05"	145	
19	Olsson	Helker V		14	"	"		"	"	27	"	"	"	5'09"	172	
20	Johansson	Johan Severin V		11	"	"		"	"	27	"	"	"	5'09	156	
21	Andersson	Johan Harald V		3	"	"		"	"	26	"	"	"	6'00"	175	
22	Larsson	Axel V		3	"	"		"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	155	
23	Gustafsson	Arvid Hilmer V		3	"	"		"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
24	Söderman	Johan Gustaf V		3	"	"		"	"	21	"	"	"	5'06"	140	
25	Carlhem	Bengt Olof V		1	"	"		"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	130	
26	Norell	Sten Oscar V		1	"	"		"	"	20	"	"	"	5'08"	140	
27	Helmström	Martin Erik V		1	"	"		"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
28	Carlsson	Johan Tuve V		10	"	"		"	"	36	"	"	"	6'00"	170	
	Magnusson	Gustav Adolf V		14	Motorman	"		"	"	36	"	"	"	5'07"	145	
30	Jansson	Sven Ivar V		7	"	"		"	"	25	"	"	"	5'09"	160	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Line .....

Owners N/A. Höggarn, Stockholm

Local Agents Leyford Berger, Kreps Standard Oil NJ

P J Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Swedish, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. B. Jergren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Mar, 1926

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m/s Svithiod, arriving at New York NY 2/7, 1926, from the port of Stockholm Via Kiel 1/16 26

No. 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first 1	Kibbing	Carl Fridolf	✓	8	Motorman	1-21-26	Stock-holm	Nil	Yes	27	M	Scandinav.	Swede	5'09"	139	
2	Öhman	Carl Erik	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'09"	160	
3	Lönn	Sven V. H.	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'09"	150	
4	Olsson	Oscar Alf	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'09"	148	
5	Carlsson	Carl H. V.	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'00"	160	
6	Westerberg	Erik Folke	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'08"	174	
7	Johansson	August Elias	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'02"	200	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 2 74
For the journey to the United States
via
Wm. T. Beatty
VICE CONSUL
Date 6 Feb. 1926

P. O'Flanagan
Inspector

Thirty seven names (37)
Two sheets (2)

Line
Owners A/B Nordstjernan, Stockholm
Local Agents (Sartori & Berger, Kiel)
Standard Oil

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lochard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E J Georgen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Mar, 19 26

C J Hawiga
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lothian", arriving at NY March 7, 1926, from the port of Stockholm Via Kiel 2/26/26 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Mugele	Karl V	—	—	Gurantee	2.15.26	Kiel	to be landed in New York	(ordered off)	24	M	Yellow Islands	Mancheste (applying for admission)	5'0"	140	

Supplemental Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 291
For the Journey to the United States
via
Wm. O. Beutz
VICE CONSUL
Date February 15, 1926
Seal of Fee Class
No Fee
Fee Paid 4.40
Date 2-16

Line .....
Owners R. G. S. Haggarn Stockholm
Local Agents Handelsid Aktiebolaget
Local Agents

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-7-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Sw. (Swithiod), of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. S. Kjerrgren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Mar, 1926

P D Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1926
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SECTION 9. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—5613

3-87 Clybourn

Form 499

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
24th March, 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Ky Texan
(Nationality)
from port of Antilla Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged Six — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port Seven — Total crew this date 24.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th March, 1926, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail 24th March, 1926, for Newport News.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

105

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Assen Gusseleff	24	Yugo Slav	25th Dec 1925 Rotterdam

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—5613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

No representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 26, from the port of Antilla, 24/27/26

196

(7) Whether to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	Yes	32	M.	English	British	5'9	145	Nil
"	"	60	M.	Welsh	"	5'4	105	"
"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'9	135	"
"	"	26	M.	English	"	5'4	150	"
"	"	54	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'10	130	Blue mark on front of throat under Adam's apple
"	"	24	M.	Yugo Slav	Yugo Slav	5'8	160	Tattooed right arm.
"	"	21	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5'8	105	—
"	"	18	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'8	105	—
Yes	"	41	M.	English	British	5'4	113	Tattooed
"	"	51	M.	Swedish	Sweden	5'5½	145	Nil scratches
Yes	Yes	43	M.	Finnish	Finland	5'4	135	"
"	"	64	M.	Welsh	British	5'4	145	Nil
No	Yes	64	M.	"	"	5'9	150	Nil
"	"	48	M.	"	"	5'4	130	Nil
No	"	23	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'10	145	"
"	"	44	M.	"	"	"	"	"
No	"	55	M.	"	S. African	5'11	135	Nil
"	"	60	M.	Bombay	British	5'9	150	Nil
No	"	32	M.	Dog Cart	"	5'8	135	Tattooed
Yes	Yes	40	M.	British	Barbadoes	6'0	175	"
"	No	26	M.	African	Somaliland	5'4	100	Nil scratches
"	"	55	M.	"	Egypt	5'8	150	"
No	Yes	33	M.	Welsh	British	5'9	135	Nil
"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'5	125	"
"	"	39	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'8	150	"
Yes	Member of crew							

*See list of crew on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel Ley-lucan arriving at ..... Dec 31 19

(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether discharged off or died on part of
Meikle	David Duncan	941664	16 yrs.	Master.	30-12-25	Antwerp	No
Hughes	Robert			1 Mate.	"	"	"
Davis	Sydney Beasley		5 yrs.	2 "	"	"	"
Moran	Joseph	912097	1 year	Carpenter	31-12-25	"	"
Van de Stiel	Hugo		4½ yrs	Boson	"	"	"
Gonzalez	Adan		4½ yrs	Sailor	"	"	"
Fonseca	Bernard		5 yrs	"	"	"	"
Lage	Manuel		3 yrs.	"	"	"	"
O'Brien	James			"	6-2-26	Philadelphia	Yes
Benson	John		12 yrs.	"	"	"	"
Sin	Herman		34 "	"	6-2-26	"	No
Williams	Jno. Edmund		23.	"	"	"	"
Madge	Jos. Winston	960696	4½ yrs.	1 Engr.	30-12-25	Antwerp	No
Rogers	Richard Emrys	945441	25 yrs.	2 "	"	"	No
Van de Wall	W. Cornelis		18 mg.	3 "	"	"	No
Hanlon	Frank C.		16 yrs.	Skyman	31-12-25	"	No
Taylor	Edward		15 yrs.	Fireman	"	"	No
Boyd	Thomas		15 yrs.	"	"	"	No
Leely	James		15 yrs	"	6-2-26	Phila.	Yes
Sala	Mahomed		4 yrs	"	"	"	"
Mason	Abraham		4 yrs.	"	6-2-26	"	"
Fonseca	Manuel		6½ yrs.	"	"	"	"
Diez	Victor	1043960	5 yrs.	Steward	30-12-25	Antwerp	No
Vine	Abraham	1080388	3 "	M. F. A.	"	"	"
			13 "	Cook	"	"	"

No. 133

Closed with twenty-four (24) persons

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTILLA, CUBA
(City)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[illegible]

FEB 9 1926

FEB 8 1926
PASS STAMP

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Cabrera	41.	British	5-2-26. Philadelphia
Oly. Leino	42	Finland	6/2/26. "
J. Benson	45	Swiden	6/2/26. "
James Leely	40	B.W.I.	5/2/26. "
Sala Mahomed	26	Somali	6/2/26. "
Abraham Mason	33	Egypt.	6/2/26. "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

J. Mendiva	30	Spanish
H. V. Hansen	20	Denmark
Sven Johnson	21	Sweden
J. McDonoghue	23	U.S.A.
J. Williams	46	B.W.I.
E. Sargent	28	"
A. Wallace	24	U.S.A.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. D. Meikle C.

Master.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Local Agents.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ry Leuw, arriving at Tampa, 2/27, 1926, from the port of Antilla 2/27/26

196

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Milne	David Duncan	941664	16 yrs.	Master	30-12-25	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	32	M.	English	British	5-9	11st.	Nil.
Hughes	Robert.	"		1 Mate	"	"	"	"	60	M.	Welsh	"	5-4	10st.	"
Davis	Sydney Beeston	"	5 yrs.	2 "	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-9	11st.	"
Mason	Joseph.	1209785.	1 year	Carpenter	31-12-25	"	"	"	26	M.	English	"	5-4	10st.	"
Van de Driel	Hugo.	"	12 yrs.	Bosun	"	"	"	"	54	M.	Dutch	Holland	5-10	12st.	Blue mark on front of nose. anchor on right hand.
Gusselef	Assen	"	4½ yrs.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	M.	Yugo Slav.	Yugo Slav.	5-8	10½st.	Stard. anchor on right hand.
Tomenias	Bernhard.	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	Estonian	Estonia	5-9	11½st.	"
Jagt.	Marinus	"	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	18	M.	Dutch	Holland	5-8	10st.	"
O'Brien.	James	"	2 yrs.	"	6-2-26	Philadelphia	Yes	"	41	M.	English.	British	5-4	11½st.	T. rashes
Bensen	John	"	34 "	"	8-2-26	"	Yes.	Yes	51	M.	Scandinavn.	Siverian	5-5½	9½st.	Nil. rashes
Sein.	Herman	"	23.	"	"	"	"	"	43	M.	Finnish	Finland.	5-4	12st.	" "
Williams	Thos. Edmund.	960696.	45 yrs.	1 Engr.	30-12-25	Rotterdam	No.	Yes.	64	M.	Welsh	British	5-4	14st.	Nil
Madge	Jos. Windsor	748741	25 yrs.	2 "	"	"	No.	"	48	M.	"	"	5-9	11st.	Nil
Rogers.	Richard Emrys	"	16 yrs.	3 "	"	"	No.	"	23	M.	"	"	5-4	10½st.	Nil
Van de Wall	W. Cornelis.	"	16 yrs.	Skyman.	31-12-25	"	No.	"	44	M.	Dutch	Holland	5-10	11½st.	"
Haarlos.	Charles E.	"	15 yrs.	Fireman	"	"	No.	"	35.	M.	"	S.W. Indies	5-11	12st.	Nil.
Fazlooyin.	E-Ebrahim.	"	15 yrs.	"	"	"	No.	No.	30	M.	Bombay.	British	5-9	11st	Nil.
O-mar	Mohamed.	"	13 yrs	"	6-2-26	Phila.	Yes.	No	32	M.	Egypt.	"	5-8	11st.	" rashes
Seely.	James	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	Yes	40	M.	W. Ind.	Barbados	6-0	11½st.	"
Sala	Mohamed.	"	4 yrs.	"	8-2-26	"	"	No.	26	M.	African.	Somaliland	5-4	10st.	Nil rashes
Masood	Abraham	"	23 yrs.	"	"	"	"	—	33	M.	"	Egypt.	5-8	10½st.	" "
Furnaces.	Cliffors Stanley	1043960.	5 yrs.	Steward	30-12-26	Rotterdam	No.	Yes.	23.	M.	Welsh.	British	5-9	10½st.	Nil.
Drew	Geo. Frederick	1080381	3 "	M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-5	8½st.	"
Vienne	Abraham.	"	13 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M.	Dutch	Holland	5-8	10st.	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE. No. 133
at ANTILLA - CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
FEB 27 1926
FEB 27 1926

Closed with twenty-four members
Fee $2.00

Thrasher			30	Spanish
G. V. Hansen			20	Danish
Jan Jansen			21	Swedish
Theodorus			23	U.S.A.
J. Williams			44	B.W.I.
G. Langerhuis			25	"
O. Wallace			29	U.S.A.

DISCHARGED SAME.

Local Agents
14 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-7-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... Hybrenia ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... 7 ..... day of ..... March, 1926

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Jose Rios	28	Spain			
B. Varela	26	"			
Jose Gillordo	32	"			
Antonio Lopes	29	"			
Hilario Opfler	32	Italy			
Lenaro Prieto	24	Spain			
Joaquin Santo	29	"			
John Morales	21	Porto Rico.			
[illegible]	21	Spain			
Robert Biggar	30	Scotland			
Jose Perera	36	Spain			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

George Hunter
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 449 5-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
March 12th, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Numardan.
from port of Sagua, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 7th, 1926, consigned to Munson Steamship Line.; is now lying at Pier 10, E.R., and is expected to sail Mar 12, 1926, for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MAR 19 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 West Broad, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

The Vessel Barge 3 arrived at Sagua, Cuba on the 3rd day of March, 19 26, from the port of Caibarien

(1)	(2)	(3)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(7)
	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	Name in full of each person who is to be paid off or to be discharged at port of arrival
1	Yes	24	male	Scotch	U.S.				
2	"	27	"	English	Of Britain				
3	"	26	"	"	"				
4	"	22	"	Scotch	"				
5	"	26	"	English	"				
6	"	23	"	"	"				
7	"	36	"	Scandvan	Norway				
8	"	25	"	English	England				
9	"	25	"	Irish	Of Britain				
10	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland				
11	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain				
12	"	19	"	Finnish	Finland				
13	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain				
14	"	30	"	"	"				
15	"	36	"	"	"				
16	"	45	"	"	"				
17	"	25	"	"	"				
18	"	21	"	"	"				
19	"	30	"	German	Germany				
20	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain				
21	"	27	"	English	Of Britain				
22	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain				
23	"	45	"	"	"				
24	"	45	"	"	"				
25	"	34	"	"	"				
26	"	25	"	"	"				
27	"	37	"	"	"				
28	"	24	"	"	"				
29	"	43	"	"	"				
30	"	24	"	"	"				

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Ranch, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States.

Vessel British. S. S. Munargian, *arriving at,* New York, March 8th 26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Where discharged
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Hunter	George	V		Master	Dec 8th/25	New York	
Whyte	Robert R. B.	V		1st Mate	July7th/25	"	
Wyper	John C.	V		2nd "	Dec 8th/25	"	
Slater	Hugh C.	V		3rd	July 7th/25	"	
Cattrall	George R.	V		Chief Engr	Jan 26/26	"	
Gorion	Donald B.	V		2nd "	" 26/26	"	
Sornes	Charles	V		3rd "	Dec 18/25	"	
Tennant	Andrew	V		4th "	Jan 29/ 26	"	
Maher	David	V		Radio Opter	July 7th/25	"	"
Heimi	Hino	V		Carpenter	Feb 19/26	"	"
Roual	Jose	V		Boswain	Jan 8/26	"	"
Ryberg	Bernard	V		A.B	" 8/26	"	"
Romani	Manuel	V		"	" 8/26	"	"
Coral	Juan	V		"	" 29/26	"	"
Asure	Juan	V		"	Feb 19/26	"	"
Lopez	Jose	V		"	" 19/26	"	"
Loda	Pedro	V		"	" 19/26	"	"
Creo	Manuel	V		O.S	Jan 29/26	"	"
Deutsch	Adolph	V		"	" 29/26	"	"
Pesin	Manuel	V		Donkeyman	" 29/26	"	"
McVeigh	James	V		Oiler	" 29/26	"	"
Pardo	Jesus	V		"	Feb 19/26	"	"
Rohiques	Jose	V		Fireman	Dec 19/25	"	"
Achille	Sornes	V		"	" 19/25	"	"
Fernandez	Bernardo	V		"	" 19/25	"	"
Lauro Sruno	Manuel	V		"	" 19/25	"	"
Chao	Manuel	V		"	Jan 29/26	"	"
Lodo	Jose	V		"	" 29/26	"	"
Sendon	Ricardo	V		"	" 29/26	"	"
Valos	Manuel	V		"	" 29/26	"	"

Munson Steamship Line
Grossmore Steamship Coy.
Agents Munson Steamship Line.

C. E. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

14—1249

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Sornes	35	Norway	New York
A. Tennant	35	England	" "
L. Pesin	43	Spain	" "
M. Lauro	37	"	" "
Jose Lodo	42	"	" "
L. Bonardo	34	"	" "
Manuel Creo	21	"	" "
A. Deutsch	16	Germany	" "
B. Ryberg	19	Finland	" "
J. McVeigh	27	England	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 198

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British, S. S. Munardan, arriving at, New York, March 7th, 1926, from the port of H. Havana, 7/26 via Caibarien & Sagua, Cuba 7/28 Mar 3

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Hunter	George	V		Master	Dec 8th/25	New York	Yes	Yes	56	male	Scotch	U.S			
Whyte	Robert R. B.	V		1st Mate	July 7th/25	"	"	"	27	"	English	Gt Britain			
Wyper	John G.	V		2nd "	Dec 8th/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
Slater	Hugh G.	V		3rd	July 7th/25	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"			
Cattrall	George R.	V		Chief Engr	Jan 26/26	"	"	"	56	"	English	"			
Gordon	Donald B.	V		2nd "	" 26/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
Sornes	Charles	V		3rd "	Dec 18/25	"	"	"	35	"	Scandvan	Norway			
Tennant	Andrew	V		4th "	Jan 29/ 26	"	"	"	35	"	English	England			
Maher	David	V		Radio Opter	July 7th/25	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Gt Britain			
Heimi	Hino	V		Carpenter	Feb 19/26	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland			
Romai	Jose	V		Bosswain	Jan 8/26	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain			
Nyberg	Bernard	V		A.B	" 8/26	"	"	"	19	"	Finnish	Finland			
Romani	Manuel	V		"	" 8/26	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain			
Geral	Juan	V		"	" 29/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
Asure	Juan	V		"	Feb 19/26	"	"	"	58	"	"	"			
Lopez	Jose	V		"	" 19/26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
Lods	Pedro	V		"	" 19/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
Creo	Manuel	V		O.S	Jan 29/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
Deutsch	Adolph	V		"	" 29/26	"	"	"	18	"	German	Germany			
Pacin	Emanuel	V		Donkeyman	" 29/26	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain			
McVeigh	James	V		Oiler	" 29/26	"	"	"	27	"	English	Gt Britain			
Pardo	Jesus	V		"	Feb 29/26	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain			
Rohiques	Jose	V		Fireman	Dec 18/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
Achille	German	V		"	" 18/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
Fernandez	Bernardo	V		"	" 18/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
Bruno	Manuel	V		"	" 18/26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
Chao	Manuel	V		"	Jan 29/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
Lado	Jose	V		"	" 29/26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
Sendon	Ricardo	V		"	" 29/26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
Vales	Manuel	V		"	" 29/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name | Nationality | When and where signed on

Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

Munson Steamship Line

Cromwell Steamship Coy.

Agents Munson Steamship Line.

C. E. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Hunter, Master, of the British S. S. Munardan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

George Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 19 26

P J Hannigan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bolles, Inc., 11 Park Place, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S. S. Bunarian, arriving at, New York, March 8th, 1926, from the port of Havana, via. Caibarien & Sagua, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bounada	Eredoro ✓			Fireman	Feb 19/26	New York	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Spanish	Spain		2e Em	
2	Wdd	Thomas ✓	4 book same Book		Steward	Dec 18/25	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	China		do	
3	Sun	Kok ✓	4 book		Cook	" 18/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"		do	
4	To	William ✓	4 book same Book		Utilityman	" 18/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		do	
5	Choo	Ah ✓	do		Messman	" 18/26	"	"	No	36	"	"	"		do	
6	Wong	Ah ✓	4 book same Book		"	" 18/26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		do	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	Pahkel	Peter ✓			Workaway	Feb 24/26	Havana	yes.	Yes	48	Male	Russian	U.S.			
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Per Nov 3-21 Detroit Board No 762 - No 65127 Bilgen

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE FEB 26 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Ports
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Thirty (30)
SERVICE No. 816 FEE $ X

Line Munson Steamship Coy.
Owners Greenburn Steamship Coy.
Local Agents Munson Steamship Coy.

P Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

3-7-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Hunter, Master, of the British S. S. Nunerdan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

George Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1926

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatians.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL
No. 117503 BILLED MAR 16 '26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

110

Cards Match 4/12/26
Clerk
Cards Removed 4/13/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

3-7-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

St Mette Store

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Allist Lessen 17/1/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mette Jensen. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, 29th January, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Schaultz. ✓	Viggo Borje Aarsen	32	6	M	M	Clerk	yes	Danish English	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs Caroline Schaultz Julius Bloumsgade 8 Copenhagen N.	U.S.A	New York	
2													30 Am 31/1/26	Head tax paid by P.O. Wash. D. 62845 John A. M. Richardson Insp.					
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th March, 1926

111

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read (or has not been physically unable to read).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if now deceased when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Workaway	$ 25.00	—	—		Captain H. A. Bagger 16 Exchange place New York	no	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	10"	fair	dark	brown	Q Mar 7 1926 D4-8 none	Russia	Copenhagen
2																									Denmark	Copenhagen
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—314

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harboe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Statendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harboe
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on t[illegible] manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Manifest 3/4, 1926

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Hetty Kinsen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7 March, 1926 consigned to Fred J. Kiesel Co.; is now lying at Cuba, and is expected to sail 3/4, 1926 for Cuba. First port of call in United States via United States port of —. This voyage was —.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 112

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
WILSON, Julius	28	Swedish	Lucerna 2/9/26
VELICKO, Stephan	30	Latvia	Rotterdam 2/4/26

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
JOHANSEN, Trian	23	Norwegian
JOHANSEN, Kare	25	— " —
HENRIKSEN, Harald	26	— " —
JOHANSEN, Alfred	24	— " —

RECEIVED
JAN 24 1928
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Hansen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Line — Jensen Line
Owners — Albert Jensen, Inc. 17 Battery place New York
Local Agents — Lyons & Co
Albert Jensen Inc.

Sheet No. ...

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam 1/29/26 Bermuda 2/1/26 113

(7) r to be paid scharged at f arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	47	male	Scandinavian	Danish			
"	"	36	-	— " —	—			
"	"	37	-	— " —	—			
"	"	45	-	— " —	-			
"	"	49	-	— " —	-			
"	"	24	-	— " —	-			
"	E. 9.	24	-	— " —	-			
"	"	23	-	for Inspection				
"	"	33	-	— " —	Swedish			
"	"	32	female	— " —	—			
"	"	33	male	— " —	—			
"	"	28	-	— " —	—			
"	"	28	-	— "	Norwegian			
"	"	20	-	— " —	—			
"	"	21	-	— " —	—			
"	"	25	-	— " —	—			
"	"	40	-	— " —	—			
"	"	44	-	— " —	Swedish			
"	"	39	-	— " —	Norwegian			reship
No	"	21	-	— " —	Norwegian			
"	"	21	-	— " —	—			
"	"	21	-	— " —	—			
"	"	16	-	— " —	Swedish			
"	"	20	-	Lithuanian	Latvian			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Alette Jensen, arriving at N.Y. 3/7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where
1	HARBOE	Heinrich	✓		master	24/9 25	Landskrona
2	PASBJERG	Aage Tolmer	✓		I mate	24/9 25	-"-
3	ANKERHOLT	Jacob Peter	✓		II -"-	17/11 25	Helsingborg
4	POULSEN	Olaf	✓		I engineer	24/9 25	Landskrona
5	JØRGENSEN	Jacob	✓		II -"-	24/9 25	-"-
6	HEMICHE	Albert	✓		III -"-	13/11 25	Rotterdam
7	MØLLER	Haj Espegren	✓		ass -"-	17/11 25	-"-
8	SCHEUTZ	Viggo	✓		ass -"-	24/1 26	-"-
9	LINDEQUIST	Knud	✓		steward	23/9 25	Landskrona
10	LINDEQUIST	Anna Karolina	✓		stewardess	14/11 25	Rotterdam
11	JOHNSSON	Anton	✓		A.B.	23/9 25	Landskrona
12	NIELSEN	Johannes Julius	✓		-"-	23/9 25	-"-
13	ANDERSEN	Karl	✓		-"-	22/1 26	Rotterdam
14	DINESEN	Frithyof	✓		O.S.	22/1 26	-"-
15	HANSEN	Haakon	✓		-"-	22/1 26	-"-
16	ANGELL	Edmund	✓		-"-	25/1 26	-"-
17	SJØGREN	Tage Vilhelm	✓		Fireman	21/1 26	-"-
18	CARLSSON	Carl Johan	✓		-"-	23/9 26	Landskrona
19	JACOBSEN	Anton	✓	15 years	-"-	29/12 25	New York
20	HARVELAND	Ingvald	✓		Trimmer	21/1 26	Rotterdam
21	NIELSEN	Erling	✓		-"-	21/1 26	-"-
22	HALSEBØ	Reif	✓		-"-	21/1 26	-"-
23	JACOBSSON	Gunnar	✓		Cookmaster	29/9 25	Landskrona
24	VELICKO	Stefan	✓		Messboy	22/1 26	Rotterdam

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN January 29th 1926
for the journey to the United States via Cristobal
American Vice Consul.
342

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 29 1926
FEE STAMP

ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

Twenty four (24) names on this sheet.

SEAMEN DEPT. IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
HARVELAND, Ingvald	21	Norwegian	Rotterdam 21/1 26	Influenza
JACOBSEN, Anton	39	Norwegian	New York 29/12 25	
SCHEUTZ, Viggo	23	Russian	Rotterdam 21/1 26	
HALSEBØ, Reif	21	Norwegian	-"- -"- 21/1 26	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line Jensen Line
Owners Albert Jensen, Inc. 17 Battery place New York
Local Agents Lunny & Co
Albert Jensen Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel S/s Alette Jensen, arriving at N.Y. 3/1, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam 1/27/26 Bermuda 2/1/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's indentification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARBOE	Heinrich	✓		master	24/9 25	Lundskrona	No	Yes	47	male	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	PASBJERG	Aage Tolmer	✓		I mate	24/9 25	—"—	"	"	36	—	—"—	—			
3	ANKERHOLT	Jacob Peter	✓		II —"—	12/11 25	Rotterdam	"	"	37	—	—"—	—			
4	POULSEN	Oluf	✓		I engineer	24/9 25	Lundskrona	"	"	45	—	—"—	—			
5	JØRGENSEN	Jacob	✓		II —"—	24/9 25	—"—	"	"	49	—	—"—	—			
6	HEMICHE	Albert	✓		III —"—	13/11 25	Rotterdam	"	"	24	—	—"—	—			
	MØLLER	Haj Espegren	✓		ass —"—	15/11 25	—"—	"	"	24	—	—"—	—			
	SCHEUTZ	Viggo	✓		ass —"—	24/1 26	—"—	to E. I.	"	23	—	—"—	For Inspection			
	LINDEQUIST	Knud	✓		steward	28/9 25	Lundskrona	"	"	33	—	—"—	Swedish			
	LINDEQUIST	Anna Karolina	✓		stewardess	14/11 25	Rotterdam	"	"	32	female	—"—	—			
	JOHNSSON	Anton	✓		A. B.	28/9 25	Lundskrona	"	"	33	male	—"—	—			
	NIELSEN	Johannes Julius	✓		—"—	23/9 25	—"—	"	"	28	—	—"—	—			
	ANDERSEN	Karl	✓		—"—	22/1 26	Rotterdam	"	"	28	—	—"	Norwegian			
	DINESEN	Trithyof	✓		O. S.	22/1 26	—"—	"	"	20	—	—"—	—			
	HANSEN	Haakon	✓		—"—	22/1 26	—"—	"	"	21	—	—"—	—			
	ANGELL	Edmund	✓		—"—	25/1 26	—"—	"	"	25	—	—"—	—			
	SJØGREN	Yngve Vilhelm	✓		Fireman	21/1 26	—"—	"	"	40	—	—"—	—			
	CARLSSON	Carl Johan	✓		—"—	28/9 26	Lundskrona	"	"	44	—	—"—	Swedish			
	JACOBSEN	Julius	✓	15 years	—"—	29/12 25	New York	Yes	"	39	—	—"—	Norwegian			...ership
	HARVELAND	Ingvald	✓		Trimmer	21/1 26	Rotterdam	No	"	21	—	—"—	Norwegian			
	NIELSEN	Erling	✓		—"—	21/1 26	—"—	"	"	21	—	—"—	—			
	HALSEBØ	Leif	✓		—"—	21/1 26	—"—	"	"	21	—	—"—	—			
	JACOBSSON	Gunnar	✓		Cook-messman	29/9 25	Lundskrona	"	"	16	—	—"—	Swedish			
	VELICKO	Stefan	✓		Messboy	22/1 26	Rotterdam	"	"	20	—	Lithuanian	Latvian			

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Seen January 29th 1926
for the Journey to the United States via Cirard
American Vice Consul.
342
COMMISSIONATE
AM. NETHERLANDS.

Twenty four (24) names on this list.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

HARVELAND, Ingvald 21 Norwegian Rotterdam 21/1 26 underwear

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Line Jensen Line
Owners Albert Jensen, Inc. 17 Battery place New York
Local Agents Lyngby & Co
14—1240 Albert Jensen Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-7-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harboe, of the S/S Mata Jouree, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Harboe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Mar, 1926

O W Stenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3-8 Liberty Land

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-6-25

(2 MEMBERS CREW DESERTED AFTER MAKING OUT SAME)

(SUPPLEMENT TO # I STATEMENT)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
MARCH 31ST 1926, 192

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. LIBERTY LAND
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted (2 BEFORE SAILING)
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 192 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 192 . for _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

114

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ESTANILOUS SWAREZ	30	SPAIN	NEW YORK, MARCH 28TH-26
JUAN VISCAYI	36	SPAIN	NEW YORK, " " "

1

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality.
CESAR SAMANO	21	AMERICAN			
H.M. DANIELSEN	23	POLAND.			

RECEIVED
APR 7 1926
RECORD DIVISION

(NOTE:)

TWO NAMES GIVEN ABOVE ARE TAKING PLACE OF TWO MENTIONED AS DESERTERS. THE TWO DESERTERS ARE ALIENS.

A FULL STATEMENT REGARDING CREW ETC., WAS MADE OUT AND SENT IN TO 115 WEST ST SAILING DAY. TWO HOURS LATER THE CHIEF ENGINEER REPORTED THAT (2) OF HIS MEN DESERTED--SO MAKE THIS SUPPLENTARY TO MAIN STATEMENT.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. L. Pearson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

33 Crew Aliens 13

Sheet No. _____

VESSEL'S CREW AND MEMBERS OF CREW (33) - 119

ESER ICLES

...ves of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...9 26, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Valencia Spain 3/18/26

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or People	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
OFF	YES	37	M	GERMAN	AMER	5-7		
"	"	42	"	"	FIN	5-9		
"	"	41	"	"	SWEDEN	5-10		
"	"	28	"	"	AMERICAN	5-10		
"	"	33	"	"	NORWEGIAN	AMERICAN 5-5		
"	"	42	"	"	RUSSIAN	AMERICAN 5-9		
"	"	28	"	"	SWEDEN	SWEDEN 5-11		
"	"	37	"	"	RUSSIAN	AMER 5-9		
"	"	34	"	"	NORWAY	AMER 5-8		
"	"	41	"	"	SCOT	G-BRIT 5-8		
"	"	29	"	"	NORWAY	AMER 5-9		
"	"	35	"	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN 6-0		
"	"	39	"	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN 6-0		
"	"	46	"	"	SWEDEN	AMERICAN 5-9		
"	"	29	"	"	GREECE	AMERI 5-8		
"	"	25	"	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN 5-11		
"	"	52	"	"	GREECE	GREECE 5-7		
"	"	31	"	"	GREECE	AMER 5-7		
"	"	30	"	"	GREECE	AMER 5-9		
"	"	26	"	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN 5-8		
"	"	32	"	"	TURKEY	TURKEY 5-4		
"	"	32	"	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN 5-9		
"	"	35	"	"	SPAIN	SPAIN 5-8		
"	"	32	"	"	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA 5-8		
"	"	30	"	"	SPAIN	SPAIN 5-7		
"	"	"	"	"	LUXEMBURGH	AMER 5-8		
"	"	"	"	"	(PORTUGAL) CAPE VERDE	PORTUGAL 5-6		
"	"	28	"	"	PORTUGAL CAPE VERDE	PORTUGAL 5-5		
"	"	27	"	"	ITALY	ITALY 5-6		
"	"	26	"	"	GREECE	GREECE 5-8		

Klenck

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(FORM NO. 3...CONSULAR.)

...OF MANIFES...

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O.W. SWARS	38	AMERICAN	JOSEPH S. JOHNSON	26	AMERICAN
EMIL ANDERSON	45	"	LAMBERT L.THERS	34	AMERICAN
RUDOLF LINQUIST	25	"	EMIL BAUMANN	32	AMERICAN
C.J. LEIPERT	28	"	JUAN VISCAYI	36	SPAIN
P.A. TUBERSSON	29	SWEDEN IST-P	FRANK WALSH	29	AMERICAN
EUGENIA SOLARI	29	ITALY IST-P	JOSE MIRANDA	31	SPAIN
BJORGEN NYBERG	19	FINLAND	NELSON DANIELS	43	AMERICAN
GUSIPPI TASSARO	20	ITALY IST-P	GEORGE HOLMES	29	AMERICAN
ARPED SUPERINO	34	ITALY(FIUME)	MELCOR FERNANDEZ	29	SPAIN IST-P
LEO H. JONES	23	AMERICAN	SPIRO GROCE	31	GREECE
C. SCHEIDT	24	GERMANY IST-P	GUISPPI BA POSTA	26	ITALY
EDWARD STEVENS	22	AMERICAN	THOMAS J. SWANN	30	AMERICAN
ROBERT SCOTT	20	AMERICAN			
GEORGE MC CASLIN	35	AMERICAN			
NORA NELSON	46	AMERICAN			
FRANCIS MUELINS	20	AMERICAN			
WILLIAM BEHIMER	26	AMERICAN			
DAN ROMEL	26	GREECE IST-P			
PARRICK DUNN	42	AMERICAN			
ESTANISLOUS SWAREZ	36	SPAIN			

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A.W. Pearson

A.W. PEARSON, MASTER *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

March 30th, 1926, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. " Liberty Land "
from port of New York, hereby certify, that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 7 2d, 1926, consigned to ; is now lying at Pt Kent St-Brooklyn, and is expected to sail March 30th-1926, 192 . for Genova, Marseilles, Mediterrmean via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

115

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

(FORM NO. 3 CONSULAR.)

NUMBERS

IMMIGRATION [illegible] ATTACHED TO REGISTER

the U

United States

Vessel S.S. "LIBERTY LAND", arriving at New York, N.Y. Dec

(1) Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where
1	Pearson	Axel W			Master		
2	SVARS	O.H. Otto			IST OFFICER	DEC 29/25.	NEW YO
3	CARLSON	O. otto			2nd " "	" "	"
4	ANDERSON	E. Emile			3rd " "	" "	"
5	LEIPERT	C.J. Charles			WIRELESS	" "	"
6	JOHNSON	A. Albert	I38412		BOATSWAIN	" "	"
7	RUSSOLL	W. Wassell	97285		A.B.	" "	"
8	PERSSON	B. Erund	46403		A.B.	" "	"
9	ADAMENK O	P. Pete	40232		A.B.	" "	"
10	JOHANSEN	H. Hagbart	I38412		A.B.	" "	"
11	MURRAY	WM. William	I28601		A.B.	" "	"
12	HAUGSDAL	H. Neil	I50634		A.B.	" "	"
13	BUCKLEY	JACK			O.S.	" "	"
14	MC CASLIN	G.O. George			CHF ENGINEER	" "	"
15	NELSON	NOEL			IST ASISTANT	" "	"
16	CONSTANTINOS	JOHN			2nd " "	" "	"
17	JEHLNER	WM.			3rd " "	" "	"
18	GREEN	GEO.			OILER	" "	"
19	CHARISSIS	J. Jatter			OILER	" "	"
20	VARVARU	C. George			OILER	" "	"
21	JOHNSON	J. Jorge			WATER TENDER	" "	"
22	~~ESTRATIS~~	~~K.~~	Discharged - Genoa, Italy		~~WATER TENDER~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~
23	THERS	L.L. Louis			WATER TENDER	" "	"
24	LLONA	INACIO			FIREMAN	" "	"
25	HANISCH	A. Albert			FIREMAN	" "	"
26	BARATO	R. Raymond			FIREMAN	" "	"
27	MEYER	C.F. Chas			CHF STWD	" "	"
28	PERIRO	A.C. Antonio			COOK	" "	"
29	PERIERO	P. Patricio			2nd COOK	" "	"
30	PO	HENRY (PUT DOWN TO MESSBOY)			MESSBOY	" "	"
31	SANGROS	I. (REFUSED DUTY INSULTING TO CHF STWARD MESSBOY					Discharged -

EXPORT S.S.CORP.
EXPORT S.S.CORP

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

al Agents

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JOHN D. GORRY	25	AMERICAN	NEW YORK-MARCH 8TH-26.
B.JULIO	43	AMERICAN	NEW YORK " "
ADAMENKO-PETR	51	AMERICAN	NEW YORK " "
VASSALL RUSSOLL	34	RUSSIAN 1ST P	NEW YORK " "
MARIO RACICH	32	SPAIN	NEW YORK " "
RODERICK MARTO	38	"	" " "
C. PERSSON	28	AMERICAN	" " "
P. BUCKLEY	27	"	" " "

—NONE—etc.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name. Nationality.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell
Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ST OR MANI...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel S.S. "LIBERTY LAND", arr...

(2) NAME IN FULL			(3) No. seaman's identific... card
Family name	Given name		
Pearson	Axel W	✓	
SWARS	O.H. Otto	✓	
CARLSON	O. otto	✓	
ANDERSON	E. Emile	✓	
LEIPERT	C.J. Charles	✓	
JOHNSON	A. albert	✓	I38412
RUSSOLL	W. Wassell	✓	97285
PERSSON	B. Bernard	✓	46403
ADAMENK O	P. Pete	✓	40232
JOHANSEN	H. Hagbart	✓	I38412
MURRAY	WM. William	✓	I28603
HAUGSDAL	N. Neil	✓	I50634
BUCKLEY	JACK	✓	
MC CASLIN	G.O. George	✓	
NELSON	NOEL	✓	
CONSTANTINOS	JOHN	✓	
BEHLNER	WM.	✓	
GREEN	GEO.	✓	
CHARISSIS	J. Jatter	✓	
VARVARU	C.	✓	
JOHNSON	J.	✓	
~~ESTRATIS~~	~~K.~~ Discharged - Genoa, Italy		
THERS	L.L.	✓	
LLONA	INACIO	✓	
HANISCH	A. Abbert	✓	
BARATO	R. Raymond	✓	
MEYER	C.F.	✓	
PERIRO	A.C.	✓	
PERIERO	P. Patricio	✓	
PO	HENRY (PUT DOWN TO MESSBOY)	✓	
~~SANOSOS~~	~~I. (REFUSED DUTY INSULTING TO CHF STWARD MESSBOY~~		

EXPORT S.S.CORP.
EXPORT S.S.CORP

Agents

16—1240

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. DISCHARGED SEAMEN. NOTE.—

(FORM NO. —CONSULAR)
(Corrected April, 1915)

116

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Palermo, Italy, February 5, 1926.
(Place and date)

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nationality	Lay or share of all or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
PIERONI EDOARDO	Fire-man	36	5	6	Ital.		57.50	Palermo-New York Feb. 5, 1926.

[SEAL]

George H. Wilson
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service Misc. No. 376
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AND NONE COLLECTED

OILER	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	GREECE	AMER ✓	5-7
OILER	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	GREECE	AMER ✓	5-9
WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN ✓	5-8
~~WATER TENDER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~TURKEY~~	~~TURKEY~~	~~5-4~~
WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN ✓	5-9
FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	1S Papers 5-6
FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5-8
FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	1S Papers 5-7
CHF STWD	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	LUXUMBURGH	AMER ✓	5-8
COOK	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	(PORTUGAL) CAPE VERDE	PORTUGAL	5-6
2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	PORTUGAL CAPE VERDE	PORTUGAL	5-5
MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ITALY	ITALY	5-6 re Shirk
~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~GREECE~~	~~GREECE~~	~~5-8~~

Discharged - Genoa

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

13

Sheet No. ...

CREW (37) - 119

...h aliens on board upon arrival at a

~~Y O R K~~ Valencia Spain 2/18 26

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
usa ✓			
AMER ✓	5-7		
" ✓	5-9		
" ✓	5-10		
AMERICAN ✓	5-10		
AMERICAN ✓	5-5		
AMERICAN ✓	5-9		
SWEDEN	5-11		1S Papers
AMER ✓	5-9		
AMER ✓	5-8		
G^a BRIT	5-8		
~~AMER~~	~~5-9~~		1S Papers
AMERICAN ✓	6-0		
AMERICAN ✓	6-0		
AMERICAN ✓	5-9		
AMERI ✓	5-8		
AMERICAN ✓	5-11		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russ...
Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

CREW (37) — 119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

h aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S. "LIBERTY LAND", arrio... YORK Valencia Spain 2/18/26

(2) NAME IN FULL			(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name						
Pearson	Arvel W	✓		USA			
SWARS	O.H. Otto	✓		AMER	✓ 5-7		
CARLSON	O. Otto	✓		"	✓ 5-9		
ANDERSON	E. Emile	✓		"	✓ 5-10		
LEIPERT	C.J. Charles	✓		AMERICAN	✓ 5-10		
JOHNSON	A. Albert	✓	I3841 2	AMERICAN	✓ 5-5		
RUSSOLL	W. Wasneed	✓	97285	AMERICAN	✓ 5-9		
PERSSON	B. Bruno	✓	46403	SWEDEN	1st Papers 5-11		
ADAMSNK O	P. Pete	✓	40232	AMER	✓ 5-9		
JOHANSEN	H. Hagbart	✓	I3841 2	AMER	✓ 5-8		
MURRAY	WM. William	✓	I2860 I	G-BRIT	5-5		
HAUGSDAL	N. Neil	✓	I50634	AMER	1st Papers 5-9		
BUCKLEY	JACK	✓		AMERICAN	✓ 6-0		
MC CASLIN	G.O. George	✓		AMERICAN	✓ 6-0		
NELSON	NOEL	✓		AMERICAN	✓ 5-9		
CONSTANTINOS	JOHN	✓		AMERI	✓ 5-8		
BEHLNER	WM.	✓		AMERICAN	✓ 5-11		
GREEN	GEO.	✓		GREECE	5-7		
CHARISSIS	J. Jakes	✓		OILER " " " " " 31 " GREECE	AMER ✓	5-7	
VARVARU	C. George	✓		OILER " " " " " 30 " GREECE	AMER ✓	5-9	
JOHNSON	J. Johny	✓		WATER TENDER " " " " " 26 " AMERICAN	AMERICAN ✓	5-8	
ESTRATIS	V.	✓	Discharged - Genoa, Italy	~~WATER TENDER " " " " " 32 " TURKEY~~	~~TURKEY~~	~~5-4~~	
THERS	L.L. Louis	✓		WATER TENDER " " " " " 32 " AMERICAN	AMERICAN ✓	5-9	
LLONA	INACIO	✓		FIREMAN " " " " " 35 " SPAIN	SPAIN	1st Papers 5-6	
HANISCH	A. Albert	✓		FIREMAN " " " " " 32 " AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5-8	
BARATO	R. Raymond	✓		FIREMAN " " " " " 30 " SPAIN	SPAIN	1st Papers 5-7	
MEYER	C.F. Chas	✓		CHF STWD " " " " " 50 " LUXUMBURGH	AMER ✓	5-8	
PERIRO	A.C. Antonio	✓		COOK " " " " " 36 " (PORTUGAL CAPE VERDE)	PORTUGAL	5-6	
PERIERO	P. Patricio	✓		2nd COOK " " " " " 28 " PORTUGAL CAPE VERDE	PORTUGAL	5-5	
PO	HENRY (PUT DOWN TO MESSBOY)	✓		MESSBOY " " " " " 21 " ITALY	ITALY	5-6	re Ship
~~SANGOS~~	~~L (REFUSED DUTY INSULTING TO CHF STWARD MESSBOY~~		Discharged - Genoa	~~" " " " " 26 " GREECE~~	~~GREECE~~	~~5-8~~	

EXPORT S.S.CORP.
EXPORT S.S.CORP

Agents

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
---NONE---			

Name.

Palermo, Italy, February 4, 1926.
(Place and date)

I, A. W. [illegible] Pearson, master of the ship "LIBERTY LAND", of New York, ..., now lying in the port of Palermo, Italy, do hereby make oath, in due form of law, that the seamen or mariners hereinafter named, and who are noted on the crew list of the said vessel as deserters, absconded from the said ship LIBERTY LAND, at the ports or places hereinafter named, without my knowledge or consent, at or about the times hereinafter placed opposite their names respectively. 117

NAME.	PLACE.	TIME.
Louis Hoenberger	Naples, Italy.	January 26, 1926
	Deserted sailing Naples	

A. W. Pearson
A. W. Pearson Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, George P. Wilson,
this 4th, ... day of February 1926.
(Month and year.)

[SEAL.]
George P. Wilson
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service Mid. E. 270

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AND NONE COLLECTED

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell
Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel S.S. "LIBERTY LAND", arrivin[illegible]

(2) NAME IN FULL			(3) No. of seaman's identification card
Family name	Given name		
Pearson	Axel W	✓	
SVARS	O.H. Otto	✓	
CARLSON	O. Otto	✓	
ANDERSON	E. Emile	✓	
LEIPERT	C.J. Charles	✓	
JOHNSON	A. Albert	✓	I384I2
RUSSOLL	W. Wassell	✓	97285
PERSSON	B. Bernard	✓	46403
ADAMENK O	P. Pete	✓	40232
JOHANSEN	H. Hagbart	✓	I384I2
MURRAY	WM. William	✓	I2860I
HAUGSDAL	N. Nels	✓	I50634
BUCKLEY	JACK	✓	
MC CASLIN	G.O. George	✓	
NELSON	NOEL	✓	
CONSTANTINOS	JOHN	✓	
BEHLNER	WM.	✓	
GREEN	GEO.	✓	
CHARISSIS	J. John	✓	
VARVARU	C. George	✓	
JOHNSON	J. Jorgy	✓	
~~ESTRATIS~~	~~K.~~	~~Discharged - Genoa, Italy~~	
THERS	L.L. Louis	✓	
LLONA	INACIO	✓	
HANISCH	A. Albert	✓	
BARATO	R. Raymond	✓	
MEYER	C.F. Charles	✓	
PERIRO	A.C. Antonio	✓	
PERIERO	P. Patricio	✓	
PO	HENRY (PUT DOWN TO MESSBOY)	✓	
~~SAMCROS~~	~~I (REFUSED DUTY INSULTING TO CHF STWARD MESSBOY~~	~~Discharged - Genoa~~	

EXPORT S.S.CORP.
EXPORT S.S.CORP

Agents

14—1260

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
---NONE---			

See General Instruction No. 874

Leghorn, Italy, January 28, 1926.
(Place and date)

American S. S. Liberty Land of New York. of which 118

A. W. Pearson is master, bound for New York.

I, Jesse B. Jackson, Consul of the United States of America, at Leghorn, Italy

do hereby certify that on this 28th day of January, 1926, the seamen hereinafter named, all personally known to me, have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, and I further certify that they appeared before me, and in my presence signed the attached agreement with my sanction, and in all respects complied with the requirements of law, each for himself acknowledging that he had read or had heard read the said agreement and understood the same, and that while sober and not in a state of intoxication he signed it freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

NAME	Station	Age	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	Nationality	Lay or share — Wages per month	Date wages commenced	Allotment of wages	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
Giuseppe La Ponte	Mess boy	26	5'	6"	It.	$30	Jan 24, 1926	---	Sister: Lucia La Ponte, Bessa Aurunga, Caserta, Italy.

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year first above written.

American Vice Consul

[SEAL] For (Jesse B. Jackson) Consul. of the United States of America.

1—179

P. J. Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

13

Sheet No.

CREW (37) ~ 119

aliens on board upon arrival at a

2/18/26

YORK Valencia Spain

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
[illegible]	✓		
AMER	✓ 5-7		
"	✓ 5-9		
"	✓ 5-10		
ERICAN	✓ 5-10		
ERICAN	✓ 5-5		
ERICAN	✓ 5-9		
DEN	5-11		1st Papers
ER	✓ 5-9		
	✓ 5-8		
IT	5-8		
	5-9		1st Papers
ICAN	✓ 6-0		
ICAN	✓ 6-0		
ICAN	✓ 5-9		
	✓ 5-8		
	✓ AMERICAN	5-11	
	" GREECE	GREEK	5-7
	" GREECE	AMER ✓	5-7
	" GREECE	AMER ✓	5-9
	✓ AMERICAN	AMERICAN ✓	5-8
	" TURKEY	TURKEY	5-4
	✓ AMERICAN	AMERICAN ✓	5-9
	" SPAIN	SPAIN	1st Paper 5-6
	" AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5-8
	" SPAIN	SPAIN	1st Paper 5-7
	" LUXUMBURGH	AMER ✓	5-8
	" (PORTUGAL) CAPE VERDE	PORTUGAL	5-6
	" PORTUGAL CAPE VERDE	PORTUGAL	5-5
	" ITALY	ITALY	5-6 re Shuh
	" ~~GREECE~~	~~GREEK~~	~~5-8~~

| | | |

33 Crew Aliens 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... MEMBERS OF CREW (33)

(Form No. 3 Consular.) VESSEL ... CREW. ALIENS ... Sheet No. 119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to ... INFORMATION ... TO MASTER TO DESERTICLES ... United States ... ves of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S. "LIBERTY LAND", arriving at, New York, NY Port 1, 19 26, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Valencia Spain 2/18 26

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Pearson	Axel W			Master								USA			
SWARS	O.H. Otto			IST OFFICER	DEC 29/25.	NEW YORK	PD-OFF	YES	37	M	GERMAN	AMER	5-7		
CARLSON	O. Otto			2nd " "	" "	"	"	"	42	"	FIN	"	5-9		
ANDERSON	E. Emile			3rd " "	" "	"	"	"	41	"	SWEDEN	"	5-10		
LEIPERT	C.J. Charles			WIRELESS	" "	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10		
JOHNSON	A. Albert	I38412		BOATSWAIN	" "	"	"	"	33	"	NORWEGIAN	AMERICAN	5-5		
RUSSOLL	W. Wassell	97285		A.B.	" "	"	"	"	42	"	RUSSIAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
PERSSON	B. Bernard	46403		A.B.	" "	"	"	"	28	"	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	1st Papers 5-11		
ADAMENK O	P. Pete	40232		A.B.	" "	"	"	"	37	"	RUSSIAN	AMER	5-9		
JOHANSEN	H. Hagbart	I38412		A.B.	" "	"	"	"	34	"	NORWAY	AMER	5-8		
MURRAY	WM. William	I28601		A.B.	" "	"	"	"	41	"	SCOT	G-BRIT	5-8		
HAUGSDAL	N. Neil	I50634		A.B.	" "	"	"	"	29	"	NORWAY	~~AMER~~	1st Papers 5-9		
BUCKLEY	JACK			O.S.	" "	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-0		
MC CASLIN	G.O. George			CHF ENGINEER	" "	"	"	"	39	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-0		
NELSON	NOEL			IST ASISTANT	" "	"	"	"	46	"	SWEDEN	AMERICAN	5-9		
CONSTANTINOS	JOHN			2nd " "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	GREECE	AMERI	5-8		
BEHLNER	WM.			3rd " "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11		
GREEN	GEO.			OILER	" "	"	"	"	52	"	GREECE	~~GREECE~~	5-7		
CHARISSIS	J. Jatsen			OILER	" "	"	"	"	31	"	GREECE	AMER	5-7		
VARVARU	C. Coorso			OILER	" "	"	"	"	30	"	GREECE	AMER	5-9		
JOHNSON	J. Johnny			WATER TENDER	" "	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		
~~ESTRATIS~~	K.			~~WATER TENDER~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~TURKEY~~	~~TURKEY~~	~~5-4~~		
THERS	L.L.			WATER TENDER	" "	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
LLONA	INACIO			FIREMAN	" "	"	"	"	35	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	1st Paper 5-6		
HANISCH	A. Albert			FIREMAN	" "	"	"	"	32	"	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5-8		
BARATO	R. Raymond			FIREMAN	" "	"	"	"	30	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	1st Papers 5-7		
MEYER	C.F. Charles			CHF STWD	" "	"	"	"	50	"	LUXUMBURGH	AMER	5-8		
PERIRO	A.C. Antonio			COOK	" "	"	"	"	36	"	(PORTUGAL) CAPE VERDE	PORTUGAL	5-6		
PERIERO	P. Patricio			2nd COOK	" "	"	"	"	28	"	PORTUGAL CAPE VERDE	PORTUGAL	5-5		
PO	HENRY (PUT DOWN TO MESSBOY)			MESSBOY	" "	"	"	"	21	"	ITALY	ITALY	5-6		re Shirk
~~SANGROS~~	~~I (REFUSED DUTY INSULTING TO CHF STWARD MESSBOY~~						Discharged - Genoa		~~26~~	~~"~~	~~GREECE~~	~~GREECE~~	~~5-8~~		

Discharged - Genoa, Italy

EXPORT S.S.CORP.
EXPORT S.S.CORP

Agents

P. J. Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

—NONE—

Name.

Agencia Mercantil Hispano Americana

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Liberty Bond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. H. Pearson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Mar, 1926

P. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

54—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[illegible]ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LIBERTY LAND", arriving at New York, N.Y. May 1, 1926, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Valencia Spain 7/18 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~STEWARD~~	~~MEYER.~~ (PROMOTED TO MESSMAN AS FROM NEW YORK)			MESSBOY	1925 ~~DEC 30TH~~	NEW YORK	Payed off at Valencia Spain PAID-OFF	YES	~~45~~	M	POLAND	~~MER~~	5-5		
2	VAN DER KEEMAL	DIRK			O.S.	DEC 30TH	" "	" "	"	24	"	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-11		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	Rosenberger	Louis			Fireman	Jan 25 1926	Marseille	Yes	Yes	44	M	Dutch		5-8½	160	
10								Deserted sailing Naples								
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	La Posta	Giuseppe	2½		Messboy	Jan 28 1926	Leghorn	"	"	26	"	Italian		5' 5"		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Pizzone	Bernardo	5yrs		Fireman	Feb. 3. 1926	Naples		Yes	38	Male	Italian		5.6	140	Scars
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa (City) Italy (Country) No. 248
SEEN for the journey to the United States via ports
Vice Consul Leo Callanan
Date Jan. 23, 1926.
Seal and Fee Stamp No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Marseille (City) France (country) No. 153
SEEN For the journey to the United States via Transatlantic Ports
Vice Consul
Date Jan 25 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp The visa of this visa expires two years from its date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

Service No. 153
Fee: Manifest
Fee stamp affixed on Original Duplicate

Leghorn Italy (Country)
Visa Ports
Date Jan. 28. 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The visa on this page with United States consular seal affixed to the passport bearing the same number is the only visa required for the journey to the United States)

Service 40131 -
No fee prescribed.

Palermo Italy No. 377
for thirty-two (32) seamen for New York -
Valencia
Vice Consul
Date FEB 6 1926
NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED
Supt. Visa

EXPORT LINES
Line
EXPORT S.S. CORP.
Owners
Local Agents

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE VE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Liberty Glo Ltd, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. Pearson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Mar, 19 26

A Hennessee
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Liberty Land arriving at New York, NY Mar 1, 1926, from the port of Valencia, Spain 2/18/26 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Christensen	Oluf V		4 years	Greaser Passenger	2/17/26	Valencia	yes	yes	29	Male	Danish	American	5'7"	164	
2	Isenbaop	Meyer VI-960-722		"	"	2/17/26	"	"	"	45	"	Polish		5'3"		Effinity finger missing
3	Long	Frank V		"	"	2/17/26	"	"	"		"	British	British 19 years	5'8"		Blind Right eye
4	Walsh	Francis V			Messman	2/17/26	"	"	"	28	-	American	American	5'7½"		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5
Valencia, Spain
(City) (Country)
Via SS Liberty Land
Master J. Osborn
Dec
17 FEB. 1926

Safe Visa. No fee charged and time permitted
Series 31 Service No. 21
Consulate No. 80

P. F. Flanagan
Inspector

Line American Export Line
Owners Export Steamship Corporation.
Local Agents Agencia Maritima Hispano-Americana

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Liberty Land, arriving at Newyork, NY Mar 7, 1926, from the port of Valencia, Spain 2/18 26 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
									From	S/S	Hog Island		U.S.C.			
1	Christensen	Oluf V	-	14 years	Cocinero Pasenger	2/17/26	Valencia	yes	yes	29	Male	Danish	American	5'7"	164	
2	Lindhorst	Meyer V	-	30 "	" "	2/17/26	"	"	"	45	"	Polish		5'3"		Affinity, finger missing
		VI-7140-7224												19 Papers		
3	Long	Frank V	-		" "	2/17/26	"	"	"		"	British	British	5'8"		Blind Right eye
4	Walsh	Francis V	-		Messman	2/17/26	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'7½		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FOR U.S. CONSULATE No. 8
Valencia, Spain
(Country)
via S/S Liberty Land
Manuel J. Bolan
Vice
17 FEB. 1926

Safe Visa. No fee charged and fine permitted
Series 3. Service No. 21.
Consulate No. 80

J. P. Flanagan
Inspector

Line American Export Line
Owners Export Steamship Corporation.
Local Agents Agencia Maritima Hispano Americana

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3-7-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Liberty Steamship Co. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. H. Season
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* Mar, 19 26

D. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K Miyajk	30	Japanese			

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1926
RECORD DIVISION

Acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 [illegible] crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that I will hold any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 436

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore,Md.
March 29th, 1926.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Kofuku Maru, from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 4 Xxxx — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 29th, 1926, consigned to N.R Naist & Co.; is now lying at stream, and is expected to sail March, 1926, for Venice & Ancona Italy via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

122

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

	[illegible]	Yoshio						24				5.3	130
18	Oya	Sadaichi	Sailer					25					125
19	Tokunaga	Jitsuo	"					23				5.2	125
20	Kijima	Kikuo	"					24				5.6	145
21	Hinemi	Chozaburo	No.1 Oilman					36				5.7	130
22	Shinen	Takayoshi	" "					31				5.1	116
23	Tamiwaki	Ichitaro	" "					31				5.3	125
24	Yoshida	Takeji	Fireman					27				5.4	135
	Usuzhida	Shokichi	"					31					
26	Yamanouchi	Shotaro	"					30				5.1	116
27	Koberi	Tokihiko	"					29				5.3	125
28	Yokomachi	Shizuma	"					42				5.1	116
29	Ishigure	Masaaki	"					19				5.3	125
30	Soda	Yoisaburo	"					27				5.1	116

Line * K * Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Local Agents Carl Wohlenberg
14 1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Jap

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K Wakamatsu	32	Japanese	Osaka Japan Feb 26
T Matsumoto	35	"	" " "
T Sasakuda	30	"	" " "
Y Miyaura	26	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
MAR 13 1926
U.S. CUSTOMS

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Tomokawa
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uhe & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 2 1926

PORT OF " New York "

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "Kozuru maru", from port of Yokohama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 inclusd Capt. Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 38 inclusd Capt.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ; 4th march, 1926 consigned to expected to sail 10th march, 1926, for Baltimor, and is via Unites States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was nil.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

123

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630

6181—24

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

17	Miyamura	Yoshio	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"		
18	Oya	Sadaichi	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	125	
19	Tokunaga	Jitsuo	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	125	
20	Iijima	Kikuo	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	145	
21	Minami	Chozaburo	✓	No.1 Oilman	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	130	
22	Shimon	Takeyoshi	✓	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1	116	
23	Tamiwaki	Ichitaro	✓	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	125	
24	Yoshida	Takeji	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	125	
	Usushida	Shokichi	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Yamamouchi	Shotaro	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	116	
27	Koberi	Tokihiko	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	125	
28	Yokomachi	Shizuma	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.1	116	
29	Ishigure	Masaaki	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	125	
30	Soda	Yoisaburo	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	116	

Line ..... " K " Line

Owners ..... Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha

Local Agents .... Carl Wohlenberg

14 - 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Kofuku Maru", arriving at Newyork, Mar. 7th, 1926, from the port of Hamburg 2/10/26 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yonehara	Suee	Captain	19.2.25.	Osaka	No	Yes	44	male	Japan	Japanese	5.4	140	
2	Ishii	Tetsu	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	130	
3	Kawamoto	Yemoji	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	125	
4	m Muroto	Shuichi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	120	
5	Nakamura	Kazuo	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	120	
6	Moritake	Yoshimaru	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	150	
7	Nishimura	Shoichi	1st "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	110	
8	Shimpo	Sadao	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	115	
9	Watanabe	Kanowemon	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	135	
10	Sakamoto	Asaichi	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1	108	
11	Fujihira	Suekichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	133	
12	Ishioka	Masaichi	Carpenter	29.10.25.	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	106	
13	Matsumoto	Toichi	Q'master	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	136	
14	Tsuchi	Chiyokichi	"	19.2.25.	Osaka	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	116	
15	Murakami	Harunobu	"	"	"	"	"	2 5	"	"	"	5.2	125	
16	Ando	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	116	
17	Miyaura	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	130	
18	Oya	Sadaichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	125	
19	Tokunaga	Jitsuo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	125	
20	Ki...A	Kikuo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	145	
21	Hinami	Chozaburo	No.1 Oilman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	180	
22	Shimon	Takeyoshi	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1	116	
23	Tamiwaki	Ichitaro	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	125	
24	Yoshida	Takeji	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	125	
	Usushida	Shokichi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Yamanouchi	Shotaro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	116	
27	Koberi	Tokihiko	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	125	
28	Yokomachi	Shizuma	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.1	116	
29	Ishigure	Masaaki	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	125	
30	Soda	Yoisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	116	

Line ..... "K" Line

Owners ..... Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha

Local Agents ..... Carl Wohlenberg

16 - 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or second officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIRISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifestig, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel * Kofuku Maru * , arriving at Tsu, Feb 7, 1926, from the port of Hamburg 2/8/26 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ito	Kiyoshi	Fireman	19.2.25.	Osaka	No	Yes	23	male	Japan	Japanese	5.1	125	
2	Nawoba	Koniohi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	137	
3	Uchikami	Torazo	"	2	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	125	
4	Nagata	Shuichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	145	
5	Takenami	Teiji	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	104	
6	Mito	Michihei	Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.0	100	
7	Wakaisumi	Seisaku	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	127	
8	Nagano	Koisaku	Fireman	16.1.26.	Rotterdam	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 278
For the Journey to the United States
via
W. W. Berg
VICE CONSUL
Date 10. Feb. 1926
FEE No. 124
FEE STAMP

Thirty-eight names (38)
Two sheets (2)

Line * K * Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Local Agents Carl Wohlenberg
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-7-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the Kofuku Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Mitsui
Master, First or second officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1926

Dowkenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIRISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifestig, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 896

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 6 4 0								
Page 128				x				

Inspected by: Anne Abrams Date: 2/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Joyce Lessoman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 17 1944
Date

_____ Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

3 - 8 Capto

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Virginia.

May 19th., 1926.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "CAPTO"

from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15th., 1926, consigned to Flat-Top Fuel Company, Inc.; is now lying at Lambert Point, and is expected to sail May 20th, 1926, for St. Vincent, Cape Verde Island.

via United States port of - - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N. Y.

126

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1612

JUN 7 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
[NORFOLK, VA. DIVER.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Capto, 1926
from port of Victoria B.C., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30+1 Stowaway=31 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 23+1 Stowaway Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th March, 1926, consigned to Callaghan Shipping Co; is now lying at Morse Dry Dock and is expected to sail May 14th, 1926, for Hampton Roads via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

E 127

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

RECEIVED

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A E Gran
Master.

14—1613 [OVER.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gustav Oldeide	28	Norwegian	Karl Hansen	37	Norwegian
Rolf Lindell	40	"	Tomas Knutsson	26	"
Arthur Tommasen	23	"	Asbjorn Jensen	26	"
Lars Isaksen	47	"	Nils Aasland	24	"
Lars Hansen	43	"	Bergen Hansen	22	"
Harry Torsen	24	"	Rolf Kjos	18	"
Oscar Nilson	29	Swedish	Sigurd Samuelsen	19	"
Alfons Lindholm	25	"	Fritz Braein	23	"
Arne Hesseby	26	Norwegian	William Jensen	24	"
Erik Carlsen	19	"	Valfrid Blihs	28	Swedish
Hans Johansen	24	"	Ingebrigt Ingebrigtsen	21	Norw.
Rafael Ringstrom	56	Swedish			
Jon Alexandersen	22	Norwegian			
George Marlowe	21	Canadian			
Fridtj. Jünker	51	Norwegian			
Ole de Fine	25	"			
Otto Gulsen	22	"			
Karl Strand	34	"			
Sigvald Allstrup	21	Swedish			
Lars Roberg	21	Norwegian			

RECEIVED MAY 27 1926 Records Division

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A E Gran
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hans Carlsen	21	Swedish	27th November 1924 Englishtown	
Olav Tjonaas	29	Norwegian	28th March 1925 New York	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lars Fagerland	35	Norwegian	July 6th 1925 – Baltimore
Severin Skakestad	20	"	" " "
Erik Spidsöe	57	"	Febr. 18th -1924 - Seattle
Edvard Knudsen	42	"	Nov. 4th -1924 - Rotterdam
Arthur Melkersen	27	"	March 13th 1925 - N. York.
Eyvind Johannesen	48	"	Febr. 2nd 1926 - Victoria B.C
Sverre Kraft	23	"	April 6th 1925 - Norfolk Va.
Emil Evje	26	"	July 6th 1925 - Baltimore
Harald Krantz	38	"	" " " "
Johan Eilertsen	24	"	" " " "
Hilmar Henriksen	24	"	Nov. 23rd 1925 - Key West
Olaf Sandö	28	"	July 6th --- Baltimore
Evgin Andersen	21	"	" --- ---
Konrad Hansen	24	"	March 13th --- N. York
Odvar Aansen	17	"	Decbr. 7th --- Key West
Gustaf Berg	22	Swedish	Nov. 23 ---
Thomas Gilfhuser	18	U.S	Decbr. 1st ---
Stanley Hanklin	41	--"--	--- 13th --- Galveston
Ronnie Ritzberg	23	--"--	Nov. 28 --- Key West
Wilhelm Arendt	23	German	July 6th --- Baltimore
Robert Shafer	22	U.S	Stow-away
Frithjof Stokmo	30	Norwegian	June 27th 1925 - Baltimore
Johan Larsen	19	"	March 11th --- - New York
Erling Styve	17	"	July 6th --- Baltimore

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...essel S. S. "Capto", arriving at New York N.Y. March 7th, 1926, from the port of Victoria B.C. 2/4/26

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gran	Max Emil	✓	26 Years	Master	20-4-22	Marseilles	No	Yes	41	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9"	190#	
2	Legland	Johannes	✓	16 "	1st Mate	21-11-25	Key West	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	195#	
3	Tjomsaas	Olaf	✓	14 "	2nd. "	28-3-25	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	220#	Tattoos on both arms.
4	Stokmes	Frithjof	✓	14 "	3rd. "	27-6-25	Baltimore	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150#	-ditto-
5	Stubeng	Nils	✓	13 "	Chief Engineer	25-10-21	Norway	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	175#	
6	Milkersen	Arthur	✓	8 "	2nd. "	13-3-25	New York	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'	140#	Hunch reship backed.
7	Sundfør	Knut	✓	13 "	3rd. "	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	190#	Tattoos on both arms.
8	Hansen	Konrad	✓	7 "	Deck "	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	150#	reship
9	Spidsø	Erik	✓	39 "	Steward	18-2-24	Seattle	Noyes	"	57	"	"	"	5'5"	160#	"
10	Knudsen	Edvard	✓	26 "	Cook	4-11-24	Rotterdam	Yes	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	145#	Tattoos on reship both arms.
11	Carlson	Hans	✓	5 "	Donkeyman	27-11-24	South Shields, England.	"no	"	24	"	"	Sweden	5'10"	168#	
12	Krantz	Harold	✓	22 "	Fireman	6-7-25	Baltimore	"yes	"	38	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	168#	Tattoos on reship both arms.
13	Eilertsen	Johan	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	164#	-ditto-
14	Evje	Emil	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	160#	"
15	Kraft	Sverre	✓	5 "	Oiler	6-4-25	Norfold, VA	"yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	168#	Tattoos on both arms.
16	Sandø	Olaf	✓	11 "	"	6-7-25	Baltimore	"yes	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	153#	-ditto-
17	Andersen	Eugen	✓	2½ "	"	"	"	"yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	162#	reship
18	Fagerland	Lars	✓	10 "	Carpenter	"	"	"no	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	210#	Tattoos on right arm.
19	Arendt	Wilhelm	✓	6 "	Sailor	"	"	"no	"	23	"	German	German	5'7"	140#	reship
20	Larsen	Johan	✓	3 "	"	11-3-25	New York	"no	"	19	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'7"	140#	
21	Sakkestad	Severin	✓	1 "	"	6-7-25	Baltimore	"no	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	140#	
22	Styve	Erling	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"yes	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	155#	reship
First	Aanesen	Odvar	✓	1 "	"	7-12-25	Key West	"no	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	140#	
First	Henriksen	Hilmar	✓	8 "	"	23-11-25	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	168#	reship
First	Bilet	Olaf	✓	4 "	"	"	" "	"no	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	160#	
First	Borg	Gustaf	✓	6 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	Sweden	5'7"	160#	reship
First	Franklin	Stanley	✓	8 "	"	13-12-25	Galveston	" "	"	41	"	English	U. S.	5'9"	190#	Tattoos on left arm.
First	Gilzheiser	Thomas	✓	1 "	Messboy	1-12-25	Key West	" "	"	18	"	German	"	5'8"	150#	
First	Ritzberg	Romig	✓	5 "	Galleyboy	28-11-25	" "	" "	"	23	"	West Indian	"	5'6"	150#	Tattoos on right arm.

Line Stolt Line,

Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co. Tønsberg, Norway

Local Agents 14—1340 J. F. Whitney & Co. 8-10 Bridge Street, New York

O W Seven
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2827
at Victoria, B. C., Canada
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port Roberts
R. M. NEWCOMB.
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
FEB 1 1926
FEB 1 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Max Emil Gran, Master, of the Norg. S/S "Capto", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. E. Gran
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Mar, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Capto", arriving at New York, N.Y., March 7th, 1926, from the port of Victoria B. C. 3/4/26

129

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Johannessen	Eyvind	..	30	Messboy	Feb. 2-26	Vic.	Yes	yes	48	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-7	220	Preship R Eye Blind. Norway
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11		Stow-away:														
First	12	Shafer	Robert	✓		Stowaway	Feb. 3-26	Victoria B.C	Yes	Yes	22	M	U.S. ✓	U.S.	5'-8"		
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Victoria, B. C., Canada
(City) (Country)
No. 241
SEEN
For the journey to the U.S.
via Victoria
Robert W. Thurcomb
R. M. NEWCOMB,
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Seal and Foreign Stamp
(The visa expires twelve months from the date of issue of the passport which continues to be valid for that period)
FEB 3 1926
Supplementary visa
No Fee Prescribed

Line
Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co, Haugesund, Norway.
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co. 8-10 Bridge Street, New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-7-26 A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Max Emil Gran, Master, of the Norw. S/S "Capto", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. E. Gran
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 896

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 6 4 0								
Page 128				x				

Inspected by: Anne Abrams Date: 2/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Joyce Lehrman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 25 1926
RECORD DIVISION

Form 499.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 24, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Anaconda

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 7, 1926, consigned to American Dismond Lines; is now lying at Spencer Kellogg, Shadyside N.J.

expected to sail March 25, 1926, for Rotterdam, Holland

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

139

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 26, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland 3/17 26 131

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid off or to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Master			
Yes	Yes	39	M	Dane	U.S.A.	5-11	165	None
"	"	50	"	U.S.A.	"	6-0	180	"
"	"	52	"	"	"	5-11	185	"
"	"	52	"	"	"	"	192	"
"	"	28	"	Russian	"	5-8	160	"
"	"	36	"	Holland	"	5-10	160	"
"	"	35	"	Lettish	"	508	150	"
"	"	37	"	Sweden	"	5-11	170	"
"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	170	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
"	"	27	"	Holland	"	5-10	150	"
"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	150	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	"	155	"
"	"	29	"	Norwegian	"	5-6	150	"
"	"	19	"	"	"	6-0	150	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	180	"
"	"	54	"	"	"	"	165	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	"	6-0	155	"
"	"	34	"	Argentine	Arg.	5-7	150	"
"	"	35	"	Porto	Port	5-6	155	"
"	"		"	Spanish	"			"
"	"		"	"	"	5-10	160	"
"	"	36	"	Porto Rico	P.R.	5-6	145	"
"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	"	155	"
"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	150	"

*Use first name on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States.

Vessel Anaconda, arriving at New York, March 9, 19

S IN CREW

(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether discharged at port of arrival
Mc Carthy	Eugene	✓		Captain	1926		
Jensen	Peter S	✓		Chief Officer	Jan 23	New York	Paid off
Benton	Edward M	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"
Stebbins	Harvey E	✓		3rd "	"	"	"
Ulven	Carl T	✓		Radio	"	"	"
Toom	Alexander	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"
Vanderwalde	Egbert	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"
Degis	Peter	✓		A.B.	"	"	"
Johannson	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"
Baranek	Edward S	✓		"	"	"	"
Lee	William J	✓		"	"	"	"
Hall	Thomas C	✓		"	"	"	"
Dykshoorn	John	✓		"	"	"	"
Shmulowitz	William	✓		"	"	"	"
Huseman	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"
Bartles	Elmer	✓		O.S.	"	"	"
Boldt	Howard	✓		"	"	"	"
Stewart	Paul S	✓		Chief Engr	"	"	"
Penig	Joseph M	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"
Ward	Wilbert F	✓		2nd "	"	"	"
Kelly	James M	✓		3rd "	"	"	"
Diener	Harry E	✓		Oiler	"	"	"
Kjos	Olaf	✓		"	"	"	"
Ellis	William B	✓		"	"	"	"
Alarcon	Carmil	✓		Fireman	"	"	"
Lopez	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"
Vidal	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"
Astudillo	Clorindo	✓		"	"	"	"
Koubychkin	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"
Saledra	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Genoa, Italy
MAR 17 1926.

Local Agents, American Diamond
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter S Jensen	29	U.S.A.	New York Jan. 23, 1926
Peter Degis	35	"	" " " "
Edward S Baranek	24	"	" " " "
William J Lee	32	"	" " " "
Thomas C Hall	21	"	" " " "
John Dykshoorn	27	"	" " " "
William Shmulowitz	19	"	" " " "
Henry Huseman	27	"	" " " "
Joseph M Pennig	34	"	" " " "
Olaf Kjos	29	"	" " " "
Michael Gonsales	26	Spannish	" " " "
Manuel Saledra	39	"	" " " "
Manuel Rodriguez	25	"	" " " "
Antonio Sanchez	28	"	" " " "
William F Edmonds	44	U.S.A.	" " " "
Sam Kouponnas	26	"	" " " "
Jose Almeida	33	Port Mat.U.S.A.	" " " "
Hugo Smeets	27	Holland	" " " "

10—1913 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Warren G Purdy	37	U.S.A.	Anton Luckner	33	U.S.A.
Hans Richardson	29	"	Marinus Vanderheiden	29	Holland
Charles Keating	24	"	Sam Levin	32	U.S.A.
Frank Ruud	32	"	Henry W Allen	28	"
Jacobus Boles	42	"	Clarence P Richardson	39	"
Stanley Flanders	30	"	Joseph Coco	29	Port
Leon Campos	40	Spain	Geo Joe Velrdec	23	Argentine
Frank Shultz	38	Germany	Auguste Herzog	45	U.S.A.
Martin Vanderhoek	27	Holland	Leo Santiago	22	P.I.
Maximo Villalva	28	P.I.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Antonio Lopez	35	Port	New York Jan 23, 1926	Fever

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

(6), and (7)

Crew 42. 13

Form 0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Anaconda, arriving at New York, March 7, 19 26., from the port of Rotterdam, Holland 7/17 26 131

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Mc.Carthy	Eugene	✓		Captain	1926	[illegible]						U.S.A.	✓		
Jensen	Peter S	✓		Chief Officer	Jan 23	New York	Paid off	Yes	39	M	Dane	U.S.A.	5-11	165	None
Benton	Edward M	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	" "	"	30	"	U.S.A.	" ✓	6-0	180	"
Stebbins	Harvey R	✓		3rd "	"	"	" "	"	32	"	"	" ✓	5-11	185	"
Ulven	Carl T	✓		Radio	"	"	" "	"	32	"	"	" ✓	"	192	"
Toom	Alexander	✓		Carpenter	"	"	" "	"	28	"	Russian	" ✓	5-8	160	"
Vanderwalde	Egbert	✓		Boatswain	"	"	" "	"	36	"	Holland	" ✓	5-10	160	"
Degis	Peter	✓		A.B.	"	"	" "	"	35	"	Lettish	" ✓	508	150	"
Johannson	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	37	"	Sweden	" ✓	5-11	170	"
Barenek	Edward S	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A. ✓	6-0	170	"
Lee	William J	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	32	"	"	" ✓	5-10	165	"
Hall	Thomas C	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	21	"	"	" ✓	5-7	145	"
Dykshoorn	John	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	27	"	Holland	" ✓	5-10	150	"
Shnulowits	Willian	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	19	"	U.S.A.	" ✓	5-9	150	"
Huseman	Henry	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	27	"	"	" ✓	"	155	"
Bartles	Elmer	✓		O.S.	"	"	" "	"	19	"	"	" ✓	6-0	150	"
Boldt	Howard	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	20	"	"	" ✓	5-5	140	"
Stewart	Paul S	✓		Chief Engr	"	"	" "	"	37	"	"	" ✓	5-7	180	"
Benig	Joseph M	✓		1st Asst	"	"	" "	"	34	"	"	" ✓	"	165	"
Ward	Wilbert F	✓		2nd "	"	"	" "	"	31	"	"	" ✓	5-11	155	"
Kelly	James M	✓		3rd "	"	"	" "	"	26	"	"	" ✓	5-8	160	"
Diener	Harry E	✓		Oiler	"	"	" "	"	25	"	"	" ✓	5-8	150	"
Kjos	Olaf	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	29	"	Norwegian	" ✓	5-6	150	"
Hillis	William B	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	23	"	U.S.A.	" ✓	6-0	155	"
Alarcom	Carmil	✓		Fireman	"	"	" "	"	34	"	Argentine	Arg.	5-7	150	"
Lopez	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	35	"	Port.	Port	5-6	155	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	deserted 7.7.1926.		"	"	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
Vidal	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
Astudillo	Clorindo	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	35	"	Porto Rico	P.R.	5-6	145	"
Koubyohkin	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	"	155	"
Saledra	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	150	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Rotterdam, Netherlands

Stanley Flanders 30 " " Joseph Coco 29 Port
Warren G Purdy 37 U.S.A. Marinus Vanderheiden 33 U.S.A.
Hans Richardson 28 " Sam Levin 32 U.S.A.
Charles Keating 24 " Henry N Allen 28 " Holland
Frank Rmud 32 " Clarence P Richardson 39 "
Nicodmus Bolas 42 " " " " "

Owners .....
Local Agents American Diamond
16 1926

E J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Anaconda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E Fitzgerald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 19 16

J P Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 14
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Anaconda, arriving at New York, March 1, 19 26, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland 3/17 26 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rodrigues	Manuel ✓			Fireman	1-23-26	New York	Paid off	Yes	33	M	Spannish	Spannish	5-6	150	None re Sign
2	Sanchez	Antonio ✓			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	145	" do
3	Martines	George Louis ✓			Coal Pass	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	" re Sign
4	Sanchez	Jose ✓			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	145	" do
5	Martins	James S ✓			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Port	Port	5-8	135	" do
6	Edmonds	William F ✓			Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A. ✓	5-9	135	"
7	Koupounas	Samuel ✓			1st cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	" ✓	5-8	150	"
8	Stüer	John ✓			2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Holland	Holland	"	160	" re sign A
9	Toray	Nick ✓			Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	155	" do
10	Almeida	Jose ✓			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Port,	U.S.A. ✓	5-7	150	"
11	Smeets	Hugo ✓			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Holland	Holland	5-6	145	" re sign
12	De Vries	Daniel ✓	17 Yrs		Fireman	2-17-26	Rotterdam	"	"	37	"	Dutch	" ✓	5-11		re sign
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.

[illegible]

for the Journey to the United States via direct

542 American Vice Consul.

Seal Feb. 17, 1926.

P J Hanagan
Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-7-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Anaconda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E McCutcheon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 19 26

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-28 Wynnevic

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Beaumont

March 24, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Wynnevic

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th, 1926, consigned to S. P. Collins Co.; is now lying at Magnolia Docks and is expected to sail March 25th, 1926, for Liverpool via United States port of —direct— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

133

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1913

RECEIVED
APR - 7 1926
NORTH ATLANTIC

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 609

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____ 135

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Wynnevic

March 24, 1926, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Is to be paid discharged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						Ft. In.	Lbs.	
No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5-11½	166	Nil
do	do	40	do	do	do	5-7	152	do
do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	143	Tattoo on R. forearm.-
do	do	24	do	do	do	5-10½	161	Nil
do	do	29	do	do	do	5-10	144	do
do	do	35	do	do	do	5-10	196	do
do	do	34	do	do	do	5-10½	150	do
do	do	23	do	do	do	5-10	156	do
do	do	45	do	do	do	5-4	164	do
do	do	32	do	do	do	6-0	180	Tattoo on Right hand.-
do	do	53	do	do	do	5-0	132	Tattoo on both arms.-
do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	129	Nil
do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7½	146	Scar on chest.-
do	do	20	do	do	do	6-0	161	Tattoo on Right arm.-
do	do	45	do	do	do	5-7	154	Nil
do	do	58	do	do	do	6-1	182	do
do	do	19	do	do	do	5-7	132	do
do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	150	do
do	do	18	do	do	do	5-6	126	do
do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	150	Tattoo on left forearm.-
do	do	20	do	do	do	5-9	133	Nil
do	do	32	do	do	do	5-4	140	do
do	do	41	do	do	do	5-7	175	do
do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
do	do	40	do	do	do	5-9	176	do
do	do	38	do	do	do	5-8	150	do
do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	146	do
do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	150	do
do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	154	do
do	do	42	do	do	do	5-4	140	do
do	do	44	do	do	do	5-8	151	do
do	do	42	do	do	do	5-8½	143	do
do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7½	146	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, May 12, 192 6

I, master of the S.S. Patria (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33

Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged —

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port. —

Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 8th, 192 6, consigned to ~~Leary & Dodge~~ Arosa Co. ~~Steamship Line~~, and is now lying at Pier Foot Main St. ; sailed from Antwerp, Belgium, Apr. 19th, 1926, for New York.

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

134

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Piet Nielsen Wallen	25	Dutch	Rotterdam

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representativ
port of the United States.

Vessel "WYNNERIG", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 1, 19 26, *from* L

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
CHICKEN	WILFRED E.			Master.-	14/1/'26	Southampton	No	Yes
ROONEY	JOSEPH E.			1st Mate.	do	do	do	do
McCALL	HERBERT			2nd do	do	do	do	do
EVANS	E. IREVOR			3rd do	do	do	do	do
LAMB	RICHARD			1st Engineer	do	do	do	do
HENDERSON	EDWIN			2nd do	do	do	do	do
CARR	WILLIAM B.			3rd do	do	do	do	do
BLACKMORE	ALBERT L.			4th do	do	do	do	do
KELLY	JOHN			Boatswain	30/1/'26	do	do	do
BLAKE	WALTER E.			Carpenter.-	do	do	do	do
WILKIN	WILLIAM			A.B.	14/1/'26	do	do	do
FLEMING	HARRY			Sailor	do	do	do	do
SECCOMBE	RICHARD V.			do	do	do	do	do
KNIGHT	ALFRED			do	do	do	do	do
GREGOR	CHARLES			A.B.	30/1/'26	do	do	do
KENWARD	CHARLES			do	do	do	do	do
BROWN	EDWARD			Sailor	do	do	do	do
DAVIS	PERCIVAL			A.B.	do	do	do	do
LANE	EDWARD			O.S.	do	do	do	do
KING	THOMAS			Ch. Steward.-	15/1/'26	do	do	do
BARTLETT	JOHN C.			2nd do	30/1/'26	do	do	do
VINE	FREDERICK			M.R. do	do	do	do	do
HICKLEY	P.Wm. G.			Chief Cook	do	do	do	do
MacKENZIE	ALEXANDER			2nd do	14/1/'26	do	do	do
HITCHEN	CHARLES			Donkeyman	30/1/'26	do	do	do
HALL	ALBERT			Pumpman.-	do	do	do	do
WEAVER	GEORGE			Greaser	do	do	do	do
CROSS	E.V.			do	do	do	do	do
TURNER	J.			do	do	do	do	do
LOMAX	WILLIAM			Fireman	do	do	do	do
DUROW	FREDERICK			do	do	do	do	do
BROOKWELL	JAMES			DO	do	do	do	do
LUDLOW	ROBERT			Wirel.Operator	do	do	do	do

Owners LINE LTD., 21 Bury Street E.C. 3 GLASGOW.-

Local Agents ditto.-

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "W Y N E R I C"----------, *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, N.Y. MARCH 9, *19* 26, *from the port of* C U R A C A O, D.W.I.----------

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where							Ft. In.	Lbs.	
CHICKEN	WILFRED E.			Master.-	14/1/'26	Southampton	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5-11½	166	Nil
ROONEY	JOSEPH E.			1st Mate.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-7	152	do
McCALL	HERBERT			2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	143	Tattoo on R. forearm.-
EVANS	E. IREVOR			3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-10½	161	Nil
LAMB	RICHARD			1st Engineer	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-10	144	do
HENDERSON	EDWIN			2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-10	196	do
CARR	WILLIAM B.			3rd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-10½	150	do
BLACKMORE	ALBERT L.			4th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-10	156	do
KELLY	JOHN			Boatswain	30/1/'26	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-4	164	do
BLAKE	WALTER E.			Carpenter.-	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6-0	180	Tattoo on Right hand.-
WILKIN	WILLIAM			A.B.	14/1/'26	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-0	132	Tattoo on both arms.-
FLEMING	HARRY			Sailor	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	129	Nil
SECCOMBE	RICHARD V.			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7½	146	Scar on chest.-
KNIGHT	ALFRED			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6-0	161	Tattoo on Right arm.-
GREGOR	CHARLES			A.B.	30/1/'26	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-7	154	Nil
KENWARD	CHARLES			do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	6-1	183	do
BROWN	EDWARD			Sailor	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-7	132	do
DAVIS	PERCIVAL			A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	150	do
LANE	EDWARD			O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-6	126	do
KING	THOMAS			Ch. Steward.-	15/1/'26	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	150	Tattoo on left forearm.-
BARTLETT	JOHN C.			2nd do	30/1/'26	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-9	133	Nil
VINE	FREDERICK			M.R. do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-4	140	do
HICKLEY	P.Wm. G.			Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-7	175	do
MacKENZIE	ALEXANDER			2nd do	14/1/'26	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
HITCHEN	CHARLES			Donkeyman	30/1/'26	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-9	176	do
HALL	ALBERT			Pumpman.-	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-8	150	do
WEAVER	GEORGE			Greaser	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	146	do
CROSS	E.V.			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	150	do
TURNER	J.			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	154	do
TOMAX	WILLIAM			Fireman	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-4	140	do
BOROW	FREDERICK			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-8	161	do
BROOKWELL	JAMES			DO	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-2½	143	do
LUDLOW	ROBERT			Wirel.Operator	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7½	146	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

...INE LTD., 21 Bury Street E.C. 3 GLASGOW.-

Owners ditto.-

Local Agents

Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] Victoria, B.C.

[illegible] Feb 27 1926

[illegible] Feb 27 1926

[illegible] Feb 27 1926

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED APR 29 1926

Cards Punched 4/1/26
Clerk K. Friedman
Cards Removed 4/6/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D.SHANLEY, *Surgeon of the* AMERICAN S.S. SAN LORENZO SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twenty one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Darmouth Medical College, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J.D.Shanley
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* March, 1926

at My Jamaica
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

E 136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

	ALIENS ENTERING	ALIENS LEAVING	CITIZENS	
1st Cabin	0	3	115	118
2nd Cabin				
	6	3	115	118

1 must Clerk not counted
3 left Cuba not counted

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "San Lorenzo" Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., March 4th., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
		"CRUISE	PASSENGERS"																		
1	NOT COUNTED	Barber	Percy H.	60		M	M	Financier	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	British	England	London				U.S.A.	New York	
2	NOT COUNTED	Barber	Beverley H.	18		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	German	Switzerland	Territbal				U.S.A.	New York	
3	NOT COUNTED	Bahl	Hermine	31		F	M	Housewife	Y	English French	Y	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna				U.S.A.	Mystic	
4																					
5	EXEMPT	Cabanellas	Vicente	22		M	S	(Various) Merchant (Furniture)	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Palma de Mallorca				U.S.A. Cuba	San Juan Havana	
6	EXEMPT	De la Vega	Manuel	35		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid						
7	EXEMPT	Hellman,	Elizabeth	34		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Gr.Britain	English	England	Castle-Hedingham, Essex, Eng.				U.S.A.	NYC	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., March 8th., 1926

"CRUISE PASSENGERS"

137

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 How (in person or elsewhere, or both) and when examined (if at all) by immigrant inspector, and result of examination (if at all)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Friend:Mr.E.S.Metcalfe, 33 Rector St..N.Y.C.																									
2	Friend:Mr.E.S.Metcalfe, 33 Rector St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	25Yrs.U.S.A. visits		Friend:Mr.S.W.Marvin, Villalba, P.R.		Permanen-														
3	Cruise passenger	N.Y.	New York	Y	Father	Y	Y	1Yr.U.S.A.		Friend:Mr.S.W.Marvin, Villalba, P.R.	Y	tly.N.Y.C	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	F	Brn.	Blue	None
4	.....	Conn.	Mystic	Y	Husband	Y	Y	3Yrs.U.S.A.		Friend:Mr.M.Weiss, L.I. 8609 Jamaica Ave.Woodheaven	No	tly.N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	F	Brn.	Blue	None
5	Relative:Mr.E.R.Pons, San Juan, P.R.										Y	Perm-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Brn.	Blue	None
6	Friend:Mr.A.Lores, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan,	No	Self	Y	Y	18Yrs.P.R.		Transit to Spain	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn.	Brn.	None
7	Sister:- Mrs. Shalvoy, 210 Alling St., New Haven, Conn.	Cuba	Havana	Y	Self	Y	Y	5Yrs.U.S.A. 1Yr.P.R.		Transit to Cuba	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn.	Brn.	None
8		U.S.	N.Y.C.	Y	Husband	Y	Y	24yr NYC		Residence	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No.	5	5	F	Brn.	Brn.	None.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Married Oct 6/1925 Juez

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.R.D.BARBOUR MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. SAN LORENZO from SAN JUAN, P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T R D Barbour.

MASTER. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1926

at Key [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5
Number 138

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. San Lorenzo *Sailing from* San Juan, P.R., March 4th, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., March 8, 1926., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Stone,	Helen R.	34	✓	F	M	Noank, Conn. January 8, 1892		Choate School, Wallingford, Conn.
2									
3									
4							U.S. MAIL CLERK		
5	Gurney,	Howard	45	✓	M	M	Alexandria, Ohio, Oct. 24, 1880		154 E. 91st St., New York City, NY
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ..... 4 .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , Mar. 4th. , 1926 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Mch 8, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Savarit	Josephine H.	35		F	S	Ponce,P.R. July 16th. 1891		505 W. 14th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Seelye	Walter C.	53		M	M	Amherst,Mass. Jan. 3rd. 1873		66 William St. Worcester.Mass.
3	Seelye	Harriet	16		F	S	Worcester,Mass. May. 28th. 1909		66 William St. Worcester,Mass.
4	Sergent	August S.	46		M	M		Supreme Court of Brooklyn,N.Y.Aug.1904.	33 Rector St. N.Y.C.
5	Sill	Ella W.	40		F	M	Buffalo,N.Y. Dec. 24th. 1886		610 Ashland St. Buffalo,N.Y.
6	Spaulding	Willis M.	59		M	M	Colden,N.Y. Feb. 22nd. 1867		24 Neenwood Place,Buffalo,N.Y.
7	Spaulding	Lois J.	41		F	M	New York,N.Y. Dec. 26th. 1885		24 Neenwood Place,Buffalo,N.Y.
8	Springer	Edward F.	55		M	M	Rochester,N.Y. Jan. 18th. 1871		415 Chili Ave. Rochester,N.Y.
9	Springer	Margaret M.	39		F	M	Rochester,N.Y. May. 14th. 1886		415 Chili Ave. Rochester,N.Y.
10	Storyk	Morris E.	34		M	M	New York,N.Y. July 14th. 1892		36 E. 31st. St. N.Y.C.
11	Tort	Graciela	18		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Feb. 28th. 1908		50 Cathedral P'kway,N.C.Y.
12	Umpierre	Rene	21		M	S	San Juan,P.R. June 4th. 1905		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
13	Van Beuren	Blanche	45		F	M	New York,N.Y. June 4th. 1881		604 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Walker	Raymond M.	48		M	M	Batavia,N.Y. Aug. 20th. 1878		220 E. Main St. Batavia,N.Y.
15	Walker	Zada A. F.	56		F	M	Titusville,Pa. Jan. 13th. 1870		220 E. Main St. Batavia,N.Y.
16	Warner	Frances A.	56		F	S		Parents Americans.	601 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Wise	Julius	40		M	M	San Francisco,California. July 15th.1885		285 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Fisher	Cassins A.	54		M	M	Tremont,Neb. Feb. 15th. 1872		314 Franklin St. Denver,Colorado.
19	Fisher	Evangeline H.	47		F	M	Elkhart,Ind. Aug. 16th. 1879		314 Franklin St. Denver,Colorado.
20	Brown	Prentice F.	27		M	S	Denver,Colorado. Oct. 22nd. 1899	44	426 E. 14th. Ave. Denver,Colorado.
21	Cancel	Belen	20		F	S	Utuado,P.R. April 7th. 1906		174 Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
22	Lillis	John	48		M	S	Philadelphia.Pa.March 9th 1878		244 So 2nd Street Cyahoga Falls,Akron,Ohio
23	Hylan	Thomas F.	56		M	M	Woodbury,Conn. Dec. 15th. 1869		Plainfield,N.J.
24	Donaghue	Peter J.	59		M	M		U.S. District Court Of Boston,Mass. April 11/1888.	33 Melville Ave. Dorchester,Mass.
25	Janella	Frank	44		M	M	New York.N.Y. Dec.24th1882		406 Academy Street Long Island City,N.Y.
26	Valle	Enrique	44		M	M		District Court Of United State New York, Dec. 14th. 1915.	500 W. 188th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Kelly	Jame E.	35		M	M	New York,N.Y. June 20th. 1891		831 Carroll St. Bklyn,N.Y.
28	Kelly	Adelaide M.	30		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. May. 2nd. 1896		831 Carroll St. Bklyn,N.Y.
29	Del Toro	Petrin	19		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Oct. 19th. 1902		207 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Stone	Henry R	50		M	M	Chester,New Jersey,Sept.9th 1875		Choate School Wallingford, Conn.
~~31~~	~~Stone~~	~~Helen R~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nozak,Conn.Jan.8th 1892~~		~~Choate School Wallingford,Conn.~~

Sheet Four,Line #31-entered on Sheet Five,Line One.

C Guinand
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United State citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , Mar. 4th. , 1926 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Mch 8 , 1926

	No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
X	1	Lavis	Fred	55		M	M		Southern District Court Of New York Mar. 22/1904.	44 Greenacres Ave. White Plains,N.Y
X	2	Leonard	Mary	56		F	M	Boston,Mass. April 28th. 1869		50 Pleasant St. Medford,Mass.
	3	~~Le Witt~~	~~George~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York,N.Y. June 13th. 1891~~		~~85 Russell St. New Britain,Conn.~~
X	4	Lockett	Arthur H.	56		M	M	New York,N.Y. April 15th. 1870		77 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
X	5	Lockett	Japsy	22		F	S	Montclair,N.J. June 23rd. 1904		77 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
	6	~~Mag~~	~~Isadore H.~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Meriden,Conn. June 3rd. 1884~~		~~Broad St. Meriden,Conn.~~
X	7	McPhail	William A.	50		M	M	Baltimore,Md. Nov. 19th. 1876		2809 Roslyn Ave. Baltimore,Md.
X	8	McPhail	Mabel	44		F	M	Baltimore,Md. Aug. 29th. 1882		2809 Roslyn Ave. Baltimore,Md.
X	9	Merrill	Devere K.	29		M	M	Boonville,N.Y. Feb. 16th. 1897		Erwin St. Boonville,N.Y.
X	10	Merrill	Laura	30		F	M	Boonville,N.Y. Jan. 12th. 1896		Erwin St. Boonville,N.Y.
X	11	Metcalfe	Ernest G.	37		M	M	New York,N.Y. April 8th. 1889		1011 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn ,N.Y .
X	12	Metcalfe	Kathleen	31		F	M	Little Rock,Ark. May. 16th. 1895		1011 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
X	13	~~Miller~~	~~Katherine~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	Holidaysburg,Pa. Mar. 5th. 1902		~~81 Park Drive Fairmont,W.Va.~~
X	14	Nicols	Alfred	81		M	M	Pawlet,Vt. April 20th. 1845		118 Quincl St. Bklyn,N.Y.
X	15	Nuñez	Luisa	27		F	S	Manati,P.R. Dec. 24th. 1899		186 Duffield St. Bklyn,N.Y.
X	16	O'Brien	Jack	29		M	S	Los Angeles,California,Feb. 14th. 1897		Lemon Ave. Arcardia,Calif. Los Angeles,
X	17	Ortiz	Carmen J.	16		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Aug. 21st. 1909		7 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
X	18	Pabon	Virginia	18		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Jan. 26th. 1908		267 -3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
X	19	Parks	Ralph M.	26		M	S	Kent,Ohio. Mar. 20th. 1899		1110 Mt. Vernon Ave. Akron,Ohio.
X	20	Pedreira	Jose E.	22		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1904		230 W. 107th. St. N.Y.C.
X	21	Ramos	Luis	24		M	M	Fajardo,P.R. Jan. 5th. 1902		208 E. 102nd. St. N.Y.C.
X	22	Ramos	Virginia	22		F	S	Yauco,P.R. Sept. 1st. 4		7 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
X	23	Rios	Faustino J.	23		M	M	Fajardo,P.R. Feb. 15th. 1902		171 Pearl St. Bklyn,N.Y.
X	24	Rips	Carmen	23		F	M	Fajardo,P.R. Sept. 18th. 1903		171 Pearl St. Bklyn,N.Y.
X	25	Rivera	Miguel	21		M	S	Ponce,P.R. Oct. 1st. 1905		212 Gold St. Bklyn,N.Y.
X	26	Santiago	Luis E.	34		M	M	Coamo,P.R. Oct. 17th. 1892		Fort Monmouth,N.J.
X	27	Santiago	Eulalia	26		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Feb. 12th. 1899		Fort Monmouth,N.J.
X	28	Sarkisian	Dichran M	51		M	M		Federal Court Of Boston,Mass. 1897.	30 Jewell St. Forest Hill,N.Y.
X	29	Sarkisian	Flora J.	31		F	M		By Husband Paper.	30 Jewell St. Forest Hill,N.Y.
X	30	Sarria	Jorge	34		M	M	Vieques,P.R. April 24th. 1892	Federal Court Of P.R. Aug. 8/1917.	11 Locust St. Kansas City,Kansas.

Sheet #3- Line #3 George LeWitt did not embark.
" #3- " #6 Isadore H. Mag did not embark.
" #3- " #13 Katherine Miller did not embark.

27

45

12 20 pm

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. "SAn LORENZO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Mar. 4th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Mch 8, 1926

	No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
X	1	Fuertes	Eladio	36		M	M	Naguabo,P.R. Feb. 9th. 1890		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
X	2	Gago	Alejo	38		M	M	Barceloneta,P.R. Mar. 8th. 1888		114 Washington Ave. Stainfort, Conn.
X	3	Gago	Clotilde	37		F	M	Barceloneta,P.R. June 16th. 1889		114 Washington Ave. Stainfort,Conn
X	4	Merced	Angelica	8		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Sept. 13th. 1918		114 Washington Ave. Stainfort,Conn
X	5	Gago	Ramon	28		M	S	Barceloneta,P.R. Aug. 31st. 1898		114 Washington Ave. Stainfort,Conn
X	6	Gaylord	Willis H.	43		M	M	Binghamton,N.Y. Jan. 24th. 1883		210 W. 96th. St. N.Y.C.
X	7	Gilmour	William	56		M	M	Jersey City,N.J. Dec. 30th. 1869		80 Maiden Ave; N.Y.C.
X	8	Green	Jewel K.	27		F	S	Jersey City,N.J. Oct. 19th. 1899		~~305 2 Boul. Jersey City,N.J.~~
X	9	Green	Howard	58		M	M	Long Branch,N.J. April 27th. 1868		104 Franklin Ave. Long Branch,N.J.
X	10	Green	Florence	46		F	M		Husband American Citizens.	104 Franklin Ave. Long Branch,N.J.
X	11	Green	Charles	34		M	M	Los Angeles,California.Mar.20th.1892		U.S. Coast & Geodetic Suwey, Washington,D.C.
X	12	Green	Ruth	31		F	M	Los Angeles,California,April 6th. 1895		U.S. Coast & Geodetic Suwey, Washington,D.C.
X	13	Green	Stanley	1		M	S	St. Thomas,V.I. Mar. 28th. 1924		U.S. Coast & Geodetic Suwey, Washington,D.C.
X	14	Gunndson	Raymoud M.	38		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. April 14th. 1888		1713 Bevirly Rd. Bklyn,N.Y.
X	15	Gunndson	Clive	38		F	M	Worcester,Mass. Jan. 24th. 1888		1713 Bevirly Rd. Bklyn,N.Y.
X	16	Hagenah	William	45		M	M	Reedsburg,Wis. Jan. 25th. 1881		41 Broad St. N.Y.C.
X	17	Hagenah	Florence	36		F	M	Ironton,Wis. Feb. 18th. 1890		41 Broad St. N.Y.C.
X	18	Hellman	Henry	64		M	M	Cincinnati,Ohio.Dec. 25th. 1862		159 W. 25th. St. N.Y.C.
X	19	Hellman	Elisabeth B.	34		F	M		By Married	159 W. 25th. St. N.Y.C.
X	20	Hanson	Frank	69		M	M	Johnstown,N.Y. Julylst. 1857		6 E. State,Johnstown,N.Y.
X	21	Harding	William I.	31		M	S	Hanover,Pa. Jan. 6th. 1895		Hotel Hanover,Phila. Pa.
X	22	Herrera	Maria L.	31		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Nov. 15th. 1895		25 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
X	23	Herrera	Antonio	26		M	S	Rincon,P.R. May. 8th. 1899		220 E. 36th. St. N.Y.C.
X	24	Herrera	Candida	20		F	M	Rincon,P.R. April 24th.1906		220 E. 36th. St. N.Y.C.
X	25	Hetzler	George A.	66		M	M	Rochester,N.Y. Oct. 1st. 1859		78 Lime St. Rochester,N.Y.
X	26	Hetzler	Clara M.	62		F	M	Rochester,N.Y. Oct. 24th. 1864		78 Lime St. Rochester,N.Y.
X	27	Higgins	Helen C.	48		F	M	New Haven,Conn. Dec. 15th. 1878		21 Hobaet St. New Haven,Conn.
X	28	Hoffman	Elsie F.	31		F	M	Jersey City,N.J. Sept. 10th. 1895		201 Eastern Parkway,Bklyn,N.Y.
X	29	Kahl	Francis J.	36		M	M	New York,N.Y. Nov. 30th. 1889		41 High St. Mystic,Conn.
X	30	Kittredge	Harry	45		M	M	Tunkhannock,Pa. Feb. 13th. 1881		101 Alliance Ave. Rochester,N.Y.

Remanifested by Manila #7 Longstaff. Rec'd from 6-#7-

Sheet #2, line #8- Jewel K. Green did not embark.

Remanifested

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Mar. 4th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Mch 8, 1926

SAN LORENZO

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baco	Isabel	33		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Nov. 19th. 1893		Hotel Martha,Washington,N.Y.C.
2	Bacon	Robert W.	37		M	S	Searsdale,N.Y. Oct. 13th. 1899		2 Sunset Drive,Searsdale,N.Y.
3	Bennett	Leo K.	49		M	M	New York,N.Y. Jan. 19th. 1877		105 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Bennett	Ruth	33		F	M	New York,N.Y. Oct. 9th. 1893		105 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Bohlen	Earnest K.	66		M	S	Montgomery,Ala.Dec. 21st. 1859		Montgomery,Ala.
6	Brea	Romulo A.	38		M	M		U.S. District Court Of New York Dec. 23/1924.	838 River Side Drive,N.Y.C.
7	Brea	Julia L.	32		F	M		U.S. District Court Of New York May. 25/1925.	838 River Side Drive,N.Y.C.
8	Bridge	Vera	24		F	M	St. Thomas,V.I. Mar. 1st. 1902		2-4 Stone St. N.Y.C.
9	Bridge	Ruth O.	6		F	S		Fathers American Citizens.	2-4Stone St. N.Y.C.
10	Brown	Marie	26		F	S	Jersey City,N.J. Nov. 25th. 1899		316 Glenwood Ave.East.Orange,N.J.
11	Bunker	Albert	73		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. July 26th. 1853		97 Hudson Terrace,Yonkers,N.Y.
12	Bunker	Kate M.	60		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. April 18th. 1866		97 Hudson Terrace,Yonkers,N.Y.
13	Busby	Hannah I.	23		F	S	Philadelphia,Pa. June 30th. 1903		505 W.Chelten Ave. Phila. Pa.
14	Busby	Marion E.	25		F	S	Philadelphia,Pa. Mar. 25th. 1901		505 W.Chelten Ave. Phila,Pa.
15	Corner	Thomas C.	61		M	S	Baltimore,Md. Feb. 2nd. 1865		20Merrymount Road,Baltimore,Md.
16	Del Valle	Carlos	35		M	M	San Juan,P.R. Sept. 11th. 1891		420 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
17	Del Valle	Maria E.	25		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Oct. 4th. 1901		420 Riverside Drive,N.Y.C.
18	Del Valle	Eduardo	1	6	M	S	New York,N.Y. Feb. 18th. 1924		420 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
19	Del Valle	Carlos F.	3		M	S	New York,N.Y. Oct. 8th. 1923		420 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
20	Dickey	Harry S.	34		M	M	Baltimore,Md. May.28th. 1892		Contonsville,Md.
21	Dickey	Orpha	28		F	M	Baltimore,Md. Jan. 9th. 1898		Contonsville,Md.
22	Durant	William W.	29		M	S	Washington,D.C. Oct. 6th. 1897		26 Broadway,N.Y.C.
23	English	Julia	25		F	S	Little Rock,Ark. Feb. 2nd. 1901		1011 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
24	Feth	Henry J.	58		M	S	New York,N.Y. June 8th. 1868		33 St. 8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Fraticelli	Angela	32		F	M	Adjuntas,P.R. Jan. 6th. 1894		124 W. 11th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Figueroa	Miguel A.	11		M	S	Adjuntas,P.R. Jan. 9th. 1915		124 W. 11th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Figueroa	Luz C.	5		F	S	Adjuntas,P.R. June 8th. 1920		124 W. 11th. St. N.Y.C.
28	French	Howard A.	54		M	M	Baltimore,Md. Mar. 1st. 1872		2700 Garrison Ave. Baltimore,Md.
29	French	Alice A.	44		F	M	Baltimore,Md. Dec. 23rd. 1882		2700 Garrison Ave. Baltimore,Md.
30	Forgotston	Mabel	36		F	S	Rochester,N.Y. Feb. 12th. 1890		Hotel Cadillac,N.Y.C.

29

Sheet #1, line 30- Mabel Forgotson did not embark.

47

Noted J Brennan

C. Quinard
Purser.

J. Brennan
1935

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed on Blue Back Consular Stock and Customs Manifest Paper of the United States Customs at a port of Continental United States from a foreign port or a

Printed by Geo. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel American SS San Lorenzo, *arriving at,* New York, March 8, 1926, *19*, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

SAN LORENZO MAR 8 - 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barbour,	Thomas A.D.			Master	Feb. 23rd	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	55	M	English	US	5'8"	185	
2	Silk,	Lawrence J.			1st. Officer	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'9"	170	
3	Spaulding,	Ralph O.			2nd. Officer	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'7"	150	
4	Michelsen,	William R.			3rd. Officer	do	do	do	do	29	M	Latvia	do	5'6"	150	
5	Guinand,	Charles			Purser	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	do	5'11"	185	
6	Mason,	Harry B.			Ass't "	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	135	
7	Shanley,	John D.			Surgeon	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'8"	175	
8	Lopez,	Jose C.			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	
9	Martens,	Luis			Bos'n	do	do	do	do	53	M	Holland	D.W.I.	5'6"	165	
10	Stangeland,	Wethun			QM	do	do	do	do	28	M	Norway	Norwegian	5'8"	165	
11	Johnson,	Andrew			do	do	do	do	do	56	M	Sweden	US	5'7"	160	
12	Rigall,	Eduardo			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	(Sp.Amer.) Chilean	Chile	5'7"	165	
13	Olsen,	John			Watchman	do	do	do	do	42	M	Norway	Norwegian	5'5"	140	
14	Ingelbretsen,	Arnt			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6'0"	160	
15	Thode,	August			AB	do	do	do	do	25	M	Holland	DWI	5'8"	165	
16	Beaumont,	Francis			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'5"	145	
17	Martyn,	George			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7"	150	
18	Emers,	Nicholas			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'10"	180	
19	dePalm,	Olivero			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	P.R.	US	5'7"	175	
20	Rosario,	Carlos			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Holland	DWI	5'9"	170	
21	Cicilia,	Mathias			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Italy	Italian	5'6"	150	
22	Maria,	Encarnacion			do	Feb. 25th	do	do	do	25	M	Holland	DWI	5'8"	155	
23	Evertez,	Elias			do	Feb. 23rd	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'3"	140	
24	Nicolas,	Henrico			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'10"	175	
25	Carlos,	Victor			Messboy	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'10"	165	
26	Havens,	Bert			Sr. Radio	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	US	5'7"	135	
27	Weissman,	Arthur			Jr. Radio	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'10"	165	
28	Dean,	John			Ch. Eng'r	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'11"	170	
29	Mulholland,	Daniel			1st. Ass't Engr	do	do	do	do	43	M	Irish	do	5'9"	145	
30	Ericksen,	John T.			2nd. " "	do	do	do	do	31	M	Norwegian	do	5'9"	150	

first

14 use

Line New York & Porto Rico SS
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.R.D. Barbour, Master of the American SS San Lorenzo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel AMERICAN SS SAN LORENZO, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, March 8th, *19* 26, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mulholland,	William			Ch. Ref. Eng'r	Feb. 23rd.	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Irish	U.S.	5'7"	145	
2	Saldua,	Pedro			1st. Ass't "	do	do	do	do	53	M	(Sp.Amer) Argentine	Argentine	5'7"	165	
3	Alvarado,	Antonio			2nd. " "	do	do	do	do	27	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'7"	145	
4	Uriarte,	Gregorio			Jr. Eng'r	do	do	do	do	40	M	Spanish	US	5'9"	150	
5	Peter,	Robert A.			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Germany	5'9"	160	
6	Schmidt,	Jacob			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'9"	170	
7	Gayoso,	Francisco			Dk. Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	140	
8	Krone,	Otto			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany	5'9"	155	
9	Rodder,	Luis			Oiler	do	do	do	do	46	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'7"	145	
10	Casal,	Jose			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	U.S.	5'8"	150	
11	Pena,	Manuel			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	Spain	5'5"	140	
12	Martinez,	Fernando			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'6"	145	
13	Cotas,	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'7"	145	
14	O'Shea,	Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	Ireland	5'8"	155	
15	Fernandez,	Ricardo			W. Tender	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	
16	Perez,	Jose			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'5"	135	
17	Luna,	Rosenda			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Peru	5'8"	155	
18	Querreo,	Felipe			Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'3"	135	
19	Escalanti,	Angel			do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	135	
20	Domingues,	Adolfo			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	P.R.	US	5'8"	150	
21	Perez,	Antonio			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'6"	145	
22	Petterson,	Reidar			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'7"	150	
23	Ansaleaga,	Valentine			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	
24	Patterson,	Harry D.			Wiper	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	England	5'6"	140	
25	Albert,	Rodolfo			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	P.R.	US	5'6"	140	
26	Rodriguez,	Raymond			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6"	135	
27	Fernandez,	Ramon			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	160	
28	Nunez,	Pablo			Messboy	do	do	do	do	20	M	P.R.	US	5'6"	140	
29	Jensen,	Julius			Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	40	M	Danish	US	5'9"	160	
30	Leary,	Harry			2nd. "	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	US	5'8"	150	

Line New York & Porto Rico SS
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

Jennisson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.R.D. Barbour, Master, of the American SS San Lorenzo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 448

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel AMERICAN SS SAN LORENZO, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, March 8th, *19*26., *from the port of* SAN JUAN, Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shubert,	Carl			3rd. Steward	Feb. 23rd	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	German	Germany	5'9"	165	
2	Hunken, (Hauken)	Emil			Sal. Steward	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	US	5'8"	160	
3	Bull, X	Dagna			Stwdss	do	do	do	do	28	M	Danish	Denmark	5'7"	135	
4	Cleary,	Elizabeth			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	US	5'3"	140	
5	Veiga,	Harry			Chef.	do	do	do	do	38	M	Spanish	US	5'5"	155	
6	Ormaolea,	Antonio			2nd. Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	Sapin	5'8"	150	
7	Gandiaga,	Vincente			3rd. "	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'10"	175	
8	Romero,	Juan			4th. "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'10"	165	
9	Garcia,	Genaro			Rst. "	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7"	145	
10	Schmidt,	Neils			Baker	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	US	5'8"	160	
11	Dean,	George			2nd. "	Feb. 24th.	do	do	do	41	M	English	US	5'10"	180	
12	Jordan,	Carl			Nt. "	Feb. 23rd.	do	do	do	36	M	German	Germany	5'7"	145	
13	Uribe,	Saturino			Butcher	do	do	do	do	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	150	
14	Paiva,	Thomas			2nd. "	do	do	do	do	20	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'8"	150	
15	Soubiran,	Albert			Ch.Entrymn.	do	do	do	do	29	M	Dutch	D.W.I.	5'7"	150	
16	Schotborgh,	Joseph			2nd. "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7"	145	
17	Leito,	Miguel			3rd. "	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'9"	150	
18	Colon,	Juan			4th. "	do	do	do	do	24	M	P.R.	US	5'5"	140	
19	Clement,	Felix			5th. "	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8"	150	
20	Venetar,	Pablo			Messman	do	do	do	do	28	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5'5"	140	
21	Van Daalen,	Jacob			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	6'1"	155	
22	Maduro,	Leon			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'11"	170	
23	Rodrigues,	Andres,			2nd. do	do	do	do	do	19	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'5"	135	
24	Rodrigues,	Manuel			Porter	Febd24th	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'3"	130	
25	Haseth,	Carlos			Printer	Feb. 23rd	do	do	do	47	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5'8"	155	
26	Henriques,	Adolfo			Storekpr.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Dutch WI	do	5'8"	165	
27	Rhedder,	Harry			Soda Disp.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'9"	170	
28	Cunningham, X	Edward			Linen Kpr.	do	do	do	do	55	M	English	(N.F.) England	5'8"	135	
29	Patten,	Ronald			Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'11"	150	
30	Garcia,	Ralph			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'8"	140	

Line New York & Porto Rico SS
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

14—1240

Jannison
Immigrant Inspector.

10 Misc

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.R.D. Barbour, Master, of the American SS San Lorenzo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel AMERICAN SS SAN LORENZO, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, March 8th, *19*26, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fernandez,	Marmel			Waiter	Feb. 23rd.	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	Spanish	U.S.	5'7"	140	
2	Flynn,	Edward H.			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	(England) Ireland	5'8"	150	
3	Costa,	Benjamin			do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	165	
4	Mills,	Ernst			do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	England	5'6"	135	
5	Deall,	Jack			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'10"	165	
6	Rubin,	William			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	U.S.	5'7"	150	
7	Vasquez,	Francisco			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	P.R.	do	5'5"	145	
8	Battie,	John W.			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	England	5'4"	135	
9	Whitney,	William			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	US	5'7"	150	
10	Niemand,	Fred			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	do	5'6"	145	
11	McCombs,	Frank.			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scotch	(England) Scotland	5'4"	140	
12	deLeon,	Gale			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	P.R.	US	5'7"	165	
13	Calvert,	Herbert			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scotch	(England) Scotland	5'4"	135	
14	Gillespie,	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	England	5'8"	155	
15	Derringh,	Jack			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	do	5'7"	145	
16	Lauwers,	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgium	5'7"	140	
17	Langan, James	James			do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	Us	5'6"	135	
18	Harris,	Urton			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	doBWI	England	5'0"	135	
19	Jaramillo	Emilio			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	5'8"	155	
20	Davis,	Bert			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	England	5'11"	160	
21	McPheely,	James			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scotch	do	5'8"	150	
22	Stafford,	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	U.S.	5'4"	140	
23	Prado,	Rafael			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	P.R.	do	5'6"	140	
24	Kidby,	Ernest			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	England	do	5'7"	155	
25	McDonald,	William.			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	do	5'7"	150	
26	Doering,	Eric			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	Germany	5'6"	140	
27	Pieterez,	Enrique			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5'5"	135	
28	Korn,	Hans			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	Germany	5'6"	140	
29	Davis,	Clive			Feb. 24th.	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	England	5'7"	140	
30	Berliner,	Maurice			Feb. 23rd.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'6"	145	

Line New York & Porto Rico SS

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

14-1240

Jamieson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.R.D. Barbour. Master *, of the* AMERICAN SS SAN LORENZO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel SS San Lorenzo, *arriving at,* New York, March 8, 1926, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	West,	Harry A.			3rd. Asst. Engr.	Feb. 24th	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	English	England	5'8"	140	
2	Lindon,	William			Waiter	Feb. 23rd	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'5"	140	
3	Manueli,	John			do	March 2nd	SanJuan	do	do	30	M	P.R.	US	5'5"	145	
4	Colon,	Domingo A.			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'5"	140	
5	Olivari,	Thony			Bellboy	Feb. 23rd	N.Y.	do	do	23	M	PR	do	5'7"	135	
6	Clemente,	Guillerme			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'6"	130	
7	Cordero,	Anibal			do	March 4th	SanJuan	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
8	Jacobs,	Harry			Barber	Feb. 23rd	N.Y.	do	do	36	M	Polish	Poland	5'6"	150	
9	Abba,	Carlos			Musician	Feb. 24th	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	160	
10	Levi,	Louis			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Austrian	Austria	5'7"	130	
11	Molina,	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	US	5'8"	145	
12	Blank,	William			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'5"	135	
13	Desnoyers,	Rene			Waiter	Feb. 23rd.	do	do	do	41	M	Canadian	Canada	5'3"	140	
14																
15					WORKAWAYS											
16	Alonso,	Ismall			Workaway	March 4th	SanJuan	do	do	23	M	P.R.	US	5'8"	140	
17	Seijo,	Cepedio			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	130	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Reshipping

H. R. D. Barbour
MASTER.

Line New York & Porto Rico SS
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.R.D.Barbour, Master, of the American SS San Lorenzo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

T.R.D.Barbour.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1926

Jennings
Immigrant Inspector.

3 sheets

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—606

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "POLK VALLEY" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 6th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 8th, 1926 148

On List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Buck	Tenth...	56		m		1868	Married U.S.Citizen.	339-2nd Ave, New York, N.Y.
2	Barnitel	Jennie	58		f	m	1867	Chicago, Ill.	Imperial Hotel, New York, N.Y.
3	Stegner	Amy	28		f	m	1897	Dupont, Pa.	321 Wyoming Ave.Wyoming, Pa.
4	Stegner	[illegible]	2		m		1923	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	321 Wyoming Ave, Wyoming, Pa.
5	Mesney	[illegible]	42				1884	Scranton, Pa.	307 Lackawanna St, Olyphant, Pa.
6	Grant	Mary Ellen	66		f	w	1860	Olyphant, Pa.	192 Lackawanna St. Olyphant, Pa.
7	Steenbeck	[illegible]	41		m		1884	[illegible], N.Y.	307 E. 158th St. New York,N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					1871	[illegible], N.J.	Haverstraw, N.Y.
9	Eberlin	[illegible]	51				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] E. 72nd St. New York, N.Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 111th St. New York, N.Y.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	s	73	[illegible], Ill.	[illegible] Chicago, Ill.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		m		[illegible]	[illegible], Ill.	[illegible] Ridge, Ill.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cleve Ave, Haverstraw, N.Y.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m		[illegible]	[illegible], Mass.	[illegible] Park, Montclair, N.J.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Park, Montclair, N.J.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible], Mass.	[illegible] Garfield [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		1865	[illegible], Conn.	[illegible] Turner St. Willimantic, Conn.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		[illegible]	[illegible], Ohio.	1830 Senate St. Columbus, O.
19	Owens	[illegible]	43		f	w	1883	Montgomery, Ala.	1830 Senate St. Columbus, O.
20	Nicoll	Thomas	40		m	m	1885	[illegible]	Harrison, N.Y.
21	Nicoll	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	1888	[illegible]	Harrison, N.Y.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	344 W. 71st St. New York, N.Y.
23	Miller	[illegible]	27		m		1899	[illegible], [illegible]	2298 Webster Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
24	[illegible]	JOSEPHINE	49		F	M	1876	NEW YORK CITY	[illegible] ella Park, N.J.
25	[illegible]	MARGARET.	[illegible]		f		1874	[illegible], Ill.	[illegible] E. Lakeside Ave. Chicago, Ill.
26	Einstein	Monte [illegible]	27		m	s	1898	PROVIDENCE R.I	Holyoke, Mass.
27	Streed	T. [illegible]er	45		m	s	1880	Mount Pleasant, Pa.	Mount Pleasant, Pa.
28	Knepper	William	30		m	s	1895	New York, N.Y.	37 E. 28th St. New York, N.Y.
29	Nye	[illegible]	44		f	w	1881	Boston, Mass.	735 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
30	Rafferty	Agnes C.	55		f	w	1870	New York, N.Y.	229 E. 176th St. New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 6th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. MARCH 8th, 1926. 149

On List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Knenstler	Nell	34		f	m	1891 Greenville, Ind.		410 Lafayette St, Grantwood, N.J.
2	Havens	Arthur	35		m	m	1891 Hoboken, N.J.		1355 Grand Concourse, New York, NY
3	Havens	Vivian	31		f	m	1894 Buffalo, N.Y.		1355 Grand Concourse, New York, NY.
4	Walter	Elizabeth	62		f	m	1863 Chapin, Ill.		1935 Grand Concourse, N.Y.
5	Sargent	Apes W.	54		m	m	1871	Father U.S.Citizen.	1466 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Sargent	Evelyn	41		f	m	1884 Dennison, Tex.		1466 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Pettit	William	58		m	w	1867 Binghamton, N.Y.		741-48th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Pettit	James	8		m	s	1917 New York, N.Y.		741-48th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Walter	Martin	69		m	m	1856 New York, N.Y.		1935 Grand Concourse, New York, NY.
10	Wieand	James	73		m	m	1852 Allentown, Pa.		Allentown. Pa.
11	Wolf	Oliver	58		m	m	1867 Portland, Pa.		Telford, Pa.
12	Wolf	Katy	53		f	m	1872 Telford, Pa.		Telford, Pa.
13	Novotny	Joseph F.	53		m	m	1873 Islip, N.Y.		66 Buchanan Pl. Bronx, N.Y.
14	Novotny	Valeria	54		f	m	1871 Scarsdale, N.Y.		66 Buchanan Pl. Bronx, N.Y.
15	Diehl	Anna	43		f	m	1882 New York, N.Y.		1223 Shakespeare Ave, New York, NY
16	Diehl	Charles W.	44		m	m	1881 New York, N.Y.		1223 Shakespeare Ave, New York, NY.
17	Merrill	Joseph	56		m	m	1870 E. Orange, N.J.		3 Upper Mount. Ave, Montclair, NJ.
18	Merrill	Beatrice	55		f	m	1871 E. Orange, N.J.		3 Upper Mount. Ave. Montclair, NJ.
19	Sigli	John	70		m	m	1855	Naturalized April 15, 1874 at the Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y.	342 Addison St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Rohrer	Milton	48		m	m	1877 Tamaqua, Pa.		Orwigsburg, Pa.
21	Landauer	Louis	60		m	m	1865 Albion, N.Y.		164 W. 79th St. New York, N.Y.
22	Landauer	Clara	50		f	m	1872 Perry, Ga.		164 W. 79th St, New York, N.Y.
23	Bach	Samuel	58		m	m	1867 New York, N.Y.		225 E. Sydney Ave. Mt.Kisco, N.Y.
24	Bach	Selma	50		f	m	1875 Waterbury, Conn.		225 E. Sydney Ave, Mt.Kisco, N.Y.
25	Bach	Jane	22		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		225 E. Sydney Ave. Mt.Kisco. N.Y.
26	Hutchins	Winifred	60		f	w	1865 New York, N.Y.		524 Wyoming Ave. Wyoming, Pa.
27	Adams	Henry P.	63		m	m	1862 New York, N.Y.		1871-7th Ave. New York, N.Y.
28	Adams	Henrietta	63		f	m	1862 New York, N.Y.		1871-7th Ave. New York, N.Y.
29	Adams	Caroline	38		f	s	1888 New York, N.Y.		1871-7th Ave. New York, N.Y.
30	Kuntz Butz	Hilda	31		f	s	1894 Allentown, Pa.		530 Hamilton St. Allentown, Pa.

(30)

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4: List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 2

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 6th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 8th, 1926. 149

On List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓ Knenstler	Nell	64		f	m	1891 Greenville, Ind.		410 Lafayette St, Grantwood, N.J.
2	✓ Havens	Arthur	35		m	m	1891 Hoboken, N.J.		1355 Grand Concourse, New York, NY
3	✓ Havens	Vivian	31		f	m	1894 Buffalo, N.Y.		1355 Grand Concourse, New York, NY.
4	✓ Walter	Elizabeth	62		f	m	1863 Chapin, Ill.		1935 Grand Concourse, N.Y.
5	✓ Sargent	Epes W.	54		m	m	1871	Father U.S.Citizen.	1466 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	✓ Sargent	Evelyn	41		f	m	1884 Dennison, Tex.		1466 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	✓ Pettit	William	58		m	w	1867 Binghamton, N.Y.		741-48th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	✓ Pettit	James	8		m	s	1917 New York, N.Y.		741-48th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	✓ Walter	Martin	69		m	m	1856 New York, N.Y.		1935 Grand Concourse, New York, NY.
10	✓ Wieand	James	73		m	m	1852 Allentown, Pa.		Allentown. Pa.
11	✓ Wolf	Oliver	58		m	m	1867 Furland, Pa.		Telford, Pa.
12	✓ Wolf	Katy	53		f	m	1872 Telford, Pa.		Telford, Pa.
13	✓ Novotny	Joseph F.	53		m	m	1873 Islip, N.Y.		66 Buchanan Pl. Bronx, N.Y.
14	✓ Novotny	Baleria	54		f	m	1871 Fordham, N.Y.		66 Buchanan Pl. Bronx, N.Y.
15	✓ Diehl	Anna	43		f	m	1882 New York, N.Y.		1223 Shakespeare Ave, New York, NY
16	✓ Diehl	Charles W.	44		m	m	1881 New York, N.Y.		1223 Shakespeare Ave, New York, NY.
17	✓ Merrill	Joseph	56		m	m	1870 E. Orange, N.J.		3 Upper Mount. Ave, Montclair, NJ.
18	✓ Merrill	Beatrice	55		f	m	1871 E. Orange, N.J.		3 Upper Mount. Ave. Montclair, NJ.
19	✓ Sigli	John	70		m	m	1855	Naturalized April 15, 1874 at the Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y.	342 Addison St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	✓ Rohrer	Milton	48		m	m	1877 Tamaqua, Pa.		Orwigsburg, Pa.
21	✓ Landauer	Louis	60		m	m	1865 Albion, N.Y.		164 W. 79th St. New York, N.Y.
22	✓ Landauer	Clara	53		f	m	1872 Perry, Ga.		164 W. 79th St, New York, N.Y.
23	✓ Bach	Samuel	58		m	m	1867 New York, N.Y.		225 E. Sydney Ave. Mt.Kisco, N.Y.
24	✓ Bach	Selma	50		f	m	1875 Waterbury, Conn.		225 E. Sydney Ave, Mt.Kisco, N.Y.
25	✓ Bach	Gene	22		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		225 E. Sydney Ave. Mt.Kisco. N.Y.
26	✓ Hutchins	Winifred	60		f	w	1865 New York, N.Y.		524 Wyoming Ave. Wyoming, Pa.
27	✓ Adams	Henry I.	63		m	m	1862 New York, N.Y.		1871-7th Ave. New York, N.Y.
28	✓ Adams	Henrietta	63		f	m	1862 New York, N.Y.		1871-7th Ave. New York, N.Y.
29	✓ Adams	Caroline	38		f	s	1888 New York, N.Y.		1871-7th Ave. New York, N.Y.
30	✓ Kuntz Butz	Hilda	31		f	s	1894 Allentown, Pa.		530 Hamilton St. Allentown, Pa.

30

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, March 6th, 192 6, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 8th, 192 6

150

On List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCarthy	Mildred	37		f	m	1888 Morristown, N.J.		1088 Adriatic Ave. Atlantic City, NJ.
2	Donnatin	Louis	56		m	m	1868 New York, N.Y.		301 W. 81st St. New York, N.Y
3	Wefer	Fred	57		m	m	1868 New York, N.Y.		217 E. 200th St. New York, N.Y.
4	Wefer	Emilie	56		f	m	1869 New York, N.Y.		217 E. 200th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Wefer	A. Ralph	28		m	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		217 E. 200th St. New York, N.Y.
6	Stevens	Rhoda	50		f	s	1875 Montrose, Pa.		W. Longmeadow, Mass.
7	La Barre	Frances	14		f	s	1881 W. Pittston, Pa.		9 Delaware Ave, Pittston, Pa.
8	Swarts	Maybelle	32		f	s	1893 Scranton, Pa.		528 Taylor Ave. Scranton, Pa.
9	Earl	Maud	40		f	m	1886	Naglend U.S.Citizen.	629 W. 135th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Clarke	Elizabeth	44		f	s	1881 Wilkesbarre, Pa.		1519 Gibson St. Scranton, Pa.
11	Ginder	Grant P.	52		m	m	1875 Rockport, Pa.		1418 Schlager Blvd. Scranton, Pa.
12	Kull	Mary	49		f	s	1876 Ashland, Pa.		901 Centre St. Ashland, Pa.
13	Merwine	Madia	47		f	w	1878 Ashland, Pa.		801 Centre St, Ashland, Pa.
14	Eyerly	Carrie	36		f	s	1890 Fillow, Pa.		1712 Market St. Harrisburg, Pa.
15	Schwam	Leo	37		m	s	1888 New York, N.Y.		159 W. 29th St, New York, N.Y.
16	Baren	Harry	35		m	s	1890	Naturalized Dec. 5th, 1916 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	216-2nd Ave. New York, N.Y.
17	Hegland	Emil	59		m	s	1866 New York, N.Y.		149 W. 121st, St, New York, N.Y.
18	Diamant	Arthur	47		m	s	1879 St. Louis, MO.		609 W. 114th St. New York, N.Y.
19	Diamant	Herbert	49		m	s	1876 St. Louis, Mo.		609 W. 114th St. New York, N.Y.
20	Pearce	E. Stanton	49		m		1876 Steubenville, Ohio.		307 N. 3rd St. Steubenville. O.
21	Brandau	Martha	27		f	s	1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		140 N. Ocean Ave. Patchogue, N.Y.
22	Brandau	Lulu	28		f	s	1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		140 N. Ocean Ave, Patchogue, N.Y.
23	Ruland	Eleanor	42		f	m	1884 Brooklyn, N.Y.		144 N. Ocean Ave. Patchogue, N.Y.
24	Penfield	William	64		m	m	1861 New Haven, Conn.		Stamford, Conn.
25	Penfield	Sarah	55		f	m	1871 Torrington, Conn.		Stamford, Conn.
26	Weir	Wilson	46		m	m	1879 Pittsburgh, Pa.		6682 Woodwell St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
27	Weir	Anne	40		f	m	1885 Pittsburgh, Pa.		6682 Woodwell St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
28	Weir	Jane	7		f	s	1918 Pittsburgh, Pa.		6682 Woodwell St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
29	Weir	James	5		m	s	1920 Pittsburgh, Pa.		6682 Woodwell St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
30	Horowitz	Sid	37		m	m	1888 New York, N.Y.		996 Southern Blvd, New York, N.Y.

50

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 4th, 192 6, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. MARCH 8th, 192 6 151

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clewell	Caroline	41		f	s	1884 Allentown, Pa.		530 Hamilton St, Allentown, Pa.
2	Marks	Claudia	31		f	s	1894 Allentown, Pa.		Allentown, Pa.
3	Longenhagen	Hilda	28		f	m	1898 Allentown, Pa.		Allentown, Pa.
4	Roberts	Lorretta	31		f	m	1894 Pittston, Pa.		1121 Wyoming Ave, Wyoming, Pa.
5	Smith	Howard	52		m	m	1873 Ashland, N.Y.		Catskill, N.Y.
6	Smith	Carrie	50		f	m	1873 Durham, N.Y.		Catskill, N.Y.
7	Geller	Marie	29		f	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		2070 Preston Ave. New York, N.Y.
8	Geller	Boris	27		m	s	1898 New York, N.Y.		2070 Preston Ave. New York, N.Y.
9	Dumey	Michael	50		m	m	1875	Naturalized Sept. 15, 1897 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	93 Jerome St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Williams	Fred	38		m	m	1887 Meeker, Pa.		34[illegible] Wyoming Ave. Wyoming, Pa.
11	Williams	Salina	33		f	m	1893 Duryea, Pa.		340 Wyoming Ave. Wyoming, Pa.
12	Fischer	Philip	46		m	m	1979	Father U.S.Citizen.	418 Harrison Ave, Scranton, Pa.
13	Fischer	Mary	40		f	m	1886 Scranton, Pa.		418 Harrison Ave. Scranton, Pa.
14	Koch	Andrew	57		m	s	1868 Bethlehem, Pa.		608 Hoffert St. Bethlehem, Pa.
15	Eckelsbecker	John	68		m	s	1857 Brooklyn, N.Y.		13 Ridgewood Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Cuddeback	Alva	61		m	m	1865 Huguenot, N.Y.		2312 Grand Ave, New York, N.Y.
17	Cuddeback	Anna	55		f	m	1870 Unionville, N.Y.		2312 Grand Ave, New York, N.Y.
18	Lang	Leonard	51		m	m	1874 Williamsport, Ind.		2957 Bainbridge Ave, New York, N.Y.
19	Lang	Edna	51		f	m	1874 Winona, Me.		2957 Bainbridge Ave. New York, N.Y.
20	Hart	John	50		m	m	1875 New York, N.Y.		110 W. 55th St. New York, N.Y.
21	Hart	Louise	51		f	m	1875 New York, N.Y.		110 W. 55th St. New York, N.Y.
22	Mc Kay	Charles E.	45		m	m	1882 Springfield, N.Y.		2 Morgan New York, N.Y.
23	Mc.Kay	Gertrude	44		f	m	1881 New York, N.Y.		2 Morgan Pl. New York, N.Y.
24	Goldsmith	Henry	54		m	m	1872 New York, N.Y.		700 W. 179th St, New York, N.Y.
25	Goldsmith	Rebecca	44		f	m	1882 New York, N.Y.		700 W. 179th St, New York, N.Y.
26	Kupfrian	George	58		m	m	1868 New York, N.Y.		201-26th St, Jackson Hgts, N.Y.
27	Kupfrian	Emily	57		f	m	1868 New York, N.Y.		201-26th St, Jackson Hgts, N.Y.
28	Mc Mullan	David A.	44		m	m	1881 New York, N.Y.		Ridgefield Park, N.J.
29	Mc Mullan	Bessie	41		f	m	1885 New York, N.Y.		Ridgefield Park, N.J.
30	Zink	Julius	50		m	m	1875	Naturalized Feb. 21st 1900 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	1826 Arthur Ave, New York, N.Y.

51

(30)

Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT [illegible]" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 6th, 192 6/, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 8th, 192 6. 152

On List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓Montgomery	Walter	35	m	s	1900	Spartanburg, S. C.		Spartanburg, S.C.
2	✓Montgomery	Lessie G.	56	f	m	1879	Quincy, Fla.		Spartanburg, S.C.
3	✓Oates	Kate M.	29	f	m	1896	Spartanburg, S.C.		Macon Ave. Asheville, N.C.
4	✓Zink	Adeline	24	f	m	1901		Husband U.S.Citizen Naturalized Oct. 20th, 1892 at the Dist. Court, New York, N.Y.	1826 Arthur Ave, New York, N.Y.
5	✓Haffner	Frederick J.	35	m	m	1870			598 W. 177th St, New York, N.Y.
6	✓Haffner	Elsie	36	f	m	1890	New York, N.Y.		598 W. 177th St, New York, N.Y.
7	✓Bliem	Charles H.	36	m	m	1889	Pottstown, Pa.		511 W. Diamond Ave, Hazelton, Pa.
8	✓Bliem	Janet A.	37	f	m	1889	Lebanon, Pa.		511 W. Diamond Ave. Hazelton, Pa.
9	✓Zink	Charles	55	m	m	1870		Naturalized March 15, 1895 at the Court of Comm Pleas, New York, N.Y.	1128 Olmstead Ave, New York, N.Y.
10	✓Zink	William J.	24	m	s	1902	New York, N.Y.		1128 Olmstead Ave. New York, N.Y.
11	✓Arms	George L.	55	m	m	1871	Adams Centre, N.Y.		Medina, Pa.
12	✓Arms	Anna M.	45	f	m	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.		Medina, Pa.
13	✓Levi	Louis	48	m	m	1877	New York, N.Y.		40 Elmont Ave, Portchester, NY.
14	✓Levi	Jacqueline	46	f	m	1880	New York, N.Y.		40 Elmont Ave. Portchester, NY.
15	Levi	Sylvia	21	f	s	1905	Portchester, N.Y.		40 Elmont Ave, Portchester, N.Y.
16	✓Pietze	Fred	58	m	m	1867		Naturalized March 15, 1889 at the Dist. Court, New York, N.Y.	152 Sumner Ave. Scranton, Pa.
17	✓Pietze	Effie	45	f	m	1880		Husband U.S. Citizen.	152 Sumner Ave. Scranton, Pa.
18	✓Pietze	Romaine	22	f	s	1903	Scranton. Pa.		152 Sumner Ave. Scranton, Pa.
19	✓Schaeffer	Charles	40	m	m	1885	New York, N.Y.		220 E. 81st St. New York, N.Y.
20	✓Young	William R.	29	m	m	1896	Mifflinburg, Pa.		State College, Pa.
21	✓Young	Evelyn M.	26	f	m	1899	Phila. Pa.		State College, Pa.
22	✓Ascher	Adolph	28	m	s	1897	New York, N.Y.		555 W. 160th St, New York, N.Y.
23	✓Raphael	Robert	35	m	s	1890	Brooklyn, n.y.		500 W. 159th St, New York, N.Y.
24	✓Jacobs	Clyde	46	m	m	1879	Morgantown, W. Va.		232 Park St. Morgantown, W. Va.
25	✓Leins	Ernest	68	m	w	1867		Naturalized March 15, 1879 at the Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y.	552 W. 160th St. New York, N.Y.
26	✓Seiler	Lillian	24	f	s	1901	New York, N.Y.		203 W. 112th St. New York, N.Y.
27	✓Sanger	William	48	m	s	1877		Father U.S.Citizen.	2335 Robinswood st, Toledo, O.
28	✓Meyer	John E.	64	m	m	1871	New York, N.Y.		1651 Undercliffe Ave, New York, NY.
29	✓Meyer	Katherine	55	f	m	1870		Husband U.S.Citizen. Naturalized Aug.8th, 1880 at the County Court, Clarksville, Ark.	1651 Undercliffe Ave, New York, NY.
30	Van Schott	Gerard	70	m	m	1855			125 Lexington Ave Passaic, N.J.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

6
14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Sailing from HAMILTON? BERMUDA., MARCH 6th, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 8th, 1926 153

On List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Marian	33		f	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		3039 Heath Ave, New York, N.Y.
2	Smith	Edith	8		f	s	1917 New York, N.Y.		3039 Heath Ave, New York, N.Y.
3	Smith	Marian	13		f	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		3039 Heath Ave, New York, N.Y.
4	Pond	Frank	55		m	m	1870	Father U.S.Citizen.	Douglaston, N.Y.
5	Pond	Annie	48		f	m	1877 New York, N.Y.		Douglaston, N.Y.
6	Lindley	Lucy	46		f	m	1879 New York, N.Y.		Lynbrook, L.I.N.Y.
7	Sorensen	Charlotte	50		f	m	1875 New York, N.Y.		Douglaston, N.Y.
8	Sorensen	Charles	52		m	m	1873	Naturalized June 13th, 1904 at the 2nd Dist. Court, New York, NY.	Douglaston, N.Y.
9	Schiller	Rose	37		f	m	1888 New York, N.Y.		1186 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.
10	Moskowitz	Jennie	42		f	m	1883	Husband U.S. Citizen Naturalized Oct. 7th, 1876 at the Superior Court, New York, NY.	150th St. & Broadway, New York, NY.
11	Miller	Charles	76		m	w	1849		253 W. 29th St, New York, N.Y.
12	Paterno	Francis S.	43		m	m	1883	Father U.S. Citizen.	Spuyton Deyvel, N.Y.
13	Paterno	Edna	30		f	m	1895 Buffalo, N.Y.		Spuyton Deyvel, N.Y.
14	Weiner	Jerome	29		m	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		860 Riverside Drive, New York, NY.
15	Weiner	Evelyn	27		f	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		860 Riverside Drive, New York, NY.
16	Sciubba	Louis	47		m	m	1878	Naturalized Sept. 9th, 1921 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	300 Payson Ave, New York, N.Y.
17	Sciubba	Celestine	37		f	m	1888	Husband U.S. Citizen Naturalized Sept. 30th, 1918 at the	300 Payson Ave, New York, N.Y.
18	Soraci	Salvatore	48		m	m	1877	Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	602 Huxley Ave, New York, N.Y.
19	Soraci	Jennie	36		f	m	1889	Husband U.S.Citizen.	602 Huxley Ave, New York, N.Y.
20	Farrell	Madeline	24		f	s	1901 Newark, N.J.		112 Penn. Ave, Newark, N.J.
21	Farrell	Margaret	50		f	m	1875 Newark, N.J.		112 Penn. Ave, Newark, N.J.
22	Mc Hugh	James F.	32		m	m	1893 Boston, Mass.		41 Westbourn Ave, Boston, Mass.
23	Jones	Joseph H.	61		m	m	1864 Carbondale, Pa.		1514 Myrtle St. Scranton, Pa.
24	Jones	Anna	58		f	m	1872 Slocum, Pa.		1514 Myrtle St. Scranton, Pa.
25	Mills	Jack	34		m	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		300 W. 108th St, New York, N.Y.
26	Mills	Estelle	24		f	m	1901 New York, N.Y.	53	300 W. 108th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Melvin	Louise	53		f	m	1872 New York, N.Y.		33 Jefferson St. Hastings, N.Y.
28	Eldridge	Edwin	36		m	m	1889 Brooklyn, N.Y.		89 W. 32nd St. Bayonne, N.J.
29	Eldridge	Dorothy	25		f	m	1900 Newburg, N.Y.		89 W. 32nd St. Bayonne, N.J.
30	Kuenstler	Walter	38		m	m	1887 Phila. Pa.		410 Lafayette St. Grantwood, N.J.

17-5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Sailing from HAMILTON, Bermuda, March 6th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 8th, 1926. 154

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Van Schoff	Nancy	60		f	m	1865 Stewart, Va.		126 Lexington Ave, Passaic, N.J
2	Allmendinger	Mary	29		f	s	1896 Port Jervis, N.Y.		Feldean Court, Pelham, N.Y.
3	Allmendinger	Elizabeth	29		f	s	1896 Port Jervis, N.Y.		Feldean Court, Pelham, N.Y.
4	Ferguson	Nellie	30		f	s	1899 Niagara Falls, N.Y.		43 E. Utica St. Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Ferguson	Josephine	22		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		43 E. Utica St. Buffalo, N.Y.
6	Wolkowitz	Leo	52		m	m	1874 New York, N.Y.		8 Hamilton Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
7	Wolkowitz	Sarah	45		f	m	1880 New York, N.Y.		39 Hamilton Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
8	Wolkowitz	Ethel	22		f	s	1903 Mt. Vernon, N.Y.		39 Hamilton Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
9	Blickman	Saul	39		m	m	1887	Naturalized April 10th 1909 at the District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	327 Central Park W. New York, NY.
10	Blickman	Lillian	33		f	m	1893 New York, N.Y.		327 Central Park W. New York, NY.
11	Le Crone	Edward	49		m	m	1876 Woodbury, Pa.		5341 Beech St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	Le Crone	Rose	47		f	m	1879 Wheeling, W. Va.		5341 Beech St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	Faiella	Joseph F	37		m	m	1889 New York, N.Y.		15 Cheltenham Ave, New York, N.Y.
14	Faiella	Rose M.	32		f	m	1893 New York, N.Y.		15 Cheltenham Ave. New York, N.Y.
15	Weiss	Max	64		m	m	1861	Naturalized Nov. 19th 1890 at the Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y.	354 Hancock St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Weiss	Helen	28		f	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		354 Hancock St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	Fassler	Adolph	42		m	s	1883	Naturalized March 19th, 191 4 at the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, NY.	1207 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Kolisch	Adele	42		f	m	1883	Husband U.S. Citizen.	149 E. 84th St. New York, N.Y.
19	Huesgen	Charles W.	47		m	m	1879 Phila. Pa.		Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
20	Huesgen	May	46		f	m	1880 New York, N.Y.		Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
21	Schotland	Paul	50		m	m	1875	Naturalized August 10th, 1900 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	71 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
22	Schotland	Julia	50		f	m	1876 Brookfield, Conn.		71 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
23	Tendler	Samuel	32		m	s	1893	Naturalized Oct. 16th 1915 at the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	68 Plaza St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Fassler	Samuel	28		m	m	1897	Naturalized March 20th, 1922 at the Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y.	103 Vermilyea Ave, New York, N.Y.
25	Cornell	George	46		m	s	1879 Kearney, Neb.		Hotel Endicott, New York, N.Y.
26	Hart	Albert	41		m	m	1884	Naturalized March 14th, 1916 at the Essex Co. Court, N.J.	40 Florence Ave, Bloomfield, N.J.
27	Hart	Dorothy	40		f	m	1885 Newark, N.J.		40 Florence Ave. Bloomfield, N.J.
28	Gold	Philip	53		m	m	1872	Naturalized Nov. 1st, 1893 at the Rennsellaer Co. Court, N.Y.	117 River St. Troy, N.Y.
29	Friedman	David	28		m	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		1040 Clay Ave. New York, N.Y.
30	Gluck	Max	38		m	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		589-2nd Ave. New York, N.Y.

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

8 14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, March 6th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. March 8th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Diehl	C. William	81		m	w	1845 Pittsburgh, Pa.		824 N. St. Clare St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Richard	Luther	[illegible]		m	m	1891 Fairmon, W. Va.		Morgantown, W. Va.
3	Greenwald	Bert	41		m	s	1884 Bradford, Pa.		17 W. 64th St. New York, N.Y.
4	Van Pelt	Frank	64		m	m	1862 Stapleton, N.Y.		Stapleton, N.Y.
5	~~Van Pelt~~	~~Clara~~	~~5~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1876 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~Stapleton, N.Y.~~
6	Stolz	Lorothy	5		f	s	1895 Rochester, N.Y.		304 Frank St. Rochester, N.Y.
7	Harper	Ruth	27		f	m	1899 Rochester, N.Y.		Highland Ave, Brighton, N.Y.
8	Haley	Celia	47		f	s	1879 Milton, Mass.		600 W. 113th St, New York, N.Y.
9	Schelter	Ruth	30		f	s	1895 Rochester, N.Y.		1260 Portland Ave, Rochester, N.Y.
10	Meisel	Harry	22		m	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		2910-3rd Ave. New York, N.Y.
11	Farkas	George	22		m	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		2908-3rd Ave. New York, N.Y.
12	Lewis	Arthur	38		m	s	1887 New York, N.Y.		2 E. 129th St, New York, N.Y.
13	Bogen	Milton	22		m	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		2366 Valentine Ave, New York, N.Y.
14	Simmons	Albert L.	28		m	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		2231-83rd St, Jackson Hgts. N.Y.
15	Peltz	Claire	22		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		1122 Winthrop St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Peltz	Morris	25		m	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		1122 Winthrop St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Goldberg	Hannah	25		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		2420 Davidson Ave, New York, N.Y.
18	Tobey	Bertha	30		f	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		2420 Davidson Ave, New York, N.Y.
19	Rohrer	Lillie	46		f	m	1880 Schuylkill Haven, Pa.		Harrisburg, Pa.
20	Robinhold	Louis	57		m	m	1869 Port Clinton, Pa.		Auburn, Pa.
21	Robinhold	Bertha	53		f	m	1872 St. Nicholas, Pa.		Auburn, Pa.
22	Heydolph	August	60		m	m	1865	Naturalized Aug. 3rd, 1896 at the Dist. Court, New York, N.Y.	Bayport, L.I.N.Y.
23	Heydolph	Emma	50		f	m	1875 New York, N.Y.		Bayport, L.I.N.Y.
24	Frye	Jesse	49		m	m	1885 Scoxboten, Ohio.		2556 Davidson Ave, New York, N.Y.
25	Frye	Loretta	48		f	m	1878 Canal Fulton, Ohio.		2556 Davidson Ave, New York, N.Y.
26	Frye	Bernice	16		f	s	1909 Canton, Ohio.		2556 Davidson Ave, New York, N.Y.
27	Wilkinson	Adeline	35		f	m	1890 Trenton, N.J.		182 Stales Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.
28	~~Perla~~	~~Alexander~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~w~~	~~1884 New York, N.Y.~~		~~807 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
29	Meyer	Edward	56		m	m	1869 Hegenville, Ohio.		6666 Ridgeville St, Pittsburgh, Pa
30	Meyer	Katherine	44		f	m	1881 Pittsburgh, Pa.		6666 Ridgeville St. Pittsburgh, Pa.

55

SHEET 8. NO 5. CLARA VAN PELT DID NOT SAIL.
NO 28. ALEXANDER PERLA, DID NOT SAIL.

(28)

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

14—606

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORT HAMILTON" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 6th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 8th, 1926. 156

On List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓ Flaherty	Mayme	42		f	s	1883 Wilkesbarre, Pa.		60 S. Main St. Wilkesbarre, Pa.
2	✓ Mullen	Mary	38		f	s	1887 Pittston, Pa.		57 Church St. Pittston, Pa.
3	✓ Glicksenhaus	Morris	38		m	m	1888 New York, N.Y.		1856 Loring Pl. New York, N.Y.
4	✓ Glicksenhaus	Anna	41		f	m	1884 New York, N.Y.		1856 Loring Pl. New York, N.Y.
5	~~Rosenblatt~~	~~Moses J.~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1885~~	~~Naturalized Nov. 11, 1924 at the Kings Co. Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~433 E. 145th St. New York, N.Y.~~
6	✓ Arbuckle	Alexander	58		m	m	1868 Newark, N.J.		33 Taylor St. Newark, N.J.
7	✓ Baldwin	Ernest	57		m	s	1868	Naturalized Sept. 15th, 1892 at the Dist. Court, Newark, N.J.	24 Carnegie Ave. E. Orange, N.J.
8	✓ Newman	Lillian	25		f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		626 E. 165th St. New York, N.Y.
9	✓ Noble	Fred	31		m	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		2315 University Ave, New York, N.Y.
10	✓ Cox	Frank	41		m	s	1884 Middletown, N.J.		City Hall, Middletown, N.J.
11	✓ Smith	Harold	35		m	m	1890 Middletown, N.J.		17 Linden St. Middletown, N.J.
12	✓ Furr	Elizabeth	58		f	m	1867 Bayonne, N.J.		864 Blvd, Bayonne, N.J.
13	✓ Bontecou	Howell	49		m	m	1877 Beacon, N.Y.		4 Elm St, Beacon, N.Y.
14	✓ Bontecou	Dorothy	37		f	m	1888 Cincinnati, O.		4 Elm St, Beacon, N.Y.
15	✓ Mc Allister	Amelie	36		f	m	1889 New York, N.Y.		16 Oak Drive, Great Neck, N.Y.
16	✓ Ackerman	Charlotte	36		f	m	1889 Brooklyn, N.Y.		100 W. 85th St. New York, N.Y.
17	✓ Sutton	Dorothea	30		f	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		Darien, Conn.
18	✓ Bradbrook	George	42		m	m	1883	Naturalized May 15th, 1915 at the District Court, New York, N.Y.	235 W. 75th St. New York, N.Y.
19	✓ Schamburg	Charles	30		m	s	1895 New York, N.Y.		2089 Mohegan Ave, New York, N.Y.
20	✓ Gebhardt	John	29		m	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		442 W. 44th St. New York, N.Y.
21	✓ Juergens	Joe	26		m	s	1899 Wheeling, W. Va.		Wheeling, W. Va.
22	✓ Braddock	William	43		m	m	1882 Wheeling, W. Va.		Wheeling, W. Va.
23	✓ Miller	Clyde	55		m	m	1870 Homestead, Pa.		1108 Mc Cline St, Homestead, Pa.
24	✓ Miller	Mame	53		f	m	1872 Swissvale, Pa.		1108 Mc Cline St. Homestead, Pa.
25	✓ Hill	Ralph	49		m	m	1876 Northside, N.Y.		Woodville, Pa.
26	✓ Clayton	Helen	70		f	m	1855	Husband U.S.Citizen.	601 W. 155th St. New York, N.Y.
27	✓ Propper	Leslie	27		m	m	1898 New York N.Y.		160 Riverside Drive, New York, NY.
28	✓ Propper	Minnie	25		f	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		160 Riverside Drive, New York, NY.
29	✓ Hill	Minerva	49		f	s	1876 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Woodville, Pa.
30	✓ Smith	Charles J.	38		m	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		3089 Heath Ave. New York, N.Y.

56

SHEET 9. NO 5. MOSES ROSENBLATT, DID NOT SAIL.

W. Butland
PURSER
R. Montgomery Asst.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. "FORT MARION" *Sailing from* MANILA, P.I. , MARCH 6th , 192 6 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. March 8th , 192 6

On List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Medvin	Jacob	42		m	m	1883	Naturalized July 15th 1905 at the U.S. District Court, New York, N.Y.	860 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y
2	Medvin	Helen	18		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		860 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
3	Feldman	Shirley	26		f	s	1899		72 E. 97th St, New York, N.Y.
4	Feldstein	Rose	32		f	m	1893 New York, N.Y.		152 W. 45th St, New York, N.Y.
5	Marshall	Simon	32		m	s	1894 New York, N.Y.		239-2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Taylor	David B.	62		m	s	1863 Wilmington, Del.		Fort Richmond, N.Y.
7	Stowens	Dora	31		f	s	1894 New York, N.Y.		St. Nicholas Ave, New York, NY.
8	Wolff	Rose	25		f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		701 W. 178th St, New York, N.Y.
9	Odell	Carolyn	40		f	w	1886 Norfolk, N.Y.		Falmouth, Mass.
10	Greeley	Angela M.	30		f	s	1895 Auburn, Me.		868 Mass. Ave. Cambridge, NJ.
11	Margolin	Ida	22		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		1910 Grand Concourse, New York, NY.
12	Greenberg	Joseph J.	26		m	s	1899 Buffalo, N.Y.		2928 W. 32nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Brown	Ella	43		f	s	1882 Rochester, N.Y.		157 Alexander St, Rochester, N.Y.
14	Hogan	Donald	25		m	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		54 W. 91st St. New York, N.Y
15	Seifert	Rosetta	49		f	m	1877 Buffalo, N.Y.		116 E. Elm St. E.Rochester, NY.
16	Seifert	Lillian	30		f	s	1895 Buffalo, N.Y.		116 E. Elm St. E.Rochester, NY.
17	Stierer	Maurice	60		m	s	1865	Naturalized May 10th, 1904 at the Federal Court, New York, N.Y.	600 W. 140th St, New York, N.Y.
18	Kaplan	Louis	40		m	m	1885	Naturalized July 5th, 1916 at the Federal Court, New York N.Y.	98 Canal St. New York, N.Y.
19	Kraft	Charles	36		m	m	1889	Father U.S.Citizen	~~2695-3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.~~
20	Bahrenburg	Mabel	30		f	s	1896 Hoboken, N.J.		2600 Blvd. Jersey City, N.J.
21	Bader	Emma	40		f	m	1885 Hoboken, N.J.		2600 Blvd, Jersey City, N.J.
22	Haller	Charles W.	53		m	s	1872 Wheeling, W.VA.		Lenox-Wheeling, W. Va.
23	Templeton	Norman	58		m	m	1867 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Irvington, N.Y.
24	Templeton	Alberta	51		f	m	1875 Newark, N.J.		Irvington, N.Y.
25	Unger	Bertha	54		f	m	1871	Husband U.S.Citizen.	1469 Lexington Ave, New York, NY.
26	Klein	Mollie	21		f	s	1904 Portchester, N.Y.		52 Clemont Ave. Portchester, N.Y.
27	Nelke	David	55		m	m	1870 Chicago, Ill.		1053-80th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Keough	Charles	30		m	s	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		209 Underhill Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Bock	Jacob	63		m	m	1863	Naturalized 1897 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	207 E. 15th St. New York, N.Y.
30	Bock	Bertha	59		f	m	1866	Husband U.S.Citizen.	207 E. 15th St. New York, N.Y.

57

SHEET 10. NO 19, CHARLES KRAFT DID NOTSAIL.

PURSER

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

158

S. S. "[illegible] HAMILTON" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 6th, 192 5, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 8th, 192 6.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rooney	MARION	45		f	s	1881 NEW YORK CITY		5[illegible] St & Broadway, New York, NY.
2	Schotland	Murray	26		m	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		804 E. 161st St. New York, N.Y.
3	Smith	William	58		m	m	1867 Mount Pleasant, Pa.		Mount Pleasant, Pa.
4	Van Valkenberg	Wallace	44		m	m	1881 ARLIOL. MASS		Holyoke, Mass.
5	Chamberlain	WARNER A	52		M	M	1874 UPTON, MASS.		Roselle Park, N.J.
6	KUTNAUER	AUGUST	59		M	W	1866. WHEELING W.VA		P.O.BOX 2122.TAMPA FLA.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

FILED APR 12 1926

3-8-26

Application

U.S.
30 30

30 30

151-5

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Section 170 - 26 U.S.C.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

161

, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) Id at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	154	✓
	-	31	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
	-	23	-	-	-	6-0	143	
	-	21	-	-	-	6-0	147	✓
	-	28	-	U.S.A	U.S.A ✓	6-0	148	✓
	-	58 28	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	130	✓
	-	39	-	U.S.A	U.S.A ✓	5-6	145	✓
	-	24	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
	-	21	-	U.S.A	U.S.A ✓	5-7	143	✓
	-	20	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	155	✓
	-	49	-	AFR.BLACK	DUTCH WEST INDIES	5-8	150	✓
	-	37	-	-	BRITISH	5-9	154	✓
	-	42	-	-	-	5-8	160	✓
	-	28	-	-	-	5-7	143	✓
	-	28	-	-	-	5-8	146	✓
	-	29	-	-	-	5-9	150	✓
	-	30	-	-	-	5-7	144	✓
	-	22	-	-	-	5-8	145	✓
	-	44	-	-	-	5-8	155	✓
	-	34	-	-	-	5-8	138	✓
	-	29 28	-	-	-	5-9	145	✓
	-	30	-	-	-	5-6	154	✓
	-	22	-	-	-	5-8	142	✓
	-	39	-	-	-	5-7	156	✓
	-	25	-	-	-	5-5	137	✓
	-	36	-	-	-	5-8	143	✓
	-	28	-	-	-	5-6	148	✓
	-	38	-	-	-	5-9	156	✓

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, 27TH MARCH, 1926

I, master of the S. S. FORT HAMILTON (Nationality) BRITISH, from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 150 — Number of seamen deserted ---
Number of seamen discharged 72 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 70 — Total crew this date 148

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8TH MARCH 1926, 19, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO; is now lying at PIER 95 N.R., and is expected to sail 27TH MARCH, 1926, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK. 159

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
-			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1813

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

RECORD DIVISION
APR 3 1926
RECEIVED

1-28 Fort Hamilton

1-28

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master

FIRST 18
FIRST 19
FIRST 20
FIRST 21
22
23
24
25
FIRST 26
27
FIRST 28
29
FIRST 30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of _____, 19__

I, master of the _____ (Nationality) _____ S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19__, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19__, for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 599

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
WALTERS	JOSEPH	28	BRITISH	25-2-26	NEW YORK
GAYLE	HENRY	22	BRITISH	22-12-25	NEW YORK
BROWN	HENRY	44	U.S.A	-	-
WORRALL	ARTHUR	24	BRITISH	23-2-26	-
CROWDER	OSWALD	28	-	-	-
BARTON	WALTER	38	-	25-2-26	-
SIMONS	JULIAN	21	U.S.A	25-2-26	-
HODDER	ARTHUR	21	BRITISH	-	-
WALKER	JAMES	26	-	24-2-26	-
MORA	CARLO	26	PORTORICAN	-	-
GOSTALA	ANDRE	25	SPANISH	-	-
ABASCAL	JOAQUIM	23	-	-	-
MOUCHAS	MELCHIOR	22	-	-	-
BARREIRA	GOMERSIND	24	-	-	-
DIAS	SEBASTIAN	25	PORTORICAN	-	-
ALVAREZ	CARLO	25	-	-	-
VIERA	ANDRE	42	CHILEAN	-	-
FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	25	PORTORICAN	-	-
VERDEJO	PEDRO	20	CHILEAN	-	-
JONES	JOHN	31	U.S.A	-	-
RAMOS	FRANCISCO	30	CHILEAN	27-2-26	-
ZAMOROS	JOS E	32	SPANISH	-	-
CEREJO	CARLO	40	-	-	-
VIETES	JOSE	25	-	-	-
BERROCAL	TOMASO	27	-	-	-
AIMANAL	JOSE	26	BRAZILIAN	-	-
GOYENAYALA	GEO	32	SPANISH	-	-
RAMIREZ	OTTO	30	MEXICAN	24-3-26	-
SILBA	SERVILIO	25	PORTUGUESE	-	-
BROWN	WALTER	19	U.S.A	-	-
CALDICOTT	MARGARET	38	BRITISH	-	-
GAFFNEY	WILLIAM	35	-	-	-
LOVELADY	WILLIAM	44	-	-	-
KELLY	EDWARD	21	U.S.A	22-12-25	-
SAMPSON	CHARLES	34	BRITISH	-	-
CHARLTON	PERCY	25	-	23-2-26	-
JONES	DONALD	20	U.S.A	-	-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

WORRALL	ARTHUR	24	BRITISH	MCGUIRE	WILLIAM	41	BRITISH
CROWDER	OSWALD	28	-	HERVIEUX	ARTHUR	26	U.S.A
WESTERMAN	WALTER	34	-	ANDERSON	OTTO	39	SWEDE
PHILLIPS	SAMUEL	26	-	AUGUSTSON	MAGNUS	26	-
HODDER	ARTHUR	21	-	POWERS	EDWARD	54	U.S.A
GUTBBBLET	FRED	24	U.S.A	OWEN	BERT	33	BRITISH
STEYSARICH	ROBERTO	50	ITALIAN	BYRNE	PATRICK	31	-
FABEZO	JUAN	40	BRAZILIAN	STAFFORD	GEORGE	38	-
RAMIRES	OTTO	30	MEXICAN	JAMES	JOHN	30	-
PALACIOS	ANTONY	27	SPANISH	DAWSON	DAVID	30	-
GARCIA	MANUEL	35	-	RICHARDSON	FRANK	27	-
SUTTOR	MEREOS	27	PORTUGUESE	MURPHY	PATRICK	41	-
ARTIZ	CARMELO	19	PORTORICAN	ROURKE	GEORGE	40	-
SILBA	SERVILIO	25	PROTUGUESE	MACKEY	LEO	25	-
GOMEZ	MANUEL	27	SPANISH	KAVANAGH	CHARLES	27	-
MORA	CARLO	26	PORTORICAN	ANDERSON	THOMAS	35	-
SOTO	GERESAL	26	U.S.A	GAFFNEY	WILLIAM	35	-
NOVARRO	FRANK	29	CHILEAN	LOVELADY	WILLIAM	44	-
RIVERO	EMILIO	23	PORTORICAN	GOSNEY	CHARLES	22	-
EVERSTURE	QUODE	25	CHILEAN	EBERWINE	PHILIP	20	U.S.A

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

R. C. Harris
Master.

[OVER.]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality
YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH
-	31	-	-	-
-	23	-	-	-
-	21	-	-	-
-	28	-	U.S.A	U.S.A
-	58	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH
-	59	-	U.S.A	U.S.A
-	24	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH
-	21	-	U.S.A	U.S.A
-	20	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH
-	49	-	AFR.BLACK	DUTCH WEST INDIES
-	29	-	-	-
-	30	-	-	-
-	22	-	-	-
-	44	-	-	-
-	42	-	-	-
-	28	-	-	-
-	21	-	-	-
-	34	-	-	-
-	29	-	-	-
-	22	-	-	-
-	30	-	-	-
-	39	-	-	-
-	25	-	-	-
-	36	-	-	-
-	28	-	-	-
-	38	-	-	-

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in (7) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for ea

14-1430

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 638

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 2

OF CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LTON, BERMUDA

162

(12)	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
28	BRITISH	25-2-26 NEW YORK
22	BRITISH	22-12-25 NEW YORK
44	U.S.A	-
24	BRITISH	23-2-26 -
28	-	-
18	-	23-2-26 -
21	U.S.A	25-2-26 -
21	BRITISH	-
26	-	24-2-26 -
26	PORTORICAN	-
25	SPANISH	-
22	-	-
24	-	-
22	-	-
22	PORTORICAN	-
22	-	-
22	CHILEAN	-
22	PORTORICAN	-
22	CHILEAN	-
22	U.S.A	27-2-26 -
22	CHILEAN	-
22	SPANISH	-
22	-	-
22	-	-
22	-

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel at the port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON, arriving at NEW YORK, 8TH MARCH, 1926

(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be landed at port of arrival
FRANCIS	ALBERT			MASTER	22-12-25	NEW YORK	NO
PILCHER	FREDERICK			CHF.OFFCR	-	-	-
DUNNETT	JOHN			2ND OFFCR	-	-	-
HODDER	ARTHUR			3RD OFFCR	-	-	-
DURLAND	WILLIAM			PURSER	-	-	-
CROWDER	OSWALD			ASST.PURSER	-	-	-
REBERT	MICHAEL			SURGEON	-	-	-
WORRALL	ARTHUR			SR. W.T.O	-	-	-
SIMONS	JULIAN			JR. W.T.O	26-2-26	-	-
RUBERRY	WARREN			CARPENTER	22-12-25	-	-
HASSELL	JAMES			BOATSWAIN	-	-	-
DANIELS	DAVID			BOSUNS MATE	-	-	-
GIBSON	JAMES			STOREKEEPER	-	-	-
TAYLOR	JAMES			QUARTERMASTER	-	-	-
MITCHELL	WILLOUGHBY			SAILOR	4-3-26	BERMUDA	-
WILLIAMS	HENRY			QUARTERMASTER	1-1-26	BERMUDA	-
KENNEDY	ROBERT			-	31-12-25	-	-
GAYLE	HENRY			SAILOR	22-12-25	NEW YORK	-
BROWN	HENRY			-	-	-	-
PARIS	CHARLES			-	-	-	-
OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR			-	5-3-26	BERMUDA	-
PAYNE	HILTON			-	24-2-16	NEW YORK	-
SOMERSALL	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-
BROADBELT	JAMES			-	-	-	-
BURGESS	CYRIL			-	-	-	-
BLACKMAN	JOSEPH			-	-	-	-
WALTERS	JOSEPH			-	-	-	-
BARTON	WALTER			MESSMAN	-	-	-

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Agents. FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

62

Immigrant Inspector.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
BROWN	WALTER	19	U.S.A	23-2-26 NEW YORK
LEE	PETER	35	BRITISH	- -
RICHARDS	VERE	38	U.S.C	- -
MCKEE	JAMES	38	BRITISH	- -
WHITE	JAMES	26	-	- -
COOK	LIONEL	36	-	- -
MOIR	FRANK	36	-	- -
ALLEN	THOMAS	21	-	- -
MOIR	FRANK	30	-	- -
SMITH	MARGARET	38	-	- -
WAITS	MARY	36	U.S.C	- -
FINNIE	HENRY	34	BRITISH	- -
CATLIN	CHARLES	21	-	- -
BURNETT	NORMAN	21	-	- -
BROWN	WILLIAM	19	-	- -
WILSON	LIONEL	21	-	- -
DONALDSON	HUGH	24	-	- -
CANTOR	VICTOR	25	-	- -
HENDLE	JACK	34	U.S.A	- -
HUGHES	JOSEPH	33	BRITISH	25-2-26 -
CAMP BELL	NEIL	39	-	- -
GIBBON	THOMAS	23	-	- -
CARPENTER	FREDK	21	-	- -
DALEY	JAMES	21	-	- -
WATTON	THOMAS	29	-	26-2-26 -
FURMAGE	NORMAN	25	-	- -
GEORGE	ERNEST	29	-	- -
BROWN	JAMES	40	-	- -
WILLIAMS	JOHN	27	-	- -
CARROLL	EDWARD	39	-	- -
ELGES	MYRON	18	U.S.A	- -
FISHER	JAY	19	-	- -
STEWART	ALFRED	34	BRITISH	22-12-25 -
JACKSON	WILLIAM	38	-	24-3-26 -
MILLOR	BRUCE	29	U.S.A	-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.		Age.	Nationality.
LEACH	ARVINE	20	U.S.A
BROWN	WALTER	19	-
LEONARD	EDDIE	21	BRITISH
ROBINSON	HENRY	24	-
KENNEDY	LEONARD	23	-
ALVARANJA	JOSEPH	33	-
TUCKER	DEWEY	23	U.S.A
CALDICOTT	MARGARET	38	BRITISH
SAMUELSON	WILLIAM	24	SWEDE
MANDERS	LAZARUS	24	BRITISH
JACKSON	WILLIAM	38	-
SKINNER	NATHL	45	-
MILLOR	BRUCE	29	-
MERTENS	LEOPOLD	47	BELGIAN
COOK	LIONEL	38	BRITISH
FLYNN	JOHN	40	U.S.A
JACKSON	CHARLES	27	-
HYDE	WILLIAM	21	BRITISH
RICHARDSON	FREDK	21	-
GARLAND	KATE	35	-

Name.		Age.	Nationality.
MCINNIS	LIZZIE	51	BRITISH
MCELROY	PETER	28	-
GIBSON	DONALD	31	-
BARAS	JOSE	20	PORTORICAN
RODRIGUEZ	JULIUS	23	-
SANTIAGO	RALPH	20	-
RODRIGUEZ	LORENZO	19	-
SANTIAGO	JOSE	19	-
SUARES	WALDEMO	25	SPANISH
ZUANICH	NICOLO	34	ITALIAN

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. P. Moores

Master.

10—1613

[OVER.]

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Section 50 - 26 U.S.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 8TH MARCH, 19 26, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

161

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FRANCIS	ALBERT			MASTER	22-12-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	154	✓
PILCHER	FREDERICK			CHF.OFFCR	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
DUNNETT	JOHN			2ND OFFCR	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	6-0	143	✓
HODDER	ARTHUR			3RD OFFCR	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	6-0	147	✓
DURLAND	WILLIAM			PURSER	-	-	-	-	28	-	U.S.A	U.S.A	6-0	148	✓
CROWDER	OSWALD			ASST.PURSER	-	-	-	-	28	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	130	✓
REBERT	MICHAEL			SURGEON	-	-	-	-	34	-	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-6	145	✓
WORRALL	ARTHUR			SR. W.T.O	-	-	-	-	24	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
SIMONS	JULIAN			JR. W.T.O	26-2-26	-	-	-	21	-	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	143	✓
RUBERRY	WARREN			CARPENTER	22-12-25	-	-	-	20	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	155	✓
HASSELL	JAMES			BOATSWAIN	-	-	-	-	49	-	AFR.BLACK	DUTCH WEST INDIES	5-8	150	✓
DANIELS	DAVID			BOSUNS MATE	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	BRITISH	5-9	154	✓
GIBSON	JAMES			STOREKEEPER	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-8	160	✓
TAYLOR	JAMES			QUARTERMASTER	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-7	143	✓
MITCHELL	WILLOUGHBY			SAILOR	4-3-26	BERMUDA	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-8	146	✓
WILLIAMS	HENRY			QUARTERMASTER	1-1-26	BERMUDA	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-9	150	✓
KENNEDY	ROBERT			-	31-12-25	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-7	144	✓
GAYLE	HENRY			SAILOR	22-12-25	NEW YORK	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-8	145	✓
BROWN	HENRY			-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-8	155	✓
PARIS	CHARLES			-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-8	138	✓
OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR			-	5-3-26	BERMUDA	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-9	145	✓
PAYNE	HILTON			-	24-2-16	NEW YORK	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-6	154	✓
SOMERSALL	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-8	142	✓
BROADBELT	JAMES			-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-7	156	✓
BURGESS	CYRIL			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-5	137	✓
BLACKMAN	JOSEPH			-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-8	143	✓
WALTERS	JOSEPH			-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-6	148	✓
BARTON	WALTER			MESSMAN	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-9	156	✓

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LEACH ARVINE	20	U.S.A	
BROWN WALTER	19	-	
LEONARD EDDIE	21	BRITISH	
ROBINSON HENRY	24	-	
KENNEDY LEONARD	23	-	
ALVARANJA JOSEPH	33	-	
TUCKER DEWEY	23	U.S.A	
CALDICOTT MARGARET	38	BRITISH	
SAMUELSON WILLIAM	24	SWEDE	
MANDERS [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
MCINNIS LIZZIE	51	BRITISH	
MCELROY PETER	28	-	
GIBSON DONALD	31	-	
BARAS JOSE	20	PORTORICAN	
RODRIGUEZ JULIUS	23	-	
SANTIAGO RALPH	20	-	
RODRIGUEZ LORENZO	19	-	
SANTIAGO JOSE	19	-	
SUARES WALTER	27	SPANISH	

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Agents. FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. FRANCIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of MARCH, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 8TH MARCH, 19 26, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AITKEN	ROBERT			CHF. ENGR.	22-12-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	153	
2	ROBINSON	GEORGE			2ND ENGR.	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5-9	157	
3	HARRIS	ARTHUR			3RD ENGR.	-	-	-	-	33	-	IRISH	-	5-9	160	
FIRST 4	WALKER	JAMES			4TH ENGR.	24-2-26	-	-	-	26	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	143	
5	MURPHY	LESLIE			5TH ENGR.	22-12-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-10	152	
6	BATES	SAMUEL			6TH ENGR.	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-8	143	
7	MCCUE	JOSEPH			7TH ENGR.	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-5	142	
FIRST 8	JONES	JOHN			ELECTRICIAN	27-2-26	-	-	-	31	-	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-9	152	
FIRST 9	MCMILLAN	THOMAS			SANTY.ENGR.	24-2-26	-	-	-	22	-	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	147	
10	VARILA	ANDRE			STOREKEEPER	22-12-25	-	-	-	34	-	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	143	
11	CONLE	JOSE			OILER	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5-8	143	
12	PORTO	JOSE			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	139	
13	FARINA	LUIS			-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-7	146	
FIRST 14	MORA	CARLO			-	24-2-16	-	-	-	26	-	PORTORICAN	PORTO RICAN	5-9	145	
FIRST 15	SILVO	LUIS			-	-	-	-	-	27	-	BRAZILIAN	BRAZILIAN	5-7	139	
[illegible] 16	BARRIO	GOMERSINDO			-	22-12-25	-	-	-	24	-	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	144	
FIRST 17	DIAS	SEBASTIEN			-	24-2-26	-	-	-	25	-	PORTO RICA	PORTO RICA	5-9	155	
FIRST 18	VIERA	ANDRE			-	-	-	-	-	42	-	CHILE	CHILE	5-8	143	
FIRST 19	RAMOS	FRANCISCO			-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-7	142	
FIRST 20	ZAMOROS	JOSE			-	-	-	-	-	32	-	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	142	
FIRST 21	GOYENALAYA	JOSE			-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-8	154	
22	ULLOBRE	JOHN			FIREMAN	22-12-25	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-9	145	
23	GONZALEZ	ERNEST			-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5-7	157	
24	ABASCAL	JOAQUIM			-	9-1-26	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-8	142	
25	GOSTALA	ANTONIO			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-6	139	
FIRST 26	MOUCHASA	MELCHOIR			-	24-2-26	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-8	154	
FIRST 27	MENDOZA	FRANCISCO			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	PORTORICA	5-9	156	
FIRST 28	CERE JO	JUAN			-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	SPANISH	5-8	139	
FIRST 29	VIETES	JOSE			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	138	
FIRST 30	FIALLO	JUAN			-	-	-	-	-	35	-	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5-8	142	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. FRANCIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis

Master, ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of MARCH, 1926

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 8TH MARCH, *19*26, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	ARANJO	FRANCISCO			WIPER	26-2-26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	SPANISH	PORTORICAN	5-9	159	
FIRST 2	ALVAREZ	FRANCISCO			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	SPANISH	5-8	143	
FIRST 3	VERDEJO	PEDRO			-	-	-	-	-	20	-	CHILE	CHILE	5-8	146	
FIRST 4	BERROCOL	FRANCISCO			-	-	-	-	-	27	-	SPNNISH	SPANISH	5-7	146	
FIRST 5	OMAINAL	JOSE			-	-	-	-	-	26	-	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	5-7	149	
FIRST 6	PEREZ	RAMON			MESSMAN	-	-	-	-	27	-	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-9	153	
FIRST 7	DOUGLAS	ERNEST			-	-	-	-	-	24	-	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-9	155	
8																
9																
10					STEWARDS DEPARTMENT											
11	EDGAR	JAMES			CHIEF STEWARD	22-12-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	162	
12	CLIFF	DAVID			2ND STEWARD	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	U.S.C	5-8	170	
13	GASKIN	WILLIAM			DECK STEWARD	-	-	-	-	25	-	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	
14	HODGE	CHARLES			ASST.DK.STWD	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	152	
15	CHARLTON	PERCY			SM.RM.STEWARD	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	158	
16	HOWELL	FRANK			SALOON STEWARD	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-10	157	
FIRST 17	FENNESSY	EDMUND			AST.SAL.STWD	24-2-26	-	-	-	34	-	IRISH	-	5-9	154	
18	COLLISON	JOHN			BARKEEPER	22-12-25	-	-	-	34	-	ENGLISH	-	5-5	146	
19	JELLETTE	JOHN			STOREKEEPER	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7	154	
20	MCNEALE	CECIL			LINENKEEPER	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-8	153	
FIRST 21	D ABBRUZZO	ANTHONY			BARBER	24-2-26	-	-	-	37	-	ITALIAN	U.S.C	5-6	158	
22	RAE	JAMES			PRINTER	22-12-25	-	-	-	57	-	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	164	
23	DONALDSON	HUGH			BUGLER	-	-	-	-	24	-	IRISH	-	5-8	153	
24	OBRIEN	HELEN			STEWARDESS	-	-	-	-	36	F	ENGLISH	-	5-7	130	
FIRST 25	SMITH	MARGARET			-	24-2-26	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-8	150	
FIRST 26	WAITS	MARY			-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	U.S.C	5-8	147	
FIRST 27	BROWN	JAMES			NIGHTWATCHMAN	-	-	-	-	40	M	-	BRITISH	5-9	154	
28	GEORGE	ERNEST			-	22-12-25	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-4	137	
29	MILLS	HARRY			PANTRYMAN	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-8	153	
30	SMITH	NATHANIEL			2ND PANTRYMAN	-	-	-	-	35	-	AFR.BLACK	-	5-8	157	

27

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO. LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. FRANCIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of MARCH, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 506

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 8TH MARCH, *19*26, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHITTY	THOMAS			CARVER	22-12-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	143	
2	ISBARRY	NICHOLAS			CHF.BAKER	-	-	-	-	47	-	DUTCH	U.S.C	5-7	155	
3	JOHNSTON	CHARLES			2ND BAKER	-	-	-	-	46	-	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	150	
4	SIMONS	ZACHEUS			3RD BAKER	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-7	145	
5	TRAVIS	FRANK			CHIEF COOK	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	U.S.A	5-9	167	
6	STEWART	ALFRED			2ND COOK	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	BRITISH	5-8	156	
7	SMITH	HENRY			ROAST COOK	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-7	154	
8	SMITH	GEORGE			FRY COOK	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-9	150	
FIRST 9	DUFF	CASPER			GRILL COOK	24-2-26	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-8	155	
FIRST 10	JOHNSON	WILLIAM			VEGT. COOK	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	U.S.A	5-8	160	
11	HUGGINS	THOMAS			CREW COOK	22-12225	-	-	-	36	-	-	BRITISH	5-7	148	
FIRST 12	LEE	PETER			BUTCHER	24-2-26	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-7	150	
FIRST 13	RICHARDS	VERE			2ND BUTCHER	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	U.S.C	5-6	143	
14	BAPTIST	NORRIS			3RD BUTCHER	22-1 2-25	-	-	-	35	-	-	BRITISH	5-7	145	
15	DERBY	BISMARK			DISHWASHER	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7	150	
16	EVELYN	TEMORY			-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5-8	159	
FIRST 17	BURNETT	NORMAN			-	24-2-26	-	-	-	21	-	-	PANAMA	5-7	154	
FIRST 18	BROWN	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	BRITISH	5-6	147	
FIRST 19	CATLIN	CHARLES			-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-8	146	
FIRST 20	MING	JULIAN			-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-7	152	
FIRST 21	FISHER	JAY			ENGRS,MESSMAN	-	-	-	-	26	-	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-6	145	
FIRST 22	MOIR	FRANK			AST.ENGRS.MSMN	-	-	-	-	30	-	SCOTCH	-	5-8	144	
FIRST 23	ELGES	MYRON			OFFICERS STWD.	-	-	-	-	18	-	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-9	139	
24	SUNER	PEDRO			SCULLION	22-12-25	-	-	-	20	-	AFR.BLACK	-	5-6	135	
FIRST 25	WESTON	CLARENCE			-	24-2-26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-8	154	
FIRST 26	DONALD	JONES			-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-7	138	
FIRST 27	BROWN	WALTER			-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5-6	142	
FIRST 28	WILSON	LIONEL			SILVERMAN	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	BRITISH	5-8	154	
29	KELLY	EDWARD			ASST.STEWARD	22-12-25	-	-	-	21	-	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	138	
30	FURMAGE	NORMAN			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. FRANCIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of MARCH, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 8TH MARCH, *1926, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JOHNSTON	JOHN			ASST.STEWARD	22-12-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	165	
2	MURPHY	JAMES			-	-	-	-	-	23	-	CANADIAN	-	5-9	160	
3	SAMPSON	CHARLES			-	-	-	-	-	34	-	ENGLISH	-	5-9	158	
4	REDMAN	HARRY			-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-9	164	
5	HILL	CHARLES			-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-7	144	
6	MCKEE	JAMES			-	-	-	-	-	37	-	SCOTCH	-	5-8	153	
FIRST 7	SMITH	ROBERT			-	24-2286	-	-	-	32	-	CANADIAN	-	5-9	145	
FIRST 8	WHITE	JAMES			-	-	-	-	-	26	-	IRISH	-	5-8	144	
FIRST 9	JONES	THOMAS			-	-	-	-	-	26	-	ENGLISH	-	5-9	155	
FIRST 10	COOK	LIONEL			-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-7	142	
11	GRASS	CHARLES			-	22-12-25	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-11	172	
12	WHATLING	ERNEST			-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-8	149	
FIRST 13	DEVERSON	EDWARD			-	24-2-26	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7	154	
14	LEWIS	ARTHUR			-	22-12-25	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5-9	132	
FIRST 15	MOIR	FRANK			-	24-2-26	-	-	-	36	-	SCOTCH	-	5-8	143	
FIRST 16	ALLEN	THOMAS			-	-	-	-	-	21	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	147	
FIRST 17	SCHLESINGER	ERNEST			-	-	-	-	-	23	-	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	152	
FIRST 18	AYRES	ALBERT			-	-	-	-	-	50	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	
19	THOMAS	IVAN			-	22-12-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-9	152	
FIRST 20	FINNIE	HENRY			-	24-2-26	-	-	-	34	-	SCOTCH	-	5-8	153	
FIRST 21	SMITH	JOHN			-	-	-	-	-	21	-	ENGLISH	-	5-7	148	
FIRST 22	CANTOR	VICTOR			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-5	142	
FIRST 23	DOLAN	MICHAEL			-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-7	139	
FIRST 24	HENDLE	JACK			-	-	-	-	-	34	-	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	146	
FIRST 25	HUGHES	JOSEPH			-	-	-	-	-	33	-	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	147	
FIRST 26	CAMPBELL	NEIL			-	-	-	-	-	39	-	SCOTCH	-	5-8	154	
FIRST 27	KAVANAGH	JOHN			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	152	
FIRST 28	CUSSARD	TED			-	-	-	-	-	32	-	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-6	153	
FIRST 29	GIBBONS	THOMAS			-	-	-	-	-	23	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	148	
FIRST 30	CARPENTER	FREDERICK			-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-7	139	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. FRANCIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of MARCH, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 6da
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 8TH MARCH, *19* 26, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	DALEY	JAMES			ASST. STEWARD	24-2-26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	142	
2	WATTON	THOMAS			-	22-12-25	-	-	-	31	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	149	
FIRST 3	WILLIAMS	JOHN			-	24-2-26	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-5	146	
FIRST 4	CARROLL	EDWARD			-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-9	154	
FIRST 5	PHIPPS	JOHN			DISHWASHER	5-3-26	BERMUDA	-	-	24	-	AFR. BLACK	-	5-8	153	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-8-26

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R.FRANCIS, MASTER, of the B.M.S. FORT HAMILTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of MARCH, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda,
March 5th. 1926.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell

Vice Consul of the United States of America

6 tried
15 D Returned

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Hamilton (City), Bermuda (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
CLAY MERRELL Vice Consul
Date. March 5 1926
(The validity of this visa expires two months from the date hereof unless otherwise provided by the laws and regulations governing the issuance of passports.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE MAR 27 1926 HAMIL., BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

Service No. 248
Fee of $2.00

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST NO. 11753 FILED MAR 11 1926

Cards Punched 3/19/26 K Gross
Clerk
Cards Removed 3/19/26
Cards Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Barker, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N. Barker

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6W 3-8-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U. S. | Aliens

6 | 11 281 | 98
3 | 1 5 | 11
9 | 286 | 309

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Not Citizen	17	281	298
Citizen	6	5	11
	3 - 286 - 309		

11

167

135-9
3-1
0-0
138-10

6-0
3-2
0-0
9-2

Form 523
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. Fill out all columns for each alien. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 6th., 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Baxter	Andrew	74		m	m	Shipping Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkaldy.				U.S.A.	New York.
2		Vinet	Eugene	37		m	s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.				U.S.A.	Chicago.
TRANSIT		Hayward	Harry	64		m	m	Mecht.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	St.John.				Canada	St.John.
4		Buchanan	Joseph	57		m	m	Supt.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nottingham.				U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
TRANSIT		Mc Clymont	Hamilton	52		m	m	Supt.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.				Canada	Montreal.
6		Martindale	Elizabeth O.	56		f	s	Trained Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Leith.	Quota Visa No. 851.	Bermuda	March 3rd.	Bermuda	Puget.
TRANSIT		Curry	Nathaniel	74		m	m	Mfgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Port William.				Canada	Montreal.
TRANSIT		Bisaillon	Jean	52		m	m	Druggist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	French	Canada	Quebec.				Canada	Montreal.
TRANSIT		Learie	Thomas W.	46		m	m	Mfgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.				Canada	Toronto.
10 TRANSIT		Learie	Bessie W.	42		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Souris.				Canada	Toronto.
11 TRANSIT		Brule	Joseph	63		m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	French	Canada	St.Barthelamy.				Canada	Val Brillante.
12 TRANSIT		Steadman	James P.	60		m	m	Mfgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.				Canada	Hamilton.
TRANSIT		Steadman	Grace	27		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.				Canada	Hamilton.
14 TRANSIT		Foster	Jean	29		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.				Canada	Hamilton.
15		De Mont	~~Mrs.~~ ANNA	46		f	s	Governess	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Lyons.				U.S.A.	New York.
16		Graham	Elsie C.	30		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool.				U.S.A.	Tarrytown.
TRANSIT		Taylor	William C.	45		m	m	Cable-man.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Halifax.				Canada	Armdale.
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ~~1~~
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List ... a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

168

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 8th, *19* 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive, have previously applied within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to a country whose government he is serving temporarily as holder of a position	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mrs A. Baxter, wife,							1900 to		Residence		Perma-															
1	876 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	876 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	nent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue.	none
2	Mr. O.E. Mc Cormick, friend, 72 W. Adams St, Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.	yes	self	over	yes	1912 to 1926	Ill.	Residence 1622 Chicago Ave, Evanston, Residence	yes	Perma- nent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn.	none
3	Mrs H.P. Hayward, wife, 85 Princess St, St. John, N.B.	N.B.	St. John.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	85 Princess St, St. John, N.B.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey.	none
4	John E. Promley, friend, 333 W. Johnson St,	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	over	yes	1892 to 1926	Pa.	Residence 5622 N. 12th. St. Philadelphia Residence	yes	Perma- nent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brwn.	none
5	Mrs Mc Clymont, wife, 329 Girouard Ave, Montreal,	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	329 Girouard Ave, Montreal, Mrs A. Charlton, friend,		Intr.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	grey.	none
6	Mrs J. Somphill, friend, Paget, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	6802 Ridge Blvd, Brooklyn, Residence	yes	Perma- nent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue.	none
7	V.C. Curry, son, 612 Sherbrooke St, Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	581 Sherbrooke St, Montreal Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	grey	blue.	none
8	A. Bissaillon, brother, 480 Marion St, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	1488 St. Denis St, Montreal, Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn.	none
9	F.C. Hood, friend, 110 Mc Lean Ave, Toronto,	Ont.	Toronto.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	106 Mc Lean St, Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn.	none
10	F. C. Hood, friend, 110 Mc Lean Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	106 Mc Lean St, Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	grey.	none
11	Mrs H. Brule, wife, Val Brillante, P.Q.	P.Q.	Val Brillante.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Val Brillante, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	brwn.	none
12	Mrs Jaechreriton, daughter, 2309 Cliff Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	41 Charlton Ave, Hamilton, Residence Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	white	hazel.	none
13	Mrs Jaechreriton, sister, 2309 Cliff Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	41 Charlton Ave, Hamilton, Residence Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn.	none
14	Mrs Jaechreriton, sister, 2309 Cliff Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	41 Charlton Ave, Hamilton, Residence Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	light	blue.	none
15	Holland Wax, friend, 37 Lexington Ave, New York.	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1908 to 1926	N.Y.	1135 Park Ave, New York, Residence N.Y.	yes	Perma- nent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brwn	brwn.	none
16	Mrs D. Seaton, friend, Neeperan Rd, Tarrytown, N.Y.	N.Y.	Tarrytown.	yes	self	over	yes	1919 to 1926	N.Y.	195 S. Broadway, Tarrytown, Residence	yes	Perma- nent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue.	none
17	Mrs A.G. Taylor, wife, Armdale, Halifax, N.S.	N.S.	Halifax.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Armdale, Halifax, N.S.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brwn	brwn.	none
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1926
at Newport

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERNUDA, MARCH 6TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 8TH, 1926.

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MIELANN	ADOLPHUS	60		M	M	1866 PITTSBURGH, PA.		1212 B. NEGLEY AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	MC QUILLAN	GEORGE	53		M	S	1873	NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	108 W. 43RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	SLADE	JOHN	58		M	M	1867 NEW YORK, N.Y.		264 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	SLADE	EDITH B. W.	59		F	M	1866 OYSTER BAY, L.I., N.Y.		264 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	JACOB	ROBERT	33		M	S	1893 NORFOLK, VA.		1198 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	PARK	JOE	26		M	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		RYE, N.Y.
7	PARK	HARRIETT	24		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		RYE, N.Y.
8	BRAND	SAMUEL	38		M	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		773 E. 5TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	BRAND	CELIA	32		F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		773 E. 5TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	BARNARD	SIDNEY M.	61		M	S	1864 BLOOMFIELD, CONN.		69 PROSPECT ST, BRISTOL, CONN.
11	O'BRIEN	JOSEPH W.	65		M	M	1860 CHICAGO, ILL.		301 S. 5TH ST, GRAND HAVEN, MICH.
12	O'BRIEN	MARY G.	63		F	M	1862 RACINE, WIS.		301 S. 5TH ST, GRAND HAVEN, MICH.
13	KERR	CHARLES	65		M	M	1860	NATURALIZED 1884 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, N.Y.	146 W. 101ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	KERR	MARGARET	60		F	M	1865	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	146 W. 101ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	DAISEY	HELEN G.	26		F	S	1900 PHILA. PA.		437 N. 61ST ST, OVERBROOK, PA.
16	BONBRIGHT	CARL	49		M	M	1896 MUNCY, IND.		2700 PARKSIDE DRIVE, FLINT, MICH.
17	HALLOWELL	FRANK M.	55		M	M	1870 W. MEDFORD, MASS.		69 SUFFOLK ST, CHESTNUT HILLS, MASS.
18	HALLOWELL	JESSIE D.	53		F	M	1872 BOSTON, MASS.		69 SUFFOLK ST, CHESTNUT HILLS, MASS.
19	HALLOWELL	CORNELIA	24		F	S	1901 CHESTNUT HILLS, MASS.		69 SUFFOLK ST, CHESTNUT HILLS, MASS.
20	ROBINSON	LUCIUS	30		M	M	1895 HARTFORD, CONN.		49 FOREST ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
21	ROBINSON	AUGUSTA M.	25		F	M	1900 BALTIMORE, MD.		49 FOREST ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
22	MC LANE	ALBAN	31		M	M	1894 BALTIMORE, MD.		LOCUST VALLEY, L.I.N.Y.
23	HYDE	ALICE	22		F	S	1903 BOSTON, MASS		7 NOTTINGHAM ST NEWTON CENTRE, MASS
24	WALKER	HUGH J.	49		M	M	1876 WOBURN, MASS		19 WINN ST WOBURN, MASS
25	WALKER	FLORENCE	42		F	M	1883 WOBURN, MASS		19 WINN ST WOBURN, MASS
26	WALKER	JEAN	11		F	S	1914 WOBURN, MASS		19 WINN ST WOBURN, MASS
27	MILLER	JOHN F.	67		M	M	1858 PORT PERRY, PA.		EDGEWOOD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
28	MILLER	LOUISE B.	68		F	M	1857 FAYETTE, PA.		EDGEWOOD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
29	WISMER	JEANNE	45		F	M	1880 HARTFORD, CONN.		173 MIDLAND AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
30	DAVIES	ROBERT L.	29		M	S	1896 UTICA, N.Y.		1123 SUMMIT PL. UTICA, N.Y.

53

60

Examination completed 10 a.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 6TH., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 8TH, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOWDEN	EDWIN	44		M	M	1881	NATURALIZED 1908 AT THE DIST. COURT, PHILA. PA.	449 HARPER AVE, DREXEL HILL. PA.
2	BOWDEN	ROSALIE	44		F	M	1881	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	449 HARPER AVE, DREXEL HILL, PA.
3	BOWDEN	FRANK	9		M	S	1916 PHILA. PA.		449 HARPER AVE, DREXEL HILL, PA.
4	WIGMORE	GEORGE T.	51		M	M	1875 NAUGATUCK MASS.		40 ROCKWELL AVE, NAUGATUCK, MASS.
5	MAC ARTHUR	CHARLES P.	65		M	M	1860 PHILA. PA.		200 BRYANT ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
6	MAC ARTHUR	MARY N.	60		F	M	1865 WILMINGTON, DEL.		200 BRYANT ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
7	BARTLETT	MARY W.	30		F	S	1895 BUFFALO, N.Y.		78 TILLINGHAST ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
8	MC CAUGHEY	HARRY L.	51		M	M	1874 PHILA. PA.		6902 MC CALLUM ST, PHILA. PA.
9	MC CAUGHEY	MARY	47		F	M	1878 PHILA. PA.		6902 MC CALLUM ST, PHILA. PA.
10	MARK	LOUIS	49		M	M	1876 PHILA. PA.		4901 N. 9TH ST, PHILA. PA.
11	MARK	CATHARINE	47		F	M	1878 PHILA. PA.		4901 N. 9TH ST, PHILA. PA.
12	MITCHELL	SAMUEL P.	30		M	M	1895 PETERSBURG, VA.		SUNBURY, PA.
13	MITCHELL	ELOISE F.	26		F	M	1899 N. WILKESBORO N.C.		SUNBURY, PA.
14	MC CREARY	CHARLES W.	23		M	S	1903 ASHEBORO, N.C.		ASHEBORO, N.C.
15	HUNTER	JOHN V.	24		M	S	1901 ASHEBORO, N.C.		ASHEBORO, N.C.
16	GALLANT	HENRIETTE	55		F	M	1870 S. RIVER. N.J.		29 PINE ST, EXETER, N.H.
17	JOHNSON	FLORENCE	34		F	M	1891 PATERSON, N.J.		19 BEECH ST, NEWMARKET, N.H.
18	DALZELL	LEAH	50		F	M	1875 NEWBURG, N.Y.		PALMER HOUSE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
19	JORDAN	RICHARD	57		M	M	1868	NATURALIZED 1903 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	165 W. 58TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	JORDAN	MARY H.	52		F	M	1873 WARRENSBURG, N.Y.		165 W. 58TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	NESS	CHARLES L.	52		M	M	1873	NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE DIST. COURT, PHILA. PA.	HIGHLAND PARK, PHILA. PA.
22	NESS	JOSEPHINE	51		F	M	1874 PHILA. PA.		HIGHLAND PARK, PHILA. PA.
23	LEWIS	H. BARTON	27		M	M	1898 PHILA. PA.		HOLMESBURG, PA.
24	LEWIS	MARY	27		F	M	1898 BALTIMORE, MD.		HOLMESBURG, PA.
25	PATTERSON	ALBERT M.	51		M	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		118 E. 79TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	PATTERSON	EDITH	45		F	M	1880 PHILA. PA.		118 E. 79TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	BARNARD	EDWARD	57		M	M	1868 NEWARK, N.J.		23 FAIRFIELD ST, MONTCLAIR, NJ.
28	BARNARD	FLORA	57		F	M	1868 QUINCEY, ILL.		23 FAIRFIELD ST, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
29	WEBSTER	M. BROOKS	44		M	M	1881 DETROIT, MICH.		FOREST HILLS, N.Y.
30	GUIPE	RUSSELL	40		M	M	1885 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		FOREST HILLS, N.Y.

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 6TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 8TH, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	CARL H.	45		M	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1921 BILTMORE ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	SMITH	ANN	20		F	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1921 BILTMORE ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	THOBEN	FREDERICK H.	53		M	M	1873	NATURALIZED 1905 AT THE KINGS CO. COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	203 JEFFERSON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	THOBEN	CAROLINE	52		F	M	1873	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	203 JEFFERSON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	ZIOLKOWSKI	STEPHEN W.	46		M	S	1879	NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE KINGS CO. COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	8120 PETIT AVE, ELMHURST, N.Y.
6	PRAIS	KATE	41		F	M	1884	NATURALIZED 1903 AT THE KINGS CO. COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	8208 PETIT AVE, ELMHURST, N.Y.
7	ZIOLKOWSKI	VIOLET M.	30		F	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8120 PETIT AVE, ELMHURST, N.Y.
8	CRACRAFT	WILLIAM A.	48		M	M	1877 WHEELING, W.VA.		9 LINDEN AVE, WHEELING, W.VA.
9	CRACRAFT	STELLA	41		F	M	1884 WHEELING, W.VA.		9 LINDEN AVE, WHEELING, W.VA.
10	DICKINSON	GORDON K.	70		M	W	1855 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		280 MONTGOMERY ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
11	FARR	SENECA	33		M	M	1893 HACKENSACK, N.J.		315 STATE ST, HACKENSACK, N.J.
12	FARR	FANNIE	27		F	M	1898 HACKENSACK, N.J.		315 STATE ST, HACKENSACK, N.J.
13	HIGLEY	ETTA S.	36		F	M	1889 HACKENSACK, N.J.		BOOTH BAY HARBOUR, ME.
14	~~MC CARTER~~	~~OZAL~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	S	1901 NEWARK, N.J.		RUNSON, N.J.
15	EHRLICH	JOHAN	65		M	M	1860	NATURALIZED 1906 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	166TH ST, JAMAICA, N.Y.
16	HUTCHISON	ELIZABETH	58		F	M	1867 DECATUR, IND.		245 S. 17TH ST, COLUMBUS, O.
17	SPOTTS	SARAH	59		F	M	1866 READING, PA.		DOUGLASVILLE, PA.
18	HERZENBERG	HERBERT	30		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1535 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	HERZENBERG	GERTRUDE	22		F	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1535 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y?
20	BROMLEY	JOHN E.	49		M	M	1876 PHILA. PA.	NATURALIZED 1882 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, PHILA. PA.	333 W. JOHNSON ST, PHILA. PA.
21	PETZOLD	ADOLPH W.	67		M	M	1858		420 LEVICK ST, PHILA. PA.
22	REHN	GUSTAVE	49		M	M	1876 HATFIELD, PA.		1101 WESLEY HIGH AVE, PHILA. PA.
23	HADLER	JOHN H.	46		M	M	1879 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		760 LONGRIDGE RD, OAKLAND, CAL.
24	COOK	HARRY S.	24		M	M	1901 DETROIT, MICH.		121 WARDMAN RD, KENMORE, N.Y.
25	COOK	MARION	21		F	M	1904 BUFFALO, N.Y.		121 WARDMAN RD, KENMORE, N.Y.
26	COOK	HARRY S. JR.	5		M	S	1920 BUFFALO, N.Y.		121 WARDMAN RD, KENMORE, N.Y.
27	KAEPPEL	CHARLES H.	37		M	M	1888 AURORA, IND.		241 MINN. ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
28	KAEPPEL	MABEL	34		F	M	1891 BUFFALO, N.Y.		241 MINN. ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
29	KAEPPEL	CHARLES H. JR.	9		M	S	1917 BUFFALO, N.Y.		241 MINN. ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
30	FORDE	GRACE E.	35		F	S	1891 BOSTON, MASS		12 CARSON ST, PROVINCETOWN, MASS.

(29) Line 14 Ozal McCarter Struck out did not sail. Joseph Bick Purser

By EDITION Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 6TH., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 8TH., 1926.

Co. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C 1	KENAH	ROLAND L.	59		M	M	1866 NEW BRIGHTON, PA.		MERCER RD, NEW BRIGHTON, PA.
2	KENAH	ETHEL M.	56		F	M	1869 NEW BRIGHTON, PA.		MERCER RD, NEW BRIGHTON, PA.
3	BAXTER	ANDREW J.	36		M	S	1889	NATURALIZED 1925 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	876 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	LEWIS	FRANCIS	37		M	M	1888 PHILA. PA.		2032 SPRUCE ST, PHILA. PA.
5	LEWIS	LOUISE B.	31		F	M	1894 WYNCOTTE, PA.		2032 SPRUCE ST, PHILA, PA.
6	CREIGHTON	ARTHUR S.	50		M	M	1875 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		212 AVE "A", BAYONNE, N.J.
C 7	CREIGHTON	MARGUERITA	45		F	M	1880 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		212 AVE "A" BAYONNE, N.J.
8	HETHERINGTON	ARTHUR	38		M	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BOUND BROOK, NJ.
C 9	HETHERINGTON	GLADYS	36		F	M	1889 ST. PAUL, MINN.		BOUND BROOK, N.J.
10	WASHBURN	ABBOTT	38		M	M	1887 DULUTH, MINN.		DULUTH, MINN.
11	WASHBURN	RUBY	35		F	M	1890 DULUTH, MINN.		DULUTH, MINN.
12	PARKIN	ROGERS	32		M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BOUND BROOK, N.J.
13	PARKIN	EFFIE	32		F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BOUND BROOK, N.J.
14	CONGDON	RUTH	33		F	S	1893 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		720 COUNTY ST, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
15	CONGDON	LOUISE	30		F	S	1895 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		720 COUNTY ST, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
16	KAYE	HELEN	23		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		615 W. 164TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	WESLEY	OTELIA	43		F	S	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		127 E. 46TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	WISE	HAROLD	29		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		94 HARRISON NECK AVE, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
19	SHATTUCK	CHARLES	41		M	M	1884 CHICAGO, ILL.		100 MICH. AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
20	GINSBURG	LENA	58		F	M	1867 NEW YORK, N.Y.		346 SARATOGA ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	GINSBURG	RUTH	23		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		346 SARATOGA ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
C 22	GINSBURG	SAMUEL	24		M	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1906 AT THE DIST. COURT, MINEALA, N.Y.	346 SARATOGA ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	BIRCH	GEORGE J.	47		M	M	1878		1 CATHERINE ST, VALLEY STREAM, NY.
C 24	BIRCH	WINIFRED	45		F	M	1880	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	1 CATHERINE ST, VALLEY STREAM, NY.
25	HEALY	PATRICK	28		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		305-8TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	KELLNER	MARGARET	36		F	M	1889	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	130 AVE "C", NEW YORK N.Y.
27	FELLOWS	IRENE	34		F	S	1891 IPSWICH, MASS.		14 CENTRAL ST, BEVERLEY, MASS.
28	VOORHEES	CLARK G.	54		M	M	1872 NEW YORK N.Y.		LYME, CONN.
29	DE FEDE	JOHN	27		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2175 VELMONT AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
C 30	DE FEDE	JEAN	24		F	M	1901	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	2175 VELMONT AVE, BRONX, N.Y.

Erratum — Not Completed 12 PM

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 6TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 8TH, 1926.

C. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C 1	MOSLEY	EVA	60		F	M	1865 NASHVILLE, TENN.		2526 WALNUT ST, LOUISVILLE, KY.
2	ARMFIELD	ADELAIDE	22		F	S	1904 ASHBORO, N.C.		ASHBORO, N.C.
3	CARSON	SARAH	21		F	S	1904 CHARLOTTE, N.C.		CHARLOTTE, N.C.
4	CROWELL	HELEN	21		F	S	1904 CHARLOTTE, N.C.		CHARLOTTE, N.C.
5	SMITH	WARD. MAUD E.	49		F	M	1876 W. WARWICK, R.I.		W. WARWICK, R.I.
6	SMITH	BARBARA	22		F	S	1904 W. WARWICK, R.I.		W. WARWICK, R.I.
C 7	LECHOWETSKY	ETHEL S.	26		F	S	1899	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	25 BELDEN ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
8	BECK	SALLY	28		F	S	1897 HARTFORD, CONN.		192 WESTLAND ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
C 9	GROSS	MARTIN J.	30		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		920-52ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	CORS	RICHARD S.	30		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		419-50TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	KENNY	JAMES	52		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		449-50TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	BRAUN	CHRISTIAN	49		M	M	1876	NATURALIZED 1924 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEWARK, N.J.	374 BLOOMFIELD AVE, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
13	ROSS	VIVIAN	33		M	S	1893 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		4 W. 43RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	SMITH	FRANK G.	47		M	S	1878 PITTSBURGH, PA.		HOTEL GRAMATAN, BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
15	KLINGENSTEIN	CHARLES	58		M	M	1867 NEW YORK, N.Y.		970 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	KLINGENSTEIN	MAGADALENE	52		F	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		970 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	KEARNEY	PHILLIP	42		M	S	1884 NEWBURG, N.Y.		SHELTON HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	MANNION	MAE R.	32		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		24 JOHNSON AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
19	LOVERING	EDWARD	60		M	M	1865 TAUNTON, MASS.		19 ELM ST, TAUNTON, MASS.
20	LOVERING	SARAH	61		F	M	1864 TAUNTON, MASS.		19 ELM ST, TAUNTON, MASS.
21	DESMOND	KATHERINE	42		F	M	1884 PHILA. PA.		4625 WALTON AVE, PHILA. PA.
C 22	BARNES	VIOLA	37		F	M	1888 PHILA. PA.		4712 WINDSOR AVE, PHILA. PA.
23	FAUST	MARY	52		F	M	1873 PHILA. PA.		2121 N. 22ND ST, PHILA. PA.
C 24	STEIN	MARIE	32		F	M	1893 PHILA. PA.		342 E. MT.AIRY AVE, PHILA. PA.
25	CHAPIN	JEANETTE	33		F	M	1893 S. ORANGE, N.J.		ABBOTT ST, ANDOVER, MASS.
26	KINNEY	GILBERT	42		M	S	1883 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		505 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	REED	ARCHIBALD S.	75		M	M	1850 WILLINGTON, DEL.		1024 ADEN ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
28	REED	RICHARD P	45		M	M	1880 WILMINGTON, DEL.		1024 ADEN ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
29	VANDERPOOL	WYNANT D.	50		M	M	1875 NEWARK, N.J.		MORRISTOWN, N.J.
C 30	VANDERPOOL	CORNELIA	48		F	M	1877 GERMANTOWN, PA.		MORRISTOWN, N.J.

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 93 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 536
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 6TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 8TH, 1926.

C. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C 1	TAYLOR	JOHN K.	60		M	M	1865 NEWTON, MASS.		310 WAVERLEY AVE, NEWTON, MASS.
2	TURNER	ALBION b.	60		M	M	1865 BOSTON, MASS.		1180 BEACON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
3	MILLIS	H. ALBON	44		M	M	1881 HIGH PT. N.Y		HIGH POINT, N.Y.
4	MILLIS	MARY	36		F	M	1889 STATESVILLE, N.C.		HIGH POINT, N.Y.
5	MILLIS	HENRY	7		M	S	1918 HIGH POINT, N.Y.		HIGH POINT, N.Y.
6	FREEMAN	RALPH L.	39		M	M	1886	NATURALIZED 1908 AT THE DIST. COURT, PHILA. PA.	607 CHESTER AVE, NORRISTOWN, PA.
C 7	FREEMAN	ANNE	39		F	M	1886	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	607 CHESTER AVE, NORRISTOWN, PA.
8	SMITH	PHILIP	22		M	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SHORT HILLS, N.J.
C 9	SMITH	BELLE	50		F	M	1875 GENEVA, N.Y.		SHORT HILLS, N.J.
10	GUSSMAN	OSWIN	61		M	M	1864 PENSBURG, PA.		QUAKERTOWN, PA.
11	GUSSMAN	ANNA	61		F	M	1864 FRENCHTOWN, N.J.		QUAKERTOWN, PA.
12	SCHEETZ	ELLEN	58		F	S	1867 QUAKERTOWN, PA.		DOYLESTOWN, PA.
13	SCHEETZ	ISABELLA	63		F	S	1862 QUAKERTOWN, PA.		QUAKERTOWN, PA.
14	CAREY	W.GIBSON	29		M	M	1896 SCHENECTADY, N.Y.		ELKINS PARK, PA.
15	CAREY	ELEANOR	24		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		ELKINS PARK, PA.
16	ADRIAN	WILLIAM	45		M	M	1880 LEICESTER, MASS.		134 INSTITUTE RD, WORCESTER, MASS.
17	SMITH	WILLIAM E.	41		M	S	1884 MANISTEE, MICH.		STAMFORD, CONN.
18	HERZFELD	HANS E.	29		M	M	1896 MILWAUKEE, WIS.		SHEPARD AVE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
19	HERZFELD	CHARLOTTE	27		F	M	1898 MILWAUKEE, WIS.		SHEPARD AVE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
20	NIELD	JAMES E.	45		M	M	1880 INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.		38 WELLINGTON RD, BUFFALO, N.Y.
21	NIELD	ETHEL P.	42		F	M	1883 INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.		38 WELLINGTON RD, BUFFALO, N.Y.
C 22	BRADLEY	NELSON	70		M	S	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		65 MORTON ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	ARCHAMBEAULT	RAOUL	35		M	M	1890 W. WARWICK, R.I.		W. WARWICK, R.I.
C 24	NIELSEN	JENS	60		M	S	1865	NATURALIZED 1907 AT THE CIRCUIT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	100 CAUSEWAY ST, BOSTON, MASS.
25	JOHNSON	HARRY J.	32		M	M	1893 SIOUX CITY, IA.		121 LORING AVE, PELHAM, N.Y.
26	COHN	MARTIN L.	28		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1133 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	COHN	LIRIAM	22		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1133 PARK AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	COHN	MARTIN L.	3		M	S	1922 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1133 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	BULKLEY	FRANK	33		M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		237 VAN COURTLAND PARK AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
C 30	BULKLEY	LOUISE	36		F	M	1890	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	237 VAN COURTLAND PARK AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—601

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 175

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 6TH, *1926*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 8TH, *192*6.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~MITCHELL~~	DAVID	42		M	S	1883 PHILA. PA.	NATURALIZED 1897 AT THE	BELFAST, I.E.
2	HORN	MARTIN	52	1	M	M	1873	CRIMINAL COURT, BALTIMORE, MD.	2200 MAYFIELD AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
3	HORN	AMANDA	50		F	M	1875	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	2200 MAYFIELD AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
4	FLAHERTY	MAFFETT	53		M	S	1873 BOSTON, MASS.		673 BEACH ST, REVERE, MASS.
5	SULLIVAN	RALPH D.	30	6	M	M	1895 AKRON, O.		22 W. MONROE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
6	HODGE	JOHN	32		M	S	1893 PONTIAC, ILL.		3418 GARFIELD ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
7	CRONKLETON	ROBERT	28	1	M	S	1897 CHICAGO, ILL.		RENZIE HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
8	HUBER	JOEL	36	6	M	M	1889 PHILA. PA.		CYNWYD, PA.
9	HAZEN	RAYMOND D.	50	1	M	M	1875 HARTFORD, VT.		SPUYTON DUYVIL, N.Y.
10	HAZEN	KATHERINE	50		F	M	1875 HARTFORD, VT.		SPUYTON DUYVIL, N.Y.
11	THOMAS	CATHERINE	33	1	F	M	1893 WILMETTE, ILL.		133 WEBSTER ST, WASHINGTON, D. C.
12	THOMAS	SARAH E.	2	1	F	S	1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.		133 WEBSTER ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
13	CROCKER	ARABEL L.	69		F	W	1856 HARTFORD, CONN.		133 WEBSTER ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(IV)

66

Lines 1 David Mitchell struck out did not sail

Jas. L. Smith
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—604

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 14 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 6TH, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 8TH, 1926.

C. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C 1	BIRD	CAROLINE	48		F	M	1877	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	205 W. 89TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	PARKER	HENRY	37		M	M	1888	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	67 UNION PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	PARKER	ELLEN	36		F	M	1889	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	67 UNION PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	BULCOCK	THOMAS	41		M	M	1884		263 E. 9TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	BULCOCK	DORA	39		F	M	1886	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	263 E. 9TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	BULCOCK	GORDON	5		F	S	1920 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		263 E. 9TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
C 7	KERSHAW	J. ARNOLD	35		M	M	1890 PHILA. PA.		4942 N. 12TH ST, PHILA. PA.
8	KERSHAW	EVELYN	30		F	M	1895 PHILA. PA.		4942 N. 12TH ST, PHILA. PA.
C 9	GALLAGHER	JAMES JR.	30		M	S	1895 PHILA. PA.		1642 S. BROAD ST, PHILA. PA.
10	VANDERBILT	FRANKLIN	36		M	M	1890 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		10 N. 8TH ST, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
11	VANDERBILT	ELSIE	36		F	M	1889 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		10 N. 8TH ST, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
12	NISBET	ARCHIBALD	54		M	M	1871	NATURALIZED 1893 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	29 ROBINSON ST, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
13	UHDEN	JOHN	66		M	M	1860	NATURALIZED 1881 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1620 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	UHDEN	ANNA A.	56		F	M	1869	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	1620 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	RANSOM	STEPHEN	51		M	M	1874 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		BAYSHORE, N.Y.
16	RANSOM	IOLA	52		F	M	1873 HUDSON, N.Y.		BAYSHORE, N.Y.
17	PASCUCCI	JOSEPH	30		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		PALISADE PARK, N.J.
18	PASCUCCI	AIDA	30		F	M	1895	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	PALISADE PARK, N.J.
19	HEIM	WILLIAM L.	46		M	M	1879 WILLIAMSPORT, PA.		115 BIDDLE ST, KANE, PA.
20	WASSNER	JOSEPH	40		M	M	1885 YONKERS, N.Y.		259 RIVERDALE AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
21	COMPTON	RICHARD J.	34		M	M	1891 ST. LOUIS, MO.		24 E. 61ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
C 22	COMPTON	MARGARET	32		F	M	1893 ST. LOUIS, MO.		24 E. 61ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	LOWE	JOHN P.	54		M	M	1871 PASSAIC, N.J.		171 JEFFERSON ST, PASSAIC, N.J.
C 24	BLUMOEHR	VICTOR L.	24		M	M	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		142 TAYLOR ST, STATEN IS, N.Y.
25	BLUMOEHR	MADELINE	20		F	M	1905 STATEN IS, N.Y.		142 TAYLOR ST, STATEN IS, N.Y.
26	KAY	JAMES W.	25		M	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		228 PLEASANT AVE, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
27	KAY	FLORENCE	25		F	M	1900 STATEN IS, N.Y.		228 PLEASANT AVE, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
28	WESTINGHOUSE	HENRY H.	72		M	M	1854 CENTRAL BRIDGE, N.Y.		150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.
29	URWEIDER	ERNEST	35		M	M	1890 PATERSON, N.J.		43 PRINCE ST, PATERSON, N.J.
C 30	URWEIDER	MARIE	32		F	M	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		43 PRINCE ST, PATERSON, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 6TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 8TH, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KILLEA	AGNES G.	48		F	S	1877 BOSTON, MASS.		652 HUNTINGTON AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
2	GALBRAITH	GERTRUDE R.	46		F	S	1877 BOSTON, MASS.		67 W. NEWTON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
3	BARTLETT	EVANS	35		M	M	1890 BUFFALO, N.Y.		78 TILLINGHAST PL. BUFFALO, NY.
4	CRUSE	ERNEST W.	51		M	M	1874 RICHMOND, VA.		23 ADMIRAL RD, BUFFALO. N.Y.
5	CRUSE	EDITH	51		F	M	1874 BOSTON, MASS.		23 ADMIRAL RD, BUFFALO, N.Y.
6	HAMILTON	HARRY E.	56		M	M	1869 BROOKLIN, ME.		29 GRINNELL ST, GREENFIELD, MASS.
7	FOXE	FREDERICK	28		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1098 GERARD AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	FOXE	PEARL	24		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1098 GERARD AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	WISS	NORMAN F.	30		M	M	1895 NEWARK, N.J.		286 ROSEVILLE AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
10	WISS	MILDRED	30		F	M	1895 NEWARK, N.J.		286 ROSEVILLE AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
11	RUETER	WILLIAM G.	37		M	M	1888 BOSTON, MASS.		264 BEACON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
12	RUETER	MARGOT	35		F	M	1890 BOSTON, MASS.		264 BEACON ST, BOSTON, MASS
13	CADWALLADER	CHARLES F.	36		M	S	1889 PHILA. PA.		210 CHESTNUT ST, CAMDEN, N.J.
14	CADWALLADER	FREDERICK R.	25		M	S	1900 CAMDEN, N.J.		210 CHESTNUT ST, CAMDEN, N.J.
15	MC FADDEN	CHARLOTTE	57		F	M	1868 WORCESTER, MASS.		21 CHESTNUT ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
16	VAIL	MALCOLM D.	37		M	M	1888 HYDE PARK, ILL.		932 LINCOLN AVE, HIGHLAND PARK, ILL.
17	VAIL	MARGARET L	35		F	M	1890 CLEVELAND, O.		932 LINCOLN AVE, HIGHLAND PARK, ILL.
18	NYE	NELLIE	60		F	M	1863 MARIETTA, O.		HUDSON, OHIO.
19	SUSSMAN	MATILDA aunt	72		F	M	1854 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL BOSSERT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	APFELBAUN	SAMUEL	42		M	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		609 W. 151ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	APFELBAUN	CECILE	35		F	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		609 W. 151ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	HOGUET	ROBERT L.	47		M	M	1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		415 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	HOGUET	LOUISE	45		F	M	1880 SHANEATELES, N.Y.		415 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	BENNETT	ROBERT	64		M	M	1861 POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.		RIVERSIDE, CONN.
25	BENNETT	SOPHIA	62		F	M	1864 NEW YORK, N.Y.		RIVERSIDE, CONN.
26	CONRAD	MARGARET	24		F	M	1901 COLUMBUS, O.		LAKE AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
27	SHERMAN	FLORENCE	35		F	M	1890 DOVER, O.		1055 WILBERT RD, CLEVELAND, O.
28	CANFIELD	JOHN T.	30		M	S	1895 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		77 GARDEN ST, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
29	FLAHERTY	JOHN A.	29		M	M	1896 ORANGE, N.J.		527 GLEBE ST, ORANGE, N.J.
30	FLAHERTY	LAURA A.	29		F	M	1896 HARRISON, N.J.		527 GLEBE ST, ORANGE, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 616
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 6TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 8TH, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARKER	CREIGHTON	34		M	M	1891 NEW MILFORD, CONN.		86 TRUMBELL ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
2	BARKER	JULIETTE	32		F	M	1894 NEW MILFORD, CONN.	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE	86 TRUMBELL ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
3	KNOWER	MYER D.	32		M	M	1893	SUPREME COURT, BRONX, N.Y.	1021 AVE ST.JOHN, NEW YORK N.Y.
4	KNOWER	JEANNE	25		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1021 AVE ST.JOHN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	MILLER	ERNA	28		F	S	1897 THOMPSONVILLE, CONN.		153 ENGLISH ST, THOMPSONVILLE, CONN
6	SPIDEL	ORA	29		F	S	1896 THOMPSONVILLE, CONN.		212 PEARL ST, THOMPSONVILLE, CONN.
7	HOLT	ELSIE	25		F	S	1900 ELGIN, ILL.		5235 WOODLAWN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
8	WHITAKER	CARABELL	24		F	S	1901 SAVANNAH, GA.		54 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY
9	DUNBACHER	ROBERTA	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		652 W. 163RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	MC CRUM	A. BLISS	36		M	S	1889 AURORA, W.VA.		1527 VIRGINIA ST, CHARLESTON, W.VA.
11	RISLEY	WARNER I.	42		M	M	1884 PLEASANTVILLE, N.J.		7 QUINCEY ST, MARGATE, N.J.
12	RISLEY	BEULAH	42		F	M	1884 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		7 QUINCEY ST, MARGATE, N.J.
13	PENDERGAST	ARTHUR E.	55		M	M	1870 LOWELL, MASS.		316 BELLEVUE AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
14	PENDERGAST	MARY G.	53		F	M	1873 BOSTON, MASS.		316 BELLEVUE AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
15	PENDERGAST	ROBERT	9		M	S	1918 READING, PA.		316 BELLEVUE AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
16	SEARLES	SIDNEY	55		M	S	1871 LOWELL, MASS.		15 WEST ST, NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.
17	FISH	ROBERT	29		M	S	1896 HARTFORD, CONN.		137 W. 110TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	HUDTWALKER	GEORGE W.	46		M	M	1879 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		961 FOREST AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	HUDTWALKER	MARIE A.	38		F	M	1887 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1923 AT THE	961 FOREST AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	BADER	NATHAN	29		M	M	1896	SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1556-41ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	BADER	CELIA	23		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1556-41ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	EGGSTON	ANDREW	36		M	M	1889 NASHVILLE, TENN.		119 RICH AVE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
23	EGGSTON	ALPHOI.	36		F	M	1889 NASHVILLE, TENN.		119 RICH AVE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
24	CABREY	JOHN	40		M	M	1885 PHILA. PA.		201 WINDSOR AVE, NARBERETH, PA.
25	CABREY	KATHARINE	40		F	M	1885 PHILA. PA.		201 WINDSOR AVE, NARBERETH, PA.
26	HUNT	WILLIS R.	32		M	S	1894 ESSEN, CONN.		TAYLOR HALL, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
27	LENAHAN	MACK	34		M	M	1891 KINGSTON, N.Y.		ATHENS, N.Y.
28	LENAHAN	SARAH	36		F	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		ATHENS, N.Y.
29	MC LENNAN	ROSA H.	68		F	M	1857 LOUISVILLE, KY.		1500-3RD AVE, LOUISVILLE, KY.
30	BALLARD	GINA	66		F	W	1860 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		CHEROKEE PARK, LOUISVILLE, KY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(X) 179

I, G. N Banker, Surgeon of the S. S. Fort Victoria (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N Banker

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1916

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the time of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—432

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "QUEEN VICTORIA", Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, Bermuda, March 6th, 19 26.

14—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Morris	George A.	49		m m	Mocht.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mrs G.A.Morris, wife, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton. Visa. Non-Immig
2		Isaac	Rebecca	32		f s	House maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Miss M. White, friend, 205 W. 61st St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3		De Silva	John	25		m m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Port-uguese.	Bermuda	Warwick.	Manuel De Silva, father, Warwick, Bermuda.	Mass.	Fall River. No. 8 Quota V
4		La Silva	Mabel	20		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Port-uguese.	Bermuda	Warwick.	Manuel De Silva, father-in-law, Warwick, Bermuda.	Mass.	Fall River. No. 8 Quota V
5	UNDER 16	De Silva	John	2	2	m s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	Port-uguese.	Bermuda	Warwick.	Manuel De Silva, grandfather, Warwick, Bermuda.	Mass.	Fall River. No. 8 Quota
6	UNDER 16	De Silva	Dancal	1	9	f s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	Port-uguese.	Bermuda	Warwick.	Manuel De Silva, grandfather, Warwick, Bermuda.	Mass.	Fall River. No. 8 Quota
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

E 180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 8th, 19 26.

14—481

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of filing the application for the visa.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether has a ticket or money to pay passage to final destination.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
ant							Frank Chase, friend,																			
1.	yes	self	over	yes	1922 to 1911	N.Y.	216 W. 142rd St. New York, N.Y. Residence	yes	3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Barbados	St. Andrew	62-85
2	yes	self	over	yes	1926 to 1914	N.Y.	205 W. 61st. St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Perma-nent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none	St. Kitts.	Phillips Village.	08-
3	yes	self	over	yes	1920 to 1905	Mass.	Manuel de Silva, father-in-law, 242 Spencer St. Fall River, Mass.	yes	Perma-nent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Southampton	24-85
4	yes	self	over	yes	1920	Mass.	Manuel De Silva, father, 242 Spencer St. Fall River, Mass.	yes	Perma-nent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brwn	brwn	none	U.S.A.	Fall River	85-3
5	yes	father	over	no	----------		Manuel De Silva, grandfather, 242 Spencer St. Fall River, Mass.	yes	Perma-nent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Southampton	
6	yes	father	over	no	----------		Manuel De Silva, grandfather, 242 Spencer St. Fall River, Mass.	yes	Perma-nent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Southampton	
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. W. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 502A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 6TH., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 8TH, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Back to Father Mrs Leggs
1	DOUGLAS	ALICE	29		F	W	1896 CHARLESTON, S.C.		50 W. 130TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	LEGGS	AILEEN	14		F	S	1911	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	103 W. 143RD ST, NEW YORK, NY.
3	SALLON	GEORGE W.	78		M	S	1847	NATURALIZED 1897 AT THE CIRCUIT COURT, LYNN, MASS.	11 CHAPMAN PL. LYNN, MASS.
4	RUNNCIMAN	JAMES	59		M	M	1866	NATURALIZED 1884 AT THE CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	HOLLISTON, MASS.
5	GUERRETTE	L. ALICE	27		F	M	1898 FALL RIVER, MASS.		170 NORFOLK ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.
6							APPLN Insp completed	10:45 Am	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

a representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

183

1926, from the port of [illegible]

(1) Number to be paid and discharged at port of arrival	(2) Whether able to read	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yes	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	170	
2	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	160	
3	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	155	
4	"	30	"	SO. AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-10	160	
5	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
6	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	
7	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	160	
8	"	22	"	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5-11	154	
9	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	160	
10	"	38	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	138	
11	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	145	
12	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	138	
13	"	37	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	150	
14	"	21	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
15	"	34	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	150	
16	"	47	"	AFR. ENG.	BRITISH	5-8	160	
17	"	4	"	"	"	5-7	150	
18	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
19	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	157	
20	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	160	
21	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
22	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	160	
23	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	160	
24	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	
25	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
26	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
27	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
28	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
29	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
30	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
31	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
32	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
33	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
34	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
35	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
36	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
37	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
38	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
39	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
40	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
41	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
42	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
43	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
44	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
45	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
46	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
47	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
48	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
49	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
50	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
51	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
52	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
53	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
54	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
55	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
56	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
57	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
58	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
59	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
60	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
61	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
62	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
63	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
64	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
65	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
66	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
67	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
68	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
69	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
70	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
71	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
72	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
73	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
74	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
75	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
76	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
77	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
78	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
79	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
80	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
81	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
82	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
83	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
84	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
85	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
86	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
87	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
88	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
89	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
90	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
91	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
92	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
93	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
94	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
95	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
96	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
97	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
98	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
99	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
100	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
101	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
102	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
103	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
104	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
105	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
106	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
107	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
108	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
109	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
110	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
111	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
112	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
113	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
114	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
115	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
116	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
117	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
118	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
119	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
120	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
121	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
122	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
123	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
124	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
125	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
126	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
127	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
128	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
129	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
130	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
131	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
132	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
133	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
134	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
135	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
136	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
137	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
138	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
139	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
140	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
141	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
142	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
143	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
144	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
145	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
146	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
147	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
148	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
149	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
150	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
151	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
152	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
153	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
154	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
155	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
156	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
157	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
158	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
159	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
160	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
161	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
162	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
163	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
164	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
165	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
166	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
167	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
168	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
169	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
170	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
171	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
172	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
173	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
174	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
175	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
176	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
177	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
178	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
179	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
180	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
181	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
182	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	
183	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	160	

Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
10TH MARCH, 1926

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. FORT VICTORIA
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 157 — Number of seamen deserted ---
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 157

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK 8TH MARCH, 1926, consigned to ; is now lying at PIER 95 NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail 10TH MARCH, 1926. for HAMILTON, BERMUDA.
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

182

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MAR 9 1926

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

4

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. WRIGHT	34	ENGLISH			
H. INGRAM	27	IRISH			
W. CAINE	30	SO. AFRICAN			
G. MC KENZIE	27	ENGLISH			
J. FLYNN	38	AMERICAN			
J. WILLIAMS	37	ENGLISH			
L. YOUNG	34	IRISH			
J. HILL	21	AMERICAN			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. McKenzie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 8TH MARCH, 1926, *from*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to re
	Family name	Given name				When	Where		
1	MC KENZIE	JAMES			MASTER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			CHF.OFFCR.	"	"	"	
3	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT			2nd OFFCR.	"	"	"	
4	HARRIS	FRANCIS			3RD OFFCR.	"	"	"	
5	FRITH	JAMES			PURSER	"	"	"	
6	FINDLAY	ANDREW			ASST.-DO-	"	"	"	
7	BAKER	GARRETT			SURGEON	23-12-25	"	"	
8	CHAMP	ARTHUR			SR W.T.O.	5-11-25	"	"	
9	HILL	JOHN			JR W.T.O.	2-3-26	"	"	
10	BUTLER	HOWARD			CARPENTER	5-11-25	"	"	
11	MARTIN	CHARLES			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	
12	NEVLIGER	WILLIAM			BOSN'S MATE	5-1-26	BERMUDA	"	
13	WORKMAN	SEAFORD			QUARTERMASTER	13-1-26	NEW YORK	"	
14	HENRY	ARTHUR			-DO-	12-12-25	"	"	
15	KNIGHT	ROBERT			-DO-	17-2-26	"	"	
16	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL			BOSN'S MATE	5-11-25	"	"	
17	BROADBELT	ALFRED			SAILOR	"	"	"	
18	HENDERSON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	
19	WILLIAMS	HORACE			"	27-1-26	"	"	
20	BAKER	HERBERT			"	5-11-25	"	"	
21	DANIELS	BOYD			"	14-1-26	BERMUDA	"	
22	SMITH	PERCEVAL			"	3-2-26	"	"	
23	COLLYER	GEORGE			"	23-11-25	"	"	
24	GEORGE	SYLVA			"	17-12-25	"	"	
25	SMITH	HERBERT			"	2-1-26	"	"	
26	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX			"	XXXXXXXXXX	"	"	
27	OXLEY	CYRIL			"	"	"	"	
28	DARRELL	JOSEPH			"	10-2-26	NEW YORK	"	
29	DOLLIS	JOHN			"	5-2-26	BERMUDA	"	
30	KING	CYRIL			"	5-3-26	"	"	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAM SHIP CO.,

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E. WATLING	23	ENGLISH		
J. MURPHY	23	BRITISH		
N. FUMAGE	25	IRISH		
J. COLLINSON	35	BRITISH		
J. EDGAR	36	BRITISH		
TOO CHIN	40	CHINESE		
A.F. WORRALL	24	BRITISH		
O.M. CROWDER	28	BRITISH		
C. KING	19	BRITISH		

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. J. Powell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 604

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Quad 167 + 57, alien NO

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 8TH MARCH, 1926, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
MC KENZIE	JAMES	✓		MASTER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	✓
CHARLTON	WILLIAM	✓		CHF.OFFR.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓
MC KEEKIN	ROBERT	✓		2ND OFFR.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	160	✓
HARRIS	FRANCIS	✓		3RD OFFR.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
FRITH	JAMES	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	180	✓
FINDLAY	ANDREW	✓		ASST.-DO-	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-11	156	✓
BARKER	GARRETT	✓		SURGEON	23-12-25	"	"	"	58	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	138	✓
CHASE	ARTHUR	✓		1ST W.T.O.	5-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	145	✓
HILL	JOHN	✓		2ND W.T.O.	2-3-26	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	✓
BUTLER	HOWARD	✓		CARPENTER	5-11-25	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	150	✓
MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	47	"	AFR. EX.	"	5-8	180	✓
HEYLIGER	WILLIAM	✓		BOSN'S MATE	5-1-26	BERMUDA	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	158	✓
WORKMAN	SEAFORD	✓		QUARTERMASTER	13-1-26	NEW YORK	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	180	✓
HENRY	ARTHUR	✓		-DO-	12-12-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
KNIGHT	ROBERT	✓		-DO-	17-2-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	157	✓
LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	✓		BOSN'S MATE	5-11-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
BROADBELT	ALFRED	✓		SAILOR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	152	✓
HENDERSON	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
WELLMAN	HORACE	✓		"	27-1-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	135	✓
BAKER	HERBERT	✓		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
DANIELS	BOYD	✓		"	1-1-26	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
SMITH	PERCIVAL	✓		"	5-2-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓
GOULDEN	GEORGE	✓		"	25-11-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
GEORGE	SYLER	✓		"	17-12-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	147	✓
SMITH	HERON	✓		"	2-1-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX			"	XXXXXXXX		"	"	XXX	"	"	"	XXXXX	XXX	
SALEY	CYRIL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	153	✓
DARRELL	JOSEPH	✓		"	10-2-26	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓
HOLLIS	JOHN	✓		"	5-2-26	BERMUDA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
KING	CYRIL	✓		"	5-2-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	157	✓

29

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W. McKenzie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of MARCH, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Reinell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 8TH MARCH, *1926, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD	✓	✓	MESSMAN	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	YES	54	M	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	156	✓
2	GRAY	JAMES	✓	✓	"	29-12-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	146	✓
3	MINNIS	CHARLES	✓	✓	QUARTERMASTER	23-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	"	"			STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT.											
11	KELLY	JOHN	✓	✓	CHIEF STWD.	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	YES	41	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-10	142	✓
12	WILSON	ERNEST	✓	✓	2ND STWD.	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	142	✓
13	HAYWARD	ALBERT	✓	✓	3RD STWD.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	165	✓
14	SMITH	ELDRED	✓	✓	ASST "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
15	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓	✓	SALOON STWD.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
16	THOMPSON	ANDREW	✓	✓	ASST. "	14-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓
17	HARDING	LESLIE	✓	✓	BARKEEPER	5-11-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0	154	✓
18	CLARKE	ARTHUR	✓	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓
19	YOUNG	LOUIS	✓	✓	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5-8	149	✓
20	MC GILLIVRAY	GEORGE	✓	✓	BARBER	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-9	165	✓
21	PEARMAN	ERIC	✓	✓	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	18	"	AFR.BLK.	"	5-6	148	✓
22	GILVIE	WILLIAM	✓	✓	BOILER	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-6	145	✓
23	BANBRIDGE	ELIZABETH	✓	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	165	✓
24	O'BRIEN	ANNIE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	157	✓
25	STANTON	ANNIE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	158	✓
26	SAMPSON	GEORGE	✓	✓	BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-2	130	✓
27	BRAITHWAITE	CONRAD	✓	✓	SILVERMAN	29-1-26	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	6-4	164	✓
28	FLYNN	JOHN	✓	✓	NIGHTWATCHMAN	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	✓
29	MC LACHLAN	ROBERT	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	✓
30	BELL	JOHN	✓	✓	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	153	✓

123

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAM SHIP CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of MARCH, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Stimpell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORT VICTORIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 8TH MARCH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FOX	ALBERT	✓		2ND PANTRYMAN	26-2-26	BERMUDA	NO	YES	31	M	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-10	160	✓
2	TUCKER	HAMMOND	✓		3RD PANTRYMAN	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	157	✓
3	DIXON	WILLIAM	✓		SERVER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	164	✓
4	PAGE	PERCY	✓		CHF. BAKER	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	162	✓
5	WETZALL	HARRY	✓		EX CHF. BKR.	"	"	"	"	36	"	GERMAN	U.S.CITS.	5-9	156	✓
6	RICHTER	JOHN	✓		2ND BAKER	6-1-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	GERMAN	5-6	150	✓
7	LIGHTBOURNE	LARRIE	✓		3RD BAKER	5-11-25	"	"	"	28	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	149	✓
8	REID	ROBERT	✓		CHF. COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	157	✓
9	ROBERTS	THOMAS	✓		2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
10	HARDING	WILLIAM	✓		EX 2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
11	WATTERSON	JOHN	✓		ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	162	✓
12	ROBINSON	EVANS	✓		FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-6	149	✓
13	MATTHEWS	GEORGE	✓		GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	157	✓
14	JAMES	ARNOLD	✓		VEGT. COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-6	165	✓
15	BROOKS	WILLIAM	✓		CHF. BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	60	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	149	✓
16	PIRES	CARLOS	✓		2ND BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
17	SMITH	KENNETH	✓		3RD BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	25	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-7	153	✓
18	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
19	JONES	EVANS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	149	✓
20	BRUCE	ARTHUR	✓		"	3-2-26	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	159	✓
21	SMART	FREDERICK	✓		"	27-1-26	"	"	"	40	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	156	✓
22	REVELOCK	RUFUS	✓		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	160	✓
23	FORBE	OSCAR	✓		MESS MESS.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	157	✓
24	WILLIAMS	KENNETH	✓		ASST. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	153	✓
25	STONE	STEPHEN	✓		OFFRS. STWD.	27-1-26	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	143	✓
26	DEER	FREELAND	✓		STEWARD	20-11-25	"	"	"	47	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-5	145	✓
27	RICHARDSON	DONALD	✓		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
28	WHITE	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
29	ROWLING	JAMES	✓		"	12-22-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
30	FULLING	WILFRED	✓		MESS STEWARD	20-1-26	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150	✓

30

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Line.
BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAM SHIP CO.,
Owners.
FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents.

14—1240

3

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, *of the* R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

J.W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH *day of* MARCH, *19* 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 8TH MARCH, 19 26, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 186

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RODGE	DAVID			ASST. STWD.	3-3-26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	
2	WARDELL	BERTRAM			"	23-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	136	
3	INGRAM	HERBERT			"	23-12-25	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-6	140	
4	NOTHAM	ALFRED			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	169	
5	TRAVIS	ALBERT			"	3-3-26	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	148	
6	ROBERTS	ROY			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	156	
7	WRIGHT	ERIC			"	3-3-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	138	
8	DOCHERTY	JOHN			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	
9	TIMMINS	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	156	
10	FERREIRA	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	145	
11	FULLING	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	156	
12	CLARKE	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	156	
13	BARNES	RUDLEY			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	156	
14	SCHOFIELD	GORDON			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	CANADIAN	"	5-7	150	
15	ALBUS	PERCY			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	148	
16	BAKER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	145	
17	WHITE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
18	COLVIN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	156	
19	COPELAND	ROBERT			"	17-3-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	
20	WALLACE	SYDNEY			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	34	"	BOSTON	"	5-8	140	
21	OWENS	OWEN			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLAND	"	5-4	135	
22	ALDERSON	EDWARD			"	6-1-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	142	
23	WALLACE	VICTOR			"	11-12-25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	133	
24	CONNELLY	JOSEPH			"	13-12-25	"	"	"	27	"	V "	"	5-7	145	
25	CONNELL	ARTHUR			"	13-11-25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	
26	HODGE	[illegible] RICHARD			"	14-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	154	
27	HAIR	CYRIL			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	153	
28	MC KENZIE	GEORGE			"	23-12-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	148	
29	COWAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-5	148	
30	CRABIN	THOMAS			"	24-2-26	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAM SHIP CO.,

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

16—1240

4

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W. McKenzie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of MARCH, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 5/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORT VICTORIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 8TH. MARCH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

187

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LUM	YIP	✓		NO1 OILER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	46	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	145	✓
2	SEI YUIN	KWEE	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	137	✓
3	LOU	SANG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	137	✓
4	LEE	TUEK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	138	✓
5	YUEN	MAN	✓		"	14-11-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	134	✓
6	CHEN	K YEE	✓		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
7	LIEU	CHONG	✓		"	13-1-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	139	✓
8	LEE	CHONG	✓		"	21-1-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	144	✓
9	CHIO	MOK	✓		"	27-1-26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
10	YIP	CHEUNG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	134	✓
11	WING KWO	WAH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	138	✓
12	AH	YONG	✓		"	10-2-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓
13	YOO	CHIN	✓		FIREMAN	5-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	✓
14	YU	FA	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	142	✓
15	LEE	YEE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	134	✓
16	CHUNG	LING	✓		"	27-1-26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	134	✓
17	LING	FAT	✓		"	3-2-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	129	✓
18	LEE	WING	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	131	✓
19	WOO	GEE	✓		WIPER	27-1-26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	137	✓
20	SIP	WING	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
21	LAM	TANG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	139	✓
22	AH	YOW	✓		"	17-2-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	137	✓
23	TANG	HAI	✓		MESSMAN	27-1-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	036	✓
24	YAP	CHUNG	✓		CREW COOK	5-11-25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	148	✓
25	WONG	KWANG	✓		ASST. CREW COOK	27-1-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
26	YUNG	POW	✓		OILER	3-3-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
27																
28																
29																
30																

26

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAM SHIP CO., Limited

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

J.W. McKenzie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH *day of* MARCH *, 19* 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 8TH. MARCH, 1926, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GAINE	WILLIAM			ASST.STWD.	24-2-26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	
2	SEWARD	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	142	
3	NOBLE	JOHN			"	17-2-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	148	
4	GALLOW	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	
5	SMITH	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	152	
6	STONE	BURTON			"	19-2-26	BERMUDA	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	130	
7	GERALD	RICHARDSON			"	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	AFR.AMER.	"	5-7	149	
8	PARKER	JOHN			SECOND CABIN STEWARD.	23-12-25	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	
9	BRISTOW	ARTHUR			ASST.STWD.	3-3-26	"	"	"	36	"	AUSTRALIAN	"	5-9	152	
10	LITTLE	WILLIAM			S.R. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19					ENGINE DEPARTMENT.											
20	GAINS	CHARLES			CHF.ENGR.	11-12-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	165	
21	GIBB	THOMAS			2ND ENGR	5-11-25	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-11	160	
22	XXXXXX	XXXXXX			3RD ENGR	"	"	"	"	38	"	XXXXXXX	"	5-8	148	
23	PARKER	JAMES			4TH ENGR.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	164	
24	MC DONALD	ARTHUR			5TH ENGR.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	149	
25	SMITH	CYRIL			6TH ENGR	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	
26	PHILLIPS	GEORGE			7TH ENGR.	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-8	150	
27	MOORE	THOMAS			8TH ENGR.	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	
28	MITCHELL	HERBERT			ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	155	
29	MC GUIRE	WILLIAM			ELEC.ENGR.	10-2-26	"	"	"	41	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-6	146	
30																

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAM SHIP CO.
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6

14—1240

3-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

6 Sheets

J.W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of MARCH, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

6

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda,
March 5th. 1926.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Kerrell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

6 Sheets
57 Persons
E Marrell
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. Hamilton, Bermuda
SEEN
for consulate to the United States
AMERICAN MEDICAL Issued Mar 5-26.
AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMILTON, BERMUDA.
XXXX

Service No. 846
Fee of $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

None

RECEIVED
MAR 10 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Macmillan
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

3-F Canonpark

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
15th March, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Canonpark
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7 March, 1926, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at 13 Pier Hoboken and is expected to sail 16 March, 1926, for St John N.B. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

14-1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

190

1926., from the port of ..... March 3rd 1926

(7) To be paid off and discharged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	Yes	45	M	Mulatto	British	5-9	194	
"	"	33	"	Negro	"	5-6	210	
"	"	45	"	Mulatto	"	5-10	154	
"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	142	
"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	160	
"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	160	
"	"	52	"	Negro	"	5-2	135	
"	"	27	"	Mulatto	"	5-3	118	
"	"	41	"	Negro	"	5-6	136	
"	"	25	"	Negro	"	5-6	148	
"	"	25	"	Mulatto	"	5-5	146	
"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	
"	"	25	"	Black	"	5-5	150	
"	"	30	"	Mulatto	"	5-10	190	
"	"	45	"	Negro	"	5-1	155	
"	"	21	"	Negro	"	5-5	121	
"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	150	
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	
"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	147	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	
"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	130	
"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	112	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7½	140	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135	
"	"	21	"	Mulatto	"	5-5	135	
"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	140	

Wm. Smith
Geo. Clarke
Wm. Jones (his mark)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEN

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any port of the United States.

Vessel Canonpark, arriving at New York, March 8 1926, from the port o

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
	Family name	Given name				When	Where			
	Maenuin	John			Master	14 Sept	Newark	No	Yes.	45
	Cunliffe	John F.			Mate	"	"	"	"	55
	Lake	Fred.			2 "	"	"	"	"	43
	Campbell	Joseph			Boy	"	"	"	"	52
	Boyd	Colin			AB	"	"	"	"	30
	Flecting	James			"	"	"	"	"	52
	M Intyre	Cook			"	"	"	"	"	27
	Liney	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	41
	Hellesterne	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	25
	M Nair	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	23
	Simpson	William			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	55
	Hughes	John O.			2 "	"	"	"	"	25
	Leary	George			3 "	"	"	"	"	30
	Saunders	Samuel			Dky.	"	"	"	"	40
	Langlanas	Robert			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25
	Langlanas	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	40
	Reed	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	21
	Duffield	Neice			"	"	"	"	"	40
	Angus	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	25
	Reed	James			"	"	"	"	"	30
	Hutchinson	Fred.			Steward	"	"	"	"	40
	Downs	Thos E.			Cook	"	"	"	"	25
	Oaham	Wm Chas.			W/O	"	"	"	"	25
	Samson	Jas M.			Apps	"	"	"	"	20
	Webster	John Scott			"	"	"	"	"	17

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 72
at Matanzas, Cuba.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban ports
Augustus Ostertag
Vice Consul
Date January 7, 1926

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate at Matanzas Cuba

Date February 3, 1926

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

(S.S.) in all

Augustus Ostertag
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Moore				
Moore				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Moore			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canonpark, arriving at New York, March 1st, 1926, from the port of Manzanillo Cuba Feb. 3/26

190

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mannion	John	✓		Master	14 Sept	Newark	No	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5·9	194	
2	Cunliffe	John H.	✓		Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5·6	210	
3	Lake	Fred.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5·10	154	
4	Campbell	Joseph	✓		Bosn.	"	1	"	"	52	"	"	"	5·9	162	
5	Boyd	Colin	✓		A.B.	1	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·4	160	
6	Cocking	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5·2	135	
7	McIntyre	Arch.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5·3	168	
8	Liney	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Argentine	"	5·4	136	
9	Tollestrup	Victor	✓		"	"	1	"	"	25	"	English	"	5·6	168	
10	McNeil	Robert	✓		"	1	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5·5	146	
11	Simpson	William	✓		Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5·1	150	
12	Hughes	John O.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5·5	160	
13	Leary	George	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5·10	190	
14	Yannakis	Samuel	✓		Oiler	1	2	"	"	45	"	Ottoman	"	6·1	155	
15	Yarwick	Robert	✓		Fireman	1	1	"	"	21	"	English	"	5·5	126	
16	Langlands	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5·8	180	
17	Reed	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·6	150	
18	Duffield	Reece	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5·8	147	
19	Angus	Robert	✓		"	"	1	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·5	140	
20	Reed	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·6	130	
21	Hutchinson	Fred.	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5·2	112	
22	Downs	Thos E.	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·7	140	
23	Oakam	Wm Chas	✓		W/O	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·5	135	
24	Samson	Jas M.	✓		Apps	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5·5	135	
25	Webster	John Scott	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·8	140	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry M. Smith
Master.

Crew 25 All Aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 272
at Manzanillo Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban ports
Augustus Ostertag
Vice Consul
Date February 3/1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate of Manzanillo Cuba.
Date February 3, 1926
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
(25) in all
Augustus Ostertag
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

3-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Comfort, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1926

Henry m. Sinick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 191

S. S. CAYO MAMBI sailing from PORT ANTONIO, Ja, March 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 8th, 1926

250

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Merryweather	George E.	53	6	"	M	Cincinatti, Ohio, August 28th 1872		2620 East Overlook Rd. Cleveland, Ohio
2	Neely	William K	32	5	"	S	Philadelphia, Pa. October 14th 1894		1527 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Sailer	John M	42	0	"	S	Philadelphia, Pa. April 9th. 1884		Philadelphia Country Club Bala, Pa.
4	Mullin	William J	36	3	"	M	Wilmington Del. November 28, 1889		1217 So. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Henry M Brick
Dom P

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

aw 3-8-16

8 Corps Volunteers

Allens	4	4
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
	4	4

Line
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
14-1-20

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F.S.Spalding	30	American			
M.Picado	34	D.W.I.			
D.Milton	24	D.W.I.			
E.Correo	28	D.W.I.			
H.C.Washburn	44	American			

And all other members of the crew.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L L Munday
Master.

Seal and Fee Stamp

(Consul)
FRANCIS R. STEWART
Date FEB 25 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

3-8 Cayo Mambi

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 6892-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 11th: 192 6

I, master of the American S. S. Cayo Mambi
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port All — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 8th: 192 6, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp: ; is now lying at Pier 27 East River, and is expected to sail March 11th: 192 6, for Cuban Ports
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

192

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A.L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1926, from the port of Cayo Mambi Feb 25/26 193

(1) Line No.	(2) Name	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(7) Whether to be paid discharged at port of arrival
1	F.S.Spalding	30	M		American	5/8			No
2	M.Picado	34	"	Spanish	do	5/7			Yes
3	D.Milton	24	"	"	do	6/0			"
4	E.Correo	28	"	West Indian	British	5/6		DISCHARGED RX PORT	"
5	H.C.Washburn	44	"	"	do	5/11		TRANSFERRED to Ss Feb 28th 26	"
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									
101									
102									
103									
104									
105									
106									
107									
108									
109									
110									
111									
112									
113									
114									
115									
116									
117									
118									
119									
120									
121									
122									
123									
124									
125									
126									
127									
128									
129									
130									
131									
132									
133									
134									
135									
136									
137									
138									
139									
140									
141									
142									
143									
144									
145									
146									
147									
148									
149									
150									
151									
152									
153									
154									
155									
156									
157									
158									
159									
160									
161									
162									
163									
164									
165									
166									
167									
168									
169									
170									
171									
172									
173									
174									
175									
176									
177									
178									
179									
180									
181									
182									
183									
184									
185									
186									
187									
188									
189									
190									
191									
192									
193									
194									
195									
196									
197									
198									
199									
200									

(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(7) Number to be paid discharged at port of arrival
Yes	46	M					
"	28	Spanish	do	5/7			"
"	36	"	do	6/0			"
"	25	West Indian	British	5/6		DISCHARGED RX PORT	"
"	24	"	do	5/11		TRANSFERRED to Ss Feb 28th 26	"
"	37	"	do	5/8			"
"	24	"	do	5/7			"
"	27	"	do	5/7			"
"	29	"	do	5/8			"
"	45	"	Irish	American	5/5		"
"	25	"	do	5/7			"
"	59	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/9		"
"	50	"	do	do	5/6		"
"	28	"	do	do	5/4		"
"	30	"	do	do	5/8		"
"	29	"	do	do	5/8		"
"	26	"	do	do	5/7		"
"	27	"	do	do	5/6		"
"	41	"	Dutch W.I.	Dutch	5/9		"
"	24	"	"	do	5/8		"
"	25	West Indian	British	5/9			"
"	37	"	Dutch W.I.	Dutch	5/11		"
"	24	"	Porto Rico	American	5/5		"
"	24	"	S.Honduras	S.Honduras	5/5		"
"	22	"		American	5/7		"

All Above Members of Crew Left Ship

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the first port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.GAYO MAMBI, arriving at, New York, March 8th, 1926

14—1240

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Mundy	Fred Lt			Master	Feb.16th.26	New York	Paid Off
Eklund	Ragnar			1st. Officer	"	"	"
Pedersen	Jonas Ed			2nd. "	"	"	"
Birch	Charles			Boatswain	"	"	"
Richards	David			Seaman	"	"	"
Coote	Aubrey			"	"	"	"
Davis	Frank			"	"	"	"
Brown	Charles			"	"	"	"
Downer	Ernest			"	"	"	"
Nolan	John M.	First		3rd.Officer	"	"	"
Wishart	James			Chief Engineer	"	"	"
Jensen	Louis			1st.Asst. "	"	"	"
Haarr	Gustav			2nd. " "	"	"	"
Adrian	Albert			3rd. " "	"	"	"
Gonsales	Perfecto			Oiler	"	"	"
Mauricio	Jose			"	"	"	"
Ramos	Jose			"	"	"	"
Balado	Gresento			Fireman	"	"	"
Fernandes	Edward			"	"	"	"
Rial	Manuel			"	"	"	"
Mauricio	Manuel			Wiper	"	"	"
Redemaker	Jacob			Steward	"	"	"
Novena	Aron			Cook	"	"	"
Rose	Rupert			Messman	"	"	"
DeWindt	Enrique			"	"	"	"
Gonsales	Santiago			Messboy	"	"	"
Flowers	George			"	"	"	"
Anzalone	Frank			Radio Opr.	"	"	"

American Consulate, at Santiago de Cuba, No. 183
(City) (Country)
SEEN! For the journey to the United States, via Immigrant Steamship
(Consul.) FRANCIS R. STEWART
Date FEB 25 1926

(Vessel with 28 names)

Line
Owners Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Louis Jensen	37	American	2/16/26 New York
Gustav Haarr	30	do	2/16/26 New York
Enrique DeWindt	37	D.W.I.	2/16/26 New York
George Flowers	24	S.Honduras	2/16/26 New York

WAGES and WAGES signed on. SHIPPED.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel S.S.CAYO MAMBI, arriving at, New York, March 8th, 1926, from the port of Santiago Feb 25/26

14—1240

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Mundy	Fred L.			Master	Feb.16th.26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M		American	5/5		
Erlund	Ragnar			1st. Officer	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	Scand.	do.	5/7		
Pedersen	Jonas Mr			2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	do.	6/0		
Birch	Charles			Boatswain	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	West Indian	British	5/6		
Richards	David			Seaman	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	do.	do.	5/11		DISCHARGED AT PORT ANTONIO, JA Feb. 28th 26
Coote	Aubrey			"	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	do.	do.	5/8		
Davis	Frank			"	" "	" "	" "		24	"	do.	do.	5/7		
Brown	Charles			"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	do.	do.	5/7		
Downer	Ernest			"	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	do.	do.	5/8		
Nolan	John M.	First		3rd.Officer	" "	" "	" "	"	42	"	Irish	American	5/5		
Wishart	James			Chief Engineer	" "	" "	" "	"	55	"	Scotch	do.	5/4		
Jensen	Louis			1st.Asst. "	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	Scand.	do.	5/7		
Haarr	Gustav			2nd. " "	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	do.	5/7		
Adrian	Albert			3rd. " "	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	do.	5/7		
Gonsales	Perfecto			Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/9		
Mauricio	Jose			"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	do.	5/6		
Ramos	Jose			"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	do.	5/4		
Balado	Cresento			Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	do.	5/8		
Fernandez	Edward			"	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	do	5/8		
Rial	Manuel			"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	do.	5/7		
Mauricio	Manuel			Wiper	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	do.	5/6		
Rademaker	Jacob			Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	41	"	Dutch W.I.	Dutch	5/9		
Novena	Aron			Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	" "	do.	5/8		
Rose	Rupert			Messman	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	West Indian	British	5/9		
DeWindt	Enrique			"	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	Dutch W.I.	Dutch	5/11		
Gonsales	Santiago			Messboy	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Porto Rico	American	5/5		
Flowers	George			"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	S.Hondurus	S.Hondorus	5/8		
Ansalome	Frank			Mdio Oprt	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"		American	5/7		

American Consulate, No. 113
at: Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States, (Vised with 28 names)
via Transport Jamaica

Francis R. Stewart
(Consul)

Date FEB 25 1926

Seal and Fee Stamp

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aliens 18 Crew 8

All Aliens arriving from Cuba, Mexico, Central America, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Panama, Canal Zone, Bermuda, Bahama Islands, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Trinidad, Barbados, Windward Islands, Dutch West Indies, Curacao, Aruba, Bonaire, Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Guianas, Dutch, French, British, Portuguese, Spanish, Republic of Honduras, Republic of Salvador, Republic of Nicaragua, Republic of Costa Rica, Republic of Panama, Republic of Guatemala, Republic of Mexico, Republic of Cuba, Republic of Haiti, Republic of Dominican, Republic of Liberia, Republic of Ethiopia, Republic of Abyssinia, Republic of Egypt, Republic of Turkey, Republic of Greece, Republic of Italy, Republic of France, Republic of Spain, Republic of Portugal, Republic of Germany, Republic of Austria, Republic of Hungary, Republic of Czechoslovakia, Republic of Poland, Republic of Russia, Republic of Finland, Republic of Sweden, Republic of Norway, Republic of Denmark, Republic of Iceland, Republic of Ireland, Republic of Great Britain, Republic of Belgium, Republic of Holland, Republic of Switzerland, Republic of Luxembourg, Republic of Monaco, Republic of San Marino, Republic of Andorra, Republic of Liechtenstein, Republic of Albania, Republic of Bulgaria, Republic of Rumania, Republic of Yugoslavia, Republic of Serbia, Republic of Montenegro, Republic of Bosnia, Republic of Herzegovina, Republic of Croatia, Republic of Slavonia, Republic of Dalmatia, Republic of Istria, Republic of Trieste, Republic of Fiume, Republic of Zara, Republic of Ragusa, Republic of Cattaro, Republic of Antivari, Republic of Durazzo, Republic of Valona, Republic of Scutari, Republic of Prizrend, Republic of Uskub, Republic of Monastir, Republic of Salonika, Republic of Kavalla, Republic of Dedeagatch, Republic of Adrianople, Republic of Constantinople, Republic of Smyrna, Republic of Mytilene, Republic of Chios, Republic of Samos, Republic of Rhodes, Republic of Crete, Republic of Cyprus, Republic of Syria, Republic of Palestine, Republic of Arabia, Republic of Mesopotamia, Republic of Persia, Republic of Afghanistan, Republic of India, Republic of China, Republic of Japan, Republic of Korea, Republic of Siam, Republic of Burma, Republic of Malaya, Republic of Singapore, Republic of Java, Republic of Sumatra, Republic of Borneo, Republic of Celebes, Republic of Philippines, Republic of Australia, Republic of New Zealand, Republic of Fiji, Republic of Samoa, Republic of Tonga, Republic of Hawaii, Republic of Guam, Republic of Wake, Republic of Midway, Republic of Johnston, Republic of Palmyra, Republic of Canton, Republic of Enderbury, Republic of Phoenix, Republic of Gilbert, Republic of Ellice, Republic of Solomon, Republic of New Hebrides, Republic of New Caledonia, Republic of Loyalty, Republic of Norfolk, Republic of Lord Howe, Republic of Kermadec, Republic of Chatham, Republic of Auckland, Republic of Campbell, Republic of Macquarie, Republic of Heard, Republic of Kerguelen, Republic of Crozet, Republic of Prince Edward, Republic of Marion, Republic of Bouvet, Republic of South Georgia, Republic of South Sandwich, Republic of South Orkney, Republic of South Shetland, Republic of Graham Land, Republic of Weddell Sea, Republic of Ross Sea, Republic of Victoria Land, Republic of Adelie Land, Republic of Wilkes Land, Republic of Enderby Land, Republic of Kemp Land, Republic of Mac. Robertson Land, Republic of Princess Elizabeth Land, Republic of Queen Mary Land, Republic of Princess Ingrid Land, Republic of Princess Martha Land, Republic of Princess Astrid Land, Republic of Princess Ragnhild Land, Republic of Queen Maud Land, Republic of Coats Land, Republic of Caird Coast, Republic of Luitpold Coast, Republic of Filchner Ice Shelf, Republic of Ronne Ice Shelf, Republic of Antarctic Peninsula, Republic of Palmer Land, Republic of Ellsworth Land, Republic of Marie Byrd Land, Republic of Edward VII Land, Republic of Ross Ice Shelf, Republic of Ross Dependency, Republic of Antarctica.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L.Mundy, of the American S.S.Cayo Mambi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F L Mundy
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov 1926

Henry Van Slick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel S.S.CAYO MAMBI, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y? , March 8th, 1926, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica March 3rd 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Coulton	Frederick	First Voyage		Seaman	Mch:3rd,	Port Antonio	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	West Indian	British	5/8		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Clinton M. Smith

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L. Munday, of the S.S. Cayo Mambi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

No Consul at Port Antonio Kingston the nearest 50 miles distance

F.L. Munday
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1926

Henry M Swink
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 20, 1926

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Phanix"
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 8, 1926; consigned to Johnson, Walter & Co.; is now lying at Pier 39, Lang., and is expected to sail March 20, 1926, for
via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 195

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED over]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAR 6 1926
RECORD DIVISION

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 26, from the port of Marseilles, France 196

(7) to be paid discharged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NO	YES	45	M.	SCANDINAVE.	DANISH			
	ID	36	M	ID	ID			
	ID	45	M	ID	ID			
	ID	37	M	ID	ID			
	ID	37	M	ID	ID			
	ID	28	M	ID	ID			
	ID	28	M	ID	ID			
	ID	35	M	ID	ID			
	ID	25	M	ID	SWEDISH			
	ID	26	M	ID	ID			
	ID	24	M	ID	NORWEGIAN			
	ID	25	M	ID 82	DANISH			
	ID	25	M	ID	Norwegian			
	ID	27	M	ID	Danish			
	ID	32	M	ID	ID			
	ID	32	M	ID	ID			
	ID	32	M	ID	ID			
	ID	30	M	ID	Swedish			
	ID	27	M	ID	Danish			
	ID	26	M	ID	ID			
	ID	29	M	Finnish.	Finnish			

Total Crew

Total Crew 21 aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

and under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master before departure from the last port in the United States.

Vessel "PHOENIX" arriving at ..... port of the United States.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED ON BOARD	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where
1	CHRISTENSEN	HANS MORTENSEN			CAPTAIN	6 Aug 25	ID
2	HANSEN	HARALD NICOLAI			CHIEF MATE	1925	ID
3	NIELSEN	CARL LAURITS			2nd "	18/7	ID
4	PEDERSEN	CARL OTTO			CHIEF ENGINEER		ID
5	CHRISTENSEN	CARL ALEXANDER			2nd "		ID
6	NIELSEN	HANS			3rd "		ID
7	LYNGHEIER	SIMON AUGUST			STEWARD		ID
8	CHRISTENSEN	CHRISTIAN RUDOLF			COOK		ID
9	SVENSEN	MARTIN EUGEN			Wireless Optr.		ID
10	LARSEN	ERIK			SAILOR	DEC 22	PHILA PA
11	GABRIELSEN	BJARNE			ID	DEC 19.	ID
12	JENSEN	OSKAR			ID	DEC 19.	ID
13	WAHLGREN	KARL JOHAN			ID.	DEC 22. 1925	ID
14	MADSEN	JORGEN			ID	FEB 5. 1926	ID
15	ANDERSEN	HENRY			ID	FEB 6. 1926	NEWYORK ID
16	SVENDSEN	JULIUS			MESSMAN	DEC 18. 1925	PHILA ID
17	ANDERSEN	NILS			BOATSWAIN.	Ib.	ID ID
18	HENNING	BROR			FIREMAN	DEC 19. 1925 FEB 5. 1926	ID ID
19	OLSEN	FREDERIK			ID		ID ID
20	ANDERSEN	GUSTAV			ID		ID ID
21	MOLLAND	WILLIAM			ID		ID ID

Closed with 21 persons on board. U.S.A. Dept of Commerce Philadelphia FEB 24 1926

Hans P. M. Witt	30	Danish	JOHANNES NIELSEN	29	DANISH
J. Pedersen	26	"	OLE SAND	21	Norwegian
Arthur Wold	28	Norwegian	ROLF ERICKSEN	24	"
Gustav Loretnzen	29	"			
Ludvik Bjarke	45	"			
Harald Svendsen	35	Danish			
~~Georg Lund~~	~~36~~	~~Finnish~~			
Walter Forster	33	Swiss			
Gustav Alexandersen	26	Danish			
GUNNAR MIKKELSEN	29	"			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Carl L. Nielsen	46	Danish	
Bjarne Gabrielsen	25	Norwegian	Philadelphia 18-12-25.
Oskar Jensen	43	Danish	" "
Bror Henning	30	Norwegian	" "
Erik Larsson	26	Swedish	" "
Karl J. Wahlgren	23	Norwegian	" "
Nils Andersen	32	Danish	" "
Julius Svendsen	22	"	" "
Jørgen Madsen	28	"	New York 5-2-26.
Frederik Olsen	27	"	" "
William Maailand	30	Finnish	" "
Harry Andersen	33	Danish	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H H Sörensen
Master.

[OVER]

Local Agents
14—1360

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"PHOENIX"

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19..., *from the port of* 196

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
ORENSEN	HANS MORTENSEN			CAPTAIN	[illegible]	COPENHAGEN.	NO	YES	45	M.	SCANDINAVN.	DANISH			
RISO	HARALD NICOLAI			CHIEF MATE	1925 [illegible] 1927	ID	NO	ID	26	M	ID	ID			
NIELSEN	CARL LAURITZ			2nd "	ID	ID	NO	ID	46	M	ID	ID			
PEDERSEN	CARL OTTO			CHIEF ENGINEER	ID	ID	NO	ID	37	M	ID	ID			
CHRISTENSEN	ORTW ALEXANDER			2nd "	ID	ID	NO	ID	37	M	ID	ID			
NIELSEN	HANS			3rd "	ID	ID	NO	ID	25	M	ID	ID			
LYKKEMEYER	SIMON AUGUST			STEWARD	ID	ID	NO	ID	28	M	ID	ID			
CHRISTENSEN	CRISTIAN RUDOLF			COOK	ID	ID	NO	ID	35	M	ID	ID			
SVENSSON	MALTE EUGEN			Wireless Oper.	ID	ID	NO	ID	25	M	ID	SWEDISH			
LARSSON	ERIK			SAILOR	DEC.22	PHILA	YES	ID	25	M	ID	ID			
GABRIELSEN	BJARNE			ID	DEC.19.	ID	ID	ID	24	M	ID	NORWEGIAN			
JENSEN	OSCAR			ID	DEC.19.	ID	ID	ID	23	M	ID 62	DANISH			
VAHLGREN	KARL JOHAN			ID.	DEC.28.	ID	ID	ID	23	M	ID	Norwegian			
MADSEN	JORGEN			ID	1926 FEB.5.	NEW YORK	ID	ID	27	M	ID	Danish			
ANDERSEN	HENRY			ID	FEB.6.	NEWYORK	ID	ID	32	M	ID	ID			
SVENDSEN	JULIUS			MESSMAN	1925 DEC.12.	PHILA	ID	ID	22	M	ID	ID			
ANDERSEN	NIELS			BOSUNSMAN.	ID.	ID	ID.	ID	32	M	ID	ID			
HENNING	ERNST			FIREMAN	DEC.19.	ID	ID	ID	30	M	ID	Swedish			
OLSEN	FREDERIK			ID	1926 FEB.5%	NewYork	ID	ID	27	M	ID	Danish			
ANDERSEN	GUNNAR			ID	ID	ID	ID	ID	26	M	ID	ID			
MOLLAND	WILLIAM			ID	ID	ID	ID	ID	29	M	Finnish.	Finnish			

Closed with 21 all told

Work Finnish Engr

Total Crew 21 aliens.

Cuba. No. 217

Philadelphia

Dec 22 1926

Hans P. M. Nitt	30	Danish					
J. Pedersen	26	"					
Arthur Wold	28	Norwegian					
Gustav Loretzen	29	"					
Ludvik Bjerke	45	"	Johannes Nielsen	21	Danish		
			Ole Sand	21	Norwegian		
			Rolf Ericksen	24	"		

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H H Swenson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1926

Chas L Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1-1-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 197

S. S. "SAN MA. TEO" Sailing from HAVANA, -CUBA., MARCH 3RD., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 8TH., 1926.

1 250

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOLT,	ROBERT POPE	36	3	M	M	D.S. # 499900 Chas E. Hughes. DECEMBER 11TH. 1890 -RICHMOND, VA. Henry M. Smith Insp't.		96 WALL STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
1									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

NO BILL

BILLED

250

50

am 3-8--26

Rec'd

5/5 Ans Wired

U. S.

Local Agents.....
14—1305

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST. (previous page)					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. W. Reeves
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

San Mateo

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

No. 138

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York, N.Y.
March 8th, 192 6.

Master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S.S. "S A N M A T E O",
Port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 46 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 8th. 1926., 192, consigned to
United Fruit Company.; is now lying at, and is
expected to sail March 13th. 1926., 192, for West Indies & S.A. Ports.
The United States port of First port of call in United States
entered was New York, N.Y.

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E.			

(Made in England.)

18		EDWARD		"FIRST"	Ord. Seaman	2/10/1926	do	do	YES	21	M	Esthon.	Esthonian	5/6	155	do
19	CHRISTENSEN,	ANKER		"FIRST"	do	do	do	do	YES	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
20	HARSELICH,	HUGH		"FIRST"	Oh. Eng'r.	2/11/26.	do	do	YES	18	M	Scandv.	Danish	5/7	135	NONE.
21	PENA,	JOSE			1st. Asst. Eng	2/9/26.	do	do	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
22	MOWER,	JAMES			2nd. do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	DO.				
23	McINTYRE,	GEORGE		"FIRST"	3rd. do	2/10/26.	do	do	YES	26	M	DO.				
24	WIMBY,	WILFRED			Oh. Ref. Engr	2/9/26.	do	do	YES	40	M	DO.				
25	LONGAIR,	ALISTER		"FIRST"	2nd do	2/10/26.	do	do	YES	31	M	English	British	5/7	135	NONE.
26	CASPAR,	ADELINO			Oiler	2/9/26.	do	do	YES	29	M	Scotch	do	5/8	140	do
27	REY,	JUAN			do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	Portgse	Portuguese	5/7	155	do
28	LOPEZ,	DOMINGO			do	do	do	do	YES	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	155	do
29	BRITO,	ALEX			do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	do	do	5/7	156	do
30	ZAMBRANO,	GILBERTO			do	do	do	do	YES	38	M	Portgse	Portuguese	5/6	134	do
					do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	S.Amer	Mexican	5/6	130	do

Henry McSlick
Insp 108

Alien dpt. 17
Alien 29 Crew 46
1 Workaway

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAN MATEO
MAR 8 - 1926

All Aliens members of Crew

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Vess

(1)
No. on list

Family

SAN MATEO
MAR 8 - 1926

1 BAUER,
2 HILL,
3 MOSHER,
4 DAHLGA
5 MAYO,
6 SIMON,
7 WHITE,
8 KOUPRIA
9 ARNESEN,
10 SIVERTS
11 KLINGVO
12 TAYLOR,
13 THIELE,
14 ROSTISE
15 ANDERSO
16 SIEMER,
17 WAGA,
18 McKEE,
19 CHRISTENSEN, ANKER
20 HARSELICH, HUGH
21 PENA, JOSE
22 MOWER, JAMES
23 McINTYRE, GEORGE
24 MIMEY, WILFRED
25 LONGAIR, ALISTER
26 CASPAR, ADELINO
27 REY, JUAN
28 LOPEZ, DOMINGO
29 BRITO, ALEX
30 ZAMBRANO, GILBERTO

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Vina	44	Spanish	Havana, Cuba.
	AND		
A S P E R	A T T A C H E D	L I S T.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen engaged at this Port.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		as per	
SEE PAGE 2 AND ATTACHED CREW LIST.			

			Wtr. Tender	2/10/1926	do	do	YES	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN.		5/6	135	do
			"FIRST"	do	do	do	do	YES	18	M	Scandv.	Danish	5/7	135	NONE.
			"FIRST"	Ch. Eng'r.	2/11/26.	do	do	YES	51	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
				1st. Asst. Eng	2/9/26.	do	do	YES	29	M	DO.				
				2nd. do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	DO.				
			"FIRST"	3rd. do	2/10/26.	do	do	YES	40	M	DO.				
				Ch. Ref. Engr	2/9/26.	do	do	YES	31	M	English	British	5/7	135	NONE.
			"FIRST"	2nd do	2/10/26.	do	do	YES	29	M	Scotch	do	5/8	140	do
				O i l e r	2/9/26.	do	do	YES	30	M	Portgse	Portuguese	5/7	135	do
				do	do	do	do	YES	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	do
				do	do	do	do	YES	38	M	do	do	5/7	136	do
				do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	Portgse	Portuguese	5/6	134	do
				do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	S.Amer	Mexican	5/6	130	do

All Asian men

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Line
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

Alien 29 Crew 46
Cit. 17
I Workaway

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	Discharged				
1	E. BAUER		Master	38	U.S.A.
2	B. [illegible]		Ch. Officer	52	do
3	C. [illegible]		2nd do	28	do
4	C. [illegible]		3rd do	28	do
5	J. MAYO		Purser	26	Peruvian
6	[illegible]		Ch. Radio	26	U.S.A.
7	[illegible]		2nd do	23	do
8	A. [illegible]		Carpenter	47	Russian
9	A. [illegible]		[illegible]	37	Norwegian
10	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
11	[illegible]		do	21	do
12	[illegible]		do	23	U.S.A.
13	[illegible]		A.B. Seaman	27	German
14	P. ROSTISER		do	32	U.S.A.
15	[illegible]		do	28	do
16	H. SIEMER		do	21	German
17	A. WAGA		do	21	Esthonian
18	E. McKEE		Ord. Seaman	20	U.S.A.
19	A. CHRISTIENSEN		do	18	Norwegian
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT.		
1	H. FAERLICH		Ch. Eng'r.	31	U.S.A.
2	J. [illegible]		1st Asst Engr	29	do
3	J. MOWER		2nd do	28	do
4	G. McINTYRE		3rd do	40	do
5	W. WIMBY		1st Ref. Engr	31	British
6	[illegible]		2nd do	28	do
7	A. GASPAR		Oiler	30	Portuguese
8	J. REY		do	42	Spanish
9	D. LOPEZ		do	43	do
10	A. BAITO		do	35	Portuguese
11	G. ZAMORANO		do	23	Mexican
12	M. LOPEZ		Fireman	35	Spanish
13	N. ALONZO		do	28	do
14	J. GOLAN		do	38	do
15	P. [illegible]		Wiper	26	Argentine
16	J. REY		do	25	Spanish
			STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.		
1	P. LOGAN		Ch. Steward	42	British
2	O. [illegible]		Ch. Cook	54	U.S.A.
3	B. [illegible]		2nd do	24	do
4	G. [illegible]		Cooks'Mate	21	British
5	B. [illegible]		Saloonman	25	do
6	F. PHILLIPS		Asst Stwd.	24	do
7	[illegible]		Messmen	22	do
8	J. [illegible]		do	26	Panamanian
9	G. THOMPSON		do	33	U.S.A.
10	G. [illegible]		Firemns'Mess	35	Spanish
11	E. RODRIGUEZ				

one extra
also see body of report

DISTRIBUTION:

DECK	DEPARTMENT	19
ENGINE	DO	16
STEWARDS	DO	10
	TOTAL...	45

1.	Karsten	Bauer	310.00	Master	36	U.S.A.
2.	Bower	Hill	160.00	Ch. Officer	52	do
3.	Clifford	Mosher	135.00	2nd do	28	do
4.	Christin	Dahlgurd	120.00	3rd do	28	do
5.	Akim	Kouprianoff	70.00	Carpenter	47	Russian
6.	Arthur	Armesen	65.00	Boatswain	37	Norwegian
7.	Svein	Sivertsen	60.00	Q'master	20	do
8.	Ingver	Klingvold	60.00	do	21	do
9.	Carl	Mortinson	60.00	do	25	do
10.	Frank	Boullare	55.00	A.B. Seaman	27	U.S.A.
11.	Otto	Thiele	55.00	do	27	German
12.	Paul	Rostiser	55.00	do	32	U.S.A.
13.	Konrad	Meyer	55.00	do	25	German
14.	Albert	Kolba	55.00	do	24	USA
15.	Michael	Sloen	40.00	Ord. Seaman	19	British
16.	Anker	Christensen	40.00	do	18	Norwegian
17.	Jose	Mayo	135.00	Purser	26	Peruvian
18.	William	Simon	130.00	Ch. Radio O.	26	U.S.A.
19.	Stanley	Wade	85.00	2nd do	21	do
				ENGINE DEPARTMENT.		
1.	Hugh	Haeselich	270.00	Ch. Eng'r.	31	U.S.A.
2.	Edgard	Myers	160.00	1st. Asst. do.	32	do
3.	John	Keating	135.00	2nd. do.	28	U.S.A.
4.	James	Mower	120.00	3rd. do.	26	do
5.	Wilfred	Wimby	151.25	Ch. Ref. Engr.	31	British
6.	Chas	Swanson	123.25	2nd, do.	29	do
7.	Antonio	Hidalgo	65.00	Oiler	26	Spanish
8.	Aselino	Gaspar	65.00	do	30	Portuguese
9.	Juan	Rey	65.00	do	43	Spanish
10.	Gilbto.	Zamoreno	65.00	do	23	Mexican
11.	Fernando	Venturer	65.00	do	26	Spanish
12.	Manuel	Lopez	60.00	Fireman	35	Spanish
13.	Juan	Golan	60.00	do	38	do
14.	Nemesio	Alonzo	60.00	do	28	do
15.	Agustin	Mata	50.00	Wiper	21	C.Rican
16.	Jose	Rey	50.00	do	25	Spanish
				STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.		
1.	Peter	Logan	125.00	Ch. Steward	42	British
2.	Oscar	Fsay	115.00	Ch. Cook	54	U.S.A.
3.	Barry	Welch	80.00	2nd do	25	do
4.	George	Bent	40.00	Cooks' Mate	22	British
5.	Fitzroy	Phillips	60.00	Saloonman	24	do
6.	Frank	Moore	45.00	Asst. Stwd.	20	Panaman
7.	George	Edwards	50.00	Messman	33	British
8.	George	Thompson	50.00	do	25	Panaman
9.	Joseph	Borden	50.00	do	22	British
10.	Enrique	Rodriges	35.00	Firemen's Mess	35	Spanish

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAN MATEO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 8TH., 1926, from the port of HAVANA, - (CUBA) March 3rd 1926

SAN MATEO MAR 8 - 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BAUER,	KARSTEN			MASTER	2/9/1926	N.YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
2	HILL,	EDWIN			Ch. Officer	do	do	do	YES	52	M	DO.				
3	MOSHER,	CLIFFORD			2nd do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	DO.				
4	DAHLGARD,	CHRISTIAN			3rd do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	DO.				
5	MAYO,	JOSE			Purser	do	do	do	YES	26	M	S.Amer.	Peruvian	5/9	150	NONE.
6	SIMON,	WILLIAM			Ch. Radio O.	do	do	do	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
7	WHITE,	WILLIAM			2nd do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	DO.				
8	KOUPRIANOFF,	AKIM			Carpenter	do	do	do	YES	47	M	Russian	Russian	5/8	145	NONE.
9	ARNESEN,	ARTHUR			Boatswain	do	do	do	YES	37	M	Scandv.	Norwegian	5/7	140	do
10	SIVERTSEN,	SVERRE			Q'master.	do	do	do	YES	20	M	do	do	5/7	140	do
11	KLINGVOLD,	INGVAR			do	do	do	do	YES	21	M	do	do	5/7	140	do
12	TAYLOR,	HAROLD		"FIRST"	do	2/11/1926	do	do	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
13	THIELE,	OTTO		"FIRST"	A.B.Seaman	2/9/1926	do	do	YES	27	M	German	German	5/8	145	NONE.
14	ROSTISER,	PAUL			do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
15	ANDERSON,	NESTOR		"FIRST"	do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	DO.				
16	SIEMER,	HERMAN		"FIRST"	do	2/12/1926	do	do	YES	21	M	German	German	5/6	135	NONE.
17	WAGA,	ALEXANDER		"FIRST"	do	2/13/26.	do	do	YES	21	M	Esthon.	Esthonian	5/6	135	do
18	McKEE,	EDWARD		"FIRST"	Ord.Seaman	2/10/1926	do	do	YES	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
19	CHRISTENSEN,	ANKER		"FIRST"	do	do	do	do	YES	18	M	Scandv.	Danish	5/7	135	NONE.
20	HARSELICH,	HUGH		"FIRST"	Oh. Eng'r.	2/11/26.	do	do	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
21	PENA,	JOSE			1st.Asst.Eng	2/9/26.	do	do	YES	29	M	DO.				
22	MOWER,	JAMES			2nd. do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	DO.				
23	McINTYRE,	GEORGE		"FIRST"	3rd. do	2/10/26.	do	do	YES	40	M	DO.				
24	WINCH,	WILFRED			Oh.Ref.Engr	2/9/26.	do	do	YES	31	M	English	British	5/7	135	NONE.
25	LONGAIR,	ALISTER		"FIRST"	2nd do	2/10/26.	do	do	YES	29	M	Scotch	do	5/8	140	do
26	CASPAR,	ADELINO			Oiler	2/9/26.	do	do	YES	30	M	Portgse	Portuguese	5/7	135	do
27	REY,	JUAN			do	do	do	do	YES	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	do
28	LOPES,	DOMINGO			do	do	do	do	YES	38	M	do	do	5/7	136	do
29	BRITO,	ALEX			do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	Portgse	Portuguese	5/6	134	do
30	ZAMBRANO,	GILBERTO			do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	S.Amer	Mexican	5/6	130	do

All Asian members of crew to be signed on in Habana by Immig. Inspector

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents 14—1249 UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Local Agents 14—1249 UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 202

Vessel "SAN MATEO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 3rd, 1926, from the port of HAVANA - (CUBA) March 3rd 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PAID OFF								
1	LOPEZ.	MANUEL			Fireman	2/9/26.	N.YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	135	NONE.
2	ALONSO.	NEMESIO			do	do	do	do	YES	38	M	do	do	5/6	134	do
3	COLAN.	JUAN			do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	do	do	5/6	130	do
4	FRISA.	PASCUAL			Wiper	do	do	do	YES	26	M	S.Amer	Argentine	5/6	135	do
5	REY.	JOSE		"FIRST"	do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	do
6	LOGAN.	PETER		"FIRST"	Chf. Steward	2/9/26.	do	do	YES	42	M	English	British	5/7	150	do
7	FRAY.	OSCAR			Ch. Cook	do	do	do	YES	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
8	WEIGH.	HARRY			2nd	do	do	do	YES	24	M	DO.				
9	KENT.	GEORGE		"FIRST"	Cooks' Mate	do	do	do	YES	21	M	B.W.I.	British	5/8	145	NONE.
10	LEWIN.	EDWARD			Saloonman	2/10/26.	do	do	YES	25	M	B.W.I.	do	5/5	130	do
11	PHILLIPS.	FITZROY			Asst. Stwd.	2/9/26.	do	do	YES	24	M	B.W.I.	do	5/6	135	do
12	BORDEN.	JAMES		"FIRST"	Mamman	2/11/26	do	do	YES	22	M	B.W.I.	do	5/9	150	do
13	THOMPSON.	GEORGE		"FIRST"	do	2/9/26.	do	do	YES	26	M	Af.Black	Panaman	5/7	135	do
14	EDWARDS.	GEORGE		"FIRST"	do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
15	RODRIGUES.	ENRIQUE		"FIRST"	Firemens' Mess	do	do	do	YES	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	NONE.
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	VINAT	MANUEL		"FIRST"	Workaway	3/2/26.	Havana	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	None.
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate. No. 166
at Santiago de Cuba (City) (Country) (Closed with 45 exams)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Kingston & Cristobal
(Consul.) FRANCIS E. STEWART
Date FEB 18 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE MAR 3 - 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Body-list (46)
SERVICE NO. 205 FEE

#22 is member of Crew S.S. Sparta United Fruit. Left behind in Havana Cuba

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. Bann Master, of the Str Lone Mate, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. A. Bann
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1926

Henry M Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian, (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 13th, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Sygfold
from port of Rantilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3-8-26, 192 , consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 192 , for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

F 293

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MAR 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF ELLIS ISLAND, N.Y.

16—1615

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Konrad Skare	21	Norwegian			
Knut Pedersen	20	—"—			

RECORDED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. J. Olsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1615

16—1615

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

Sheet No.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

tives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

om the port of

F 295

(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
"	25	"	"	"			
"	40	"	"	"			
"	53	"	"	"			
"	36	"	"	"			
"	34	"	"	"			
"	24	"	"	"			
"	28	"	"	"			
"	23	"	"	"			
"	18	"	"	"			
"	34	"	"	"			
"	32	"	"	"			
"	42	"	"	"			
"	50	"	"	"			
"	34	"	"	"			
"	20	"	"	"			
"	21	"	"	"			
"	16	"	"	"			
"	43	"	"	"			
"	22	"	"	Icelander			
"	23	"	"	"			
"	20	"	"	Norwegian			
"	21	"	"	"			
"	22	"	"	"			
"	44	"	"	"			
members							
of Crew							
Left							
Crew							

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—1918

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. J. Olsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1918

16—1918

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 601

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
MAR 16 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk
March 15th 1926

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Sydfold from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th of march, 1926 consigned to L. C. & R.; is now lying at Lambert Pt. Coal Pier and is expected to sail to-night, 192 , for Malopla - Cuba, via United States port of this voyage was N.Y. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

294

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1918

SOLD BY HENRY EASLETON, NORFOLK, VA

Owner
Local Agent
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of
Note.—Fail
and (7)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bemis, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. Form 601

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Gustav Olsen~~	23	Norwegian	14/2 - 26 Rotterdam
Gustav Hansen	—	—	— " —
Otto Lyng			

Gustav E. Hansen 23 Norwegian Steward 3/12 - 26 - Norfolk

Form 203

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED MAR 16 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk March 15th, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Lydford from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th of march, 1926 consigned to C. C. & B., ; is now lying at Lamberts Pt. Coal Pier and is expected to sail to night, 192 , for Malpelo - Cuba via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y.

204

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. J. Olsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct (7) is punishable by a fine of ten

Printed and Sold by A.L. Bumm & Co., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Given at the port of

(8) Whether able to read

(9) Age

(10) Sex

(11) Race

(12) Nationality

(13)

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

...TMENT OF LABOR
...ATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME

...equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any ... port of the United States.

Vessel "Sjofald", arriving at, [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], from the por...

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9)
Family name	Given name				When	Where			Age
Olsen	Ole Johan			Master		Haugesund	Ons	yes	40
Olsen	Olaf Emil			Chief off.	12/3-25	Stavanger	"	"	26
Nilsen	Nicolai			2nd off.	12/3-25	"	"	"	30
Kristoffersen	Peder			Chief Eng.	12/3-25	"	"	"	45
Valstad	Leonard			2nd Eng.	12/3-25	"	"	"	36
Hänsli	Johan			3rd Eng.	12/3-25	"	"	"	34
Berg	Severe			Steward	12/3-25	"	"	"	28
Abrahamsen	Sverre			cook	12/3-25	"	"	"	30
Jakkistad	Robert			Messboy	12/3-25	"	"	"	18
Lunde	Lars			Carpenter	12/3-25	"	"	"	34
Haugland	Mundar			Sailor	12/3-25	"	"	"	32
Haugland	Nicolai			"	12/3-25	"	"	"	22
Nelsen	Ole Johan			"	12/3-25	"	"	"	50
Ingelstad	Erik			"	12/3-25	"	"	"	26
Pedersen	Ingar			"	12/3-25	"	"	"	20
Nilsen	Sivert Johan			"	12/3-25	"	"	"	22
Jakkistad	Elling			"	12/3-25	"	"	"	16
Helius	Harald			Deckboy	12/3-25	"	"	"	43
Pettersen	Johannes			Fireman	12/3-25	"	"	"	28
Haraldsen	Arnbjörn			"	12/3-25	"	"	"	23
Halvorsen	Alfred			"	12/3-25	"	"	"	20
Hansen	Gustav			"	2/13-26	Baltimore	yes	"	22
Arno	Oskar			"	2/13-26	"	"	"	22
Ingvald	Gustav			"	12/3-25	Stavanger	No	"	24

Closed with twenty-four members
Fee $2.00
Cook Steward
Lots Crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ANTILLA, CUBA (City) (Country)
No. 143
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
to [illegible]
Date MAR 1 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
MAR 1 1926 $2 FEE STAMP

Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back he...
Note.—Failure to furnish fu...
and (7) is punishable by ...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

14—1239

[OVERLEAF OR NEXT PAGE]

Form 603
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Sydfjord", arriving at, ..., ..., 19..., from the port of ...

No. 205

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Olsen	Ole Johan			Master		Haugesund	Oslo	yes	40	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
Olsen	Olaf Emil			Chief off.	12/3-25	Stavanger	"	"	28	"	"	"			
Nilsen	Nikolai			2nd off.	12/3-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
Kristoffersen	Peder			Chief Eng.	12/3-25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
Valstad	Leonard			2nd Eng.	12/3-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
Hänish	Johan			3rd Eng.	12/3-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
Berg	Sverre			Steward	12/3-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
Abrahamsen	Svend			cook	12/3-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
Sakkestad	Robert			Messboy	12/3-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
Lunde	Lars			Carpenter	12/3-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
Dragsund	Mundar			Sailor	12/3-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
Sängstad	Nicolai			"	12/3-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
Olsen	Ole Johan			"	12/3-25	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
Engelstad	Erik			"	12/3-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
Bösneck	Ingar			"	12/3-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
Olsen	Sulert Johan			"	12/3-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
Mäkseed	Elling			"	12/3-25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
Celius	Harald			Donkeyman	12/3-25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
Pettersen	Johannes			Fireman	12/3-25	"	"	"	28	"	"				
Bjarnason	Arinbjörn			"	12/3-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	Icelander			
Holvarsson	Alfred			"	12/3-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian			
Kruse	Gustav			"	2/13-26	Baltimore	yes		22	"	"	"			
Lyng	Ottar			"	2/13-26	"	"		22	"	"	"			
Pold	Gustav			"	12/3-25	Stavanger	no		24	"	"	"			

Closed with twenty-four members
Fee $2.00

Wm. H. Turner Draper
Total Crew 24 aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 143
at ANTILLA (City) CUBA (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Consul
Date MAR 1 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
MAR 1926 $2 PAID STAMP

Owners ...
Local Agents ...

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, O. J. Olsen, master, of the Norwegian S.S. Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O. J. Olsen
Master, Mate, or Commander

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 26

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not [redacted] unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FILED MAR 13 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Moseley, Surgeon of the Virginia, Employed by the Owners Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. G. Moseley
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1926

at Kingston, Jamaica

George F. Kelly
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

(Seal)

Note—In case no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival and the physical examination of aliens may be conducted by the medical officer of the immigration service at the port of arrival, and the affidavit be executed before such officer, who shall certify that he is duly authorized to perform such examination.

This manifest covers two (2) alien passengers for New York

Service Fee $3.00 Paid $2.00

296

250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original racial blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a guide in determining the racial stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

4—431

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA" . *Passengers sailing from* PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA. , 3rd. MARCH , 1926. , *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		NIXON	MONICA ETHEL	30	1	F	S	LADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MRS.M.C.NIXON (MOTHER) SPRING GARDEN, CONSTANT SPRING,JAMAICA	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
2	IMMIGRANT	HUDSPETH	ERNEST	37	2	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	MRS. HUDSPETH (WIFE) 2601 JEANNE MANCE,MONTREAL.	CAN.	MONTREAL
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., 8th. MARCH, 1926., *19*

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of contine

S. S. 207

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		2	3
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.		(This column for use of Government officials only.) NAME IN FULL.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	VISA NO. WHEN ISSUED. WHERE ISSUED.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	BALDWIN L.I.	MRS.LEPINGWELL (SISTER) 15 PARSONAGE STREET, BALDWIN, LONG ISLAND.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NINE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	ON TEMPORARY VISIT OF NOT MORE THAN SIX MONTHS.	
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			MRS.ERNEST HUDSPETH (WIFE) 2601 JEANNE MANCE, MONTREAL.	YES	about 2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	GREY	TATOO ON CHEST	ENGLAND		INTRANSIT TO MONTREAL, CANADA.	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

298

S. S. "VIRGINIA" sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, 3rd. MARCH, 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. 8th. MARCH, 19 26

250

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KINKEAD	RAE CHRYSANTHEMI	21	1C	F	S	Passp.- 12536 Kelly	BOSTON, MASS. - 21st. May, 1925	90 West SPRINGFIELD STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Erskine	36	British			
J.Logan	34	U.S.A.			
C.Gordon	20	British			
T.Pyke	38	do			

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

TROPICAL PRINTING CO., LTD. 6-26-26 1000

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York
Mar. 16th, 1926

I, master of the Hond. S.S. Virginia (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes from port of Port Antonio in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 32
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 6
The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 8th, 1926, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp., and is now lying at Rooth's Dry Dock, and is expected to sail Mar. 16th, 1926, for New Orleans La. First port of call in United States via United States port of Direct. This voyage was 209

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edgar Barrington X	23	British	Mar. 1st 1926 Port Antonio

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

from the port of KINGSTON 7/26 Port Antonio 3/26

(9) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease (15)
YES	25	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'4"	145	NONE
YES	35	M	SCAND.	AMERICAN	5'9"	175	do
YES	35	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'9"	175	do
YES	41	M	SCAND.	AMERICAN	5'7"	170	do
YES	32	M	AB	BRITISH	5'5"	135	do
YES	32	M	AB	DO	5'8"	145	do
YES	21	M	AB	DO	5'9"	160	do
YES	31	M	AB	DO	5'8"	155	do
YES	26	M	AB	DO	5'7"	135	do
YES	36	M	AB	DO	5'7"	148	do
YES	27	M	AB	DO	5'7"	160	do
YES	34	M	AB	DO	5'8	160	do
YES	28	M	AB	DO	5'6	150	do
YES	27	M	AB	DO	5'8	150	do
YES	21	M	AB	do	5'8	145	do
YES	41	M	AB	do	5'9	155	do
YES	44	M	AB	do	5'7	162	do
YES	34	M	AB	do	5'10	185	do
YES	30	M	AB	DO	5'8	145	do
YES	44	M	AB	DO	5'9	155	do
YES	30	M	SPANISH	BRITISH	5'10	215	do
YES	36	M	NOR.	NOR.	5'11	150	do
YES	30	M	SCOTCH	do	5'7	160	do
YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	145	do
YES	26	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5'9	145	do
YES	28	M	AB	DO	5'8	160	do
YES	27	M	AB	DO	5'7	160	do
YES	36	M	AB	BRITISH	5'7	160	do
YES	22	M	AB	DO	5'6	144	do
"	38	M	AB	do	5'8	145	do
"	27	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'7	155	do
"	27	M	AB	do	5'8	150	do
"	21	M	AB	do	5'8	145	do
"	41	M	AB	do	5'9	155	do
"	44	M	AB	do	5'7	162	do
"	26	M	AB	do	5'6	150	do
"	34	M	AB	do	5'10	185	do
"	30	M	AB	DO	5'8	145	do
"	44	M	AB	DO	5'9	155	do
"	30	M	SPANISH	BRITISH	5'10	215	do
"	36	M	NOR.	NOR.	5'11	150	do
YES	30	M	SCOTCH	do	5'7	160	do
YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	145	do
YES	26	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5'9	145	do
YES	28	M	AB	DO	5'8	160	do
YES	27	M	AB	DO	5'7	160	do
YES	36	M	AB	DO	5'7	148	do
YES	26	M	AB	DO	5'7	155	do
YES	31	M	AB	DO	5'8"	155	do
YES	21	M	AB	DO	5'9"	160	do
YES	32	M	AB	DO	5'8"	145	do

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Ronalds, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, consignee, or master pilot of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, before any alien shall be allowed to land.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Number of seamen signed off at this port 2 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25rd, 192[illegible], consigned to Strand. Fruit Co. Pauline St., and is now lying at Mar. 27th, 192[illegible], for Colon

expected to sail direct, 192[illegible], for Colon

via United States port of New Orleans First port of call in United States

this voyage was 7 days.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New Orleans, Mar. 27th, 1926

I, master of the S.S. Virginia (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

From port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed off at this port 2 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25rd, 1925, consigned to Strand. Fruit Co. Pauline St., and is now lying at Mar. 27th, 1925, for Colon

expected to sail direct, 1926, for Colon

via United States port of New Orleans First port of call in United States

this voyage was 7 days.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 213

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Monier			
P. Lunzetta			1926 Italian

RECEIVED
APR 2 1926
RECORD DIVISION

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Anderson	33	U.S.A.	Aug 25th '25 New York
W. Pearson	42	do	Nov. 12th '25 do
G. van Loon	29	Dutch	Aug 25th '25 do
L. Hudson	23	Brooklyn NY Panamanian	Feb. 23rd '26 New York.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.Anderson	33	U.S.A.	Aug 25th'25 New York
W.Jearson	42	do	Nov.18th '25 do
G.Van Loon	24	Dutch	Aug 25th'25 do
L.Hudson	23	Scotch	Feb.23rd '26 New York.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New Orleans

Mar. 27th, 1926

I, master of the Mond. (Nationality.) S.S. Virginia

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 23rd, 1926, consigned to Stand.Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pauline ST., and is expected to sail Mar. 27th, 1926, for Colon

via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~New Orleans~~ N. York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

210

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Monier	5[illegible]	U.S.A.			
F.Lanzetta	5[illegible]	Italian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

TROPICAL PRINTING CO., INC. 2-24-26 1000

RECEIVED APR 2 1926 RECORD DIVISION
CHIEF CLERK IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND N.Y.
APR 2 1926

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon its arrival at a

212

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

OK

OK

Printed and Sold by A. I. Bumpus, Inc. 11 West Street, N. Y.
Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

from the port of KINGSTON *3/26*

(1) Whether able to read	(2) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height
YES	25	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'4"
YES	33	M	SCAND.	AMERICAN	5'9"
YES	33	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'9"
YES	41	M	SCAND.	AMERICAN	5'7"
YES	32	M	AB	BRITISH	5'5"
YES	32	M	AB	DO	5'8"
YES	21	M	AB	DO	5'9"
YES	31	M	AB	DO	5'8"
YES	20	M	AB	DO	5'7"
YES	38	M	AB	DO	5'7
YES	27	M	AB	DO	5'10
[illegible]					
YES	34	M	AB	DO	5'8
[illegible]					
YES	26	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5'9
"	44	M	AB	DO	5'9
YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9
YES	30	M	SCOTCH	do	5'7
"	36	M	MOR.	MOR.	5'3
"	30	M	SPANISH	BRITISH	5'1
"	44	M	AB	DO	5'9
"	30	M	AB	DO	5'8
"	34	M	AB	do	5'8
"	26	M	AB	do	6'
"	44	M	AB	do	5'9
"	41	M	AB	do	5'9
"	21	M	AB	do	5'9
"	27	M	AB	do	5'9
"	27	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'9
"	38	M	AB	BRITISH	5'9
"	22	M	AB	DO	5'9
"	38	M	AB	do	5'9

*See list of rules on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
port of the United States.

Vessel " VIRGINIA " *, arriving at,* NEW YORK , Nov 6 , 19

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
TREW	SYDBEY	✓		MASTER	2/10/26	N.York	NO
Anderson	Elliot	✓		1st.Mate	17/10/26	"	NO
Mc.Lean	George	✓		2nd.Mate	20/10/26	"	NO
Pearson	Adolf	✓		3rd.Mate	27/1/26	"	NO
Rodrigues	Ernest	✓		Carpenter	27/1/26	"	NO
Canelly	Allen	✓		Boatswain	27/4/24	KGN.	NO
Rust	Albert	✓		AB SAILOR	18/1/27	"	NO
Trotman	Dixie	✓		" "	9/1/25	"	NO
~~Hall~~	~~Dudley~~			" "	~~1/1/26~~	"	NO
Christin	William	✓		" "	4/1/26	"	NO
~~Roddock~~	~~Ernest~~			" "	15/2/26	"	NO
Carter	David	✓		" "	15/2/26	"	NO
~~Miller~~	~~Harold~~			" "	~~24/2/26~~	"	NO
Cirtiola	Fernando	✓		Wireless	16/22/24	N.York	NO
Wylie	James	✓		Chf. Engineer	27/4/24	"	NO
Smith	Robert	✓		2nd.Engr,	12/6/25	"	NO
Soli	Herman	✓		3rd.Engr.	24/2/25	"	NO
Lamifiesta	Albert	✓		4th.Engr.	27/4/24	"	NO
Piggott	Daniel	✓		Oiler	7/5/25	KGN.	NO
Smith	Reginald	✓		"	24/1/25	"	NO
Williams	Isaac	✓		"	2/2/26	"	NO
~~Wilson~~	~~Edward~~			Fireman	10/11/25	"	NO
Auguste	Simon	✓		"	9/11/25	"	NO
Asavian	John	✓		"	16/2/25	"	NO
Tabbanor	James	✓		Wiper	14/2/26	"	NO
Miller	Joseph	✓		"	15/2/26	"	NO
Van Loon	Gerard	✓		Chf.Steward	24/2/26	"	NO
Tennyson	Wilfred	✓		2nd.Steward	15/1/26	"	NO
Oliver	Dimingo	✓		Chf.Cook	6/2/26	"	NO
Lewis	Edward	✓		2nd.Cook	6/2/26	"	NO

DIGIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION
MEXICAN AMERICAN FRUIT & S.S.CORP.
a DIGIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION

Wm H

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Domingo Olivier	22	Brduran	New York Nov, 1925

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel " VIRGINIA ", arriving at, NEW YORK, Mar 8, 1926, from the port of KINGSTON 2/1/26 Port Antonio 2/2/26

(1) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
TREW	SYDBEY	✓		MASTER	2/10/26	N.York	NO	YES	25	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'4"	145	NONE
Anderson	Elliot	✓		1st.Mate	17/10/26	"	NO	YES	33	M	SCAND.	AMERICAN	5'9"	175	do
Mc.Lean	George	✓		2nd.Mate	20/10/26	"	NO	YES	33	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'9"	175	do
Pearson	Adolf	✓		3rd.Mate	27/1/26	"	NO	YES	41	M	SCAND.	AMERICAN	5'7"	170	do
Rodriques	Ernest	✓		Carpenter	27/1/26	"	NO	YES	32	M	AB	BRITISH	5'5"	135	do
Canelly	Allen	✓		Boatswain	27/4/24	KGN.	NO	YES	32	M	AB	DO	5'8"	145	do
Rust	Albert	✓		AB SAILOR	18/1/27	"	NO	YES	21	M	AB	DO	5'9"	160	do
Trotman	Dixie	✓		" "	9/1/26	"	NO	YES	31	M	AB	DO	5'8"	155	do Failed to sign on
~~Hall~~	~~Dudley~~			" "	1/1/26	"	NO	YES	28	M	AB	DO	5'7	155	do
Christin	William	✓		" "	4/1/26	"	NO	YES	38	M	AB	DO	5'7	148	do
~~Roddock~~	~~Ernest~~			" "	15/2/26	"	NO	YES	27	M	AB	DO	5'7	150	do Failed to sign on
Carter	David	✓		" "	15/2/26	"	NO	YES	34	M	AB	DO	5'8	160	do
~~Wilson~~	~~Haroldc~~			" "	21/2/26	"	NO	YES	28	M	AB	DO	5'7	155	do Failed to sign on
Cirtiola	Fernando	✓		Wireless	16/22/24	N.York	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5'9	145	do
Wylie	James	✓		Chf. Engineer	27/4/24	"	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	145	do
Smith	Robert	✓		2nd.Engr,	12/6/25	"	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	do	5'7	160	do
Soli	Herman	✓		3rd.Engr.	24/2/25	"	NO	"	36	M	NOR.	NOR.	5'11	150	do
Lamifiesta	Albert	✓		4th.Engr.	27/4/24	"	NO	"	30	M	SPANISH	BRITISH	5'10	215	do
Piggott	Daniel	✓		Oiler	7/5/25	KGN.	NO	"	44	M	AB	DO	5'9	155	do
Smith	Reginald	✓		"	24/1/25	"	NO	"	30	M	AB	DO	5'8	145	do
Williams	Isaac	✓		"	2/2/26	"	NO	"	34	M	AB	do	5'10	185	do Failed to sign on
~~Wilson~~	~~Edward~~			Fireman	10/11/25	"	NO	"	26	M	AB	do	5'6	150	do
Auguste	Simon	✓		"	9/11/25	"	NO	"	44	M	AB	do	5'7	162	do
Asavian	John	✓		"	16/3/25	"	NO	"	41	M	AB	do	5'9	155	do
Tabbanor	James	✓		Wiper	14/1/26	"	NO	"	21	M	AB	do	5'8	145	do
Miller	Joseph	✓		"	15/2/26	"	NO	"	27	M	AB	do	5'8	150	do
Van Loon	Gerard	✓		Chf.Steward	24/2/25	N.York	NO	"	27	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'7	155	do
Tennyson	Wilfred	✓		2nd.Steward	15/1/26	Kgn.	NO	"	38	M	AB	BRITISH	5'7	160	do
Oliver	Dimingo	✓		Chf.Cook	4/11/25	N.York	NO	"	22	M	AB	DO	5'6	144	do
Lewis	Edward	✓		2nd.Cook	9/11/25	Kgn.	NO	"	38	M	AB	do	5'8	145	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

IORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION
EXICAN AMERICAN FRUIT & S.S.CORP.
DIGIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Lew Master, of the Hon Str Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A H Lew
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—8900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VIRGINIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, March 8, 1926, from the port of KINGSTON 3/1/26 Portantonio 3/2/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wallace	Wilfred	✓		Waiter	9/11/25	Kgn.	NO	YES	30	M	AB	BRITISH	5'8	155	NO
2	Hudson	Adolf	✓		do	24/2/26	N.York	NO	"	26	M	AB	do	5'6	160	NO
3	Thomas	Herbert	✓		Fireman	1/3/26	Kingston	NO	"	25	M	AB	do	5'10	155	NO
4	Fisher	Leonard	✓		Pantryman	1/3/26	do	NO	"	17	M	AB	do	5'8	160	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	NELSON	HAROLD	✓		SAILOR	2-24-26	N.Y.	NO	Yes	28	M	AB	BRITISH	5-7	145	
11	BARRINGTON	EUGENE	✓		SAILOR	3-3-26	PORT ANT.	NO	Yes	23	M	AB	BRITISH	5-7	140	
12	LYONS	WILLIAM	✓		SAILOR	3-3-26	PORT ANT.	NO	Yes	29	M	AB	BRITISH	5-3	135	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Turner Dnkp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica. 52
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Ward Line Direct
Vice Consul
Date March 1, 1926
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the persons' (text) continues to be valid for that period.

Wm H Turner Dnkp.

Total Crew 34

Ship cleared from Port Antonio
No American Consul at this port.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

3-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H H Lewis master, of the Am S/s Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H H Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1926

Wm F Farmer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S Yashimura
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1638

3-8 Taiko Maru

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 21 1926

Port of Galveston April 19 1926

I, master of the Jap. (Nationality.) S. S. Taiko Maru
from port of Yokohama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 19th, 1926 consigned to J. L. Penrose Co.; is now lying at Pier M, and is expected to sail April 22, 1926 for Japanese ports via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork or Boston

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED JUN 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—1613

Sheet No 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens 217

Arrived at the port of Galveston, Texas April 19 1926

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Japanese	Japan	5-3	108 Lbs	
"	"	5-6	115	"
"	"	5-6	140	"
"	"	5-6	130	"
"	"	5-4	140	"
"	"	5-8	120	"
"	"	5-4	145	"
"	"	5-3	120	"
"	"	5-6	135	"
"	"	5-2	135	"
"	"	5-3	120	"
"	"	5-4	130	"
"	"	5-3	120	"
"	"	5-3	146	"
"	"	5-4	140	"
"	"	5-8	125	"
"	"	5-3	130	"
"	"	5-3	140	"
"	"	5-8	115	"
"	"	5-5	126	"
"	"	5-3	150	"
"	"	5-0	120	"
"	"	5-2	130	"
"	"	4-9	105	"
"	"	5-5	132	"
"	"	5-4	132	"
"	"	5-2	130	"
"	"	5-2	129	"
"	"	5-2	130	"
"	"	5-1	130	"
"	"	5-1	130	"

Name.

Joel Tillapaugh
Bert Hawkins
Peter Hawkins
Walter Hannah
Theodore Hannah
Edwin Baldwin

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

...liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. Watanabe Third Engineer	35	Japanese	from s/s "Kofuku maru"		
M. Kono Quartermaster	25	Japanese	from s/s "Washington maru"		
S. Muramoto Sailor	28	Japanese	from at New York		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Kuring
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the fine herein imposed, in which event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit with the collector of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
April 3rd, 1926

I, master of the Japanese S. S. TAIHO MARU from port of Kobe Japan (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date ~~36~~ 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 20th, 1926, 1926, consigned to U.S.Navigation Co.; is now lying at Pier "B" Jersey City, and is expected to sail April 3rd, 1926., for Japan, via Norfolk, Charleston, etc. via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 214

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. Moriyama Fireman	44	Japanese	4/12/1925. at New York from s/s. "Taibu maru"

14-1614

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C

...natives of any ve...

...the port of ...

(9)

Race

Japanese

Local Agents
14-280

...ssible by a use of the d...

14-1613

14—1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14—1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Maeda	32	Japanese	12/9/1924 at Kobe Japan as "Hakone Maru"
N. Hoshino	24	Japanese	12/9/1924 at Kobe Japan as "Hakone Maru"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Miyaura	26	Japanese	from s/s "Kofuku maru"		
C. Minami	36	Japanese	- do -		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Iwamura
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty [illegible] to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any [illegible] event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; [illegible] may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

REGEIVED
APR 10 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va. April 6th 1926

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "Fairfax maru" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7.00 am April 5th, 1926, consigned to Dickman Wright & Pugh; is now lying at Seawalls point, and is expected to sail 6.00 am April 6th, 1926, for Charleston, Savannah & Galveston via United States port of Charleston, Savannah & — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[OVER FOR CONTINUED]

215

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NORFOLK, VA.

Local Agents 14-1200

FORM 6581
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Adams Manderscheid	32	Japanese	12/9/1925 at London, Ontario.
K. Hoff Lacey	22	Japanese	12/9/1925 at Toronto, Ontario.
K. Ampo	19	Japanese	12/9/1925 at Kansas City, Mo.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Miyaura	26	Japanese	From s/s "Kofuku maru"		
C. Minami	36	"	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Iwamura
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty [illegible] such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any [illegible] to lead to his [illegible] event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such [illegible] may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
APR 10 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va.
April 6th 1926.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "Tailao maru"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10 a.m. April 5th, 1926, consigned to Dickman Wright & Gaylor; is now lying at Seawalls point, and is expected to sail 6 a.m. April 6th, 1926, for Charleston, etc. Galveston, via United States port of Charleston, Savannah, etc. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

215

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sent to

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of Norfolk, Va.

(9) (10) (11) (12)

Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
Japanese	Japan	5-3	108 Lbs	
		5-6	116	
		5-8	142	
		5-6	130	
		5-4	145	
		5-2	120	
		5-4	140	
		5-5	135	
		5-2	135	
		5-3	120	
		5-4	130	
		5-3	140	
		5-3	130	
		5-2	125	
		5-4	140	
		5-5	140	
		5-3	120	
		5-2	115	
		5-5	125	
		5-3	130	
		5-2	120	
		4-9	105	
		5-5	132	
		5-4	132	
		5-2	129	
		5-2	130	
		5-1	130	
		5-2	130	
		5-1	130	

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Maeda	32	Japanese	12/9/1925 at Kanda Japan "Nikkō-maru"
K. Ando	19	Japanese	12/9/1925 at Kanda Japan "Nikkō-maru"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Y. Miyaura	26	Japanese	From s/s "Kofuku maru"		
C. Minami	26	"	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1638

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED APR 10 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va. April 6th 1926.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. "Taisho maru" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10 am April 5th, 1926, consigned to Dickman Wright & Gaylor; is now lying at Seawalls point, and is expected to sail 6 00 am April 6th, 1926, for Charleston ~~& Galveston~~. via United States port of Charleston Savannah ~~&~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: No. 215

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

SOLD BY HENRY EARLETON NORFOLK, VA

Form 680 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Local Agents 14—1638

Name. Age. Nationality.

Japanese Japan

Report of Master

222

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

March 11, 1926.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. TAIHO MARU

from port of Kobe, Japan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 8th, 1926, consigned to United States Navigation Co; is now lying at Ft. of Smith St., and is expected to sail March 11th, 1926. for Boston via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 216

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of not

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CR

statics of any vess

the port of

(9)

Kobe

Nati

Japanese

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel "A. P. Maru", arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible]

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			
1	Takamura	Shigenobu	Captain	13,9,1924	Kobe		Able	38
2	Morihisa	Yoshio	Chief Officer					
3	Hokazono	Shigeo	2nd					36
4	Yoshisuma	Toru	3rd					26
5	Honda	Tsugumi	4th					24
6	Yamaguchi	Koken	Chief Engineer					23
7	Ayakawa	Saneyoshi	1st					48
8	Kanda	Yukio	2nd					38
9	Sasaki	Kazuo	3rd					28
10	Sekino	Katsumi	Radio Officer					28
11	Kamon	Genhichi	Boatswain	4,12,1925	New York			22
12	Okamoto	Isaichi	Carpenter	13,9,1924	Kobe		Unable	38
13	Deiya	Denhichi	Quartermaster					32
14	Horii	Atsushi						29
15	Ihara	Shinichi						26
16	Nishimoto	Waichi						32
17	Sato	Fukuzo		4,12,1925	New York			24
18	Kawamoto	Nobutomo		13,9,1924	Karatsu			25
19	Hoshino	Nagaharu	Sailor					28
20	Noborí	Tomifuku						24
21	Doi	Yozo	Mess Waiter					24
22	Miyaji	Kisaichi	No.2					38
23	Hiramoto	Kanehiro	No.3					28
24	Yoshida	Haruo	Fireman					27
25	Iwanaga	Seiki						28
26	Shibuya	Nobuharu						24
27	Kubota	Kinsaku						31
28	Hureyama	Jisaburo						31
29	Morishige	Michio						28
30	Yuki	Mitsuaki						27
31								26
32								
33								

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (3), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine

Sailor N. Hoshino | 24 | Japanese | Sept. 1924, at Kobe

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sailor N. Hoshino	24	Japanese	Sept.1924, at Kobe

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

2

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

222

"Hakusan Maru", arriving at New York, Mar 5, 1926, from the port of Moji, sailed 2/4/26

Yokohama 2/5/26

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Takamura	Shigenobu	Captain	13,9,1924	Karatsu	No	Able	38	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	10b Lbs	
[illegible]ihisa	Yoshio	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	11b	"
Hokazono	Shigeo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	14b	"
Yoshimura	Teru	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
Honda	Tsugumi	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	14b	"
Yamaguchi	Koken	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
Ayakawa	Saneyoshi	1st "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
Kanda	Yukio	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-b	135	"
Sasaki	Kazue	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
Sekine	Katsumi	Radio Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
Kamon	Genhichi	Boatswain	4,12,192b	New York	"	Unable	38	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
Okamoto	Isakichi	Carpenter	13,9,1924	Karatsu	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	180	"
Deiye	Genhichi	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	14b	"
Herii	Atsushi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
Ihara	Shinichi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
Nishimoto	Waichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
Sato	Fukuzo	"	4,12,192b	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
Kawamoto	Nobutomo	"	13,9,1924	Karatsu	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
Hoshino	Nagaharu	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
Nobori	Tomifuku	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
Doi	Kozo	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-0	120	"
Miyaji	Kisaichi	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
Hiramoto	Kanshiro	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4-9	105	"
Yoshida	Haruo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-b	132	"
Iwanaga	Seiki	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
Shibuya	Nobuharu	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	129	"
Kubota	Kinsaku	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
Murayama	Jisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
Norishige	Michio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
Yuki	Mitsuaki	"	"	"	"	"	2b	"	"	"	5-1	130	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed off.	Sickness.
Sailor N. Hoshino	24	Japanese	Sept.1924, at Kobe		
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed off.	Sickness.
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed off.		

Agents
1-1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192* .

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

3 & Cargo

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 699-3-21

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1189

(From No. 79 A.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Tarbo Maru 14 Mch 8/26 Leghorn 7/6/26

2

218

222

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	99613/4301.													
32	Nemiyama	Kamegoro	Fireman	4,12,1925	New york	no	Unable	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120 Lbs	
33	Nobu	Masatomo	"	13,9,1924	Karatsu	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
34	Ikeda	Sumikane	"	4,12,1925	New york	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
35	Yukiyama	Mineyetsu	"	13,9,1924	Karatsu	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
36	Akatsuki	Shigeyoshi	Chief Cook	4,12,1925	New york	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
37	Utaka	Sadamu	Cook	14,9,1925	Hamburg	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
38	Mayeda	Ukich[illegible]	Waiter	4,12,1925	New york	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE [illegible] No. 324

at Leghorn (Italy)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Porto Vec Naples

Vice Consul

Date Feb. 2, 1926

Fee #2.00

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Saibo Maru) 3-3-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master of the S.S. Saibo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1926

(Wm) H. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Kawana
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

222

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1346

(From No. 79 B.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

3 Dengo

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689 3-24

4

AN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alf Kleppe	18	Norw			
Thorstein Thorsten	23	"			
Bernt Aslesen	28	"			
Peder Knutsen	29	"			
Reidar Wannes	21	"			
Theodor Wennesk	42	"			
Edvard Adolfsen	29	Swed.			

RECEIVED
APR 13 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Johannessen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

3 Longa

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 10/4, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Longa" from port of Belize, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 29.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8/3, 1926, consigned to Columbus Line; is now lying at Red Hook Flat, and is expected to sail 7 am 1/4, 1926, for Philadelphia. First port of call in United States via United States port of this voyage was Philadelphia.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

219

14-1613

POSTED BY U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 221

...representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...the port of Belize Britsh Honduras

(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Negro	Honduras	5'-5"		
"	"	5'-10"		
"	"	5'-5"		
"	"	5'-3"		
"	"	5'-7"		
"	"	5'-7"		
"	"	5'-7"		
"	"	5'-8"		
"	"	5'-6"		
"	"	5'-7"		
"	"	5'-7"		
"	"	5'-9"		
"	"	5'-9"		
"	"	5'-9"		
"	"	5'-10"		
"	"	5'-10"		
"	"	5'-9"		
"	"	5'-7"		
"	"	5'-6"		
"	"	5'-7"		
"	"	5'-5"		
"	"	5'-2"		
"	"	5'-5"		
"	"	5'-7"		
"	"	5'-6"		
"	"	5'-7"		
"	"	5'-4"		

William Smith 5'-5" British Honduras
English British 6'-4"
" " 5'-7"
Scand. Norw. 5'-8"
" " 5'-6"
" " 5'-4"

All alien members of Crew to Ship foreign (go-ste-ning)

...liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

Form 666
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

711-3M

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor if at the foreigning is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the previous duty performed by them respectively while in the employ of the vessel, and the intended future employment of each, and shall by regulation duly respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were shipped or engaged, and prescribing those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or in case the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists or to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, stating the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists or to report the departure of any alien employee, or so to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall, if required by the Secretary, depart, or be cleared, until such time as the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, but shall be detained or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Consignee, agent, or master.

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edgar Pettersen	19	Norwegian
Frank Pettersen	21	Norwegian
Anton Andersen	34	Russian
Nils Olsen	32	Norwegian
Olaf Andersen	36	"
Peter Olsen	38	"
	20	"

RECEIVED
APR 15 1926
RECORD DIVISION

Owners Nordenfjeldske S.S. Co.

Local Agents Nielsen & Nielsen, Inc.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, Apr 11, 13th, 26, 192

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "SOKGA", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

From port of New York (Nationality.)

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged None. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13th, 26, 192

Nielsen Line

expected to sail April 13th, 26, 192, for Havana Cuba, and is via United States port of **** First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thorsten Thostensen	23	Norw.	New York April 13th, 1926
Bernt Aalesen	28	"	" " " "
Peder Christiansen	19	"	" " " "
Reidar Normann	21	"	" " " "
Fredor Kennexsten	48	Swed.	" " " "
Martin Adolfsson	29	"	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hakon Madsen	22	Norw.	6/10-25 Bergen
Leif Arnesen	22		
Gottfried Janson	25	Dutch	12/10-24 Rotterdam
Egil Berg	21	Norw.	30/12-25 Bergen
Henry Olsen	23	"	6/10-25 Bergen
Peder Zakariassen	21	"	6/2-26 Norfolk

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Magnus Madsen	32	Norw.	6/10-26 Bayonne
Leif Simonsen	25	Swede	18/10-25 Philadelphia
Gulbrand Jensen	25	Norw.	30/12-25 Bayonne
Hermann Olsen	23	"	6/2-26 Norfolk
Peter Johannessen	41	"	6/2-26 Norfolk

Sheet No. 221

ying such aliens

1/12.926

ish Honduras

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Erling Berglund	19				
Frank Ahlberg	21	Norwegian			
Anders Andersen	34	Swede			
Nils Aksel	32	Norwegian			
Alf Henriksen	26	"			
Adolf Amble	38	"			
Berger Olsen	20	"			

RECORD DIVISION
APR 15 1926
RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Johannessen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3619

Local Agent, Munson Line

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia,
April 13th 26, 192

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "SONGA"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12th, 1926, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail April 13th 26, 192, for Havana Cuba,
via United States port of **** First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 229

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thorsten Thorstensen	23	Norw.	New York April 10th, 1926
Bernt Aslesen	28	"	" " " "
Peder Christiansen	19	"	" " " "
Reidar Wermnes	21	"	" " " "
Teodor Wennersten	49	Swed.	" " " "
Edvin Adolfsson	29	"	" " " "

16—1618

Apr 13 1926
Seoul

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

711-2M

Form 506
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 221

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Songa, arriving at New York, March 2nd, 1926, from the port of Belize British Honduras March 1st, 1926

SONGA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannessen	Alfred	Captain	1/7-25	Bergen	no	yes	50	male	Scand	Norway	5 5		
2	Lie	Ottar.	1st Off.	28/8-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10		
3	Bowin	Johannessen	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5		
4	Travis	Elmar	3rd	17/7-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8		
5	Olsen	Ole	Bosun	24/11-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6		
6	Hansen	Ingvald	Carpenter	21/5-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7		
7	Jensen	Richard.	Sailor	7/2-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7		
8	Thorvik	Konrad.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9		
9	Olsen	Ingvald.	"	21/5-25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 5		
10	Bragebo	Olav	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8		
11	Mogstad	Magnus	"	9/2-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7		
12	Joersen	Lyder	"	9/10-25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 6		
13	Mack	Ludvik	"	17/6-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6		
14	Andersen	Karl	1st Eng.	5/10-25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 9		
15	Markussen	Harald	2nd	28/8-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8		
16	Ivarsaas	Johan	3rd	28/2-25	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5 6		
17	Nilsen	Emanuel	Donkeyman	9/10-25	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5 10		
18	Arnesen	Leif	Fireman	6/10-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10		
19	Olsen	Eimar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 2		
20	Madsen	Haakon	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7		
21	Berg.	Egil	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5 6		
22	Zackariasen	Peder	"	4/2-26	Norfolk	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 4		
23	Janson	Gottfried.	"	19/10-24	Boston	No	"	26	"	Holland	Dutch	5 5		
24	Anderson	Clarence	Cookpossee	23/2-25	Newcastle	"	"	23	"	English	British	6 6		
25	Henry.	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7		
26	Berentzen	Anton	Steward	6/6-25	Bergen	"	"	46	"	Scand.	Norw.	5 8		
27	Lechner	Otto	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6		
28	Tevaarwerk	Telef	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 4		
29														
30														

Henry M. Quick
Insp. in Charge

Line Columbus Line

Owners Klaus Weis-Hansen

Local Agents Columbus Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Songa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Johannessen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1926

Benjamin Gluck
Immigrant Inspector.

Cleared with the crew of 28

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Belize British Honduras
Feb. 28, 1926
Itself continues to be valid for that purpose

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether "regularly attached thereto" or "employed for instant thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

222

Cards Received 3/17/26
Clerk A
Cards Removed 3/17/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 3-8-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—121

Aliens U. S. [illegible]

Stowaway

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONSTELLA", Passengers sailing from Lisboa the, Febeuary 16th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Manuel Dos Santos Alexandro		27	2	male	single	IN HOSPITAL pictor	Yes	DISCHARGED Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	30 Lisboa (Portugal)		Almeida Alexandre Rodrigues (Nephew-Bedford, Mass)	Mass	Mass
2														10 Am 2/9/26 Thos A. N. Rita Jr.				
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(747)

Stowaways

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York the Imara, 8th, 1926

223

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary, temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (If not stated, he will be questioned by clerk.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported before and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	A Tramway	U. No	—	—	—	Nova	A Tramway		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Black	Brown	20-30	Portugal	Lisboa
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second (Officer)), of the Italian S/S, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

R. R. NAVIGAZIONE ALTA I... PIROSCAFO "CO. STELLA" ... NOVA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 224

S.S. Monstella, Spencer, arrived 3/10/26, 19, M., from Msw. Erdman

Apr. Erdman

Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Dos Santos, Alexandre Manuel			1	Por. Stow	2o Insp 3/10/26-11 am Ret SPC 3/10/26 10 am No Den Visa 10 Rehearing							3/10/26		EC				Stow						

3/10/26 Monstella

Mails 15 15 7
Hand Mr Sinaia 3/10 11 4 14 7

Discharged

Local Agents

FILED
MAR 26 - 26
RECORD D. 1.2 CM

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-8 Monstella

Form 499

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.

March 15th, 1926

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. "MONTELLA"

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged --- Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port -- Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14th, 1926, consigned to Pocahontas Fuel Company Inc.; is now lying at Sewalls Point, and is expected to sail March 15th, 1926, for New Orleans, La.

via United States port of - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, NY.

225

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. at new york

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and where signed on.
CARNABUCI Antonio	24	Italian	Genoa Febr. 2nd 1926
SAVIO Attilio	51	"	" Jan.29th 1926
ANDREULA Onofrio	19	"	" Octob. 8th 926
LAURO Alberto	96	"	" Jan. 29th 926
MELITA Sebastiano	24	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

234

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible]

...er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...es.

...t, from the port of Genoa Italy, to New York, N.Y. 1926 226

Sheet No 1

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	153	
2	M	Ital.	Italian	5'1	150	
3	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
4	M	Ital.	Italian	5'4	162	
5	M	Ital.	Italian	5'2	160	
6	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	163	
7	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	163	
8	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
9	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
10	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
11	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
12	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
13	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
14	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
15	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
16	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
17	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
18	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
19	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
20	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
21	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
22	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
23	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
24	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
25	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
26	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
27	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
28	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
29	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
30	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
31	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	
32	M	Ital.	Italian	5'3	160	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration

Value of vessel "MONSTELLA" ... arriving at ... on board upon arrival at ... port of the United

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether able to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read
1	Alosio	Giovanni	Captain	1/30/26	Genoa	no	yes
2	Parada	Dario	1st Mate	1/30/26	Genoa	no	yes
3	Canallo	Napoleone	2nd "	10/5/25	"	"	"
4	Moreo	Edoardo	Cook	3/31/25	Palermo	"	"
5	Parisi	Giovanni	Chief Engineer	3/26/25	Genoa	"	"
6	Vivona	Pietro	1st Engineer	6/19/24	"	"	"
7	Donati	Nicolo	3rd "	1/30/26	"	"	"
8	Gramone	Guido	Wireless Operator	1/30/26	"	"	"
9	Ponco	Angelo	Boatswain	9/23/25	"	"	"
10	Medusa	Giovanni	Carpenter	1/30/25	"	"	"
11	Nisone	Antonio	Seaman	9/13/24	"	"	"
12	Carneglia	Battolomeo	"	6/6/25	"	"	"
13	Merello	Antonio	"	6/6/25	"	"	"
14	Sario	Attilio	"	1/30/26	"	"	"
15	Neri	Francesco	"	9/19/25	"	"	"
16	De Meo	Bartolomeo	Fireman	6/6/25	"	"	"
17	Andreula	Angelo	Donkeyman	9/19/25	"	"	"
18	Bermida	Luigi	Boy	9/19/25	"	"	"
19	Penna	Giuseppe	"	1/30/26	"	"	"
20	Marchesi	Francesco	Chief Steward	6/13/25	"	"	"
21	La Corte	Giuseppe	Steward	1/30/26	"	"	"
22	Lauro	Alberto	Cook	10/1/25	"	"	"
23	Aculeo	Antonio	Messman	1/30/26	"	"	"
24	Negrao	Mario	"	9/22/25	"	"	"
25	Lucanso	Mario	"	9/30/25	"	"	"
26	Magri	Mario	"	9/19/25	"	"	"
27	Mine	Ettore	"	1/30/26	"	"	"
28	Melita	Arcangelo	"	10/1/25	"	"	"
29	Poretto	Salvatore	"	10/1/25	"	"	"
30	Sold. 4589/465	Andrea	"	1/30/26	"	"	"
31							
32							
33							

Note:— 1 Steward to 40 Steamers.

Line
Owners
Local Agents. Spencer, Sinclair & Harvey

* See list of crews back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SOLDI Andrea	34	Italian	Genoa . Jan. 29th 1926
SIPOLLINA Nicolo'	27	"	" Oct. 8th 1926

N.Y.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—4933

Master.

[OVER.]

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Italian Steam Vessel "MONSTELLA," arriving at New York March 8th, 1926, from the port of Genoa Feb. 2nd 1926 226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alessio	Giovanni	Captain	1/30/26	Genoa	no	Yes	31	male	N. Ital.	Italian		150	
2	Pereda	Dario	1st Mate	1/30/26	Genoa	no	Yes	37	male	N. Ital.	Italian	4'11"	140	
3	Vassallo	Napoleone	2nd "	10/5/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	178	
4	Moceo	Edoardo	Cadet	3/31/25	Palermo	"	"	23	"	S.	"	5'5"	160	
5	Parisi	Giovanni	Chief Engin.	3/26/25	Genoa	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'2"	153	
6	Vivona	Pietro	1st Engin.	2/19/24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3	150	
7	Donati	Florindo	3rd "	1/30/26	"	"	"	28	"	N.	"	5'2	153	
8	Granone	Guido	Wireless Operat.	1/30/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1	150	
9	Penco	Angelo	Boatswain	9/23/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	158	
10	D'Eduseri	Giovanni	Carpenter	1/30/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
11	Frisone	Antonio	Seamen	2/13/24	"	"	no	59	"	S.	"	5'2"	159	
12	Carneglia	Bartolomeo	"	6/8/25	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	4'9"	143	
13	Merello	Antonio		—"—	"	"	"	22	"	N.	"	5'1"	162	
14	Savio	Attilio		1/30/26	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
15	Fizzi	Francesco		9/19/25	"	"	no	47	"	S.	"	4'10"	150	
16	De Moro	Bartolomeo	Saloon boy	6/6/25	"	"	Yes	26	"	N.	"	5'2"	152	
17	Andreula	Onofrio	boy	9/19/25	"	"	"	19	"	S.	"	5'3"	160	
18	Bermida	Luigi		1/30/26	"	"	"	17	"	S.	"	5	150	
19	Pecunia	Giuseppe	Chief Fireman	6/13/25	"	"	"	44	"	N.	"	5'2	148	
20	Machi	Francesco	Fireman	1/30/26	"	"	"	49	"	S.	"	5'3"	160	
21	La Corte	Giuseppe	"	10/1/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	162	
22	Lauro	Alberto	"	1/30/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	160	
23	Arculeo	Vincenzo	"	9/22/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	158	
24	Fregiaro	Mario	"	9/20/25	"	"	"	20	"	N.	"	5'1"	160	
25	Luscardo	Mario	"	9/19/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	163	
26	Madrin	Ettore	"	1/30/26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2"	158	
27	Miano	Arcangelo	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	163	
28	Melita	Sebastiano	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	163	
29	Porretto	Salvatore	"	10/7/25	"	"	"	26	"	S.	"	5'4"	160	
30	Solol. 4,584/465	Andrea	"	1/30/26	"	"	"	33	"	N.	"	5'4"	1/2	

Note:— 1 Steward to be L. D.

Crew 29

Line

Owners

Local Agents Fenucci, Scarpa & Fanny

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SOLDI Andrea 27 34 Italian — Genoa Jan. 28th 1926 — Oct. 8th 1926 N.Y.

CIPOLLINA Nicolo' " " " "

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

3-8 file

Form 599

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel a the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thatb effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel un il the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONSTELLA," arriving at New York March 8th, 1926, from the port of Genoa Feb. 22nd 1926 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Barraco	Ignazio	Coal Passer	10/24/25	Palermo	no	yes	24	male	S. Ital.	Italian	5'1"	160#	
32	Cipolleua	Nicolo	"	9/19/25	Genoa	"	"	27	"	N.	"	5'6"	165#	
33	Mazzoli	Pietro	"	1/30/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	165#	
34	Ventura	Mario	"	1/30/26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	153#	
35	Rolla	Augusto	Cook	10/1/25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'	160	
36	Capoun	Renato	Steward	3/10/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	155#	
37	Berruti	Biagio	Waiter	10/7/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	139#	
38	Medugno	Giulio	Kitchen boy	—"—	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'11"	120	
39	Carnabuci	Antonio	Machinist	2/2/26	"	"	"	24	"	N. Ital.	"			
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J.L. 470/659

American Consulate General, Genoa, Italy

February 2,1926.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leo Callanan
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

S.A. NAVIGAZIONE ALTA ITALIA — PIROSCAFO "MONSTELLA" — GENOVA

P.P. Comandante

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 136
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports
Leo Callanan
Vice Consul
Date Feb. 2, 1926
Fee #2.00

Henry M. Dick
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LOCAL AGENTS

3-8 26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Minnetta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Thoos
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1926

Newyon-Sinit
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel a the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner. agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered. all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those. if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel un il the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3-8 Sile

Form 436

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED APR 6 1926 U. S. Immigration Service NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.
3 of April, 19 26

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Sile
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 41.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 4th of March, 19 26, consigned to United States Shipping Co.; is now lying at Norfolk, Va. Terminal and Pier, and is expected to sail in one day 3 of April, 19 26, for Genoa, Italy via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 228

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

MAY 3 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK NORFOLK, VA.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...m the port of Norfolk, Va. 23 / 26 230

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
		Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
30				male	ft.	
				German	5/10	165
				"	5/10	170
				"	5/11	175
				"	5/6	130
				"	5/3	130
				"	5/5	135
				"	5/7	140
				"	5/8	145
				"	5/8	150
				"	5/9	150
				"	5/9	155
				"	5/9	160
				"	5/10	165
				"	5/10	170
				"	5/10	175
				"	5/10	180
				"	5/10	180
				"	5/10	180

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such change to the immigration authorities.

16—1213

Master.

[OVER.]

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

I, master of the German S. S. Lisboa, from port of Lisboa (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted 22
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8. IV. 1926, consigned to Mutual Lloyd Marine Corporation; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail 26. IV. 1926, for west coast of Italy via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

229

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emil Krüger	46	German	18. I. 26 in Italy
Wilhelm Schröder	24	"	18. I. 26 in Italy
Walter Kommel	20	"	18. I. 26 in Italy
Karl Zimmeyer	19	"	18. I. 26 in Italy
Karl Gottin	34	"	19. I. 26 in Italy
Erich Heim	28	"	18. I. 26 in Italy
Hinrich Müller	31	"	18. I. 26 in Italy
Ludwig Lüs	36	"	18. I. 26 in Italy
Hans Manicke	25	"	18. I. 26 in Italy
Franz Pieper	22	"	18. I. 26 in Italy
Adolf Pieper	24	"	18. I. 26 in Italy
Arno Schirrus	29	"	18. I. 26 in Italy
Adolf Gartsdat	42	"	18. I. 26 in Italy
Friedrich Knipp	31	"	18. I. 26 in Italy
Gustav Karlkopf	25	"	18. I. 26 in Italy
Hans Schmidtke	38	"	18. I. 26 in Italy
Willi Löhning	25	"	18. I. 26 in Italy

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Jensen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report in such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine o

See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14-1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

26 III 1926

I, master of the German S. S. Silvia, from port of Lisboa (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted 22
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8. III, 1926, consigned to Mutual Lloyd Marine Corporation; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail 26. III, 1926, for west coast of Italy via United States port of Norfolk — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

229

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fritz [illegible]inks	28	German	18.I.26 in Italy Genova
Georg Hacke	27	"	18.I.26 in Italy
Friedrich Roller	24	"	18.I.26 in Italy
Gerhard Schinkel	19	"	18.I.26 in Italy
Franz Tramps	20	"	18.I.26 in Italy
Eduard Hay	23	"	18.I.26 in Italy
Gustav Barthold	29	"	18.I.26 in Italy
August Elsermann	27	"	18.I.26 in Italy
Hermann Witt	16	"	18.I.26 in Italy
Heinrich Otto	28	"	18.I.26 in Italy
Fritz Schubert	18	"	18.I.26 in Italy
Ernst Jordan	23	"	18.I.26 in Italy
Ernst Lampe	16	"	18.I.26 in Italy
Fritz Grimm	29	"	18.I.26 in Italy

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emil Krüger	46	German	
Wilhelm Schwaben	24	"	
Walter Lommel	20	"	
Karl Finsmeyer	19	"	
Karl Gollin	24	"	
Erich Meinen	25	"	
Ernst Müller	30	"	
Ludwig Lips	36	"	
Karl Mavicke	45	"	
Franz Peyen	42	"	
Adolf Pieper	24	"	
Arno Schirren	29	"	
Adolf Gartsdat	42	"	
Alfred Knipp	31	"	
Gustav Karkopf	45	"	
Franz Schwittecke	38	"	
Willi Löhnig	25	"	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel bound from the port of Libau

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height
	male	Finnish	Finn	170
	"	"	"	165
	"	"	"	160
	"	"	"	170
	"	"	"	165
	"	"	"	163
	"	"	"	162
	"	"	"	170
	"	"	"	162
	"	"	"	165
	"	"	"	160
	"	"	"	165
	"	"	"	170
	"	"	"	165
	"	"	"	162
	"	"	"	165
	"	"	"	165
	"	"	"	165

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: S.S. Lillie, arriving at New York, March 25, 1946, from Genoa

(1) NAME — FULL Family name	Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) ENGAGED When	Where	(4) Port to be paid — discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age
Fryer	Harry	Captain	2/1/46	Genoa	No	Yes	65
Faust	Rudolf	Chief Officer					42
Gerke	Gustav	Second Officer					42
Van Kilsdonk	Otto	Third "					54
Engvik	Ingebrigt	Radio Operator					30
Klinkhan	Paul	Boatswain					55
Hoff	Adelbert	Carpenter					42
Williams	Wilhelm	Sailor					23
Ostermann	Albert	"					25
Hay	Edmund	"					22
Petersen	Heinrich	"					43
Schulz	Hermann	"					36
Kunde	Johann	"					21
Heinrich	Anton	"					34
Witt	Hermann	"					25
Otto	Heinrich	"					42
Jordan	Karl	"					22
Jones	Ernst	"					22
Schubert	Friedrich	"					14
Lampe	Ernst	"					15
Otto	Friedrich	Deck Engineer	12/1/45	Genoa			24
Hack	Hans	Fireman	12/1/45	"			25
Steinbeck	Georg	"	12/1/45	"			19
Jacobsen	Gerhard	"	12/1/45	"			19
Kamp	Hans	"	12/1/45	"			43
Kramer	Georg	"	12/1/45	"			44
Pahl	Albert	"	12/1/45	"			49
Hunkar	Rudolf	"	12/1/45	"			42
Wirth	Albert	"	12/1/45	"			20
Hamm	Fritz	"	12/1/45	"			22
Klug	Georg	"	12/1/45	"			22
Heinemann	Hermann	"	12/1/45	"			22
Victor Schuette							
Victor Schuette							

Agents Mutual Lloyd McGuire Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (continued)

Deserting

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Franz Hebenstreit	31	German	18.I.46 in Italy German
Karl Mangold	25	"	18.I.46 in Italy "
Ulrich Meyer	23	"	18.I.46 in Italy "
Willi Schattschneider	24	"	18.I.46 in Italy "
Hans de Zoll	26	"	18.I.46 in Italy "
Franz Hörler	46	"	18.I.46 in Italy "
Ernst Simon	19	"	18.I.46 in Italy "
Eduard Romorofsky	46	"	18.I.46 in Italy "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

Notice — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lita, arriving at New York, March 8th, 1926, from

(1) NAME — FULL Family name	Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) ENGAGED When	Where	(4) Nation to be paid if discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	Age
Meyer	Harry	Captain	2/1/26	Genoa	No	Yes	45
Jacob	Rudolf	Chief Officer					37
Goethe	Gustav	Second Officer					42
Dannhäller	Otto	Third "					28
Eyerich	Ludwig	Radio Officer					30
Winkler	Paul	Boatswain					35
Wolff	Albert	Carpenter					32
Wilhelm	Hermann	Sailor					23
Hermann	Max	"					25
Meyer	Edmund	"					22
Schulz	Heinrich	"					43
Hermann	Hermann	"					38
Fiedler	Johann	"					31
Henrich	Hermann	"					34
Hermann	Heinrich	"					35
Fiedler	Max	"					42
Hermann	Ernst	"					22
Heinrich	Ernst	"					22
Hermann	Friedrich	"					18
Lange	Ernst	Fireman					25
Hellmann	Alfred	"					24
Hartmann	Hans	"					25
Schinkel	Gerhard	"					19
Franke	Franz	"					19
Kramer	Albert	"					43
Pahl	Rudolf	"					34
Hartmann	Albert	"					49
Wirth	Fritz	"					47
Henne	Hugo	"					20
Meyer	Hermann	"					22

Victor Schaffer
Victor Schaffer
Mutual Lloyd Marine Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 552 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Preliminary Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York March 8th, 1926

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Lita

Mutual Lloyd Marine Corp. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1919, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board S.S. Lita (not on Vessel's List) (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Franz Haeberlein	1st Fireman
Hans Lazar	"
Edward Ramorofsky	"

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Wingate Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14-1613

Deserting

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	National
Franz Haeberlein	31	Aye
Karl Haengeld	25	
Alfred Mayer	23	
Willi Schattschmidt	24	
Hans de Zalle	26	
Franz Hörcher	46	
Ernst Simon	19	
Eduard Ramorofsky	46	

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S. Silo", arriving at New York, March 8th, 1926, from the port of Genoa Jan. 22/26

230 34

(1) NAME FULL Family name	(1) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height cm.	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Phisical marks or peculiarities
Feyen	Harry	Captain	21/1.26	Genoa	No.	yes	65	male	German	German	1.80	85	
Jasch	Rudolf	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.60	70	
Grothe	Gustav	Second Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.65	75	
Dambröder	Otto	Third "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	1.62	75	
Eyard	Jos Ruff.	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.70	71.	
Winkler	Paul	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.62	72	
Harff	Eberhard	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.67	70	
Willems	Wilhelm	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.63	60	
Elsermann	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.70	70	
May	Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.65	65	
Petersen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.50	63	
Jehsel	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.69	65	
Kaweke	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.80	75	
Hinrichs	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	1.70	90	
Witt	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.65	70	
Otto	Heinrich	" (cook)	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	1.65	68	
Jordan	Karl	" (cook)	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70	64	
Goran	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70	64	
Schubert D.C. 176/184	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.65	65	
Lampe	Ernst	Deckboy 25 M-482-405-4/9/43	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.55	51	
Rolle	Friedrich	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.75	68	
Hack 11 101/451 Mich	Georg	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.67	76	
Schinkel	Gerhard	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.60	60	
Kramp	Franz	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.65	65	
Kramer	Albert	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.70	80	
Pahl	Rudolf	Second "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.66	70	
Meurken	Albert	Third "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	1.67	75	
Winks	Fritz	Fourth "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.75	77	
Harms	Heinz	Assistant "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.80	70	
Meyer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70	64	
													Crew 46

Victor Schuppe

Victor Schuppe

Henry M. Funck
Agent

Local Agents Mutual Lloyd Marine Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Earnings &c

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Georg Hackenberg	31	Germany	U.S. 1/6 am Hoboken
Karl Adam Lorenz	42	"	U.S. 2/6 " "
Heinrich Meyer	23	"	U.S. 2/6 " "
Willi Schaffenrath	24	"	U.S. 2/6 " "
Hans Otto Kalb	26	"	U.S. 2/6 " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; ande in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel S/S Lili, arriving at New York, March 8th, 1926, from the port of Genoa Jan 22/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Wether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phisical marks or peculiarities
												M.	K.	
1	Utermöhlen	Wilhelm	Eng. Assistant	21-1-26.	Genoa	No.	yes	41	male	German	German	1.72	71	
2	Grimm	Fritz	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.60	70	
3	Gosse	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70	70	
4	Rahn	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.69	63	
5	Lichael	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.83	76	
6	~~Kinatschinski~~ X	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.75	73	Not on Board
7	Hahering	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.68	66	
8	Matthews	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.76	86	
9	Henke	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.68	65	
10	~~Menke~~ X	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.66	74	Not on Board
11	Lucht	Willy	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.50	60	
12	Langoldt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.76	69	
13	Mayer	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.64	66	
14	~~Ludwig~~ X	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.70	63	Not on Board
15	Schattschneider	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.65	65	
16	Simon 7/265 3/8	Ernst	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.75	64	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	Hövelen	Franz 651/181	Fireman	11-2-26		Left boat for Perm. Res. at Genova		43		Buffalo, N.Y.	Germany 7/20/38	German	1.70	65
24	De Zolt	Hans 426/841	"	21-1-26				26					1.60	67
25	Komorowsky	Edvard	Trimmer	"				46					1.75	70
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 205
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via port
Leo J. Callanan
Vice Consul
Date Jan 21, 1926
Fee # 2.00

On the 11. of february I, as Captain of the S/S. Lili reported the mentioned crewmen to the Consul General of U.S. in Lissabon. The Consul General refused to visé the mentioned & consigned me to the authorities in New York.

New York, the 8th of March. 1926
Master

Note:- # 23.24.25 Stood Not on Board
"no Visa" see Capt. remark."

Master
Lili

Line
Owners
Local Agents Mutual Lloyd Marine Co.

Line Left notified 3/8/26. Shore leave granted Mar. 11, 1926.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

3-8 26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sd Lilie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Iverson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1926

Henry M. Sauk
Immigrant Inspector.

234

first 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; ande in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality
J. Duffy	26	British			

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1926
REGOPU DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Duffy
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Local Agents Jno. Ritchie Sons & Duffy

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Issued & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 580 C 33

2-6 Ribera

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Liverpool

I, master of the British S.S. Ribera, Mar. 19, 1926

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 8th, 1926, consigned to J. W. Burkett & Co.; is now lying at Liverpool, and is expected to sail Mar 19th, 1926, for Cat Island, Bahamas, via United States port of Liverpool. First port of call in United States this voyage was Liverpool

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

232

14-1613

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

233

Sheet No.

from the port of Liverpool, N.S. to Liverpool, N.S.

(1) Line No.	(2) Sex.	(3) Race[a]	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Male	British	English	5 ft 11 in	14 st	NIL.
2	do	do	do	5 ft 10 in	11 st	do
3	do	do	do	5 ft 11 in	11 st	do
4	do	do	Scotch	5 ft 10 in	10 st	do
5	do	do	English	5 ft 7 in	9 st	do
6	do	do	do	5 ft 10 in	10 st	do
7	do	do	do	5 ft 10 in	10 st	do
8	do	do	do	5 ft 10 in	10 st 2 lb	do
9	do	do	do	6 ft 2 in	10 st 7 lb	do
10	do	do	do	5 ft 8 in	10 st	do
11	do	do	do	5 ft 7 in	12 st 2 lb	Mole on forehead
12	do	do	Scotch	5 ft 9 in	14 st	do
13	do	do	English	5 ft 11 in	10 st 11 lb	do
14	do	do	do	5 ft 6 in	9 st	do
15	do	do	do	5 ft 8 in	10 st 7 lb	do
16	do	do	do	5 ft 9 in	12 st	do
17	do	do	do	5 ft 10 in	11 st 8 lb	do
18	do	do	do	5 ft 7 in	10 st 0 lb	do
19	do	do	Scotch	5 ft 9½ in	11 st 0 lb	do
20	do	do	English	5 ft 7½ in	11 st 3 lb	do
21	do	do	do	5 ft 7 in	10 st 0 lb	do
22	do	do	do	5 ft 8 in	12 st 10 lb	do
23	do	do	do	5 ft 9 in	11 st 0 lb	do
24	do	do	do	5 ft 10 in	10 st 7 lb	do
25	do	do	do	5 ft 7 in	10 st 0 lb	do
26	do	do	do	5 ft 4 in	9 st 0 lb	do
27	do	do	do	6 ft 0 in	12 st 4 lb	do
28	do	do	do	5 ft 5 in	10 st 0 lb	do
29	do	do	do	5 ft 9 in	11 st 3 lb	do
30	do	do	do	5 ft 6 in	10 st 6 lb	do
31	do	do	do	5 ft 6 in	10 st 7 lb	do
32	do	do	do	5 ft 6 in	10 st 7 lb	do
33	do	do	do	5 ft 7 in	9 st 4 lb	do
34	do	do	do	5 ft 10 in	10 st 0 lb	do
35	do	do	do	5 ft 9 in	9 st 5 lb	do

[a] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners J. W. Burkett & Son

Immigrant Inspector.

These forms are printed and stocked by A. W. Stephen & Son, 26 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

(5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ribera" arriving at Ft. of New York, March 8th 1926, from the port of

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race*
	Dale	Stanley	Master	6/2/1926	North Shields	No.	Yes	52	Male	British
	Hibbert	John.	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	33	do	do
	Lorie	Douglas.	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	do
	Henson	Harold.	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	19	do	do
	Gibson	Thomas.	1st Engineer	do	do	do	do	51	do	do
	Rudd.	Albert.	2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	27	do	do
	Charter	Oliver.	3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	28	do	do
	Buchart.	William	4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	26	do	do
	Lorriner	George	Bosun	do	do	do	do	31	do	do
	Graham	Hugh	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	52	do	do
	Chater	Ralph	Doctorman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do
	Minmo	James.	Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do
	Westgarth	James.	Mess Room Boy	do	do	do	do	22	do	do
	Clark	Robert.	Cook	do	do	do	do	33	do	do
	Coulthard	Arthur	A.B.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do
	Callender	Samuel	A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do
	Cronson	William	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do
	Webster	William	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do
	Rafferty	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do
	Kahlels	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do
	Bailey	Thomas	Greaser	do	do	do	do	25	do	do
	Jones	John	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do
	Chater	Thomas	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	do	do
	Lavener	William	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do
	Walker	James	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do
	Lee	David	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do
	Allaster	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do
	Dixon	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do
	Nevelis	James	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do
	Lamb.	Anthony	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do
	Hooper	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do
	Edington	Thomas	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	21	do	do
	Jamison	Thomas	Galleyboy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do
	Carr	John	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	14	do	do

Closed at No 34.

The above named persons have satisfactory evidence of the na... stated after their names and ... is under an engagement to be ... the United States. They are ... for the operation of the vessel.

J Dale

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 21
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Manchester Line
Vice-Consul
Date 8 FEB 1926

SERVICE NUMBER 82 FEE $2 £ 8s 4d

Line Boston Steam Shipping Co Ltd
Owners J. Bolton & Co Ltd
Local Agents Jno. Ridley Son & Tully
J. H. Winchester & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punis...

These forms are printed and stocked by d...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(1) No. on list

Joint 38

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel "Ribera" arriving at N.Y. New York March 8th 1926 from the port of Rotterdam Feb. 17/26

(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height. ft. in.	(12) Weight. st. lb.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
Dale	Stanley	Master	6/2/1926	North Shield	No.	Yes	52	Male	British	English	5 11	14 8	NIL.
Hibbert	John.	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 10	11 4	do
Horie	Douglas.	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	Scotch	5 10	10 7	do
Henson	Harold.	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	English	5 7	9 7	do
Gibson	Thomas.	1st Engineer	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5 10	10 7	do
Rudd.	Albert.	2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 10	10 2	do
Charter	Oliver	3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6 2	10 7	do
Buchart.	William	4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 8	10 11	Scar on forehead.
Lorriner	George	Bosun.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 7	12 2	Nil
Graham	Hugh	Carpenter.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	Scotch	5 9	14 0	do
Chater	Ralph	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	English	5 10	10 11	do
Nimmo	James.	Steward.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 6	9 0	do
Westgarth	James.	Mess Room Boy	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 8	10 7	do
Clark	Robert.	Cook	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 8	12 0	do
Coulthard	Arthur	A.B.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 10	11 8	do
Callender	Samuel	A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 7	10 0	do
Cronson	William	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	Scotch	5 9½	11 0	do
Webster	William	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	English	5 7½	11 3	do
Rafferty	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 7	10 0	do
Kahlets	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5 8	12 10	do
Bailey	Thomas	Greaser	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 9	11 0	do
Jones	John	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5 10	10 7	do
Chater	Thomas	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 7	10 0	do
Lavender	William	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 4	9 0	do
Walker	James	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	6 0	12 4	do
Legg	David	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 5	10 0	do
Allaster	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 9	11 3	do
Dixon	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 6	10 6	do
Nicolis	James	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 6	10 7	do
Lamb	Anthony	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 6	10 6	do
~~Thompson~~	~~Jarod~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 7~~	~~10 0~~	~~do~~
Edington	Thomas	Trimmer Boy	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 6	9 4	do
Jamieson	Thomas	Galley Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 10	10 0	do
Carr	John.	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5 8	9 5	do

Joined at Rotterdam

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J Dale Master

Henry Wm Ridley Purser

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 21
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rotterdam
Vice-Consul
Date 8 FEB 1926

SERVICE NUMBER 82 FEE $2 £ 8s 4d

Line Bolton Steam Shipping Co Ltd
Owners J. Bolton & Co Ltd
Local Agents Jno. Ridley Son & Tully
J. & W. Winchester & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindess & Son, 16 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I ..... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1926

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Nadruk verboden.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel Ribera, arriving at New York, [illegible] 8th, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam Feb. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's indentification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first 38	Robson	Robert	✓		Fireman	6 feb	Rotterdam	No	Yes	32	Male	British	English	5.11	10.12	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN (one person)
for the journey to the
United States via direct.
American Vice Consul.
Seal Feb. 15. 1926.

Supplement, no fee.

Rotterdam 12 February 1926

Henry M. Hunt
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Son

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

3-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

[signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* March, *19*26

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST [illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Fe[illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "PORTLOE", arriving at New York, U.S.A. Mar 8, 1926, from the port of SWANSEA 27/2/26

235

PORTLOE MAR 8 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Manuel	George		35 yrs	Master	Feby 8 26	Swansea	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'4	11·0	NIL
2	Heince	Wm Edgar	99496	19 yrs	1 Mate					29		Welsh English	British	5'5½	11·0	NIL
3	Smith	Bernard	1012741	14 yrs	2					34		English	British	5·10	11·4	NIL
4	Knight	Trevor David	1071366	8 yrs	3					19		English	British	5·6	11·2	NIL
5	Gilbrandsen	Anton	99173	29½ yrs	Bosun					48		Norwegian	Scandinavian	5·9½	15·6	Anchor on right arm Lady on left
6	Charles	Haweed	1073441	5 yrs	Sailor					27		Welsh	British	5·5	11·8	Bird & Dagger on left arm
7	Mason	Hugh	1094651	4 yrs						22		English	British	5·6	10·12	NIL
8	Quinn	Daniel	1094613	6 yrs						21		Irish	British	5·6	11·4	Heart & Hands
9	Campbell	Patrick	98498	39 yrs						59		Irish	British	5·3	10·0	Ship on Right arm Bracelets on left
10	Abbadi	Pelora	1047735	20 yrs						35		Maltese	British	5·5	11·2	NIL
11	Keogh	John	98532	16 yrs	"					32		Irish	British	5·5½	11·4	Tattoo marks JK
12	Evans	James	1064177	3 yrs	Oil					20		Welsh	British	5·9	11·0	NIL
13	Jones	Cyril	-	1 yrs	"					18		Welsh	British	5·8	10·0	NIL
14	Davies	Stanley	508743	12 yrs	1st Engineer					39		Welsh	British	5·10	14·0	NIL
15	Barlow	George	96905	21 yrs	2 "					43		English	British	5·6	12·1	NIL
16	Hunt	Albert	780068	11 years	3					35		Welsh	British	5·5½	11·0	NIL
17	Arkle	William	1048124	9 years	4					27		English	British	5·11	11·13	NIL
18	Robinson	George	99408	18 yrs	Donkeyman					43		English	British	5·5	10·7	Faith Hope & Charity
19	Regan	James	1115760	2 yrs	Fireman					24		Irish	British	5·9	10·3	NELLIE Erin go Bragh
20	Walsh	Patrick	931948	5 yrs						33		Irish	British	5·6	10·4	Cutlass In R
21	Duval	Joseph	1089534	24 yrs						40		English	British	5·5	10·5	Cutlass left eye
22	Shanahan	Patrick	92064	5 yrs						27		Welsh English	British	5·7	9·6	True Love
23	Macnee	William	-	6 yrs						22		English	British	5·2	11·0	NIL
24	Dempster	John	90103	21 yrs						49		English	British	5·3	10·0	NIL
25	Bjorck	Olaf	1048977	14 yrs						42		Scandinavian	Swede	5·6½	10·10	Lion & Snake
26	Thorne	Fred	90627	31 yrs						50		English	British	5·8½	11·7	Eagle, Anchor & Love Star
27	Alloway	Thomas Henry William	-	8 years						25		Welsh English	British	5·3	9·0	NIL
28	Lawler	Thomas	190137	24 years	Steward					48		English	British	6·6	10·0	NIL
29	Davies	Duncan	462031	20 years	Ships boy					41		West Indian	British	5·8½	10·10	NIL
30	Evesham	Charles	1054726	4 yrs	Mess Boy					22		Welsh	British	5·3½	10·0	NIL

Line: Portloe S/S Co Ltd Cardiff
Owners: W E Hinds Esq & Co Cardiff
Local Agents: Stacey Roch Ltd [illegible] & Co Ltd

Wm H Grieves
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Manuel, of the S/S PORTLOE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1926

G. Manuel.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S PORTLOE, arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A., 192[illegible], from the port of SWANSEA 11th Feb 26

236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gaines	George William		1 year	Cabin Boy.	Feby 8th	Swansea	NO	Yes	17	Male	Welsh	British	5-5	8-2	NIL
2	Henson	John		4 years	Galley Boy.	Feby 9.	"	NO.	"	25	"	Welsh	British	5-6.	10-3	NIL
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

M.M. OFFICE 10 FEB 1926 SWANSEA

AMERICAN CONSULATE Swansea No. 1076
at Swansea Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct
[illegible]
Vice-Consul
Date February 10th 1926
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SWANSEA, WALES

32 Crew all told

Welsh 10 Welsh Deck
Total Crew 32 aliens

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lenge Thannel, of the Tellus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Manuel.
Master, First or Second Officer.

MAR 8 - 1926

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1926

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
James M Story	21	British			
E H Morton	29	British			
R H Willis	36	British			
M O Pickhal	23	British			
Richard James	24	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W S Pollard
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed by Schlicht & Field, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 13, 1926.

I, master of the British S. S. Minnewaska, from port of London, (Nationality.) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted 5.
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 57.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 8th, 1926, consigned to J. H. M. Co.; is now lying at Pier 58, and is expected to sail March 13, 1926, for London via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

237.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Lawson	50	British	Feb March 13 London
Albert Sheed	25	British	ditto ditto.
Reginald John Hollis	20	British	ditto ditto
Herbert Sidney Scott	23	British	ditto ditto
William Barrand X	20	British	ditto ditto.

14-1613

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

238

by the representatives of any vessel having such

from the port of London Feb 27/26

(1) No.	(2) Name.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Mak	English	5.10	140	
2	"	"	5.10	178	
3	"	"	5.8	122	
4	"	"	5.7	148	
5	"	"	5.7	152	
6	"	"	5.10	168	
7	"	"	5.7	168	
8	"	"	5.6	146	
9	"	"	5.8	153	
10	"	"	5.8	156	
11	"	"	5.4	145	
12	"	"	5.6	149	
13	"	"	5.6	146	
14	Swedish	Swede	5.8	146	
15	"	English	British	5.10	141
16	"	"	"	5.3	148
17	"	"	"	5.10	168
18	"	"	"	5.9	168
19	"	"	"	5.6	126
20	"	"	"	5.7	132
21	"	"	"	5.6	156
22	"	"	"	5.11	168
23	"	"	"	5.6	145
24	"	Norwegian	"	5.4	140
25	"	English	"	5.9	141
26	"	"	"	5.10	168
27	"	"	"	5.8	149
28	"	"	"	5.7	146
29	"	"	"	5.9	158
30	"	"	"	5.9	169

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 18 FEB. 1926 NEW YORK, N.Y.

Vice Consul
Date 27 February 1926

Stamp

months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1983

* See list of ... or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 18 FEB. 1926 NEW YORK, N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Menominee, arriving at New York March 8th, 1920. Ma

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.
1	Pollard	William	Master	18.2.20	London	No	Yes	50
2	Liversage	Ernest	1st Mate					33
3	Klein	Charles	2nd					44
4	Hellman	Arthur	3rd					22
5	Bucknall	Edward	Carpenter					61
6	Potts	Charles	Boston					30
7	Druien	James Hamp	Hampton					29
8	Whatford	Herbert	Dr Master					24
9	Scott	Denham	"					22
10	Duckworth	John						32
11	Bear	Walter						31
12	Smith	William	AB					31
13	Pearce	William	"					30
14	Frugtier	Alfons	"					50
15	Hobbs	Reginald	"					19
16	Holmes	William	"					58
17	Moses	Wm Geo	"					36
18	Stapley	James	"					25
19	Streater	Fred	O.S. Watchm					19
20	Hater	Wm Arthur	"					17
21	Donald	William	Chief Engineer					55
22	Goodchere	Wilfred	2nd					34
23	Brown	Robert	3rd					27
24	Shearer	David	4th					30
25	Board	Oscar	5th					33
26	Bell	Alfred	Donkeyman					41
27	Evans	Wm Jas	"					57
28	Stanley	Charles	Storekeeper					52
29	Burr	Edward	Steward					37
30	Strickfus	Henry	"					42

Atlantic Transport Co Ltd — Wm. Lunch Master — Total Crew

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (6) is

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fred Lathbridge	25	American	Feby 4 London.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR — U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 238

Vessel Menominee, arriving at New York, March 8th, 1926, from the port of London Feb 20/26

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Pollard	William	Master	18.2.26	London	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5.10	160	
2	Liversage	Ernest	1st Mate					23				5.10	178	
3	Slee	Charles	2nd					44				5.8	192	
4	Hellman	Arthur	3rd					22				5.7	148	
5	Bucknall	Edward	Carpenter					61				5.7	132	
6	Potts	Charles	Bosun					30				5.10	168	
7	Driver	James Hanly	Lamps					29				5.7	168	
8	Whatford	Herbert	Dr Master					24				5.6	146	
9	Scott	Denham	"					22				5.8	155	
10	Duckworth	John	"					32				5.8	156	
11	Pear	Walter	"					37				5.4	145	
12	Smith	William	AB					31				5.6	149	
13	Pearce	William	"					30				5.6	148	
14	Frugtier	Alfons	"					50		Dutch	Dutch	5.8	146	
15	Hobbs	Reginald	"					19		English	British	5.10	146	
16	Holmes	William	"					58		"	"	5.3	148	
17	Moses	Wm Geo	"					36		"	"	5.10	168	
18	Hapley	James	"					25		"	"	5.9	168	
19	Streater	Fred	Ord Watchman					19		"	"	5.6	126	
20	Water	Wm Arthur	"					14		"	"	5.4	132	
21	Donald	William	Chf Engineer					55		"	"	5.6	156	
22	Goodchere	Wilfred	2nd					34		"	"	5.11	168	
23	Brown	Robert	3rd					24		"	"	5.6	145	
24	Shearer	David	4th					30		Scotch	"	5.4	140	
25	Board	Oscar	SK					23		English	"	5.9	146	
26	Bell	Alfred	Donkeyman					43		"	"	5.10	168	
27	Evans	Wm Jas	"					54		"	"	5.8	149	
28	Stanley	Charles	Storekeeper					54		"	"	5.6	146	
29	Burns	Edward	Steward					34		"	"	5.9	158	
30	Strickfus	Henry	"					49		"	"	5.9	169	

Always the Same Smith
Total Crew 58

Line: Atlantic Transport Co Ltd

Owners:

Local Agents:

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PASSED — U.S. IMM. SERVICE — 18 FEB. 1926 — BOOKS, LONDON

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fred Suffield	25	American	Feb 4th London.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

242

Vessel Menominee, arriving at New York March 8th, 1926, from the port of London Feb 20/26

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Sewell	Charles	Fireman	18 Jan	London	To	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5.7	150	
2	Thompson	Geo Joe	"	18 "	London	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	160	
3	Street	Albert	"					24	"	"	"	5.4	152	
4	Yallop	Arthur Jas	"					20	"	"	"	5.9	145	
5	Bauckham	Fred	"					54	"	"	"	5.4	148	
6	Driscoll	John	"					34	"	"	"	5.6	158	
7	Feast	Frederick	"					26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
8	Lawson	John	"					28	"	"	"	5.11	168	
9	Boyle	Francis	"					38	"	Irish	"	5.5	180	
10	Pentlow	Charles	"					35	"	English	"	5.8	159	
11	Barnard	William	"					30	"	"	"	5.9	156	
12	Willoughby	Philip	"					31	"	"	"	5.9	168	
13	Green	Leonard	Trimmer					28	"	"	"	5.4	140	
14	Lawson	George	"					28	"	"	"	5.11	160	
15	Collins	Herbert	"					25	"	"	"	5.10	146	
16	Topp	William	"					21	"	"	"	5.10	166	
17	Tissenden	Richard	"					23	"	"	"	5.5	130	
18	Tissenden	Henry	"					25	"	"	"	5.5	132	
19	Blakemore	Harry	1st Steward					51	"	"	"	5.6	152	
20	Meyer	Alfred	2nd "					52	"	"	"	5.10	150	
21	Hedges	John	3rd "					35	"	"	"	5.6	140	
22	Theato	Vincent	1st Cook					54	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5.7	188	
23	Brown	Walter	Duplicate/Pantry					28	"	English	British	5.4	146	
24	Mc Dermott	Douglas	Stwds Boy					20	"	"	"	5.5	120	
25	Lewsey	Horace	Asst Stwd					14	"	"	"	5.6	130	
26	Wright	Charles	Galley Boy					24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
27	Gutberlet	Frederick	Wireless Optr					24	"	American	American	5.10	160	
28	Barcock	William	Fireman	"	"			26	"	English	British	5.10	150	
29														

M. M. OFFICE
18 FEB. 1926
LONDON, ENGLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 80
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Vice Consul
Date 4 February 1926

Stamp ... months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Henry W. Lusk
Insp'r

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A. Newlyn
Dy Supt

M. M. OFFICE
18 FEB. 1926
LONDON, ENGLAND

1983

DOMICILIARY GENERAL

* See list of ... entered.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Pollard Master, of the S/S Menominee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W B Pollard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1926

Wm M Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

242

Vessel Menominee, arriving at New York, March 9th, 1926, from the port of London Feb 20/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Hammond	Reginald Ernest	Wireless Operator	20.2.26	Londn	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'-7	146	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6	All Visaed List attached = 4.													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Henry M. Smith
Insp. in Chg.

W. Pallard.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Howland Master, of the Ss Minnie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Howland

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 *day of* March, 1926

Henry Lobb

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14 1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

22 5

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Due 3/9/26

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

242

Vessel. Menominee, arriving at New York March 8th, 1926, from the port of London Feb 20/26

MAR - 3 1926

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	Hammond	Reginald Ernest	Marine Operator	20.2.26	London	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'4"	146	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 80
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN Supra
For the journey to the United States via Adriatic
Vice Consul
Date 23rd Feb. 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport should continue to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

2093

See List & 3 attached

Henry M. Smith
Insp. in Chg.

W Pollard.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Mennonite
3-8-26

242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *....., of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

See sheet #3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14-1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

117551 MAR 11 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

3-8-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

242

Cards ..... Clerk .....
Cards ..... Clerk .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
	1		1

(8640)

FORM 430 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S." LALANDE" . Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M 1 M 23	RADDE	Waldemar	24	M	M	S	Farmer Inspector	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentina	BuenosAires	Friend. Oskar Tützer. Calle 3 de mar 1293 Buenos Aires.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4									Marie 8/26 Tulgarde Dep - 2.25									
5																Complete		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7 + a

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York via Boston, Mar 8th, 1926

243

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, by relative or friend (name and address given), by other person (name and address given), by any corporation, society, municipality, or government (name must).) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. | Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read or write. | 21 Race (if not apparent, as in case of persons coming from Europe, Asia, Africa, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Newfoundland, Canada, Panama, Republic of Haiti, Dominican Republic

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F Bonner Chief Officer, of the S.S. Zaland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out whichever Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bonner

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. 2

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Theodor Svend	28	danish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. P. Andersen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1813

3-X Maine

Form 435

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

March the 16, 1926.

I, master of the danish (Nationality.) S. S. Maine.
from port of St. John, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March the 8, 1926, consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at Pier 17 Hoboken, and is expected to sail March the 17, 1926, for Copenhagen.
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston

241

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sorensen, Hjalmar Gudmund	26	danish	Frederikshavn, January the 14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Furnished by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board.

Sheet No. 1

S. S. Maine, from the port of Copenhagen

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Number on list.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Mads Andersen	28	M	S	Seaman	Danish	Copenhagen	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	150	
2	Mads Knudsen	24	M	S	Seaman	Danish	Copenhagen	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	
3	Svend Theodor	28	M	S	Seaman	Danish	Copenhagen	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	150	
4	Hjalmar Gudmund Sorensen	26	M	S	Seaman	Danish	Copenhagen	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	
5	Peter Hansen	25	M	S	Seaman	Danish	Copenhagen	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	160	
6	Niels Christensen	24	M	S	Seaman	Danish	Copenhagen	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	210	
7	Hans Jensen	25	M	S	Seaman	Danish	Copenhagen	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	
8	Carl Petersen	24	M	S	Seaman	Danish	Copenhagen	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	160	
9	Jens Olsen	25	M	S	Seaman	Danish	Copenhagen	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	
10	Ole Larsen	24	M	S	Seaman	Danish	Copenhagen	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	160	
11	Knud Nielsen	25	M	S	Seaman	Danish	Copenhagen	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	150	
12	Aage Pedersen	24	M	S	Seaman	Danish	Copenhagen	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	
13	Erik Madsen	25	M	S	Seaman	Danish	Copenhagen	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	150	
14	Frederik Hansen	24	M	S	Seaman	Danish	Copenhagen	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	
15	Viggo Andersen	25	M	S	Seaman	Danish	Copenhagen	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	160	

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maine, arriving at New York, March 8, 1926, from the p

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	R
	Family name	Given name		When	Where					
1	Andersen	Anders P.	Captain	15/1/26	Fredrikshavn	No	Yes	50	Male	Le
2	Hejde	Hans N. H.	Chief Officer	17/1 26	Fredrikshavn	No	Yes	48	Male	Le
3	Mikkelsen	Kristian	2'	"	"	"	"	34	"	
4	Hansen	Knud L.	3'	17/1 "	"	"	"	24	"	
5	Pelle	Mads H.	Chief Eng.	13/1 "	"	"	"	52	"	
6	Sogaard	J. Chr. P.	2'	"	"	"	"	43	"	
7	Poulsen	Axel	3'	17/1 "	"	"	"	29	"	
8	Madsen	O. Steen	Telegraphist	13/1 "	"	"	"	30	"	
9	Danielsen	Willy R.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	
10	Larsen	Albert M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	
11	Mortensen	Thorkild	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	
12	Jorgensen	Hans A.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	65	"	
13	Andersen	Viggo H.	A. B	"	"	"	"	52	"	
14	Nielsen	Axel Chr.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	
15	Laursen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	
16	Henriksen	Anius V. M.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	
17	Christensen	Erik L.	Ordinary	"	"	"	"	18	"	
18	Wulff	Johannes	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	
19	Svensson	Elis C.	Bakeyman	"	"	"	"	32	"	
20	Andreasen	Aage A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	
21	Jacobsen	A. Emil	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	
22	Sorensen	Hjalmar G.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	
23	Andersen	Harald A. V.	"	23/2	Boston	"	"	30	"	
24	Bojesen	Cai B.	Trimmer	13/1	Fredrikshavn	"	"	23	"	
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4-3
at St. John, N. B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York, N.Y.
Edward A. Carter
Vice Consul
Date March 3 1926
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

1 Alien Young Boy

Line Scandinavian - America Line
Owners United Steamship Co. Copenhagen
Local Agents Funch & Edye

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 599-6-26

3-8 Maine

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

245

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maine, arriving at New York, March 8, 1926, from the port of St John N. B. 3/4/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	Anders P.	Captain	12/1/26	Fredrikshavn	No	Yes	50	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	180	
2	Hejde	Hans N. H.	Chief Officer	17/1 26	Frederikshavn	No	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	140	
3	Mikkelsen	Kristian	2'	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
4	Hansen	Knud L.	3'	17/"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
5	Pelle	Mads H.	Chief Eng.	13/1 "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	190	
6	Jogaard	J. Chr. P.	2'	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
7	Poulsen	Axel	3'	17/"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
8	Madsen	O. Steen	Telegraphist	13/"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
9	Danielsen	Willy R.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	210	
10	Larsen	Albert M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	126	
11	Mortensen	Thorkild	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	125	
12	Jorgensen	Hans A.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'4"	170	
13	Andersen	Viggo H.	A. B	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
14	Nielsen	Axel Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	136	
15	Laursen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
16	Henriksen	Anius V. M.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	130	
17	Christensen	Erik L.	Ordinary	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	140	
18	Wulff	Johannes	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0"	110	
19	Svensson	Elis C.	Bakeyman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	130	
20	Andreasen	Aage A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'10"	160	
21	Jacobsen	A. Emil	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
22	Sorensen	Hjalmar G.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
23	Andersen	Harald A. V.	"	23/2	Boston	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	128	
24	Bojesen	Cai B.	Trimmer	13/1 "	Fredrikshavn	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Rejoining Ship

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 643
at St John N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York. U.S.A.
Edward A. Carla
The Consul
Date March 3. 1926
This visa duly signed expires twelve months from date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.
$2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line Scandinavian - America Line
Owners United Steamship Co. Copenhagen
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-8-26

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Age.

3-8-Hellen

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Harder ....., of the ..... S/S Alaska ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. P. Andersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1926

R. H. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3-8 Hellen

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 601 24

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

1928 MAR 30

Nil

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. A. Ammundsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 601 24

4

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia
March 26, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Hellen
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 20th, 1926, consigned to Wagee Brothers; is now lying at Greenwich Coal Pier, and is expected to sail March 28, 1926, for Lisbon via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 246

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Nil

14-1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of Philadelphia, from the port of Marseilles, Feb. 11/26 248

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Sex	(4) Age	(5) Race	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Whether to be paid off or signed on arrival
1	Jos. Mallia	M	46	Maltese	Subject of Great Britain	5'2"	—	—	Yes	
2	Joseph Cassar	"	22	"	"	5'11"	—	—	"	
3	Joseph Cassar	"	21	"	"	5'10"	—	—	"	
4	Joseph Cassar	"	45	"	"	5'10"	—	—	"	
5	Joseph Cassar	"	22	"	"	5'10"	—	—	"	
6	Joseph Cassar	"	32	"	"	5'8"	—	—	"	
7	Joseph Cassar	"	36	"	"	5'11"	—	—	"	
8	Joseph Cassar	"	38	"	"	5'6"	—	—	"	
9	Joseph Cassar	"	40	"	"	5'2"	—	—	"	
10	Joseph Cassar	"	19	"	"	5'10"	—	—	"	
11	Joseph Cassar	"	18	"	"	5'9"	—	—	"	
12	Joseph Cassar	"	19	"	"	5'8"	—	—	"	
13	Joseph Cassar	"	55	"	"	5'6"	—	—	"	
14	Joseph Cassar	"	33	"	"	6'0"	—	—	"	
15	Joseph Cassar	"	37	"	"	5'10"	—	—	"	
16	Joseph Cassar	"	18	"	"	5'10"	—	—	"	
17	Joseph Cassar	"	42	"	"	5'10"	—	—	"	
18	Joseph Cassar	"	203	"	"	5'8"	—	—	"	
19	Joseph Cassar	"	20	"	"	5'8"	—	—	"	
20	Joseph Cassar	"	26	"	"	5'10"	—	—	"	
21	Joseph Cassar	"	34	"	"	5'8"	—	—	"	
22	Joseph Cassar	"	18	"	"	5'8"	—	—	"	
23	Joseph Cassar	"	17	"	"	5'9"	—	—	"	
24	Joseph Cassar	"	24	"	"	5'8"	—	—	"	
25	Joseph Cassar	"	33	"	"	5'7"	—	—	"	
26	Joseph Cassar	"	34	"	"	5'8"	—	—	"	
27	Joseph Cassar	"	39	"	"	5'8"	—	—	"	
28	Joseph Cassar	"	39	"	"	5'10"	—	—	"	
29	Joseph Cassar	"	23	"	"	5'9"	—	—	"	

Joseph Cassar

*See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

14-1013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Faustino Moran	26	Spanish
Joe Tomas	28	Spanish

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. A. Ammundsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Owners: Wilh. Wilhelmsen & Knut Knutsen & Co
Local Agents: Mc. J. V. Stovell, 17 State Street, N.Y.
14-1013

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 18th, 1926.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Hellen
from port of Drammen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival — 39 — Number of seamen deserted 1.
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2. Total crew this date 39 —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 8th, 1926, consigned to Wm. J. V. Stovell, 17 State Street, is now lying at Pier foot of 24th St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail March 19th, 1926, for Marseille via Lisbon & Barcelona via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

247

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sigurd Larsen	26.	Norwegian	February 1st Marseilles.

16—1013

representatives of any vessel

26, from the port of C...

(8) Trades class'd and rated	(9)	(10)	
Qus	46	Trade	
"	32	"	
"	21	"	
"	45	"	
"	33	"	
"	36	"	
"	38	"	
"	40	"	
"	19	"	
"	18	"	
"	19	"	
"	55	"	
"	33	"	
"	37	"	
"	48	"	
"	42	"	
"	23	"	
"	26	"	
"	18	"	
"	18	"	
"	17	"	
"	34	"	
"	33	"	
"	44	"	
"	39	"	
"	29	"	
"	25	"	

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer h...
port of the United States.

Vessel "S/S Hellen", arriving at New-York, March 8th...

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		W... of...
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Ommundsen	Ommund	✓	31 years	Master	4/1-24	Haugesund	
Bugendahl	Thorvald	✓	17 "	Chief off.	9/2-24	Yokohama	
Wang	Eivin	✓	12 "	2nd "	1/9-22	Tönsberg	
Iversen	Hans	✓	30 "	3rd "	23/4-25	"	
Olsen	Henry	✓	17 "	Chief Eng	13/8-24	Kristiansand	
Götheson	Geo.	✓	10 "	2nd "	10/3 "	Fredrikstad	
Hansen	August	✓	10 "	3rd "	20/8-24	Tönsberg	
Andusen	Johan	✓	18 "	4th "	4/8- "	"	
Olsen	Kristian	✓	25 "	Steward	3/1-25	"	
Svendsen	Karsten	✓	4 "	Cook	3/12-23	"	
Hasen	Trygve	✓	2 "	" Boy	2/1-24	"	
Olsen	Elling	✓	1 "	Mess "	19/5-25	"	
Hansen	Carl	✓	39 "	Carpenter	-	"	
Narlinsen	Johannes	✓	16 "	Bosswain	7/11-25	"	
Thoresen	Thorvald	✓	14 "	Sailor	23/12-24	"	
Thoresen	Einar	✓	15 "	"	7/11-25	"	
Kristiansen	Simon	✓	13 "	"	23/12-24	"	
Sörensen	John	✓	7 "	"	23/12 "	"	
Bergan	Arnfin	✓	3 "	"	7/11-25	"	
Lauritzen	Sigurd	✓	3 "	"	14/5 "	"	
Larsen	Sigurd	✓	6 "	"	1/2-26	Marseille	
Kristiansen	Elias	✓	1 "	"	29/10-24	Tönsberg	
Johns	Eiliff	✓	1 "	"	29/12 "	"	
Rosenlund	Otmar	✓	1 "	"	4/8 "	"	
Strehr	Thomas	✓	3 "	Donkeyman	7/1-25	"	
Sörensen	Kristian	✓	15 "	Fireman	7/5 "	"	
Larsen	Bjarne	✓	6 "	"	30/4 "	"	
Fredriksen	Carl	✓	10 "	"	27/4 "	"	
Jörgensen	Jens	✓	10 "	"	13/5 "	"	
Karsness	Trygve	✓	4 "	"	25/4 "	"	

Fabre Line

Owners Messrs Bruusgaard Kristiand & Co

Local Agents Mess. J. V. Olsen, 17 State Street N.Y.

16—1918

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ommundsen Ommund	31	Norwegian	April 29-24 Tönsberg
Bugendahl Thorvald	17	"	" " " "
Wang Eivin	12	"	" " " "
Iversen Hans	30	"	" " " "
Olsen Henry	17	"	" " " "
Götheson Geo.	10	"	" " " "
Hansen August	10	"	" " " "
Andusen Johan	18	"	" " " "
Olsen Kristian	25	"	" " " "
Svendsen Karsten	4	"	" " " "
Hasen Trygve	2	"	" " " "
Olsen Elling	1	"	" " " "
Hansen Carl	39	"	" " " "
Narlinsen Johannes	16	"	" " " "
Thoresen Thorvald	14	"	" " " "
Thoresen Einar	15	"	" " " "
Kristiansen Simon	13	"	" " " "
Sörensen John	7	"	" " " "
Bergan Arnfin	3	"	" " " "
Lauritzen Sigurd	3	"	" " " "
Larsen Sigurd	6	"	" " " "
Kristiansen Elias	1	"	" " " "
Johns Eiliff	1	"	" " " "
Rosenlund Otmar	1	"	" " " "
Strehr Thomas	3	"	" " " "
Sörensen Kristian	15	"	" " " "
Larsen Bjarne	6	"	" " " "
Fredriksen Carl	10	"	" " " "
Jörgensen Jens	10	"	" " " "
Karsness Trygve	4	"	" " " "

[OVER]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S/S Hellen", arriving at New York, March 8th, 1926, from the port of Marseille. Feb. 11/26

248

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Immundsen	Ommund	✓	31 years	Master	4/1-24	Haugesun	Ja	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	—	—
Bugendahl	Thorvald	✓	17 "	Chief off.	9/2-24	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	—	—
Wang	Eivin	✓	12 "	2nd "	1/9-22	Tönsberg	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	—	—
Tyulsen	Hans	✓	30 "	3rd "	25/4-25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	—	—
Olsen	Henry	✓	17 "	Chief Eng	15/8-24	Kristiansand	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	—	—
Gothesen	Geod	✓	10 "	2nd "	10/3 "	Fredrikstad	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	—	—
Hansen	August	✓	10 "	3rd "	20/8-24	Tönsberg	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	—	—
Andusen	Johan	✓	18 "	4th "	4/8- "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	—	—
Olsen	Kristian	✓	25 "	Steward	3/1-25	"	yes	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	—	Norwegian
Ivendsen	Karsten	✓	4 "	Cook	3/12-23	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	—	—
Hasen	Trygve	✓	2 "	" boy	2/1-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	—	—
Olsen	Elling	✓	1 "	Mess "	19/5-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	—	—
Hansen	Carl	✓	39 "	Carpenter	—	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	—	—
Karlinsen	Johannes	✓	16 "	Bosun	7/11-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	—	—
Thorsen	Thorvald	✓	14 "	Sailor	23/12-24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	—	—
Thorsen	Einar	✓	15 "	"	5/11-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	—	—
Kristiansen	Simon	✓	13 "	"	22/12-24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	—	—
Sörensen	John	✓	7 "	"	23/12- "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	—	—
Bergan	Arnfin	✓	3 "	"	7/11-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	—	—
Lauritzen	Sigurd	✓	3 "	"	16/5- "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	—	—
Larsen	Sigurd	✓	6 "	"	1/2-26	Marseille	"	"		"	"	"	5'9"	—	—
Kristiansen	Elias	✓	1 "	"	29/10-24	Tönsberg	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	—	—
Johns	Eiliff	✓	1 "	"	29/12- "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	—	—
Rosenlund	Olmar	✓	1 "	"	4/8- "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	—	—
Archer	Thomas	✓	3 "	Donkeyman	5/1-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	—	—
Sörensen	Kristian	✓	15 "	Fireman	7/5- "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	—	—
Larsen	Bjarne	✓	6 "	"	30/4 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	—	—
Fredriksen	Carl	✓	10 "	"	27/4 "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	—	—
Jörgensen	Jens	✓	10 "	"	12/5 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	—	—
Larsen	Trygve	✓	4 "	"	25/4 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	—	—

Discharged Seamen. Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Fabre Line

Owners Messrs Bruusgaard Kristiand & Co

Local Agents 14—1849 Messrs J. H. Elwell, 17 Kato Street N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States immigration law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8—RULE 10

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the [illegible] section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] of liability to the [illegible] fine prescribed by said section or to that [illegible] section 35 having been [illegible] the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Hellen, arriving at New-York, March 8th, 1926, from the port of Marseille Feb 11/26

249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Hansen	Kjell		1 years	Fireman	29/4-25	Torsberg	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	—	—
32	Stenshold	Halvard		1 "	"	28/4 - "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	—	—
33	Sundbak	Charles		10 "	"	1/5 - "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	—	—
34	Andersen	Johan		7 "	"	29/4 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	—	—
35	Hansen	Rolf		16 "	Trimmer	29/1-26	Marseille	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	—	—
36	Ensen	Adolf		1 "	Trimmer	2/5-25	Torsberg	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	—	—
37	Solberg	Sverre		2 "	"	9/11 - "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	—	—
38	Hilhelmsen	Arvid		2 "	Engine boy	1/5 - "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	—	—
39	Olsen	Sygve		1 "	"	29/4 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	—	—
10								O. A. Ommundsen Master.								
11								Hilhelmsen Clerk								
12								Purser								
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 142
at Marseille, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
in Spanish Ports
Vice Consul
Date FEB 10 1926
and The validity of this visa expires two-five
Stamp months from this date provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.

FEB 10 1926

Service No. 263
$ 3.00
Fee:
Fr. 55.20
Receipt on:
Original
Duplicate

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14--1869

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Hellen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. A. Summerdew
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1926

Henry M. Swift
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 [illegible] when an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN
117552

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W HERVEY, *Surgeon of the* S/S CARACAS, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* -20- *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE EXXE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NJ, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W Hervey MD

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* , *19*

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [verification] shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, stating any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [also of the alien] not [to be] the result [before the said inspector].
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, [a] declaration [certificate] shall be executed [at the port of departure] before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

ALIEN EXEMPT CITIZENS 70.
1st Class
2nd Cabin
Steerage

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARACAS . Passengers sailing from CURACAO DWI, FEB 28TH 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MAC GREGOR	CARLOS R	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZ	SP AMER	VENEZ	MARACAIBO	NQ 66	CURACAO DWI	FEB 15TH/26	VENEZ	MARACAIBO
2		SAILING FROM LA GUAIRA VEN MARCH 1ST 1926																		
3		DABOIN	SEGUNDO	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZ	SP AMER	VENEZ	CARACAS	NQ 570	CARACAS VEN	FEB 24TH/26	VENEZ	CARACAS
4	DIPLOMAT	DAVILA	CESAR A	32		M	M	DIPLOMATE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZ	SP AMER	VENEZ	MERIDA	DIPLOMATIC	AMER LEGATION CARACAS VEN		VENEZ	CARACAS
5		GMINAGLIA	RICARDO	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZ	SP AMER	VENEZ	CARACAS	NQ 567	CARACAS VEN	FEB 19TH/26	VENEZ	CARACAS
6		LOPEZ	MARIA T	19		F	M	H WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SP AMER	VENEZ	CARACAS	NQ 572	CARACAS VEN	FEB 25TH/26	CUBA	HABANA
7	UNITED 28	LOPEZ	LUCIANO	1		M	S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HABANA	NQ 573	CARACAS VEN	FEB 25TH/26	CUBA	HABANA
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

251

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR -8 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
	MOTHER ELISA MAC GREGOR																											
1	CURACAO DWI	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER BERNARDO C/O FLETCHER MILLS, NEW YORK N Y	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5/7		DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	NQ
2																												
	UNCLE DR EMILIO DABOIN																											
3	LA GUAIRA VEN	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$50 YES	1920			BROTHER OSCAR																		
	FRIEND F C PACHECO						1923		NYC	1625 LEXINGTON AVE N Y C	YES	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5/8		DK	BWN	BWN	NONE	NQ
4	CARACAS VEN	DC	WASHINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES			VENEZUELIAN LEGATION																		
	MOTHER BALENTIN						1925		NYC	WASHINGTON D C	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5/9		DK	BWN	BWN	NONE	
5	CARACAS VEN	NY	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	$60 YES	NO			FRIEND JUAN J QUINTERO 19 VERNON AVE BROOKLYN NY	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5/11		DK	BWN	BWN	NONE	NQK
	MOTHER MARIA RABASCEDA									HUSBAND ANGEL																		
6	BAGARRA ALTA 21	NY	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1917		160 E 106TH STR NEW YORK N Y	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5/2		DK	BWN	BWN	NONE	NQ
	SANTIAGO DE CUBA							1925	NYC																			
7	MOTHER LINE 6	NY	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	- -	NO			SAME AS LINE 6	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2/5		DK	BWN	BWN	NONE	NQ
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... S/S CARACAS ....., from ..... CURACAO & LA GUAIRA ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... AFFIRM ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ONE ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Goodman

..... MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1926 day of ....., 19

at ..... NEW YORK .....

J. P. Barbosa

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.... ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

252

S. S. .... CARACAS sailing from CURACAO DWI , FEB 28TH , 1926 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 8 1926 , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
										1028 SENORA BORRILA
1	BOULTON	NEAL	41		M	M	LOS ANGLES CALIF	NOV 6TH 1879		LOS ANGLES CALIF 225 INWOOD AVE
2	ELLIS	ALBERT	61		M	M	OBERLIN O	FEB 24TH 1865		MONTCLAIR N J 610 SPRINGFIEED AVE
3	ELLIS	THEODORE	59		M	W	OBERLIN O	FEB 28TH 1867		SUMMIT N J
4	ELLIS	CHARLOTTE	30		F	S	TIDIONTE PA	JULY 15TH 1895		FATHER LINE 3 115 LINCOLN AVE
5	KLEIN	FLORENCE	37		F	M	MACKSBURY O	APR 13TH 1888		CANTON O
6	TISCH	JOHN F	24		M	S	BROOKLYN NY	APR 3RD 1901		281 E 40TH STR BROOKLYN N Y
7	SAILING FROM LA GUAIRA VEN MARCH 1ST 1926									
8	ADAM	LOUIS	26		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA	DEC 16TH 1899	U S DISTRICT COURT	259 W 70TH STR N Y C
9	GROSSBARD	SOL	36		M	S			BOULDER COL MAY 1914 CAMP UPTON N Y	14 W 45TH STR N Y C
10	MASON	CHARLES	42		M	S			APR 29TH 1921	206 W 99TH STR N Y C
11	PRATT	EDMUND	43		M	S	BOSTON MASS	FEB 18TH 1883		HOTEL TORRAINE BOSTON MASS 1240 BEACON STR
12	THAYER	HENRY VAUGHAN	59		M	M	BOSTON MASS	OCT 3RD 1866		BROOKLINE MASS
13	SAILING FROM SAN JUAN P R MARCH 3RD 1926									
14	BAIRAN	RESTITUTA	23		F	M	MAYAGUEZ P R	MAY 17TH 1903		61 SANDS STR BROOKLYN NY
15	BAIRAN	PEDRITO		3	M	S	SANTURCE P R	NOV 4TH 1925		MOTHER LINE 14
16	CUMPIANO	AUGUSTO	34		M	S	RINCON P R	OCT 12TH 1892		184[illegible] - 7TH AVE N Y C
17	CUMPIANO	SOFIA	40		F	S	RINCON P R	APR 15TH 1886		BROTHER LINE 16
18	CRUZ	CELIA	27		F	S	RIO GRANDE P R	JAN 9TH 1899		61 PILLARY STR BROOKLYN NY
19	CRUZ	MONSERRATE	23		F	M	UTUADO P R	SEPT 8TH 1903		26 W 113TH STR N Y C
20	CRUZ	CARMEN	2		F	S	SAN JUAN P R	OCT 26TH 1924		MOTHER LINE 19
21	DENIS	NICOLASA	20		F	S	CANOVAUAS P R	SEPT 10TH 1905		46 DEGRAW STR BROOKLYN N Y
22	ESTRADA	MARIA	22		F	S	BAYAMON P R	JAN 1ST 1904		1315 STRONG PL BROOKLYN N Y
23	ESTEVES	TEODORO	20		M	S	AGUADILLA P R	JAN 7TH 1906		32 W 112TH STR N Y C
24	HERNANDEZ	SIXTA	20		F	S	BAYAMON P R	MAR 29TH 1905		112 E 106TH N Y C
25	MARTINEZ	SARA	20		F	M	COAMO P R	JULT 4TH 1905		2558 RICHMOND TERRACE STATEN ISLAND N Y C
26	MACHIN	JOSE M	19		M	S	SAN LORENZO P R	DEC 24TH 1906		66 E 107TH STR N Y C
27	MARTINEZ	RAFAEL	31		M	S	SABANA GRANDE P R	NOV 26TH 1894		400 MANHATTAN AVE N Y C
28	OLIVERAS	JUANA	25		F	M	FAJARADO P R	JULY 4TH 1900		106 NASSAU STR BROOKLYN NY
29	QUINONES	MARIA CLEOFA	18		F	S	SAN JUAN P R	FEB 2ND 1908		218 S 98TH STR N Y C
30	RIVERA	GONZALO	22		M	S	SAN SEBASTIAN P R	MAR 27TH 1903		42 JOHNSON STR BROOKLYN N Y

28

11 A.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number....TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

253

S. S. CARACAS sailing from SAN JUAN P R, MARCH 3RD 1926, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR -8 1926, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RIVERA	ENRIQUE	33		M	M	MAYAGUEZ P R	JUNE 15TH 1892		92 VANDERBILT AVE BROOKLYN N Y
2	RIVERA	ESTHER, dtr	2	11	F	S	MAYAGUEZ P R	MAR 30TH 1923		FATHER LINE 1
3	SOTOMAYOR	JOSE A	28		M	M	BARCELONETA P R	JAN 24TH 1898		9 W 112TH STR N Y C
4	SOTOMAYOR	MARIA JULIA wife	24		F	M	TOA ALTA P R	JAN 9TH 1902		HUSBAND LINE 3
5	SCALES	GEORGE	25		M	M	TALLADGE ALA	AUG 16TH 1900		102 W 137TH STR N Y C
6	SMITH	CHARLES	24		M	S	HAMET N C	SEPT 24TH 1901		4 W 129TH STR N Y C
7	UGARTE	FRANCISCO	22		M	S	AGUADILLO P R	DEC 3RD 1903		32 W 112TH STR N Y C
8	VEVE	AREOPAGITA	28		F	S	CEIBA P R	OCT 9TH 1897		68 COLUMBIA STR BROOKLYN N Y
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Barcelonas dept 11 a.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—638

Line _____

Overage _____

Local Agents _____
14—1400

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

3-8 Curaçao

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N Y

MARCH 17TH 1926, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. CARACAS

from port of PTO CABELLO VEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 72 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 8TH 1926, 19 , consigned to BLISS DALLETT & CO; is now lying at PIER 11 BKLYN, and is expected to sail MARCH 17TH 1926, 19 , for CURACAO DWI - PTO CABELLO AND LA GUAIRA VEN

Last United States port of SAN JUAN P R — First port of call in United States

This voyage was SAN JUAN P R

254

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 72

2 3 kids

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19—, from the port of CURACAO D W I

255

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid charged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	YES	64	M	U S CITIZEN		5/10		
"	"	31	M	"		5/10		
"	"	22	M	"		5/10		
"	"	21	M	"		5/10		
"	"	27	M	"		5/9		
"	"	46	M	"		5/8		
"	"	27	M	"		5/7		
"	"	20	M	"		5/8		
"	"	65	M	"		5/8		
"	"	21	M	GERMANY	GERMAN	5/8		
"	"	40	M	HOLLAND	DUTCH	5/9		
"	"	34	M	"	AFRICAN	5/11		
"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9		
"	"	40	M	"	"	5/4		
"	"	44	M	"	"	5/11		
"	"	40	M	"	"	5/9		
"	"	28	M	"	"	5/11		
"	"	49	M	"	"	5/11		
"	"	55	M	"	"	5/5		
"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6		
"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9		
"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9		
"	"	47	M	U S CITIZEN		5/10		
"	"	42	M	"		5/11		
"	"	23	M	"		5/6		
"	"	25	M	"		6/-		
"	"	31	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5/9		
"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6		
"	"	49	M	"	"	5/6		
"	"	40	M	U S CITIZEN		5/9		

Paid off 1/17/26 Curaçao

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 72

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres

Vessel ____, arriving at port of the United States.

NEW YORK, MAR -8 1926, 19__

(1) Family name	Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	AGE	NATIONALITY
GOODMAN	GEORGE E			46 YRS	MASTER	2/8/26	N Y C	YES		
TAHK	FRED E			12	MATE	"	"	"	44	
GOODMAN	DEXTER			5	2ND	"	"	"	40	
JOHNSON	HOWARD			4	3RD	"	"	"	28	
STOCKHAM	S FRED'K			6	PURSER	"	"	"	49	
HERVEY	WALLYNG			1	DOCTOR	"	"	"	55	
MURCER	ROBERT JR			5	SR RAD	"	"	"	40	
RINEHART	REGINALD JR			1	JR RAD	"	"	"	34	
HOLKENBEEN	JOHN			45	QUARTERMSTR	"	"	"	37	
BLIESCH	RUDOLPH			3	"	"	"	"	47	
RIGURD	JUAN			12	"	"	"	"	42	
VALERIANO	MARTIN			16	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	23	
HENRIQUEZ	ALBERTO			7	SAILOR	"	"	"	25	
MADURO	MANUEL			18	"	"	"	"	31	
RYKE	MAX			20	"	"	"	"	33	
BENIDITO	ANTONIO			21	"	"	"	"	40	
BILLIE	RUDOLF			10	"	"	"	"	28	
COSTER	SERARD			20	"	"	"	"	49	
FLORES	MANUEL			25	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	55	
RODRIGUEZ	RICARDO			21	"	"	"	"	40	
RIDDERPLAAT	CARLOS			16	"	"	"	"	34	
LA CRUZ	JOSE			16	"	"	"	"	34	
HUTCHISON	JOHN			25	CH ENGR	"	"	"	37	
SWAINE	WILLIAM			20	1ST ASST	"	"	"	47	
WICKMAN	MILTON			5	2ND ASST	"	"	"	42	
HEINEMAN	HENRY			7	3RD ASST	"	"	"	23	
PEREZ	PEDRO			15	OILER	"	"	"	25	
REGUERA	MANUEL			12	"	"	"	"	31	
REGUERA	JOSE			22	"	"	"	"	33	
MARTINEZ	ENRIQUE			20	FIREMAN	"	"	"	44	
M ROLANKIN	✓			33			U S C			
C ROLLINGER	✓			32			"			
A FLIESCH				22			GERMANY			
P MC MAHON	✓			33			U S C			
C MITCHELL	✓			36			"			
J KUIMAN	✓			36			VENEZ			
J ERICKSON				19			U S C			
J PANNEFLAEK	✓			35			HOLLAND			
[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]			
[illegible]				44			[illegible]			

DEPARTURE

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D GOODMAN ✓	22	U S C	N Y C 2/8/26
W HERVEY ✓	47	"	"
J REGUERA ✓	40	SPAIN	"
E MARTINEZ ✓	40	U S C	"
A LOUSA ✓	28	SPAIN	SAN JUAN PR 3/3/26
J HERON	39	CUBA	N Y C 2/8/26
V CLARKE X	36	G BRIT	"
D WINKLAAR ✓	27	HOLLAND	"
H HEINEMAN ✓	25	U S C	"

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

J E Goodman Master.

(OVER.)

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Owners

Local Agents

Line

Owners

Local A

FIRST

J KUIMAN ✓ 36 VENEZ

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 72 23 cits

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States:

255

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP CARACAS, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR -8 1926, 19..., from the port of CURACAO D W I

DEPARTURE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
GOODMAN	GEORGE M		46 YRS	MASTER	2/8/26	N Y C	YES	YES	64	M	U S CITIZEN		5/10		
TAHK	FRED E		12	MATE	"	"	"	"	31	M	"		5/10		
GOODMAN	DEXTER		5	2ND	"	"	"	"	22	M	"		5/10		
JOHNSON	HOWARD		4	3RD	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5/10		
STOCKHAM	S FRED'K		6	PURSER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"		5/9		
HERVEY	WALLYNG		1	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	46	M	"		5/8		
MURCER	ROBERT JR		5	SR RAD	"	"	"	"	27	M	"		5/7		
RINEHART	REGINALD JR		1	SR RAD	"	"	"	"	20	M	"		5/8		
HOLKENSSEN	JOHN		45	QUARTERMSTR	"	"	"	"	55	M	"		5/8		
BLIESCH	RUDOLPH		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	GERMANY	GERMAN	5/8		
RIGURD	JUAN		12	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	HOLLAND	DUTCH	5/9		
VALERIANO	MARYSN		16	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	34-	M	"	AFRICAN	5/11		
HENRIQUEZ	ALBERTO		7	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9		
MADURO	HENDRIK		18	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/4		Paid off Curacao 2/17/26
RYKE	MAX		20	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/11		
BENEDITO	ANTONIO		21	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/9		
SILLIE	RUDOLF		10	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/11		
COSTER	GERARD		20	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/11		
FLORES	MANUEL		25	WIPERBOY	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5/5		
RODRIGUEZ	RICARDO		21	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6		
RIDDERPLAAT	CARLOS		16	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9		
LA CRUZ	JOSE		16	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9		
HUTCHISON	JOHN		25	CH ENGR	"	"	"	"	47	M	U S CITIZEN		5/10		
SWAINE	WILLIAM		20	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	42	M	"		5/11		
WICKMAN	MILTON		5	2ND ASST	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		5/6		
HEINEMAN	HENRY		7	3RD ASST	"	"	"	"	25	M	"		6/-		
PEREZ	PEDRO		15	OILER	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5/9		
REGUERA	MANUEL		12	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6		
REGUERA	JOSE		22	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/6		
MARTINEZ	EMILIO		20	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	U S CITIZEN		5/9		

J. KLIMAN	36	VENEZ	C. MITCHELL	36	"	P. MC MAHON	33	U S C	A. FLIESCH	22	GERMANY	C. COLLINGER	32	"	M. ROLANSEIN	33	U S C

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET TWO

256

Vessel AMER S.S. CARACAS, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR - 8 1926, 19..., from the port of CURACAO D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOOI	JOHN		20	FIREMAN	2/8/26	N Y C	YES	YES	40	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/9		
2	LIEBES	JACOBO		19	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9		
3	LA CRUZ	JOSE		26	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9		
4	BLANKEN	CARLITO		13	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/11		
5	FELIBA	MIGUEL		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SP AMER	VENEZ	5/9		
6	POOL	JOSE		14	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7		
7	PASOS	DOMINGO		18	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8		
8	LOPEZ	MODESTO		6	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6		
9	MANSO	VICTOR		10	COALPASSER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7		
10	DIEBE	ANGEL		29	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/5		
11	RISTO	OSCAR		18	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9		PAID OFF SAN JUAN 2/21/26
12	SAISZ	IGNACIO		14	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8		
13	SALAZAR	JOSE		18	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SP AMER	VENEZ	5/5		
14	SUAREZ	JOSE		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U S CITIZEN		5/7		
15	DIAZ	PEDRO		9	GAURT	"	"	"	"	30	M	"		5/8		
16	WOODS	JAMES		31	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	50	M	"		5/10		
17	HUERTA	JOHN		12	2ND	"	"	"	"	31	M	"		5/6		
18	ROSE	ALIDA		5	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	40	F	"		5/7		
19	JOSEPH	ROBERT		28	COOK	"	"	"	"	49	M	"		5/11		
20	HERON	JOSEPH		19	2ND	"	"	"	"	39	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/11		
21	SHERI	MANUEL		12	3RD	"	"	"	"	31	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/11		
22	CLARKE	VERNON		16	BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	G BRIT	5/9		
23	GRAHAM	ADAM		19	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	38	M	U S CITIZEN		5/5		
24	SPENCER	EMANUEL		14	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/9		
25	WINKLAAR	CHARLES		8	2ND	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7		
26	SANTIAGO	LUIS		6	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
27	GOMEZ	EMILANO		6	2ND	"	"	"	"	24	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/6		
28	PINEDO	SIMON		11	PORTER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7		
29	BORDERLEE	CARLOS		14	WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/9		
30	MARTIS	MAX		6	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6		

FIRST

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET THREE

Vessel AMER S.S. CARACAS, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR -8 1926, 19..., from the port of CURACAO D W I

257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARTIS	VICTOR		5 YRS	WAITER	2/8/26	N Y C	YES	YES	24	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/6		
2	BILLIE	JULIAN		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8		
3	CHERI	ENRIQUE		11	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/11		
4	CURIEL	JOHN		10	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6		
5	MARTIS	JOHN		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8		Deserted Curacao 2/16/26
6	PALM	GERARD		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8		
7	MARTINEZ	LAWRENCE		9	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/10		
8 FIRST	FAERFEL	ARNOLD		11	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9		
9	EERLYX	PEDRO		20	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/9		
10	DE LANOY	FRANCISCO		9	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/4		Deserted Curacao 2/18/26
11	CARRERAS	LEOPOLDO		12	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U S CITIZEN		5/6		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20 FIRST	PIETERSZ	ELIAS		29 YRS	CARPENTER	2/22/26	CURACAO	"	"	49	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/9		
21 FIRST	ARGUS	FRANCISCO		25	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/8		
22 FIRST	EVERSTZ	FRITZ		27	SECOOT	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/10		
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate. No. 9
at Curacao, Dutch West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Venezuela
Thomas E Watters
(Consul)
Date Feb. 18 1926.
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Service No. 165

70 Seamen included in this Visa (No.) (Initials)

American Consulate. No. 28
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Venezuela & San Juan
Thomas E Watters
(Consul)
Date FEB 2 8 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Service No. 218
No fee prescribed

none Seamen Dis. (No.) 3 Shipped FEB 2 8 1926 (Date)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Peleucos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Gus Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET FOUR

Vessel CARACAS, arriving at NEW YORK, 3/4, 1926, from the port of LA GUAIRA

258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	SILONERO	JOHN	✓	8 YRS	WAITER	3/1/26	LA GUAIRA	YES.	YES	26	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/6		
2	Supplementary Visa 1 person															
3	AMERICAN CONSULATE															
4	at LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA.															
5	SIGN															
6	Daniel J. Driscoll															
7	MAR - 1926															
FIRST	LOUSA	ANTONIO	✓	10 YRS	DORKAWAY	3/3/26	SAN JUAN	YES	YES	31	M	SPANISH ✓	SPAIN ✓	5/6		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1840

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Canadas 3-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Canadas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J W Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR -8 1926 day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8640
Mar. 7-8-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 28 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 28 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 8641

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

MARCH 8 and 9, 1926

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 8	Mayaro	Trinidad	9
	Orelstone	Swansea	2
	Den Haag	Amsterdam	2
	Cornelia	San Juan	2
	Amazone	Haiti	2
	Benguela	Africa	3
March 9	Timavo	Oran	4
	Cameronia	Glasgow	56
	Carmania	Liverpool	30
	Celtic	Liverpool	45
	Svealand	Chile	1
	Satanta	Tampico	2

8641

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8641
Mar. 8-9-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Bishop Read, Surgeon of the Retired Government medical Officer, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by person thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical Board
of Trinidad "ONE YEAR", and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edward Bishop Read
F. R. C. S.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1926,

at Trinidad B.W.I

$2 Stamp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATARO" . Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I., 27TH. FEBRUARY, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town
TRANSIT CANCELLED		Pollock	Alfred Kenneth	26.	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	England	Nottingham	Intransit Cert.166	Trinidad B.W.I.	10.2.26	British	Pointe-a-Pierre
		Tremblin	Francis	25.	M	S	Brass-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Temporary No. 171	Trinidad B.W.I.	11.2.26	British	Port of Spain
		Joseph	William	22.	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Fabreaus	Temporary No.169	Trinidad B.W.I.	17.2.26	British	Port of Spain
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

A.J. Drysdale - master

...l passengers . . . . .
...ated with . . . . .
...y, necessa... allegiance . . . . .
other organized government ...

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A , 8th March , 1926 2

16-420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by corporation, agency, railroad, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Herbert Johnson, Pointe a Pierre, Trinidad.	Eng. Land	London	No	Self	Yes	No	---	---	Mr. John Pollock Nottingham London, England.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.	2	Fr.	Blk.	Gry. Brn.	None
2	Mrs. P. Philip, Port of Spain, Trinidad		Canada	No	Self	$140 Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.C.	Miss Hilda Parsum (Niece) 208 West 135 St., New York	No	Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	3	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None
3	Mr. Alex Joseph, Port of Spain, Trinidad	Brit.	Trinidad	No	Self	$300 Yes	No	1926	N.Y.C.	Mr. Maurice L. Job [illegible], New York	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	8	Fr.	Blk.	Brn.	None
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Trinidad, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J. Drysdale
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1926

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground.]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Trinidad, do
(Give whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Drysdale
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 19 21

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel p lisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Clavier, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether Surgeon "enlisted thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had R years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

L Clavier M.R.C.S.
24/2/26

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1926.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

Gilson J Blake Jr
American Consul.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN FEB 26 $2 FEE STAMP

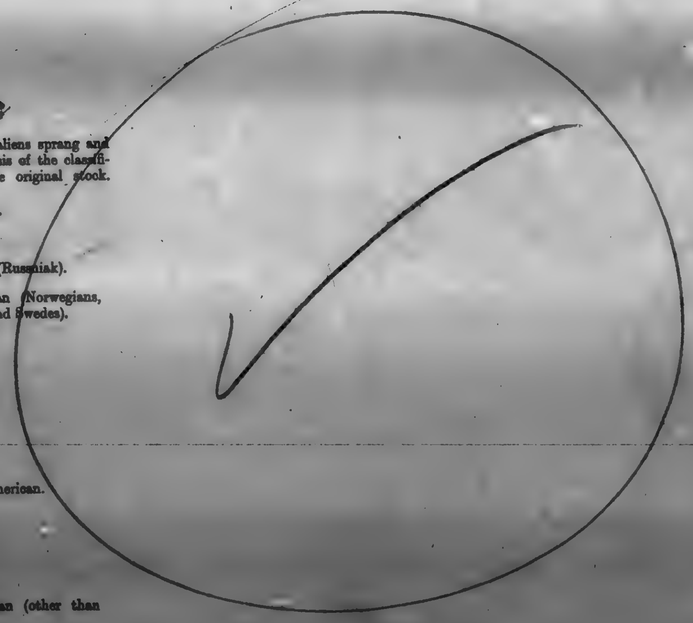
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420



...organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "MAYARO" Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, 24th February 1926., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pavey ✓	Dorothea	24.		F	W Telegraphic Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	Dominica		(Mother) Mrs A.H.Fernandes, 242 Camp Street, Georgetown, B.G.	New York	City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6		No. No. of Visa.		Date of Visa.			Place of Visa.										
7		1. Permit #102424 Appl. #18908		27.10.25.			Washington, DC										
8															A.J.Drysdale master		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., 8th March, 1926., 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$300	1919-1926 Yes 7 Ys N.Y.	(Sister) Mrs Cooper, 301 West, 89th St. New York City, USA.	(To make my home there)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	L.Br	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Burrell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Drysdale of the Mayari, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J. Drysdale
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1926

at [illegible]

P. McGlynn
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MATARO" Sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD 27th. FEBRUARY, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 8th March, 1926 5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Starke	Gustave	66		M	W	1Cll44907	Court of Common Pleas, New York City 7th. June 1920.	125, Greenidge Ave. White Plain. N.Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7								A.J. Drysdale master.	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

14—61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stark Whitehill, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, B.W.I. (State whether "herewith" or "employed by" or "born thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Whitehill M.B.C.M. L.R.C.P. (Lond).

Sworn to before me this 27th day of FEBRUARY, 1920

at St George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John M. Gilchrist

United States Consular Agent.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service Number:- 11

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "L A Y A R D" . Passengers sailing from G R E N A D A, British West Indies, 20th F[illegible]ry, 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		S T E W A R T	Beatrice	20	6	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	33.836	Trinidad, B.W.I.	17th February 1926	Grenada	St Geor-ge's
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																	A/S Drysdale master.			
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America., 8th MARCH, 1920. 7

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of 28)	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether directly or indirectly connected with the business of prostitution or importation of prostitutes, or with any other form of immoral sexual practice; whether coming for any purpose or in any manner prohibited by law	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Margaret Anson (Mother) Tyrell Street, St. George's, Grenada	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	----	Miss Annie Renwick (Aunt) 264 West 130 Street, New York	Visiting	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	Black	Nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J. Drysdale
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1926

at NY

A. McGlynn
Immigration Officer.

16—42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—42 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Inskip Read, Surgeon of the Retired Government Medical Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Read

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1926,

at Trinidad B.W.I

Service No. [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route as the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO". Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I., 27TH. FEBRUARY, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	De Lande	Lancelot	28.	M	S	Clerk	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	Indian	Trinidad	Arima	Port Permit No. [illegible]	Trinidad B.W.I.	2/1/26	Trini- dad	Port of Spain
2		Roberts	Bertrand L.	25.	M	M	Chemist	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	African	Antigua	St.Johns	Permit No. [illegible]19	Washington D.C.	1/23/26	U.S.A.	New York
3		Boswell	Lillian Jane	50.	F	M	Wife	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	African	Barbados	St.Thomas	Permit No. [illegible]907	Washington D.C.	24/10/25	U.S.A.	New York
4		Boswell	Maude V.	22.	F	S	Nurse	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Permit No. [illegible]	Washington D.C.	24/10/25	U.S.A.	New York
5		Corbin	Keturah	36.	F	M	Dress-maker	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	African	Tobago	Scarboro	Permit No. 94937	Washington D.C.	2/10/25	U.S.A.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Mc Millan	Marion	14.	F	S	Student	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	African	Trinidad	La Brea	Non Quota No. 13	Trinidad B.W.I.	18/ 2/26	U.S.A.	New York
7		Hernandez	Maria	30.	F	S	Spanish Domestic	Ys	Spanish	Ys	Spanish Domestic	American	Venezuela	Ciudad Bolivar	Non Quota No. 10	Trinidad B.W.I.	24/ 2/26	Trini- dad	Port of Spain
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

A.J. Drysdale master.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

9

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., 8th March, 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Miss Portugeis De Leede, East of Spain, Trinidad	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Mr. Raoul De Leede (Brother) 51-03 Polk Ave. Long Isl.N.Y.	No	Perm'nt	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None
2	Mrs. Henriette Bailey, 2[illegible] - 7th Ave. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919/25	N.Y.	[illegible]	No	Perm'nt	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dsk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
3	Mr. Prince Boswell, 137 Washington Ave. N.Rochelle	NY	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Mr. Prince Boswell (Husband) 137 Washington Ave. N.Rochelle	No	Perm'nt	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brk.	Blk.	Blk.	None
4	Mr. Prince Boswell, 137 Washington Ave N.Rochelle	N Y	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Mr. Prince Boswell (Father) 137 Washington Ave N.Rochelle	No	Perm'nt	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dsk.	Blk.	Blk.	None
5	Mr. Hamblin Corbin, 139 East 139 St. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Mr. Hamblin Corbin (Husband) 139 East 139 St. New York	No	Perm'nt	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
6	Mr. Geo. Hamblin Corbin, 139 East 139 St. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Mr. Geo. H. Corbin (S/Father) 139 East 139 St. New York	No	Perm'nt	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dsk. Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None (Dec)
7	Mr. Rafael Fernandez, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	[illegible]	No	Perm'nt	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	Scar
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J. Drysdale
Master : Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1926

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Clavier, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether United States or foreign port, and if foreign whether a British or foreign vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Clavier L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1926. 24/2/26

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

Gilson G Blatch

American Consul.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

24 FEB 1926 $2 PUBLIC STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—6718

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO" Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, 24th February 1926., 191 12

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Da Silva	Virginia 36490 9-28	41		F W	House-keeper	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	White	B. Guiana	Georgetown	(Friend) Mrs Fernandes, 220 Charlotte Street, Georgetown, BG.	New York	
2	UNDER 16	Da Silva	Carmen	11		F S	School-girl	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	White	B. Guiana	Georgetown	(Friend) Mrs Fernandes, 220 Charlotte Street, Georgetown, BG.	New York	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7		No.	No. of Vise.	Date of Vise.			Place of Vise.										
8		1.	Permit #92231) Appl. #106577)	16.9.25.			Washington, DC.										
9		2.	Permit #92230) Appl. #106572)	16.9.25.			Washington, DC.										
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Alf Drysdale master.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

ion papers.
made upon

11—4718

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KAYARO". Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, 24th February 1926., 191

12

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Silva	Virginia 361490 9-9-28	41		F	W	House-keeper	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	White	B. Guiana	Georgetown	(Friend)Mrs Fernandes, 220 Charlotte Street, Georgetown, BG.	New York	
2	UNDER 16	De Silva	Carmen	11		F	S	School-girl	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	White	B. Guiana	Georgetown	(Friend)Mrs Fernandes, 220 Charlotte Street, Georgetown, BG.	New York	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No.	No. of Vise.	Date of Vise.	Place of Vise.
1.	Permit #92231) Appl. #106577)	16.9.25.	Washington, DC.
2.	Permit #92230) Appl. #106572)	16.9.25.	Washington, DC.

Alf Drysdale master.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—650

ion papers.
made upon

11—4719

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. 4, 8th March, 1926.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	17 If yes—Year or period of years.	17 If yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	21 Length of time in the United States last visited.	22 Whether able to read or write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether able to read.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of—Hair.	32 Color of—Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924/5	N.Y.	(Daughter) Mrs Minese, 2499 8th Ave., New York, USA.	(To rejoin my children)	Perm-92231-		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	D.Br	Br	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1924/5	N.Y.	(Sister) Mrs Minese, 2499 8th. Ave., New York, USA.	(To complete my education)	" 92230-		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	White	Blk	Brn	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

11—4719

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Drysdale, of the Magara, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J. Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1926

at NY

P. McGlynn
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAYARO" sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, 27TH. FEBRUARY, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 8th. March, 1926. 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Corbin	Lloyd	4.	-	M	S	June 7th. 1921. 131, West 137 St. N.York	acc mother alien-2nd cit 6/- father, George Corbin	136, West, 129 St. New York.
2	Corbin	Rubina	2.	-	F	S	March 31st.1923.131 West 137 St.New York		136, West, 129 St. New York.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A J Drysdale master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

TOTALS

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. MAYARO TRINIDAD arrived 3/8/26, 19, M., from Mar. Erdman 13

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.
ABbf	1	TRONCHIN Frances 1st Cab	3	2		BWI DOUBT TEMP STAY	11:00	MCGLYN
38f	2	BERMUDEZ Maria Del R 2nd Cab	6	7		VENZ LPC PH D	11:00	"
33m	3	DE LANDE Lancelot 2 cab	6	1		BWI LPC	11:00	BLYNN

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.											
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3/9	144	EC				3/10	155	JM	3:00		Bond C					2	3	2
						3/9		Jack	12:00							1	2	1
						3/9	131	EC	10:00							1	1	1

S.I. MAYARO 3/8/26 TOTALS

Printed and Sold by A. L. [illegible] Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW [illegible] arrival at [illegible] PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

18th March, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Mayaro

from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8th March, 1926, consigned to Trinidad Line; is now lying at Pier 24 Bklyn., and is expected to sail 19th March, 1926, for Trinidad

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

14

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
R. Herbert	4	B.W.I.	18.1.26 Trinidad

14—1814 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Martinez	[illegible]		5	do	do	26/I/26	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	British	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Quastel	Wilfred		5	do	Deck Boy	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.11	I45	do	
Callender	James		20	do	Chief Engineer	I0/2/26	New York	No	Yes	45	M	English	do	5/20	I95	Mark on neck	
Davis	William		I6	do	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	I40	None	
Jack	James		I4	do	3rd do	II/2/26	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.6	I60	do	
Hardsley	George		5	do	4th do	I0/2/26	do	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	do	5.10	I40	Scar on neck	
Stephen	Norman		5	do	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Spain	Spain	5.9	I60	Tatoo right hand	
San Jose	Domingo		I6	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.I	I60	Tatoo L & R hand	
Ramchra	Antonio		I2	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	3I	M	do	do	5.8	I60	Scar left elbow	
Ynes	Manuel		5	do	Donkeyman	I8/I/26	Trinidad	No	Yes	33	M	Afr Black	British	5.II	I50	Scar left eye	
Alexis	Vivian		5	do	Fireman	I0/2/26	New York	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.8	I60	Scar on nose	
Lynch	James		7	do	do	29/I/26	Trinidad	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	I55	None	
Shey	Thomas		2	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8	I65	do	
Daniel	Clobert																

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Alf Drysdale master

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel MAYARO, arriving at, NEW YORK U.S.A., MARCH 8th, 1926, from the port of DEMERARA, TRINIDAD & GRENADA.

14—1240

Page 2.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. H. Stephen	35	Scotland	10.2.26 New York
Mrs Moore	59	American	10.2.26 " "

14—1241

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. McCarthy	28	Scotland	
Amelia Gumbs	37	B.W.I.	
H. Mills	27	Trinidad	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. F. Drysdale
Master.

14—1242

[OVER.]

San Jose	Domingo		3	do	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Spain	Spain	5.9	160	Tatoo right hand
Ramahra	Antonio		14	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	6.1	160	Tatoo L & R hand
Yanes	Manuel		12	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8	160	Scar left elbow
Alexis	Vivian		5	do	Donkeyman	18/1/26	Trinidad	No	Yes	35	M	Afr Black	British	5.11	158	Scar left eye
Lynch	James		5	do	Fireman	10/2/26	New York	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.8	160	Scar on nose
Shoy	Thomas		7	do	do	19/2/26	Trinidad	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	155	None
Daniel	Clebert		2	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8	145	do

A. F. Drysdale master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 440

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel MAYARO, *arriving at,* NEW YORK U.S.A., MARCH 8th, 1926, *from the port of* DEMERARA, TRINIDAD & GRENADA.

14—1240

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Drysdale	Andrew		21 Years	Master	10/2/26	New York	No	Yes	44	M	Scotch	British	5.6	156	Dot on left hand
2	Taylor	Albert		9 do	Chief Officer	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	do	5.7	160	None
3	Charles	Pope		15 do	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
4	Hattrick	Edward		4 do	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.8	158	do
5	Cheeseman	Eric		4 do	Wireless Oper	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.7	164	do
6	Barton	Frederick		3 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
7	Harewood	Alfred		9 do	Carpenter	20/2/26	Trinidad	No	Yes	41	M	Afr Black	do	5.6	150	do
8	Marcheson	Nathaniel		16 do	Bosuain	18/1/26	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
9	Lawson	William		7 do	Qtr Master	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	English	do	5.10	155	do
10	Wallace	Carlton		2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Afr Black	do	5.8	164	Scar right neck
11	Bibby	Joseph		10 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.11	150	Tatoo R & L Hand
12	Baptiste	Phillip		15 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	6.2	195	Scar right cheek
13	Yates	Leopold		3 do	Ab Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.5	155	None
14	Foster	David		5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6	160	Scar right cheek
15	Gutierres	Saturino		15 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	Venezuela	5.8	156	Tatoo right hand
16	Serrano	Juan		15 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.8	156	None
17	Martinez	John		27 do	do	20/2/26	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	Curacau	5.9	160	do
18	Questel	Wilfred		3 do	do	26/1/26	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	British	5.9	140	do
19	Callender	James		5 do	Deck Boy	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.11	145	do
20	Davis	William		20 do	Chief Engineer	10/2/26	New York	No	Yes	45	M	English	do	5/10	195	Mark on neck
21	Jack	James		16 do	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	140	None
22	Newsley	George		14 do	3rd do	11/2/26	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.6	160	do
23	Stephen	Norman		3 do	4th do	10/2/26	do	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	do	5.10	140	Scar on neck
24	San Jose	Domingo		3 do	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Spain	Spain	5.9	160	Tatoo right hand
25	Ramebra	Antonio		16 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	6.1	160	Tatoo L & R hand
26	Ramos	Manuel		12 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8	160	Scar left elbow
27	Alexis	Vivian		3 do	Donkeyman	18/1/26	Trinidad	No	Yes	35	M	Afr Black	British	5.11	158	Scar left eye
28	Lynch	James		3 do	Fireman	10/2/26	New York	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.8	160	Scar on nose
29	Shoy	Thomas		7 do	do	20/2/26	Trinidad	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	155	None
30	Daniel	Clobert		2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8	165	do

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. J. Drysdale
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel MAYARO, *arriving at,* NEW YORK U.S.A., MARCH 8th, 1926, *from the port of* DEMERARA TRINIDAD & GRENADA.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	1	Harrison	Julian		8 Years	Fireman	18/1/26	Trinidad	No	Yes	26	M	Afr Black	British	5.5	125	None
32	2	Trotman	St Clair		4 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
33	3	Mc Coy	Charles		10 do	do	10/2/26	New York	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.9	175	Scar left cheek
34	(First)	Durham	Eugrin		First	Trimmer	20/2/26	Trinidad	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.9	155	None
35	5	Flemming	Alfred		5 Years	do	18/1/26	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	155	do
36	6	Stephenson	Aubrey		5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.10	160	Tatoo right hand
37	7	Herbert	Egbert		5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	170	Scar left eye
38	8	Drayton	Fitz		10 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.9	140	None
39	9	Beard	Arthur		5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
40	10	Anderson	Stephen		22 do	Chief Steward	18/2/26	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Scotch	do	6.1	170	do
41	11	Rodrigues	Arthur		11 do	2nd do	18/1/26	Trinidad	No	Yes	30	M	Portuguese	do	5.10	210	Scar left eye
42	12	Moore	Laurinda		10 do	Stewardess	10/2/26	New York	No	Yes	56	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.4	155	None
43	13	Lotmore	Charles		15 do	2nd Cks Steward	18/1/26	Trinidad	No	Yes	40	M	Afr Black	British	5.4	140	do
44	14	Robinson	Martin		12 do	Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.9	165	do
45	15	Payne	Mortimer		9 do	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
46	16	Thomas	John		5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.5	125	do
47	First	Courtois	Henry		2 do	do	11/2/26	New York	No	Yes	24	M	French	do	5.4	140	Tatoo left hand
48	18	Tardieu	George		2 do	do	18/1/26	Trinidad	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.11	175	Tatoo left hand
49	19	Alexander	Joseph		2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	Afr Black	do	5.6	150	None
50	20	Kirton	Aubrey		3 Mts	do	25/2/26	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.2	125	Burn right hand
51	21	Robinson	Egbert		1 Year	do	18/2/26	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.11	190	None
52	22	Henry	Robert		27 do	Messman	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.5	155	do
53	23	Mahomet	John		15 do	Asst Messman	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.4	150	do
54	24	Scott	William		12 do	Chief Cook	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.3	154	do
55	25	Ford	Edward		8 do	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.5	150	do
56	26	Hope	Jonathan		7 Mts	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.9	165	do
57	27	John	Claudius		5 Years	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
58	28	Clarke	Cecil		2 do	Firemenmess	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	137	do
	29																
	30																

A J Drysdale master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the Magyar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. J. Drysdale
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* March, 1926

Pamelyn at NY
Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that I have taken below and attached to this crew list the sworn statements required by law and which I have subscribed and delivered to the proper officer of the Department of Labor.

Alfredo Demerest

Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.
SEEN
Feb 27 1926
Alfredo Demerest
U.S. Vice Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by transportation company on the route only), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards ..... Cash. ..... Cards Delivered ..... Cards Collected ..... Clerk. .....

No. 1

rrival at a

21

(15)

nal marks, arities, or license

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Aliens U. S.
Cabin
Cabin

FORM 510 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Gould Co

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Grelstone. Passengers sailing from Swansea (Wales), Febr. 10, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dudey / JAMES	Edward Stoke / William David	25	33	M. / M.	S. / S.	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff / Swansea	Bro. William Dudey East Brooke Gardens, Dinas Powys, nr Cardiff Wales. Father William Alfred James 58 Mountbenner Rd. Cardiff. Wales	Pa	Pittsburg
2																		
3								No. 1 Head tax paid p.m. ord no 62843										
4								No. 2 " " " " " " 62844										
5								Inf. and Adult - March 9/26 at 2.55 pm.										
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1a

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sheet No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1926

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by transportation company or by any other person, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether going to the country where he is a citizen or subject, or to some other country, and, if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Workaway	100.	yes	as seaman 1923-24	Mrs. Mc Nally 922 Western Ave Pittsburg, Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dk. Brn.	Blue	24-17 Quota was none	no. 14188 - Southampton Feb. 2/26	Wales Cardiff
2	"	"	"	"	as seaman 1923	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	5	dark	blk. Brn.	Brn.	90 Visa	14188 - Southampton Feb. 2/26	Swansea
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

upon arrival at a
Wales. 21

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

to join
Cff

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 686

Sheet No. 1

RECEIVED
APR 9 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEP 16 1926

Form 686

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

21

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News Va.
18th March, 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Gretstone
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29. Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4. Total crew this date 33.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th March, 1926, consigned to Cary Mann George Corp.; is now lying at Newport News Va., and is expected to sail 18th March, 1926, for Antilla Cuba.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

19

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA. (Continued Over.)

19	Abdul	Ali	✓	6						26				5'2"	7'10"
20	Abdul	Said	✓	10						24				5'4"	7'7"
21	Salle	Mohamed	✓	4						30				5'4"	8'10"
22	Abdullah	Abbas	✓	10						32				5'5½"	9'0"
23	Hassan	Henassa	✓	12						35				5'3"	9'7"
24	Abdullah	Abraham Abdo	✓	4						29				5'5"	9'0"
25	Brown	Ernest H.	✓	13	Steward				Yes	26		English		5'6"	8'10"
26	Hanley	John	✓	26	Cook					40				5'8½"	4'13"
27	Walsh	Sidney E.	✓	1st Boy.	Galley Boy					18		Welsh		5'7"	7'6"
28	Newton	Thomas J.	✓	12 Months	Mess R. Boy.					19				5'7"	7'5"
29	Morgan	Owen	✓	15 "	Cabin Boy.					18				5'8"	8'5"
30	~~Edwards~~	~~Harry~~	✓	3 Years	Apprentice					19		English		5'7"	8'2" Failed to join C&H

Line A A Fuel Corp.
Owners
Local Agents

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 14
Port of New York
" " Vancouver
" " Honolulu
" " Manila
" " Yokohama
" " Moji
" " Kobe
" " Shanghai
" " Hongkong
" " Singapore
" " Penang
" " Colombo
" " Aden
" " Suez
" " Port Said
" " Naples
" " Gibraltar
" " Liverpool
" " Glasgow
" " Belfast
" " Cherbourg
" " Havre
" " Antwerp
" " Rotterdam
" " Hamburg
" " Copenhagen
" " Christiania
" " Stockholm
" " Helsingfors
" " Libau
" " Danzig
" " Gothenburg
" " Reval
" " Petrograd
" " Archangel
" " Arica
" " Callao
" " Valparaiso
" " Buenos Aires
" " Montevideo
" " Rio de Janeiro
" " Santos
" " Bahia
" " Pernambuco
" " Para
" " Trinidad
" " Barbados
" " Kingston
" " Havana
" " Nassau
" " Bermuda
" " Halifax
" " St. John
" " Quebec
" " Montreal
" " Boston
" " Philadelphia
" " Baltimore
" " Norfolk
" " Charleston
" " Savannah
" " Jacksonville
" " Tampa
" " Key West
" " New Orleans
" " Galveston
" " Port Arthur
" " Corpus Christi
" " Tampico
" " Vera Cruz
" " Progreso
" " Puerto Mexico
" " Guatemala
" " Corinto
" " Acajutla
" " La Libertad
" " Panama
" " Balboa
" " Cristobal
" " Kingston
" " Port Limon
" " Puerto Cortez
" " Belize
" " Progreso
" " Vera Cruz
" " Tampico
" " Key West

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E. Williamb	31.	Brit. Colonist		
R. Bombo	22.	W.A.R. Colonist		
J. Hammon	32.	Brit. Colonist		
King ah Kee	39.	Chinese		

I acknowledge this Return to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. Printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

RECEIVED
MAR 10 1926
RECORD DIV.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
"16th March" 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Gretstone"
from port of Swansea, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8th March, 1926, consigned to B/A Fuel Corporation; is now lying at Staten I., and is expected to sail 16th March, 1926, for Norfolk Va via United States port of Norfolk Va First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

20

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Bob Kerwin	37	British	9th February 1926 Swansea
Mohamed Salle	30	Br Arab	do do
Manasra Hassan	35	" "	do do
Ibrahim Abde Abdulla	29	" "	do do

[CONTINUED OVER]

30 [illegible] to join C&H

Line A A Fuel Corp.
Owners
Local Agents

Wm K Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16-1340
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ... delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Gelsdone, arriving at N.W York, Mar 8, 1926, from the port of Swansea, South Wales. 21

(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of	(4) Length	(5)	(6) CAPACITY IN WHICH ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid	(8) Whether	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or

Page 5

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
W. D. James	33.	British	9th February 1926 Swansea
E. S. Duder	25.	do	do do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas Hunter
Master.

[OVER]

24	Abdullah	Yemen Arab	✓	4										
25	Brown	Ernest H.	✓	13	Steward				Yes	26	English		5'6"	8'10"
26	Hanley	John	✓	26	Cook					40			5'8½"	4'13"
27	Wales	Sidney E.	✓	1st Boy.	Galley Boy					18	Welsh		5'7"	7'6"
28	Newton	Thomas J.	✓	12 Months	Mess. A. Boy.					19			5'7"	7'5"
29	Morgan	Owen	✓	15 "	Cabin Boy.					18			5'8"	8'8"
30	~~Edwards~~	~~Harry~~	✓	3 Years.	Apprentice					19	English		5'7"	8'2" Failed to join C.H.

Line A A Fuel Corp.
Owners
Local Agents
14 1340

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1340

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Gelstone, arriving at New York, March 8, 1926, from the port of Swansea, South Wales. 21

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter	Charles	✓	5	Master	9:2:26	Swansea	No	Yes	57	Male		British	5'6"		
2	Harris	John	✓	28	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	53	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	11'8"	
3	Harding	Leslie	✓	9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	10'7"	
4	Hale	Fred	✓	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'8"	9'10"	
5	Evans	Percy	✓	13	Carpenter	10:2:26	"	"	"	36	"	Welsh	"	5'10½"	11'6"	
6	Wigley	David	✓	38	Bosun	9:2:26	"	"	"	51	"	Welsh	"	5'8½"	12'6"	
7	Graham	Norbert	✓	18	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'6"	11'4"	
8	Tulon	David N.	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	10'8"	
9	Monaghan	Edmund	✓	8	"	"	"	"		30	"	Irish	"	5'9"	11'0"	
10	Lessin	Robert	✓	20	"	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5'6½"	10'0"	
11	Randell	John	✓	36	1st Engineer	"	"	"		56	"	English	"	5'6"	10'3"	
12	Williamson	Harry	✓	13	2nd "	"	"	"		35	"	Welsh	"	5'8½"	10'2"	
13	Sparway	John	✓	12	3rd "	"	"	"		39	"	Welsh	"	5'11½"	11'7"	
14	Sterling	John	✓	1½	4th "	"	"	"		22	"	Welsh Scotch	"	5'8"	10'0"	
15	Mohamed	Sabet	✓	8	Donkeyman	"	"	"	No	27	"	Arab	Arab	5'6"	9'7"	
16	Mohamed	Salleh Saleh	✓	2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	11'8"	
17	Said	Abdul	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	9'2"	
18	Abdul	Mohamed	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	8'5"	
19	Abdul	Ali	✓	6	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'5½"	9'10"	
20	Abdul	Said	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	7'7"	
21	Salle	Mohamed	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	8'10"	
22	Abdullah	Abbas	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5½"	9'0"	
23	Hassan	Mohamed	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	8'3"	
24	Abdullah	Ibrahim Abdo	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	9'0"	
25	Brown	Ernest H.	✓	13	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	English	"	5'6"	8'10"	
26	Hanley	John	✓	26	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8½"	14'13"	
27	Waleh	Sidney C.	✓	1st Voy.	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	7'6"	
28	Newton	Thomas J.	✓	12 Months	Mess R. Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	7'5"	
29	Morgan	Owen	✓	15 "	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	8'8"	
30	~~Edwards~~	~~Stanley~~	✓	3 Years.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'7"	8'2"	Failed to join C/H

Line A.A. Fuel Corp.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Wm. K. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gretstone, arriving at New York, Mar 8, 1926, from the port of Swansea 2/12/26 ..22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Mortimer	Ralph Smith		3 Years	Apprentice	9. 2. 26	Swansea	No	Yes	18	Male	Welsh	British	5'6"	9.7	
32	Wilson	Robert Herbert A		3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5'0½"	7'	
33	Morgan	Frederick Jas		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	7'2"	
1st 34	Londesborough	George		1st Voyage	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	Irish	"	5'1"	7'	
1st 35	Fakes	William D		15 Years	Supernumerary	"	"	Yes	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5'5"	10½"	
1st 36	Duder	Edward S.		12 "	"	"	"	Yes.	"	25	"	~~English~~ Welsh	"	5'8"	11'6"	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Worked 1 session in Dock
Total Crew 35 aboard

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 112
at Swansea (City) U.S.A. (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
direct
Consul
Date February 11th 1926
(The validity of this visa expires two years from this date provided the passport remains valid for that period.)
1926 36 all Told
CARDIFF, WALES.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel except Nos. 35 & 36 who are supernumeraries at nominal wage, to be discharged in New York.
E Jones
Asst Supt

M.M. OFFICE
11 FEB 1926
SWANSEA

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
19 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Hunter, of the S/S "Grelstona", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas Hunter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1926.

Wm L Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

FILED MAR 16 1926 RECORD BUREAU

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 583

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York March 10th, 1926.

I, master of the Dutch S/S Den Haag (Nationality.) from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 8th, 1926, consigned to R. L. Haguy; is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail March 10th, 1926, for Amsterdam, Holland via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Willem Smit	18	Dutch	February 19th Amsterdam, Holland

[S. 1094]

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...1926, from the port of Amsterdam Holland

Sheet No. 1

(7) Number to be paid and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	yes	49	mm	Dutch	Dutch			
		40						
		45						
		28						
		36						
		29						
		30						
		25						
		25						
		24						
		19						
		22						
		46		Joseph Simon				
		49		Dutch	Dutch			
		21						
		26						
		18						
		27						
		53						
		22						
		55						
		40						
		49						
		37						
		33						
		30						
		39						
		50						
		38						
		42						

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres
port of the United States.

Vessel "DEN HAAG", arriving at New York, Mar 8, 19 2 6.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be sent off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Sissingh	Gerardus Hendricus			captain.	10/2/26	Amsterdam, Netherlands	
Muller	Wolter			1st.officer.			
van Noortwyk	Ane Gerrit			2nd. "			
van Gendt	Johan Goete			3rd. "			
Hoogerwerf	Adrianus			1st.engineer			
Molenaars	CorhelisJohannes Antonius			2nd. "			
Goppel	Johan George			3rd. "			
van der Meer	Nicolaas Johannes			4th. "			
de Wit	Adrianus			ass. "			
Krispyn	Johannes Cornelis			ass. "			
Jansen	Hendricus			ass. "			
Boer	Cornelis			wireless operator.			
Holzmann	Otto.			electrician.			
Kruidenier	Christiaan			1st.cook.			
Marré	Pieter			2nd. "			
van der Kevie	Jan			steward.			
de Waal	Simon			messroomboy.			
van Althuis	Jan			"			
Komen	Willem			boatswain.			
Mulder	Casper Melchior			carpenter			
van der Werf	David.			sailor.			
Wieringa	Jan			"			
van Leeuwen	Johan Casper			"			
Grootveld	Ment			"			
Popper	Jan Hendrik			"			
Kuiper	Teunis Cornelis			"			
Verboom	Carl Friedrich			"			
de Boer	Cornelis			"			
van Ekeren	Pieter Hendrik			firemah.			
Duvalois	Marinus			"			

Line
Owners
Local Agents R E Haagen

W W Tinkler
Immigrant Inspector

14-1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DEN HAAG", arriving at New York, Mar 8, 1926, from the port of Amsterdam, Holland 4/20/26 24

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Sissingh	Gerardus Hendricus			captain.	10/2/26	Amsterdam	no Amsterdam	yes	49	mm	Dutch	Dutch			
Muller	Wolter			1st. officer.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
van Noortwyk	Ane Gerrit			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
van Gendt	Johan Goete			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
Hoogerwerf	Adrianus			1st. engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
Molenaars	CorbelisJohannes Antonius			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
Goppel	Johan George			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
van der Meer	Nicolaas Johannes			4th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
de Wit	Adrianus			ass. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
Krispyn	Johannes Cornelis			ass. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
Jansen	Hendricus			ass. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
Boer	Cornelis			wireless operator.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
Molzmann	Otto.			electrician.	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	German			
Kruidenier	Christiaan			1st. cook.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	Dutch			
Marré	Pieter			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
van der Kevie	Jan			steward.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
de Waal	Simon			messroomboy.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
van Althuis	Jan			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
Komen	Willem			boatswain.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
Mulder	Casper Melchior			carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
van der Werf	David.			sailor.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			
Wieringa	Jan			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
van Leeuwen	Johan Casper			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
Grootveld	Ment			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
Popper	Jan Hendrik			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
Kuiper	Teunis Cornelis			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
Verboom	Carl Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
de Boer	Cornelis			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
van Ekeren	Pieter Hendrik			firemah.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
Duvalois	Marinus			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents P. L. Hague

Local Inspector ...

Wm H Gardner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gerhardus K. Sissingh, of the Dutch m/s Den Haag, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. K. Sissingh
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "DEN HAAG", arriving at New York, Mar 8, 1926 from the port of Amsterdam Feb 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first 1	Blauwendraat	Jan			fireman	10/2/26	Amsterdam	no Discharged	yes	32	man	Dutch	Dutch			25
first 2	van der Windt	Willem			magazine-master	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
3	Rouss	Johannes Christiaan			fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
4	Schröder	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German			
5	Greger	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German			
6	Smit	Willem 971/1729			boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Dutch			
7	Sluiter	Theodorus			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Dutch			
first 8	Henschel	Friedrich			engineer.	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German			
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
AMSTERDAM

FEB 19 1926

722

AMERICAN CONSULATE General. at
AMSTERDAM (City) NETHERLANDS (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Dated Amsterdam Feb 19th 1926

Wife & minor Dtr
Total Crew 38 aliens

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arshadus H. Lissingh, Master, of the Dutch m/s Den Haag do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A H Lissingh
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1926

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] arrival.
[illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14- [illegible]

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CORNELIA, Sailing from San Juan, Porto Rico, March 2nd, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York March 8th, 1926

26

28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Olaverria	Augusto	25	9	M	S	Mayaguez, Porto Rico, July 29, 1900	(Stowaway) U S C	Union St. Bklyn. Cousin: Josepha Torres. Unia
2	Torres	Clemente Martinez	19	8	M	S	Humacao, Porto Rico, December 10th 1906	(Stowaway) U S C	Cousin: Cruz Alicea 40 Union St. Bklyn.
3	Leon	Cecilio Alicea	25	1	M	M	Arroyo, Porto Rico, February 1st, 1901	(Stowaway) U S C	
4							Wm H Turner Insp		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. W. Carey
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—603

...TE OF ARRIVAL .....

...LL NO..... BILLED .....

aw 3-8-26

S/ Cornelia

Deck Passenger

	ALIENS	EXCEPT	CITIZENS	
1st Cabin			3	3
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
			3	3

3 City Stowaways

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — REPORT OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

MASTER — CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
as per articles on file		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J W Lang
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March, 1926

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Cornelia
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all but off — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 9, 1926, consigned to A.H. Bull & Co. Inc.; is now lying at 27 Bklyn, and is expected to sail March 12, 1926, for Port au Prince via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 27

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14-1613

	Reyes	Mario		Oiler	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	24	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6	140	None
19	Rivera	Eduardo		Fireman	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	26	M	Columbia	Columbia	5/6	135	None
20	Rueda	Luiz	First trip	Fireman	2/13/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	23	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/7	135	None
21	Perez	Francisco	First trip	Fireman	2/20/26	P.R.	YES	YES	25	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6	130	None
22	Ramos	Ernesto		Wiper	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	20	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5/5	125	None
23	Riso	Emilio		Wiper	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	38	M	British West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/8	135	None
24	Jackson	Gabeze		Steward	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	26	M	British West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/9	140	None
25	Cummings	Cornelius		Cook	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	41	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	None
26	Vanderpool	William		Messman	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	19	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/7	135	None
27	Roberts	Vademar		Messman	2/19/26	P.R.	YES	YES	22	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/5	130	None
28	Simmons	Vincent	First trip	Radio Op.	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	130	None
29	Leaf	Morris H.		Purser	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	37	M	German	German	5/6	160	None
30	Knoll	Fred		Workaway	3/2/26	P.R.	YES	YES	21	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/5	130	None
31	Jackson	Lorenco	First trip												

Line Bull Insular Line Inc.
Owners A.H.Bull & Co.
Local Agents A.H.Bull & Co.

14—1340

Wm H Turner Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

la. ....., arriving at, New York, March 8th, 1926, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico. 3/2/26

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Age.		When and where ed.	Sickness.						Nationality.	l where signed on.

None

All paid off at NY

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
all paid off at NewYork			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

22	Ramos	Ernesto	✓	Wiper	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	20	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5/5	125	None
23	Riso	Emilio	✓	Steward	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	38	M	British West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/8	135	None
24	Jackson	Gabeze	✓	Cook	2/10/2 6	N.Y.	YES	YES	26	M	British West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/9	140	None
25	Cummings	Cornelius	✓	Messman	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	41	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	None
26	Vanderpool	William	✓	Messman	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	19	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/7	135	None
27	Roberts	Vademar	✓	Messman	2/19/26	P.R.	YES	YES	22	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/5	130	None
28	Simmons	Vincent	First trip	Radio Op.	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	130	None
29	Leaf	Morris H.	✓	Purser	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	37	M	German	German	5/6	160	None
30	Knoll	Fred	✓	Workaway	3/2/26	P.R.	YES	YES	21	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/5	130	None
31	Jackson	Lorenco	First trip												

Line: Bull Insular Line Inc.
Owners: A.H.Bull & Co.
Local Agents: A.H.Bull & Co.

14—1940

Wm H Turner Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
For S 688

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel Cornelia., arriving at, New York, March 8th, 1926, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico. 3/2/26

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Carey	John W.			Master	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	YES	58	M	English	U.S.A.	6/0	185	None
1	Hardy	Elwyn W			1st Mate	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	145	None
2	Mikkelsen	Jens			2nd "	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	27	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5/7	130	None
3	Evansen	Yens L.	First trip.		3rd "	2/12/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	34	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5/8	145	None
4	Brackert	Jonny			Carpenter	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	22	M	German	German	5/10	150	None
5	Arcay	Emilio			A.B. Seaman	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	38	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5/6	145	None
6	Rodriquez	Victor			A.B. "	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	51	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/8	150	None
7	Ferdinando	Pietro			A.B. "	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	France	France	5/6	135	None
8	Torres	Eladio			A.B. "	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	22	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/8	135	None
9	Cete	Juan	Firstv trip		A.B. "	3/2/26	P.R.	YES	YES	33	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6	140	None
10	Nieves	Antonio	First trip		Ord. "	3/2/26	P.R.	YES	YES	22	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/5	135	None
11	Gutierra	Pedro	First trip		Ord. "	3/2/26	P.R.	YES	YES	29	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5/7	140	None
12	Mitchell	Samuel J.			Chief Eng.	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	42	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	135	None
13	Peesok	Alex E.			1st Asst.	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5/6	130	None
14	Bland	Arthur E.			2nd "	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	44	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	130	None
15	Winter	Albert S.			3rd "	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	26	M	English	U.S.A.	5/7	145	None
16	Ramos	Miguel			Oiler	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	23	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/8	145	None
17	Reyes	Elanterio			Oiler	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/8	135	None
18	Reyes	Mario			Oiler	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	27	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6	140	None
19	Rivera	Eduardo			Fireman	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	24	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6	140	None
20	Rueda	Luiz	First trip		Fireman	2/13/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	26	M	Columbia	Columbia	5/6	135	None
21	Perez	Francisco	First trip		Fireman	2/20/26	P.R.	YES	YES	23	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/7	135	None
22	Ramos	Ernesto			Wiper	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6	130	None
23	Riso	Emilio			Wiper	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	20	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5/5	125	None
24	Jackson	Gabeze			Steward	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	38	M	British West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/8	135	None
25	Cummings	Cornelius			Cook	2/10/2 6	N.Y.	YES	YES	26	M	British West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/9	140	None
26	Vanderpool	William			Messman	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	41	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	None
27	Roberts	Vademar			Messman	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	19	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/7	135	None
28	Simmons	Vincent	First trip		Messman	2/19/26	P.R.	YES	YES	22	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/5	130	None
29	Leaf	Morris H.			Radio Op.	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	130	None
30	Knoll	Fred			Purser	2/10/26	N.Y.	YES	YES	37	M	German	German	5/6	160	None
31	Jackson	Lorenso	First trip		Workaway	3/2/26	P.R.	YES	YES	21	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/5	130	None

Line: Bull Insular Line Inc.
Owners: A.H.Bull & Co.
Local Agents: A.H.Bull & Co.

14—1340

Wm H Tarver Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Carey, Master, of the S.S. Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. W. Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 19-6

Wm. L. Tuomey
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. C. Hunnes, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. C. Hunnes

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1926

at Cape Haitien, Haiti

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE FEE STAMP

American Consul.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

3-8-26

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S.								FOR PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	1			1							2
2nd CABIN										1	
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	1			1							2

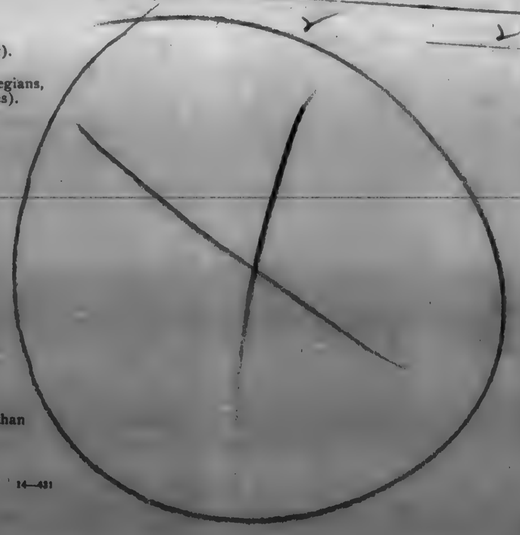
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	Aliens	U.S.	To.
1st Cabin	2		2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
	2		2



1-0

29

35 | 36

Issued at— | Date

Haiti | Feb. 19/26

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMAZONE . Passengers sailing from Cap-Haitien, Haiti, Feb. 2nd, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		DI MEO	Elvire	29	8	M	S	Manager	Yes	Italian-English	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	U S a	Boston	C. Juffante Co. 84-86 Fulton St.	Mass.	Boston
2	TRANSIT	LUCIANI	Ida	29	-	F	S	Business Woman	Yes	Italian-French	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Italy	Napoli	Jean Luciani & Co. Cap-Haitien Haiti	Italy	Napoli
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1926 30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ward final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height — Feet	29 Height — Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair	31 Color of — Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth — Country.	33 Place of birth — City or town.
1	No	Himself	300	Yes	1925	Boston	G. Juffante Co, 84-86 Fulton St. Boston Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Avellino
2	No	Herself	300	No	—	—	Marie Luciani, Volturara Irpina 93 Boston St. New York	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Volturara Irpine

Feb 7th 1926

Henry M. Smith
Insp't.

34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Return Board # 127572 Treasury Dept. # 1	Washington Capt Haitien Haiti	Feb 5th 1926 RP Feb 19 26
2			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1926 30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ready final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height		30 Complexion	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																										08-21	
1	No	Himself	300	Yes	1925 1926	Boston	G. Juffante Co, 84-86 Fulton St. Boston Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Avellino
2	No	Herself	300	No	—	—	Marie Luciani, Volturara Irpine 93 Boston St. New York	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Volturara Irpine
3															Henry M. Smith Insp't.												
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Return Transit Ent. 1275772	Washington	Feb 5th 1926 RP
2	" 1	Cape Haitien Haiti	Feb 19 26
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Amazone, from Cape Haitien, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alvin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1926
at New York Harbor

Benjamin Gorick
Immigration Officer.

14.-431

LISTS OF ARRIVAL
NO. 11755 FILED

Cards Punched 3/6
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Rook	20	Dutch			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
13 March, 1926

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Amazone
from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8th of March, 1926, consigned to Funch Edye; is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 13th of March, 1926, for Port au Prince
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 599

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

...er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
...s.

...from the port of

(1) No.	(2) Sex	(3) Race	(4) Nationality	(5) Height	(6) Weight	(7) Physical marks or peculiarities
				Meter	Kilos	
1	M	"	Dutch	1.69	78	No
2	M	"	"	1.60	90	"
3	M	"	"	1.74	75	"
4	M	"	"	1.78	78	"
5	M	"	"	1.64	69	"
6	M	"	"	1.68	112	"
7	M	"	"	1.76	82	"
8	M	"	"	1.62	67	"
9	M	"	"	1.76	70	"
10	M	"	"	1.76	70	"
11	M	"	"	1.75	70	"
12	M	"	West Indian	1.69	69	"
13	M	"	"			
14	M	"	"			
15	M	"	"			
16	M	"	"			
17	M	"	"			
18	M	"	"			
19	M	"	"			
20	M	"	"			
21	M	"	"			
22	M	"	"			
23	M	"	"			
24	M	"	"			
25	M	"	"			
26	M	"	"			
27	M	"	"			
28	M	"	"			
29	M	"	"			
30	M	"	"			
31	M	"	"			
32	M	"	"	1.65	65	
33	M	"	"	1.75	76	
34	M	"	"	1.69	70	
35	M	"	"	1.85	85	
36	M	"	"	1.90	95	
37	M	"	"	1.72	70	
38	M	"	"	1.71	70	
39	M	"	"	1.75	72	
40	M	"	"	1.72	82	
41	M	"	"	1.65	69	
42	M	"	"	1.76	76	
43	M	"	"	1.68	68	
44	M	"	"	1.80	80	
45	M	"	"	1.68	60	
46	M	"	"	1.69	64	
47	M	"	"	1.70	71	
48	M	"	"	1.78	64	
49	M	"	"			
50	M	"	"			

Owners Oldenburg & Co
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1640

Punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the r
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMAZONE, arriving at NEW-YORK, ... 19 26, from the

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
	Family name	Given name		When	Where				
1	HUTTJES	Albert	Captain	29 Aug.25	Curacao	Na	Yes	42	M
2	VAN DER LINDE	Egbert	Chief Off.	7 Nov.24	Amsterdam		"	31	M
3	NOEKL	Arjen	2nd Off.	29 Aug.25	Curacao		"	29	M
4	ALBERS	Klaas	3rd "	7 Nov.24	Amsterdam		"	21	M
5	MARING	Hendrik	Apprentice	27 Dec.25	Curacao		"	19	M
6	DOLMAN	Jacob	Chief Engineer	7 Nov.24	Amsterdam		"	32	M
7	BRUYN	Willem	2nd "	16 July 25	"		"	28	M
8	HUFFELS	Gerrit	3rd "	27 Dec.25	Curacao		"	26	M
9	WELKER	Wilhelm Rahenel H	Asst. "	15 Apr.25	"		"	27	M
10	SCHOLTEN	Johan Frederik	Crystal Steward	27 Dec.25	"		"	26	M
11	PIETERS	Julio	Cook	4 July24	"		"	28	M
12	NATAT	Frederico	2nd Cook	25 Jan.26	"		"	20	M
13	MAY	Duncan	Servant	30 Sept.25	"		"	26	M
14	EZECHIEL	Charles	"	30 Dec.25	"		"	22	M
15	ISENO	Eleteerio	"	16 Jan.26	"		"	21	M
16	~~CRUYS~~	Simon	Boatsman	16 Sept.24	"		"	43	M
17	WALLE	Joseph	Carpenter	25 Sept.25	"		"	26	M
18	CANDUIL	Pedro	Sailer	16 Sept.24	"		"	45	M
19	VEERIS	Tamsredo	"	24 Apr.25	"		"	22	M
20	JANSEN	Laurens	"	16 Sept.24	"		"	38	M
21	ALLE	Benito	"	25 Jan.26	"		"	24	M
22	MONTANUS	Isaak	"	30 Dec.25	"		"	19	M
23	HEGALES	Eusebio	Boy	29 Dec.25	"		"	21	M
24	DE LIMA	Stephens	Fireman	16 Sept.24	"		"	38	M
25	MULLER	Patricio	"	14 Dec.25	"		"	22	M
26	DE CORTER	Augustine	"	9 Oct.25	"		"	21	M
27	VAN DINTER	Herman	"	16 Sept.24	"		"	36	M
28	WOESDING	Eduard Gerardus	"	15 Dec.25	"		"	22	M
29									
30									

Line Zeeland Steamship Co.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punish

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMAZONE, arriving at NEW-YORK, ..., 19 26, from the port of .....

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Meter	(12) Weight Kilos	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HUTTJES	Albert	Captain	29 Aug.25	Curacao	na	Yes	42	M	Dutch	Dutch	1.69	78	No
2	VAN DER LINDE	Egbert	Chief Off.	7 Nov.24	Amsterdam		"	31	M	"	"	1.80	96	"
3	NOBEL	Arjen	2nd Off.	29 Aug.25	Curacao		"	29	M	"	"	1.74	75	"
4	ALBERS	Klaas	3rd "	7 Nov.24	Amsterdam		"	21	M	"	"	1.78	76	"
5	MARING	Hendrik	Apprentice	27 Dec.25	Curacao		"	19	M	"	"	1.64	69	"
6	DOLMAN	Jacob	Chief Engineer	7 Nov.24	Amsterdam		"	32	M	"	"	1.68	112	"
7	BRUYN	Willem	2nd "	16 July 25	"		"	26	M	"	"	1.76	82	"
8	RUFFELS	Gerrit	3rd "	27 Dec.25	Curacao		"	26	M	"	"	1.62	67	"
9	WALKER	Wilhelm Rahenel H	Asst. "	15 Apr.25	"		"	27	M	"	"	1.76	70	"
10	SCHOLTEN	Johan Frederik	Crystal Steward	27 Dec.25	"		"	26	M	"	"	1.75	70	"
11	PIETERS	Julio	Cook	4 July24	"		"	23	M	West Indian	"	1.69	69	"
12	MATAT	Frederico	2nd Cook	25 Jan.26	"		"	20	M	"	"	1.73	64	"
13	MAY	Duncan	Servant	20 Sept.25	"		"	26	M	"	"	1.74	71	"
14	EZECHIEL	Charles	"	20 Dec.25	"		"	22	M	"	"	1.69	64	"
15	ISENO	Eloteerio	"	16 Jan.26	"		"	21	M	"	"	1.68	60	"
16	CENTVE	Simon	Bootsman	16 Sept.24	"		"	43	M	"	"	1.80	80	"
17	WALLE	Joseph	Carpenter	25 Sept.25	"		"	24	M	"	"	1.68	68	"
18	CANDUIL	Pedro	Sailor	16 Sept.24	"		"	43	M	"	"	1.76	76	"
19	VEERIS	Tamorede	"	24 Apr.25	"		"	32	M	"	"	1.65	69	"
20	JANSEN	Laurens	"	16 Sept.24	"		"	33	M	"	"	1.72	82	"
21	ALLE	Benito	"	25 Jan.26	"		"	24	M	"	"	1.75	72	"
22	MONTANUS	Isaak	"	30 Dec.25	"		"	19	M	"	"	1.71	70	"
23	ERCALES	Eusebio	Boy	29 Dec.25	"		"	21	M	"	"	1.72	70	"
24	DE LIMA	Stephens	Fireman	16 Sept.24	"		"	35	M	"	"	1.90	93	"
25	MULLER	Patricio	"	14 Dec.25	"		"	32	M	"	"	1.85	85	"
26	DE CORTER	Augustine	"	9 Oct.25	"		"	21	M	"	"	1.68	70	"
27	VAN DINTER	Herman	"	16 Sept.24	"		"	36	M	"	"	1.75	76	"
28	WOERDING	Eduard Gerardus	"	15 Dec.25	"		"	22	M	"	"	1.65	68	"
29														
30														

Henry Mc Lanck
Empl.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
14—1200

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of ..... , 19 26

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Supplemental Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 26
at Cape Haitien, Haiti
SEEN
for ports
A.M. Elliott
February 20, 1926
(This passport to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 34
at Cape Haitien, Haiti
SEEN
direct
A.M. Elliott
March 2, 1926
Seal
Fee
(This passport to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—7388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2613

3-78.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

15 M., 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Benguela.

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51. Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged NIL. Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL.

Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL Total crew this date 30.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Norfolk. 8. 3., 1926, consigned to Wessels Storage, 44 Thomas St.; is now lying at Pier a. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 15- M., 1926, for West African Ports.

via United States port of Philadelphia New York

this voyage was First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 33

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E.R. Bushell.	16	British	1.8.25. ~~Hull~~ London

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

	20	Bushell	E.R.	Clerk	Brit. Born	16.8.25	London	"		Jes.	17.	"	"			
O	21	Jameson	John	2nd Eng.	"	21.7.25	Hull	"		Jes.	24	"	"			
	22	Jones	Caleb	3rd Eng.	"	21.7.25	Hull	"		Jes.	27	"	"			
	23	Jones.	Evor.	4th Eng.	"	21.7.25	Hull	"		Jes	23	"	"			
	24	Knox	John	5th Eng.	"	25.7.25	Hull	"		Jes.	21.	"	"			
	25	Munro.	A.N.	Asst Eng.	"	25-7.25	London	"		Jes	49	"	"			
	26	Horn.	A.E.	Asst Eng.	"	1.8.25	London	"		Jes	16	"	"			
O	27	Laycock	C.H.	Steward	"	21.7.25	Hull.	"		Jes.	42	"	"			
	28	Carmichael	John	Asst Stew	"	21.7.25	Hull.	"		Jes.	39	"	"			
O	29	Georgiou.	T.G.	Cadet	"	8.8.25	London	"		Jes	18.	"	"			
	30															

ADMINISTRATIVE CONSULATE Monrovia Liberia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Fraternon Liberia Lone
Clifton Ellington U.S. Consul
Feb. 13, 1926

Liverpool. 12/30/25
Arrived

Line Elder Dempster
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd
Local Agents Daniel Bacon.
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1813

Owner.

Local Agent.

16—1813

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1813

Alaska.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1813

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF PHILADELPHIA
APRIL 22, 1926

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. BENGUELA
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 16TH, 1926, consigned to LAVINO SHIPPING COMPANY; is now lying at GREENWICH COAL PIERS, and is expected to sail APRIL 21ST, 192 , for WEST AFRICAN PORTS VIA CANARY ISLANDS via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

34

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1813

Line Elder Dempster
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd
Local Agents Daniel Rascon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

20	Bushell	C.	Deck Boy	18.8.25	London		Yes	17			
21	Jameson	John	2nd Eng.	21.7.25	Hull		Yes	24			
22	Jones	Caleb	3rd Eng.	21.7.25	Hull		Yes	27			
23	Jones	Evor	4th Eng.	21.7.25	Hull		Yes	23			
24	Knox	John	5th Eng.	25.7.25	Hull		Yes	21			
25	Musso	A.	Cook	25.7.25	London		Yes	49			
26	Horn	Alex	Deck Boy W.W.	1.8.25	London		Yes	16			
27	Lay	[illegible]	Steward	21.7.25	Hull		Yes	42			
28	Carmichael	John	Asst. Steward	21.7.25	Hull		Yes	29			
29	Spurgeon	[illegible]	Cadet	18.8.25	London		Yes	18			
30											

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 248
at Monrovia Liberia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
on the journey to the United States
via Freetown Sierra Leone
Clifford D. Wharton
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Feb. 13, 1926

Line Elder Dempster
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

14—1340

London 12/30/25

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

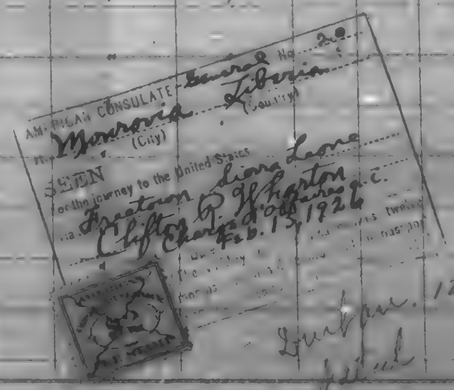
Vessel m/v Bengwela, arriving at (Monrovia) Port Cartaret ~~Port~~ 13th, 1926, from the port of (Grand Lahou) Sierra Leone Jan 5/26

BENGUELA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Addeson	A. E.	Master	24/7/25	Liverpool	no	Yes	40	Male	English	British			
2	R. Little	Peter	1st Mate	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	36	"	"	"			
3	G. R. Jones	C. H. W.	2nd Mate	21/7/25	Hull	"	Yes	35	"	"	"			
4	Jones	Lee Flux	3rd Mate	21/7/25	Hull	"	Yes	29	"	"	"			
5	Cotton	Reynold	Carpenter	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	23	"	"	"			
6	Jackson	Wm	Boy	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	19	"	"	"			
7	Dodsworth	J. H.	Sailor	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	23	"	"	"			
8	Chadwick	Peter	A.B.	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	34	"	"	"			
9	Hellard	Gordon	A.B.	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	43	"	Scandinavian	"			
10	Rowlett	James	Saloon	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	21	"	English	"			
11	Chase	Alfred	A.B.	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	44	"	"	"			
12	Devins	Frank	A.B.	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	59	"	"	"			
13	Legg	Horace	Steward's Assist	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	24	"	"	"			
14	Franklin	S. Sidney	Cadet	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	18	"	"	"			
15	Grail	Arthur	Cadet	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	19	"	"	"			
16	Morrison	Wm Dean	Cadet	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	19	"	"	"			
17	Johnson	Elias	A.B.	1.8.25	London	"	Yes	52	"	"	"			
18	Bradshaw	Hamer	A.B.	1.8.25	London	"	Yes	17	"	"	"			
19	Taylor	Frederick	A.B.	1.8.25	London	"	Yes	20	"	"	"			
20	Bushell	E. A. Edw	Deck Boy W.W.	1.8.25	London	"	Yes	17	"	"	"			
21	Jameson	John	2nd Eng.	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	24	"	"	"			
22	Jones	Caleb	3rd Eng.	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	27	"	"	"			
23	Jones	Evan	4th Eng.	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	23	"	"	"			
24	Knox	John	5th Eng.	25.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	21	"	"	"			
25	Munro	Alfred	Chief Eng.	25.7.25	London	"	Yes	49	"	"	"			
26	Horn	Alfred	Deck Boy W.W.	1.8.25	London	"	Yes	16	"	"	"			
27	Laycock	Chas	Chief Steward	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	42	"	"	"			
28	Carmichael	John	Asst Steward	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	29	"	"	"			
29	Savigny	H.	Cadet	28.7.25	London	"	Yes	18	"	"	"			
30														

35

J. H. M. Dodsworth
Asst



Line Elder Dempster
Owners Elders Dempster & Co Ltd
Local Agents Daniel Bacon.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~Benguela~~ Benguela, arriving at Monrovia, Feb 13th, 1926, from the port of Grand Lahou, Ivory Coast Jan 31st/26

(3) Coarteret N.J. March 8. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Addeson	A. E.	Master	24/1/25	Liverpool	no	Yes	40	Male	English White	British			
2	P. Little	Peter	1st Mate	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	36	"	"	"			
3	G. R. Jones	Evan	2nd Mate	21/7/25	Hull	"	Yes	35	"	"	"			
4	Jones	Lewis Thos	3rd Mate	21/7/25	Hull	"	Yes	29	"	"	"			
5	Cortos	Reynold	Carpenter	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	23		"	"			
6	Peterson	Wm	Boy	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	49		"	"			
7	Dodsworth	J. W.	Sailor	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	23		"	"			
8	Chadwick	Peter	AB	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	54		"	"			
9	Hulbert	Graham	AB	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	43		Scandinavian	"			
10	Rowlatt	James	Saloon	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	21		English	"			
11	Chase	Alfred	AB	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	44		"	"			
12	Devine	Frank	AB	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	59		"	"			
13	Legg	Wm Hawe	Wireless Operator	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	24		"	"			
14	Franklin	S. Sidney	Cadet	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	18		"	"			
15	Grail	Arthur	Cadet	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	19		"	"			
16	Morison	Wm Lorain	Cadet	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	19		"	"			
17	Johnson	Chas	AB	1.8.25	London	"	Yes	52		"	"			
18	Bradshaw	Jas	AB	1.8.25	London	"	Yes	17		"	"			
19	Taylor	Adolphus	AB	1.8.25	London	"	Yes	20		"	"			
20	Bushell	Chas	Deck Boy WW	1.8.25	London	"	Yes	17		"	"			
21	Jameson	John	2nd Eng	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	24		"	"			
22	Jones	Caleb	3rd Eng	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	27		"	"			
23	Jones	Evor	4th Eng	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	23		"	"			
24	Knox	John	5th Eng	25.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	21		"	"			
25	Munro	Archibald	Cook	25.7.25	London	"	Yes	49		"	"			
26	Horn	Alfred	Deck Boy WW	1.8.25	London	"	Yes	16		"	"			
27	Laycock	Alfred	Steward	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	42		"	"			
28	Carmichael	John	Asst Steward	21.7.25	Hull	"	Yes	39		"	"			
29	Spurgeon	Thos	Cadet	8.8.25	London	"	Yes	18		"	"			
30														

35

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Monrovia (City) Liberia (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Freetown, Sierra Leone
Clifton D. Wharton
Feb. 13, 1926
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Jack Elsey
Master

12/30/25
Purser.
Steward

Line Elder Dempster
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd
Local Agents Daniel Pacaud.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Wilson *, of the* A.T. Barquela, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16- 1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Benguela, arriving at Monrovia Feb 13th 1926, from the port of Sierra Leone Freetown

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Toby I.	Tom.	Greaser	21.7.25	Hull	NO	Yes	25	Male	African Colored Black	British			
2	Toby II	Tom.	Greaser	21.7.25	Hull	paid off S. Leone 13/2/26		28	"	"	"			
3	Jackson	Tom	Greaser	21.7.25	Hull	NO		39	"	"	"			
4	Davies	Tom	Fireman	21.7.25	Hull	NO		35	"	"	"			
5	Roberts	Tom	Fireman	21.7.25	Hull	Paid off Sierra Leone		28	"	"	"			
6	Lori	Joseph	Fireman	21.7.25	Hull	-		31	"	"	"			
7	Toby III	Tom.	Fireman	21.7.25	Hull	NO		27	"	"	"			
8	Walker.	J.	Fireman	21.7.25	Hull	Paid off Sierra Leone	Yes	21	"	"	"			
9	Tampson	J. H.	Fireman	21.7.25	Hull	-		35	"	"	"			
10	Cole.	Thos.	Fireman	21.7.25	Hull	"		31	"	"	"			
11	Dollar	Tom	Fireman	21.7.25	Hull	"		27	"	"	"			
12	Williams	George	Fireman	21.7.25	Hull	"		27	"	"	"			
13	Davies	John	Trimmer	21.7.25	Hull	"		22	"	"	"			
14	Wesley	John	Trimmer	21.7.25	Hull	"		28	"	"	"			
15	Berkely	Tom	Trimmer	21.7.25	Hull	"		26	"	"	"			
16	Davies	Tom	Trimmer	21.7.25	Hull	"		24	"	"	"			
17	Davies	David	Trimmer	21.7.25	Hull	"		29	"	"	"			
18	Courcey	Chas F	Trimmer	1.8.25	London	"		19	"	"	"			
19	Babbs	J. Ralph	Galley Boy	1.8.25	London	NO		27	"	"	"			
20	Gabriel	Ahamed	Eng Stwd	21.7.25	Hull	Paid off Sierra Leone		56	"	"	"			
21	Davies	Tom.	Ship Cook	21.7.25	Hull			41	"	"	"			
22														
23														
24	All members of the crew my Sheet # 2													
25	Payed off at Sierra Leone & left													
26	Stamps 1-3-4-7½/19 cut up & put													
27	by Surveyor (?) signed on at Sierra Leone 2/5/26													
28	See sheet # 3. To Consul after leaving													
29	Monrovia, Liberia. 2/13/26													
30														

J. H. Oldring

G. H. Williams Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE — Number No. 20
at Monrovia (City) Liberia (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Freetown, Sierra Leone
Clifton G. H. Carter
Chargé d'Affaires a.i.
February 13, 1926
Seal and no stamp — months [illegible] twelve [illegible] the passport [illegible] period.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Addison, of the A. L. Bruguier do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. E. Addison
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Amended list of crew signed on at Georgetown 15.2.26.

Sheet No. 3

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jan 25/26

37

Vessel Barquelas, arriving at ~~New York~~ Cristobal Mch 5/26, March, 1926, from the port of Georgetown Demerara

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sampson	James	Steward	15.2.26	Demerara	No	Yes	22	Male	Negro Black	British			
2	Robinson	Tom	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
3	Walker	Henry	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	Wilson	Sam	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
5	Solomon	Jim	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Walley	John	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
7	Smith	Sam	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
8	Robinson	John	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
9	Doe	Jim	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
10	George	Sam	Engineman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
11	Wesley	John	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
12	Walker	Sam	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
13	Foley	William	do	"	"	"	"	26		"	"			
14	Campbell	John	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
15	Johnson	Gabriel	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
16	Savage	William	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
17	Benito	Thomas	A.B. Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
18				To Consul at this or any port after this date 2/5/26										
19				J. W. Oldyng Master										
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Eldon Dumpsters

Owners Eldon Dumpsters Ltd

Local Agents Daniel Bacon

16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 19 26

..... Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York

I, master of the Italian S.S. Tinaro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted 1 x)
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 22nd, 1926, consigned to Columbus Marine Corporation, and is now lying at Brooklyn, New Jersey, and is expected to sail March 25th, 1926, for Trau-Genoa

via United States port of New-York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York ~ Philadelphia

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 38

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
x) The fireman Ridaid Quetonis reported on the late last hour. Seaman left in Hospital is deserted after his issue by the Ellis Island's Hospital, where he was received.			
Hansen Alfredo	25	Norwegian	March 23rd 1926 - New York

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Cragliotti
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Quaniel Quinot	22	Italian			
Hansen Alfredo	25	Norwegian			
Zamboni Alfonso	21	Italian			
Marra Francesco	29	"			
Del Prete Angelo	43	"			
Cerrigni Matteo	35	"			
Pizza Luigi	30	"			
Agostino Umberto	26	"			
Errante Pasquale	38	"			

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of Trau, 2/27/26

(1) No.	(2) Name	(3) Age	(4) Nationality	(5) Height	(6) Weight	(7) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ridaid Quetonis	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
2	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
3	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
4	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
5	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
6	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
7	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
8	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
9	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
10	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
11	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
12	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
13	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
14	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
15	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
16	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
17	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
18	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
19	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
20	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
21	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
22	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
23	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
24	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
25	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
26	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
27	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
28	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
29	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
30	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
31	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
32	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
33	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
34	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
35	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
36	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
37	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	
38	Ivan Pavlica	21	Austrian	5.7	140	

Discharged Jan 23/26 Ivan Pavlica
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line
Owners NAVIG. ITALIA TRIESTINA "TRIESTE"
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonio Fernandez	34	Italian	Naples, Mar. 1926
Alfredo Petrucci	25	"	" " "
Nicolo Otto	25	"	" " "
Ettore Martini	24	"	" " "
Costantino Rinaldi	29	"	" " "
Pietro Ottino	24	"	" " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.
		Joe Scarpato	

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leonard Romano	28	Italian			
Justo Ortiz	23	"			
Cirillo Carlo	20	"			
Fasio Ferdinando	29	"			
Mari Emilio	25	"			
Schiavestrini Vincenzo	40	"			
Vander Aldo	25	"			
Fanni Massimiliano	24	"			
Zobig Giuseppe	33	"			
Fuenti Giovanni	25	"			
Trucsoni	19	"			
Sergi Patrizio	21	"			
Serafini Oscar	24	"			

I acknowledge reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. F. Cragfield
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Owners Navig. Libera Trieste — MULES.
Local Agents Cristiani Marcuse Co's.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
13th March, 1926

I, master of the Italian S. S. Tinaro
(Nationality.)
from port of Oran, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 — Number of seamen deserted 17 1/2
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th March, 192 6, consigned to Cristiani Marine Corporation; is now lying at Pier 5 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Today, 13th March, 192 6, for Genoa, Italy
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 39

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible] Pagnan	22	Italian	Naples, 21st January 1926
[illegible] Pagnoli	45	"	Genoa, 11 February 1926
[illegible] Orsini	29	"	" 10th December 1925
[illegible] Vivian	24	"	" 15th December 1925
[illegible] Tonetti	18	"	" 16th December 1925
[illegible] Salvatore	50	"	" 16th December 1925
[illegible] Paolo	25	"	" 17th December 1925
[illegible] Bruno	21	"	" 16th December 1925
[illegible] Pietro	45	"	Naples, 1st January 1926
[illegible] Agostino	36	"	Genoa, 11 December 1925
[illegible] Giuseppe	24	"	" 10th December 1925
[illegible] Luigi	23	"	" 10th December 1925
[illegible] Enrico	37	"	" 15th December 1925
[illegible] Salvatore	34	"	" 16th December 1925
[illegible] Ettore	21	"	" 17th December 1925
[illegible] Vincenzo	16	"	" 15th December 1925
Adamo Favero	18	"	" 8th June 1925

Owners Navig. Libera Trieste — MULES.
Local Agents Cristiani Marcuse Co's.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Kennedy	49	Italian	Naples 19th January 1926

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lombardi Romano	28y	Italian			
Justa Arturo	23y	"			
Ciriello Carlo	20y	"			
Tatti Ferdinando	29y	"			
Mauri Eusebio	25y	"			
Schiaccatano Riccardo	40y	"			
Mandas Aldo	25y	"			
Tanni Mastrobuono	21y	"			
Tobia Giuseppe	34y	"			
Zunich Giovanni	25y	"			
Francesco	19y	"			
Sergi Battista	27y	"			
Serafino Oscar	24y	"			

I acknowledge reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Cragliotty
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
13th March, 192 6

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Tinaro
from port of Oran, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 — Number of seamen deserted 17 17
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th March, 192 6, consigned to Columbus Marine Corporation; is now lying at Erie Basin Pier No 3, and is expected to sail today 13th March, 192 6. for Chester - Philadelphia via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 39

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pasquale Gottiglieri	22y	Italian	Naples, 27th January 1926
Pasquale Cannabis	43y	"	Genoa, 11th February 1926
Piscopo Felice	29y	"	" 15th December 1925
Provenzano Agostino	24y	"	" 15th December 1925
Evangelista Salvatore	18y	"	" 16th December 1925
Salvatore Luigi	50y	"	" 16th December 1925
Pavia Luigi	25y	"	" 17th December 1925
Pavia Stefano	31y	"	" 16th December 1925
Gaetano Luigi	42y	"	Naples 2nd January 1926
Apostino Mauro	36y	"	Genoa 15th December 1925
Nicola Dario	24y	"	" 16th December 1925
Carlo John	25y	"	" 15th December 1925
Pasquale Pennino	32y	"	" 15th December 1925
Antonio Pastore	37y	"	" 17th December 1925
Pietro Luigi	35y	"	" 15th December 1925
Massimino Fabio	35y	"	" 8th June 1925
Adamo Saverio	15y	"	" 8th June 1925

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of Oran 2/17/26 40

(9) Date	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
on board upon arrival at a port of the United S

Vessel "TIMAVO", arriving at Nyc, 3/7, 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read
1	PRIGL	Giovanni	Master	4/6/25	Ancona	No	Yes
2	CELTL	Mario	Chief Off.	26/6/25	Trieste	"	"
3	WENGERSIN	Eugenio	2nd. "	8/4/25	Naples	"	"
4	LUCIONI	Arrigo	3rd. "	27/3/25	Genoa	"	"
5	BATTIG	Guido	Apprentice	26/6/25	Trieste	"	"
6	ALMIERI	Giorgio	"	19/12/25	Genoa	"	"
7	RIBOLDI	Antonio	Wireless Op.	23/6/22	Pireus	"	"
8	BASSA	Italo	Chief Engin.	29/10/24	Genoa	"	"
9	MARIOTTI	Augusto	1st. "	26/6/25	Trieste	"	"
10	ZIGOI	Giuseppe	2nd. "	26/6/25	"	"	"
11	STEPANCICH	Massimo	3rd. "	27/4/23	Palermo	"	"
12	MIRKOW	Mario	Apprentice	26/6/25	Trieste	"	"
13	ETTENER	Alessandro	Boatswain	19/6/24	Malta	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Genoa	"	"
15	BOZZO	Emanuele	Seaman	29/10/24	"	"	"
16	DE GREGORI	Vittorio	"	29/10/24	"	"	"
17	PESACANE	Giovanni	"	23/12/25	Leghorn	[illegible]	No
18	DI PRIA	Giovanni	"	23/12/25	"	"	"
19	MAGGIOLO	Gaetano	"	16/12/25	Genoa	"	"
20	JACOPINI	Mario	"	16/12/25	"	"	"
21	PETRICH	Giacomo	Ord.Seaman	18/12/25	"	"	"
22	CAPPELLO	Giovanni	" "	19/12/25	"	"	"
23	ADAMO	Saverio 678/887	Deck boy	8/6/25	"	"	"
24	VITIELLO	Salvatore	" "	16/12/25	"	"	"
25	MARTINI	Giuseppe	Donkeyman	18/12/25	"	"	"
26	IDRU'	Tacle'	Fireman	9/7/24	Hamburg	"	"
27	MAMELI	Agostino	"	16/12/25	Genoa	"	"
28	SCHIAFFINO	Giuseppe	"	16/12/25	"	"	"
29	ROCCA	Luigi	"	16/12/25	"	"	"
30	VIDAICH	Antonio	"	18/12/25	"	"	"

2-103784 7-14-43 C.O.(1-404)

To E...

Line

Owners Nazionale Libera Triestina -TRIESTE-

Local Agents Columbus Marine Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2 ...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Pavelak Luigi	46 Y	Italian	Fiume, 10 Aprile 1924	
Cavarra Pietro	22 Y	"		
Leal Carlo	25 Y	Italian		

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
on board upon arrival at a port of the United S

Vessel "TIMAVO", arriving at Nyk, 3/9, 1

(1) No. on list	(2) (4) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) (8) Whether able to read
1	PRIGL	Giovanni	Master	2/8/25	Ancona	No	Yes
2	CELTL	Mario	Chief Off.	26/6/25	Trieste	"	"
3	WENGERSIN	Eugenio	2nd, "	8/4/25	Naples	"	"
4	LUCIONI	Arrigo	3rd. "	27/3/25	Genoa	"	"
5	BATTIG	Guido	Apprentice	26/6/25	Trieste	"	"
6	ALMIERI	Giorgio	"	19/12/25	Genoa	"	"
7	RIBOLDI	Antonio	Wireless Op.	23/6/22	Pireus	"	"
8	BASSA	Italo	Chief Engin.	29/10/24	Genoa	"	"
9	MARIOTTI	Augusto	1st. "	26/6/25	Trieste	"	"
10	ZIGOI	Giuseppe	2nd. "	26/6/25	"	"	"
11	STEPANCICH	Massimo	3rd. "	27/4/23	Palermo	"	"
12	MIRKOW	Mario	Apprentice	26/6/25	Trieste	"	"
13	PETIENER	Alessandro	Boatswain	19/6/24	Malta	"	"
14	LUIGI	Attilio	[illegible]	20/12/25	Genoa	"	"
15	BOZZO	Emanuele	Seaman	29/10/24	"	"	"
16	DE GREGORI	Vittorio	"	29/10/24	"	"	"
17	PESACANE	Giovanni	"	23/12/25	Leghorn	[illegible]	No
18	DI PRIA	Giovanni	"	20/12/25	"	"	"
19	MAGGIOLO	Gaetano	"	16/12/25	Genoa	"	"
20	JACCHINI	Mario	"	16/12/25	"	"	"
21	PERICH	Giacomo	Ord.Seaman	18/12/25	"	"	"
22	CAPPELLO	Giovanni	" "	19/12/25	"	"	"
23	ADAMO	Saverio	678/857 Deck boy	8/6/25	"	"	"
24	VITIELLO	Salvatore	" "	16/12/25	"	"	"
25	MARTINI	Giuseppe	Donkeyman	18/12/25	"	"	"
26	IDRU'	Paolo	Fireman	9/7/24	Hamburg	"	
27	MAMELI	Agostino	"	16/12/25	Genoa	"	
28	SCHIAFFINO	Giuseppe	"	16/12/25	"	"	"
29	ROCCA	Luigi	"	16/12/25	"	"	"
30	VIDAICH	Antonio	"	18/12/25	"	"	"

2-103784 7-14-43 C.O. (1-104)

To E.

Line [illegible]

Owners Navig. Libera ~~Triestina~~ TRIESTE

Local Agents Columbus Marine Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Lavatelli Luigi	46 y	Italian	Trieste, 10 August 1924		
Lavarini Pirruni	28 y	"			
Leal Carlo	28 y	Cuban			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TIMAVO", arriving at NY, 3/9, 1926 from the port of Oran 2/20/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PELGL	Giovanni	Master	2/5/25	Ancona	No	Yes	46y.	Male	Sicilian	Italian			
2	CELTL	Mario	Chief Off.	26/6/25	Trieste	"	"	41y.	"	"	"			
3	WENGERSIN	Eugenio	2nd. "	8/4/25	Naples	"	"	25y.	"	"	"			
4	LUCIONI	Arrigo	3rd. "	27/3/25	Genoa	"	"	28y.	"	"	"			
5	BATTIG	Guido	Apprentice	26/6/25	Trieste	"	"	23y.	"	"	"			
6	PALMIERI	Giorgio	"	19/12/25	Genoa	"	"	22y.	"	S.	"			
7	RIBOLDI	Antonio	Wireless Op.	23/6/22	Pireus	"	"	32y.	"	N.	"			
8	BASSA	Italo	Chief Engin.	29/10/24	Genoa	"	"	41y.	"	"	"			
9	MARICTTI	Augusto	1st. "	26/6/25	Trieste	"	"	38y.	"	"	"			
10	ZIGOI	Giuseppe	2nd. "	26/6/25	"	"	"	32y.	"	"	"			
11	STEPANCICH	Massimo	3rd. "	27/4/23	Palermo	"	"	28y.	"	"	"			
12	MIRCOW	Mario	Apprentice	26/6/25	Trieste	"	"	24y.	"	"	"			
13	LETTENER	Alessandro	Boatswain	19/6/24	Malta	"	"	24y.	"	"	"			
14	BUC'	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	BOZZO	Emanuele	Seaman	29/10/24	"	"	"	64y.	"	"	"			
16	DE GREGORI	Vittorio	"	29/10/24	"	"	"	24y.	"	"	"			
17	PESACANE	Giovanni	"	23/12/25	Leghorn	[illegible]	No	55y.	"	S.	"			
18	DI PRIA	Giovanni	"	23/12/25	"	"	Yes	36y.	"	N.	"			
19	MAGGIOLO	Gaetano	"	16/12/25	Genoa	"	"	50y.	"	"	"			
20	JACOMINI	Mario	"	16/12/25	"	"	"	32y.	"	"	"			
21	PETRICH	Giacomo	Ord.Seaman	18/12/25	"	"	"	29y.	"	"	"			
22	CAPPELLO	Giovanni	" "	19/12/25	"	"	"	24y.	"	S.	"			
23	ADAMO	Saverio 678/887	Deck boy	8/6/25	"	2-103784/ 7-14-43 C.O.(1-804)	"	No	17y.	"	"	"		
24	VITIELLO	Salvatore	" "	16/12/25	"	"	"	Yes	18y.	"	"	"		
25	MARTINI	Giuseppe	Donkeyman	18/12/25	"	"	"		46y.	"	N.	"		
26	IDRU'	Nicle'	Fireman	9/7/24	Hamburg	"	"	27y.	"	African	"			
27	MAMELI	Agostino	"	16/12/25	Genoa	"	"	34y.	"	S.Italian	"			
28	SCHIAFFINO	Giuseppe	"	16/12/25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	ROCCA	Luigi	"	16/12/25	"	"	"	46y.	"	"	"			
30	VIDNICH	Antonio	"	18/12/25	"	To E. I. Hosp Brooklyn Dish	"	25y.	"	"	"			

Discharged Jan. 23/26. Marseilles
Dep. P.C.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line
Owners Navig. Libera Triestina -TRIESTE-
Local Agents Columbus Marine Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Prentale Luigi	46Y	Italian	New York
Tinnirello Pietro	25Y	"	"
Real Carlo	18Y	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Vidnich Antonio	25	Austrian	New York 18th March 1926	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PRIGL Giovanni, Master, of the Italian S.S. " TIMAVO ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " TIMAVO", arriving at NY, 3/9, 1926, from the port of Oran 7/10/26 41

(2) Number of Seaman's Identification Card	(3) Length of Service at Sea	(1) No. on List	(4) NAME IN FULL Family name	(4) NAME IN FULL Given name	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Mosquito															
50504	54	31	POGGI	Giovanni	Fireman	16/12/25	Genoa	No	Yes	31y.	Male	N.Italian	Italian			
15739	16	32	BIANCO V/L 563/97	Nicola	"	16/12/25	"	"	"	24y.	"	" "	"			
55139	37	33	RAVERA	Stefano	"	16/12/25	"	"	"	31y.	"	". "	"			
32880	118	34	LONGO	Salvatore	"	16/12/25	"	"	"	50y.	"	" "	"			
8907	1	35	LONGO	arlo	"	17/12/25	"	"	"	25y.	"	S. "	"			
77775	172	36	RAVANO	Giovanni	"	17/12/25	"	"	"	53y.	"	N. "	"			
23132	5	37	MASSIMINO V/L 19461/68	Pietro	Trimmer	16/12/25	"	"	"	35y.	"	S. "	"			
54090	57	38	SPORTIELLO	Francesco	"	16/12/25	"	"	"	32y.	"	S. "	"			
12903	19	39	BETRO'	Carlo	"	16/12/25	"	"	"	23y.	"	S. "	"			
56859	33	410	RISTA	Luigi	"	16/12/25	"	"	"	26y.	"	N. "	"			
46372	32	411	IACONO	Antonio	"	16/12/25	"	"	"	37y.	"	S. "	"			
5874	26	412	MORI	Pietro	"	17/12/25	"	"	"	23y.	"	N. "	"			
[illegible]	360	413	VASSALLE	[illegible]	Cook	30/4/25	[illegible]	"	"	38y.	"	" "	"			
69827	14	414	CASASSA	Luigi	Kitchenboy	8/6/25	Genoa	"	"	19y.	"	" "	"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	415	PERTOLOTTI	[illegible]	Steward	16/9/25	"	"	"	35y.	"	" "	"			
2486	241	416	FILIPAS	Giovanni	Chief Stew.	3/7/25	Pola	"	"	47y.	"	" "	"			
33361	36	417	MAZZICTTA	Antonio	2nd. Steward	27/4/23	Palermo	"	"	35y.	"	S. "	"			
73524	1	418	RICCARDI	Luigi	Saloonboy	18/12/25	Genoa	"	"	18y.	"	N. "	"			
		19														
		20														
		21														
		22														
		23														
		24														
		25														
		26														
		27														
		28														
		29														
		30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.

A CONSUL CERTIFIES THAT THE WITHIN SHIP'S ARTICLES AND CREW LIST HAS BEEN EXAMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

C. M. Cosaft
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
FOR THE COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AT Mediterranean ports
DATED Jan 4th 1926 C. M. Cosaft
VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 4 1926
ATHENS, GREECE

per Sea Trap

Line
Owners NAVIG. ADRIATICA TRIESTINA "TRIESTE"
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PRIGL Giovanni, Master, *of the* Italian S/S "TIMAVO", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall likewise be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TIMAVO", arriving at 744 3/7, 1926, from the port of Oran 2/20 26

Number of seaman's identification card	Term of service at last port	(1) Number on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Identification card	47	1	LEAL	Carlo	Fireman	ex Livenza 22/I/26	Messina	Yes	Yes	25y.	Male	Chili	Chili			resign
11393	69	2	AVERSANO	Giovanni	"	ex Livenza 28/I/26	Naples	"	"	28y.	"	S.Italian	Italian			resign
3761	70	3	CAROFOLO	Luigi	Coalman	8/3/25	New-York	"	"	37y.	"	" "	"			resign
4720	264	4	BOTTIGLIERI	Pasquale	Seaman	27/I/26	Naples	No	No	60y.	"	" "	"			
97	1	5	RIZZI	Giuseppe	Carpenter	28/1/26	"	"	Yes	24y.	"	N.Italian	"			
		6														
		7														
		8														
		9														
		10														
		11														
		12														
		13														
		14														
		15														
		16														
		17														
		18														
		19														
		20														
		21														
		22														
		23														
		24														
		25														
		26														
		27														
		28														
		29														
		30														

Genoa 809
Naples Italy
Visaed Dec 30 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa No. 441
at Genoa, Italy
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Port Said
Visa Feb. 11, 1926
No fee - supplemental

Line Italy-North America
Owners Navigazione Libera Triestina-TRIESTE
Local Agents Columbus Marine Corporation

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 435
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIGL Giovanni master *, of the* Italian S.S. "T I M A V O" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 409
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Limit 7 455

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T I N V C", arriving at NY, 3/9/26, 19, from the port of Oran 2/25/26 43

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3100 67m	1	CRAGLIETTO	Francesco	Master	11/2/26	Genoa	No	Yes	44y.	Male	N.Italian	Italian			
1603 290m	2	CAMALICH	Pasquale	Seaman	11/2/26	"	"	"	43y.	"	"	"			
3361 214m	3	RIPA	Caetano	Fireman	11/2/26	"	"	"	42y.	"	"	"			
2171 165m	4	FERRO	Sergio	Cook	10/2/26	"	"	"	35y.	"	"	"			
3924 47m	5	URDICH	Carlo	Storkeaper	11/2/26	"	"	"	28y.	"	"	"			
	6									"					
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa No. 455
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports
Vice Consul Leo Callanan
Date Feb. 13, 1926.
Seal and Fee Stamp
No fee - Supplemental.

Line Genoa - New-York

Owners Navigazione Libera Triestina-TRIESTE

Local Agents Columbus Marine Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-9-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CRAGLIETTO Francesco, Master, of the Italian S/S "TIMAVO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4 list

F. Craglietto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1926

Owsenn
Immigrant Inspector.

4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO. 117570 MAR 5 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Saxonia, sailing therewith, (State whether [person "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be])

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.S. & P.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Filed 3/11/26
Clerk K. Friedeman
Cards Removed K. Friedeman
Cards Checked K. Friedeman 3/23/26 (2nd Check)
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

							TOTAL PASSENGERS
TAX	S.L.						
5	1	1	3			1	9
765	4		3	39		33	341
528	14	1		32		126	701
798	16	1	1	6	73	159	1054

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	9
2nd Cabin	304	39	343
Steerage	667	3	701
Total	981	73	1054

Anchor Line

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from HALIFAX., 7th.March, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	15711 D	Martin	Peter Ferdinand	34		M	S	R.C. Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Irish	Canada	Halifax	Father Mr.Peter Martin 129.Windsor St.,Halifax.N.S.	N.Y.	New York City.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

2

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 7 MAR 1920 Mar 9/ 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Question 24).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Question 24).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No			Brother Leo 50 West 2nd street. New York City.	No	60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	04- 84 None	Canada ✓	Halifax. X
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Smart master, of the S.S. "Cameronia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York

A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing therewith, (State whether from "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... vessel," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 7 MAR. 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York

W H Montgomery

J Chisholm

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germas.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th FEBRUARY, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	VISA. Issuance Number
1	TRANSIT 15706 TRANSIT	Gallacher	William	50		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall	Wife - Mrs Mary Gallacher, Maryville, Larkhall.	Scotland	Larkhall	
2		Stirling	Thomas Boyd	58		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alexandria	Wife - Mrs Catherine Stirling, Yew Cottage, Alexandria.	Scotland	Alexandria	
3		Hay	Elizabeth Scott	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Sister - Miss Agnes McFarlane 8 Belmoral Terr. Tolloross Glasgow	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4		Small	Katherine Marion	42		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - Archibald Small, Mt. View House, Rose St. Methil.	Cal.	Whittier	
5		Smith	Alexander	26		M	M	Treasurer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother-in-law, Mrs Helen Dodds, 55 Roselea Drive, Dennistoun.	N.Y.	Jackson Hts. L.I..	
6		Smith	Mary	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother)	N.Y.	Jackson Heights, L.I..	
7		Fraser	Charles	48		M	M	Export Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Wife - Mrs Sarah Fraser, Sunnybraes Milton Rd. Kirkcaldy.	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	
8	15704	Slater	Joseph	43		M	M	Herring Curer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife - Mrs Euphemia Slater, 25 Palmuir Road, Aberdeen.	Scotland	Aberdeen.	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 9 MAR 1926, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a visitor (visitor for pleasure or visitor for business, as specified by law).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether in the United States at time of the passage of the act of May 19, 1921, as amended by the act of May 11, 1924.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any of the foregoing excludable classes not specifically mentioned.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number	Date.
1	N.Y	Scottish Coop. Wholesale Society, Glasgow.	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Murrayhill Hotel, New York.	No	8 mos. 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Blk.	Hazel	04-16 None	Scotland	Dalserf	18/2/26	Glasgow	NI 461	1
2	N.Y	S.C.W.S., Glasgow	Yes	Yes	1919	New York		No	three months	no	no	no	no	4	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	04-16 None	Scotland	Ballagan	18/2/26	Glasgow	NI 455	2
3	N.Y	Husband Geb 19	Yes	Yes	1922	14/6/25	Husband - Andrew Hay, 400 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y..	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Brn.	08-16 None	Scotland	Glasgow	18/2/26	Glasgow	NI 436	3
4	N.Y Los Angeles	Fiance See 19	Yes	No			Fiance - Archibald Dickie, P.O.Box, 124, Whittier, Cal..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	04-16 None	Scotland	Blairadam	12/2/25	Glasgow	NI 17994	4
5	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1921-1925	17/6/25 N.Y.	Home - 4148, 75th Street, Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	08-16 Scar on chest.	Scotland	Glasgow	17/2/25	Washington	99832	5
6	N.Y	Husband	Yes	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	04-16 None	Scotland	Glasgow	15/2/26	London	8453	6
7	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y..	Barry Ostlere & Shepherd, 295, 5th Ave., New York City.	No	Four months	no	no	no	no	no	business no	no	good	no	6	2½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	08-16 None	Scotland	Edinburgh	23/2/26	Edinburgh	NI 431	7
8	N.Y	Joseph Slater Ltd Aberdeen	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y..	c/o Bloomfields Overseas Ltd 475 Greenwich New York N.Y.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	business no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Greyish	Blue	04-16 None	Scotland	Hopemma	24/2/25	Dundee	NI 109	8
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Smart Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, [illegible] the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 7 MAR 1926 day of March, 1926

at New York.

J. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

48

34	35	36
Registration No.	Issued at—	Date.
98	BELFAST	25/11/
99	DUBLIN	8/12/
17	DUBLIN	8/12/
56	BELFAST	8/12/
	DUBLIN	8/2/
92	DUBLIN	8/2/
41	BELFAST	5/3/
9	DUBLIN	18/12/25
07	BELFAST	25/1/
09	BELFAST	19/1/
65	Belfast	15/2/
92	BELFAST	2/2/
94	BELFAST	18/12/
95	BELFAST	18/1/
96	BELFAST	18/1/
88	BELFAST	19/
90	DUBLIN	4/11/
92	DUBLIN	4/11/
78	Dublin	2/12/
871	Dublin	13/11/
	DUBLIN	15/12/
	BELFAST	27/1/26
	BELFAST	27/1/26
	BELFAST	10/
4	Belfast	15/2/

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "CANADONIA", Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 27TH FEBRUARY, 1926.

16—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Monteith	Annie	22		F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtown-stewart	Father Mr Robert Monteith Carnargan, Newtownstewart Co. Tyrone	Wis	Milwaukee
2		Mulhern	Mary	31		F	S	Journ-alist	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr James Mulhern Letterfad, Letterbarrow Co. Donegal	N.Y	New York
3		McLaughlin	Cecily	19		F	S	House-maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs Mary McLaughlin Lower Clara Isle of Doagh Clonmany Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston
4		McCurk	Hamilton	17		M	S	Apprentice Painter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintona	Father Mr George McCurk Main Street, Fintona. Co. Tyrone	N.Y	New York
5		McCarville	Sarah Ann	31		F	M	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Sarah Moyna Tatenclave, Latnamard Co. Monaghan	N.Y	New York
6	UNDER 16	McCarville	James	5		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Stranooden	Grand-mother Brother Mr James McDonnell 55 Bow Street, Lisburn Co. Antrim	N.Y	New York
7		McDonnell	Francis	21		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn		N.J	Newark
8		~~McGowan~~	~~Mary Jane~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Book-keeper Typist~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dysart Co. Donegal~~	~~Mother Mrs Mary McGowan West End, Dunfanaghy Co. Donegal~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
9		~~Nesbitt~~	~~Alexander~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballybofey Co. Donegal~~	~~Father Mr John Nesbitt Culmore, Ballybofey Co. Donegal~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
10		O'Neill	Felix	26		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Port-glenone	Mother Mrs Helen O'Neill Drumnan, Portglenone. Co. Antrim	N.Y	Niagara Falls
11		Semple	William John	28		M	S	Plater	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Mr William Semple Glenavon, Creggan, Londonderry	N.J.	Bayonne
12		Sloan	William	50		M	M	Clergy-man	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Nellie Sloan Oakwood, Kirkliston Drive Bloomfield Belfast	Ire-land	Belfast
13		Treanor	Sarah Agnes	24		F	S	Shop Girl	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roslea	Father Mr Philip Treanor Roslea. Co. Fermanagh	N.Y	New York
14		Wright	Katherine	28		F	S	Shop Asst	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Sister Mrs Mary Falcon 23 High Street	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Wright	Emma	27		F	S	Bar Maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Sister Portadown, Co. Armagh	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Wright	Ellen	25		F	S	Ladies Com-panion	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Sister	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		~~Woods~~	~~Peter~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castle-blaney~~	~~Father Mr Owen Woods Drumrooskin, Drumfield Castleblaney Co. Monaghan~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
18		Monaghan	Josephine	21		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Father Mr Bernard Monaghan Dunamore Cookstown Co. Tyrone	N.Y	New York
19		Brady	Rose	20		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Mr Michael Brady Tullinchen	N.Y	New York
20		Brady	~~Nellie~~ Ellen	22		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Stradone, Co. Cavan.	N.Y	New York
21		McClafferty	Mary	35		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart Co. Donegal	Father Mr Edward McClafferty Dooey Downings	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		McClafferty	Bridget	29		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart Co. Donegal	Father Letterkenny, Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Primrose	Mary	36		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle blaney	Husband Mr Robert Primrose Castleblaney Co. Monaghan	N.Y	New York
24		Rankin	James	59		M	M	Garden-er	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Brother Mr Robert Rankin 73 Botanic Street	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Rankin	[illegible]	57		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Brother in-law Belfast	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Crawford	Eliza	62		F	M	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brookboro'	Husband Mr John Crawford Brookboro' Co. Fermanagh	N.Y	King's Park Long Island
27		Curnyn	Mary Anne	25		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glengevlin	Father Mr Patrick Curnyn Coratavey Glengevlin Co. Cavan	N.Y	New York
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 8, Mary Jane McGowan, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 9, Alexander Nesbitt, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 17, Peter Woods, did not embark. Short shipped.

Thomas Selway PURSER.

Total passengers 12
U.S. citizens 6
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
BELFAST	25/11/25
DUBLIN	8/12/25
DUBLIN	14/12/25
BELFAST	8/2/26
DUBLIN	3/2/26
DUBLIN	3/2/26
BELFAST	5/2/26
DUBLIN	10/12/25
BELFAST	25/1/26
BELFAST	19/12/25
Belfast	15/2/26
BELFAST	2/2/26
BELFAST	18/12/25
BELFAST	18/12/25
BELFAST	18/12/25
BELFAST	19/2/26
DUBLIN	4/11/25
Dublin	4/11/25
Dublin	2/12/25
Dublin	13/11/25
DUBLIN	15/12/25
BELFAST	27/1/26
BELFAST	27/1/26
BELFAST	10/2/26
Belfast	15/2/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 MAR 1926, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming as a contract laborer (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	See Col. 12 Father	$50	no			Uncle Mr John Evans 195 Farewell Avenue Milwaukee Wisconsin	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtown-stewart	1	12598	BELFAST	25/11/25
2	N.Y	See Col 19 Sister	$30	no			Brother Mr Daniel Mulhern 23 Haven Avenue, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kount-charles Co. Donegal	2	5459	DUBLIN	8/12/25
3	Yes	See Col 19 Uncle	$20	no			Sister Mrs Lizzie Barr 38 Mystic Street, Charlestown Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenmany Co. Donegal	3	26517	DUBLIN	28/10/25
4	N.Y	See Col 19 Husband	$25	no	1922	New York	Uncle Mr Alexander McKibbin 105 West 10.rd Street New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Omagh	4	10953	BELFAST	8/2/26
5	N.Y	See Col 19 Husband	$80	yes	1925	New York	Mr Patrick McCarville 3149 Broadway New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Latnamard	5	221	DUBLIN	3/2/26
6	N.Y	See Col 19 Father	-	no			Father N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Strancooden	6	15632	DUBLIN	5/2/26
7	N.Y	See Col 19 Sister	$20	no			Sister Mrs Jane Donegan 304 Bloomfield Avenue Newark New Jersey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	[illegible] eye	Ireland	Lisburn	7	10941	BELFAST	5/2/26
8		See Col 19 Uncle		no			~~Mr Steven Johnston 104 E Ft 71th Street New York~~	no	~~permanent~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	~~Ireland~~	~~Bundoran~~	8	5709	DUBLIN	10/10/25
9		Self		no			~~Aunt Miss Eliza Nesbitt Rosemont, Box 103 Philadelphia~~	no	~~permanent~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	~~Co. Donegal~~	9			
10	N.Y	Self	$140	no			Seminary of Our Lady of Angels Niagara Falls, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Fort Stewart	10	10807	BELFAST	25/11/25
11	N.Y	Self Presbyt Church	$65	no			Brother- Samuel Semple 86 Lord Ave Bayonne N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Londonderry	11	10609	BELFAST	19/11/25
12	N.Y	Ireland Aunt see	$150	no			Brother - Edward Sloan 38 Stockton St Bloomfield N.J. Aunt Mrs Mary Mullaney	no	Four Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Warm	Grey	left hand [illegible]	Ireland	Cully-backey	12	165	Belfast	15/2/26
13	N.Y	Col.19	$50	no			~~112 East 115th Street~~ 15 E 101st St New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None on right arm	Scotland	Glasgow	13	10892	BELFAST	2/2/26
14	Yes	See Col. 12	$150	no			Aunt Mrs Ellen Bourke 6443 Tulip Street Tocony Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Portadown	14	10594	BELFAST	18/12/25
15	Yes	See Col. 12	-	no			Aunt	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Red	Brown	None	Ireland	Portadown	15	10595	BELFAST	18/12/25
16	Yes	See Col. 12	-	no			Aunt	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Portadown	16	10596	BELFAST	18/12/25
17		~~Sister see Col 19~~		no			~~Sister Miss B Woods 270 Park avenue New York~~	no	~~permanent~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	~~Broomfield~~	17			
18	N.Y	Self	$45	no			Sister Miss Cathering Monaghan 270 Park Avenue New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cookstown	18	11088	BELFAST	19/12/25
19	N.Y	Self	$180	no			Uncle Mr James Timmins 48 Moylan Place New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan	19	25900	DUBLIN	4/11/25
20	N.Y	Self	-	no			Uncle	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan	20	25902	DUBLIN	4/11/25
21	Yes	Self	$200	yes	1924 Phila		Sister Mrs Catherine Kelly 2414 Park Avenue Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrigart	21	5278	Dublin	2/12/26
22	Yes	Self	-	no			Sister	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrigart	22	26371	Dublin	13/11/25
23	N.Y	Self	$250	yes	1905 New York 1921		Cousin Mrs Ann Loughlin 1074-3rd Avenue, New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Castle-blaney	23	5664	DUBLIN	15/12/25
24	Yes	Self	$1500	yes	1923 1925 Phila		Sister-in-law- Annie Rankin Returning home to - 20 North 39th Street West Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Fermanagh	24	159	NO 4B BELFAST	27/1/26
25	Yes	Sel	-	yes	1923 1925 Phila		Sister Mrs Anne Brannon Kings Park Long Island	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None	Ireland	Drumkeeran	26	3267	BELFAST	10/2/26
26	N.Y	See Col. 12	$50	yes	1904 San 1909 Fran 1920 New York		Sister Mrs Beatrice Carroll 1372 Leymon Place New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glen-covlin	27	15994	Belfast	15/2/26
27	N.Y	Self	$25	yes	1924																						28			
28																											29			
29																											30			
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart - Master. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CAMERONIA" from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York.

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.I., and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR. 1926, 19

at New York

J. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—421

50

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
3928	GLASGOW	7/1/26
3209	BELFAST	25/11/25
7714	DUBLIN	20/11/25
7581	BELFAST	13/11/25
7582	BELFAST	13/11/25
115	DUBLIN	21/12/25
16898	Dublin	19/11/25
15353	Dublin	20/1/26
7081	DUBLIN	9/11/25
7489	DUBLIN	17/11/25
8075	DUBLIN	8/1/26
7648	BELFAST	4/1/26
7649	BELFAST	4/1/26
7141	DUBLIN	12/11/25
7051	DUBLIN	10/11/25
7150	DUBLIN	10/11/25
7334	DUBLIN	23/11/25
7388	DUBLIN	11/11/25
7397	DUBLIN	25/11/25
3570	Belfast	26/2/26
7006	BELFAST	11/11/25
7382	DUBLIN	8/12/25
7443	DUBLIN	15/12/25
7445	DUBLIN	8/12/25
7413	DUBLIN	22/12/25
3554	Belfast	14/12/25
3555	Belfast	14/12/25
7423	BELFAST	11/12/25
7706	BELFAST	8/1/26
7791	BELFAST	1/2/26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 27TH FEBRUARY, 1926.

(Printed in England.) 14—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Boyle	Catherine	28		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Patrick Boyle Magheraclogher, Derrybeg. Co. Donegal	N.Y	New York			
2		Burns	Annie	23		F S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs Annie Burns Kilmacrenan, Letterkenny Co. Donegal	Del	Wilmington			
3		Brennan	Mary	35		F S	Housemaid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany Co. Donegal	Cousin Mr Hugh Brennan Leenan Clonmany Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston			
4		Burns	Henry	31		M M	Blacksmith	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	Father Mr Robert Burns Drblereagh Portrush	Pa	Philadelphia			
5		Burns	Jennie	29		F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	Father-in-law Co. Antrim	Pa.	Philadelphia			
6		Beagon	Annie	31		F S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stranooden	Father Mr Patrick Beagon Drumhinney, Stranooden Co. Monaghan	N.Y	New York			
7		Bradley	John Joseph	22		M M	Grocer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Mother Mrs Nora Bradley St Columbs Terrace, Moville Co. Donegal	Mich	Detroit			
8		Bradley	Julia E	22		F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Mr Thomas Bonner 134 Spencer Road, Londonderry	Mich	Detroit			
9		Commiskey	Annie	18		F S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-blaney	Mother Mrs Rose Commiskey Derryisland, Broomfield Castleblaney Co. Monaghan	Conn	Norwalk			
10		Connolly	Mary Kate	20		F S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenariff Co. Leitrim	Father Mr Patrick Connolly Mataugh Glenariff Co. Leitrim	N.Y	New York			
11		Carney	Eliza	19		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Father Mr Michael Carney Corman Draw Clones Co. Monaghan	Ill	Chicago			
12		Crow	James	26		M M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr John Crow 43 Cheviot Avenue	N.Y	New York			
13		Crow	Mary	22		F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father in-law Belfast	N.Y	New York			
14		Carson	Amanda	20		F S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glengevlin	Father Mr Michael Carson Derrylaghan, Glengevlin Co. Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia			
15		Doherty	Rose	18		F S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Father- Mr Edward Doherty Gortyarn, Carndonagh Co. Donegal	N.Y	New York			
16		Doherty	Paddy	22		M S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany Co. Donegal	Father Mr Barney Doherty Meendoran, Clonmany Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston			
17		Duffy	Catherine	23		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Cranford Co. Donegal	Father Mr James Duffy Woodquarter, Cranford Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia			
18		Finegan	Thomas	25		M S	Farm Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-blaney	Father Mr Francis Finegan Broomfield, Castleblaney Co. Monaghan	N.Y	Astoria L.I.			
19		Friel	Susan	21		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Mother Mrs Katie Friel Omerycam, Ballyherine Carrigart Letterkenny. Co. Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia			
20		Grant	William	42		M M	Ship Wright	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Elizabeth Grant 16 Glandore Gardens, Belfast	Irel'd	Belfast			
21		Green	Thomas	24		M S	Manager	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Patrick Green Holland Park Knock. Belfast	Pa	Pittsburgh			
22		Greenan	Catherine	26		F S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Mother Mrs Rose Greenan Milltown, Ballybay, Co. Monaghan	N.Y	Central Islip Long Island			
23		Gallagher	James	20		M S	Exporter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother Mr William Gallagher 14 Kilmorey Street, Newry Co. Down	N.Y	Queens Village Long Island			
24		Helferty	Bridget	20		F S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Termon Co. Donegal	Father Mr James Helferty Drumdeerin, Termon Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia			
25		Hagarty	Rose	25		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs Rose Hagarty Leemacrosson, Quigley's Point Co. Donegal	Mass	Somerville			
26		Keanny	Teresa	24		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr James Keanny Drumhennagh, Garrison Co. Fermanagh	N.Y	New York			
27		Keanny	Elizabeth	19		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr George Lindsay Lyng Claudy Co. Derry	N.Y	New York			
28		Lindsay	Elizabeth	18		F S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother Mrs Bridget Mullan Coolnasillagh, Garvagh Co. Derry	N.Y	Jamaica L.I.			
29		Mullan	Bridget	22		F S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh Co. Derry	Father Mr Robert Mullan Formoyle Garvagh Co. Derry	Pa	Pittsburgh Central Islip			
30		Mullan	Ann Jane	22		F S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh Co. Derry		N.Y	Long Island			

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 7 MAR 1926, *19*

16—681

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his ultimate destination in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant has the amount of money required by the immigration act in his possession.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant has been assisted to come by others.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a prostitute.	26 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	33 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N.Y	Brother see Col. 19	$25	no			Brother Mr Charles Boyle 444 - 9th Street, Brooklyn New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Derrybeg Co. Donegal	1	26928	GLASGOW	7/1/26
2	N.Y	Self	$25	no			Brother Mr Robert Burns 2501 West 18th Street Wilmington Delaware	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigart Co. Donegal	2	3209	BELFAST	25/11/25
3	Yes	Sister see Col. 19	$25	no			Sister Mrs Sarah Doherty 116 Rutherford Avenue Charlestown Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenmany Co. Donegal	3	26714	DUBLIN	20/11/25
4	Yes	Self	$450	no			Cousin Mr Samuel Hamill 1346 East Rittenhouse Street, Germanstown Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Portrush	4	12531	BELFAST	13/11/25
5	Yes	Husband	-	no			Uncle Mr Terence Beagon 138 West 62nd Street New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Coleraine	5	12532	BELFAST	13/11/25
6	N.Y	Uncle see Col. 19	$50	no			Cousin Mr William Bradley 640 East Grand Blvd Detroit Michigan	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Stranooden	6	5815	DUBLIN	21/11/25
7	Yes	Self	$250	no			Cousin Aunt Miss Anna Henry Broad River Norwalk Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Moville	7	26898	Dublin	29/11/25
8	Yes	Husband	-	no			Aunt Mrs Nanny Sheerin 239 East 81st Street New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Londonderry	8	15353	Dublin	30/1/26
9	N.Y	Aunt see Col. 19	$7	no			Sister Miss Margaret Carney 3413 Lexington Street Chicago Illinois	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle-blaney	9	26081	DUBLIN	9/11/25
10	N.Y	Aunt see Col. 19	$50	no			Aunt Mrs Hessie McNamee 315 East 88th Street New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Clemariff Co. Antrim	10	26489	DUBLIN	17/11/25
11	Yes	Self	$50	no			Aunt Miss Mary Doherty 630 Lexington Avenue New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clones	11	15075	DUBLIN	8/1/26
12	N.Y	Aunt see Col 19	$50	no			Brother Mr Neil Doherty 160 Rutherford Avenue Charlestown Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Rasharkin	12	10648	BELFAST	4/1/26
13	N.Y	Aunt see Col 19	-	no			Friend Miss Martha Hunter Spear Lodge Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	13	10649	BELFAST	4/1/26
14	Yes	Self	$40	no			Brother - Mr John Carson 12th St & Washington Avenue Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glengevlin	14	15141	DUBLIN	12/1/26
15	N.Y	Brother see Col. 19	$40	no			Brother Mr Neil Doherty 160 Rutherford Avenue Charlestown Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carndonagh	15	26051	DUBLIN	5/11/25
16	Yes	Friend see Col 19	$50	no			Friend Miss Martha Hunter Spear Lodge Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glonmany Co. Donegal	16	26150	DUBLIN	10/11/25
17	Yes	Friend see Col 19	$30	no			Aunt Mrs Mary Daly 2344 - 7th Avenue, Astoria Long Island New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Clyde-bank	17	3324	DUBLIN	29/10/25
18	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Cousin Mr John Friel 2039 Fitzwater Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Castle-blaney	18	5588	DUBLIN	11/11/25
19	Yes	Cousin see Col. 19	$30	no			Friend - Edward Sloan 38 Stockton St Bloomfield N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigart Co. Donegal	19	5107	DUBLIN	25/11/25
20	N.Y	Irish Presbyt. Church	$150	no			Friend Mr William McElderry 2212 Osgood Street Pittsburgh Pa	no	Four Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	20	170	Belfast	26/2/26
21	Yes	Self	$125	no			Cousin Miss Sarah McGinnerty Central Islip Long Island New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	21	11006	BELFAST	11/12/25
22	N.Y	Cousin see Col 19	$30	no			Cousin Mr Michael Mulhern 221 - 20 - 105th Avenue Queens Village L.I. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballybay	22	5482	DUBLIN	6/12/25
23	N.Y	Self	$500	no			Cousin Miss Mary Mulherty 1728 Railroad Avenue Wynnewood Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Donegal	23	5643	DUBLIN	15/12/25
24	Yes	Sister see Col 19	$25	no			Sister Mrs Sarah Farren 43 Gordon Street Somerville Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Termon Co. Donegal	24	5345	DUBLIN	3/12/25
25	Boston	Sister see Col 19	$25	no			Sister Mrs Cassie McGowan 529 West 151st St. New York. N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Quigley's Point	25	5293	DUBLIN	22/12/25
26	N.Y	Self	$200	no			Sister	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co Fermanagh	26	10554	Belfast	14/12/25
27	N.Y	Self	-	no			Sister	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co Fermanagh	27	10555	Belfast	14/12/25
28	N.Y	Aunt see Col. 19	$20	no			Aunt - Miss Bella Leslie 12106 Merall Ave Jamaica L.I. N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Claudy Co. Derry	28	10723	BELFAST	1/1/26
29	N.Y	Brother see Col 19	$45	no			Brother Mr Joseph Mullan 318 North St Clair Street Pittsburgh Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Garvagh Co. Derry	29	10706	BELFAST	8/1/26
30	N.Y	Father see Col 12	$50	no			Cousin Mr Dan Dillon State Hospital Central Islip, Long Island New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Garvagh Co. Derry	30	10891	BELFAST	1/2/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 7 MAR 1926, *19*

16—481

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intent is to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the intent is to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intent is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See last two lines of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a prostitute.	26 Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Brother See Col.					Brother Mr Charles Boyle 444 - 9th Street, Brooklyn New York																						
1	N.Y	19	$25	no				no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Derrybeg Co. Donegal	1	26928	GLASGOW	7/1/26
2	N.Y	Self	$25	no			Brother Mr Robert Burns 2501 West 18th Street Wilmington Delaware	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigart Co. Donegal	2	3209	BELFAST	25/11/25
3	Yes	Sister See Col. 19	$25	no			Sister Mrs Sarah Doherty 116 Rutherford Avenue Charlestown Boston Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenmany Co. Donegal	3	26714	DUBLIN	20/11/25
4	Yes	Self	$450	no			Cousin Mr Samuel Hamill 1346 East Rittenhouse Street, Germanstown Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Portrush	4	12531	BELFAST	13/11/25
5	Yes	Husband	-	no				no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Coleraine	5	12532	BELFAST	13/11/25
		Uncle see					Uncle Mr Terence Beagon 138 West 62nd Street New York N.Y.																						
6	N.Y	Col. 19	$50	no				no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Stranooden	6	5815	DUBLIN	21/11/25
7	Yes	Self	$250	no			Cousin Mr William Bradley 640 East Grand Blvd Detroit Michigan	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Moville	7	26898	Dublin	19/11/25
8	Yes	Husband	-	no			Cousin Miss Anna Henry Broad River Norwalk Conn.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Londonderry	8	15353	Dublin	20/1/26
		Aunt see					Aunt Mrs Nanny Sheerin 239 East 81st Street New York N.Y.																						
9	N.Y	Col. 19	$7	no				no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle-blaney	9	26081	DUBLIN	9/11/25
		Aunt see					Sister Miss Margaret Carney 3413 Lexington Street Chicago Illinois																						
10	N.Y	Col.19	$50	no				no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenarriff Co. Antrim	10	26489	DUBLIN	17/11/25
11	Yes	Self	$50	no			Aunt Mrs Hessie McNamee 315 East 68th Street New York N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Clones	11	15075	DUBLIN	8/1/26
		Aunt see					Aunt Mrs Mary Doherty 6361 6th Avenue New York N.Y.																						
12	N.Y	Col 19	$50	no				no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Rashankin	12	10648	BELFAST	4/1/26
13	N.Y	Col 19	-	no			Brother - Mr John Carson 12th St & Washington Avenue Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	None	England	Liverpool	13	10649	BELFAST	4/1/26
14	Yes	Self	$40	no			Aunt Miss Mary Doherty 6361 6th Avenue New York N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glengevlin	14	15141	DUBLIN	12/11/25
15	N.Y	Aunt see Col. 19	$40	no			Brother Mr Neil Doherty 160 Rutherford Avenue Charlestown Boston Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carndonagh	15	26051	DUBLIN	9/11/25
16	Yes	Brother See Col 19	$50	no			Friend Miss Marina Hunter Sugar Loaf Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmany Co. Donegal	16	26150	DUBLIN	10/11/25
17	Yes	Friend See Col 19	$50	no			Aunt Mrs Mary Daly 2344 - 7th Avenue, Astoria Long Island New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Clyde-bank	17	3324	DUBLIN	20/11/25
18	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Cousin Mr John Friel 2039 Fitzwater Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Castle-blaney	18	5588	DUBLIN	21/11/25
19	Yes	Cousin See Col. 19	$30	no			Friend - Edward Sloan 38 Stockton St Bloomfield N.J.	no	Four Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigart Co. Donegal	19	5107	DUBLIN	25/11/25
20	N.Y	Irish Presby't. Church	$150	no			Friend Mr William McElderry 2212 Osgood Street Pittsburgh Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	20	170	Belfast	26/2/26
21	Yes	Self	$125	no			Cousin Miss Sarah McGinnerty Central Islip Long Island New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	21	11006	BELFAST	11/12/25
		Cousin see Col					Cousin Mr Michael Mulhern 221 - 20 - 105th Avenue Queens Village L.I. New York																						
22	N.Y	19	$30	no				no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Baldybay	22	5482	DUBLIN	8/12/25
23	N.Y	Self	$500	no			Sister Miss Mary Mulherty 1728 Railroad Avenue Wm Kaufman Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Donegal	23	5643	DUBLIN	15/12/25
		Sister see Col					Sister Mrs Sarah Farren 43 Gordon Street Somerville Boston Mass																						
24	Yes	19	$25	no				no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Termon	24	5345	DUBLIN	3/12/25
Boston 25		Sister see Col 19	$25	no				no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Quigley's Point Co	25	5293	DUBLIN	22/12/25
26	N.Y	Self	$200	no			Sister Mrs Cassie McGowan 529 West 151st St. New York. N.Y	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Fermanagh Co	26	10554	Belfast	14/12/25
27	N.Y	Self	-	no			Sister	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Fermanagh Co	27	10555	Belfast	14/12/25
		Aunt see					Aunt - Miss Bella Leslie 12106 Merall Ave Jamaica L.I. N.Y																						
28	N.Y	Col. 19	$30	no				no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cleudy Co. Derry	28	10723	BELFAST	1/1/26
29	N.Y	Brother see Col 19	$45	no			Brother Mr Joseph Mullan 318 North St Clair Street Pittsburgh Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Garvagh Co. Derry	29	10706	BELFAST	8/1/26
30	N.Y	Father see Col 12	$50	no			Cousin Mr Dan Dillon State Hospital Central Islip, Long Island New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Garvagh Co. Derry	30	10891	BELFAST	1/2/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the "CAMERONIA" from Londonderry, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P.&S.I., and that I have made personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Daniel murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of , 19

at New York

J Montgomery

Asst Com

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

52

34	35	36
Re-entry Permit Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
94615	WASHINGTON	3/11/25
91026	WASHINGTON	21/10/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 61

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 27th FEBRUARY, 1926

16—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1	ADMITTED	McGowan	Kate	70		F	W	Cook	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother - Patrick McNulty West End Gundoran Co.Donegal	N.Y.	New York	WASHINGTON	3/11/25
2		Cullen	Alice	30		F	S	Wait-ress	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr Michael Cullen Lisdoon Glenfree Co.Leitrim	N.Y.	New York	WASHINGTON	21/10/25
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 MAR 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether for labor. Whether as contract laborer. Whether as professional person. Whether as member of a class of persons specially admissible as non-quota immigrants. (See footnote to last clause of this question.)			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote to last clause of this question.)	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who now returns.	Whether any person who has been previously excluded and deported and who now returns.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Re-entry Permit Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
																	Med Cer Senility											
		(8000)		1905	New		Returning home to -																	08-13					
1	N.Y	Self	$200	yes 1925	York		502 - Third Avenue New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Leitrim	1	104015	WASHINGTON	6/11/25
				1910	New		Sister- Annis Ferguson																	08 13					
2	N.Y	Self	$25	yes 1925	York		2013 Anthony Avenue Bronx New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenfarne	2	101026	WASHINGTON	21/10/25
3																											3		
4																											4		
5																											5		
6																											6		
7																											7		
8																											8		
9																											9		
10																											10		
11																											11		
12																											12		
13																											13		
14																											14		
15																											15		
16																											16		
17																											17		
18																											18		
19																											19		
20																											20		
21																											21		
22																											22		
23																											23		
24																											24		
25																											25		
26																											26		
27																											27		
28																											28		
29																											29		
30																											30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—671

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master., of the "CAMERONIA" from Londonderry, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make personal and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master / ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Danielmurphy

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ..., 19

at New York

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

54 55

34	35	36
gration ha mber.	Issued at—	Date.
39	Glasgow	23rd Feb.1926
50	Edinburgh	1st Feb.1926

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

55

(Printed in England.) J.M.G.. S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 27th FEBRUARY , 1926.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Copland	Arthur	44		M	S Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	Aunt - Miss Jean Scott, 15 Douglas Row, Inverness.	Ont.	Toronto	Glasgow	23rd Feb.1926
2		Moore	Grace Matheson	51		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother - Mrs Grace Harper, 4 Brunstfield Tce., Edinburgh.	B.C.	Vancouver	Edinburgh	1st Feb.1926
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List No. 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 7 MAR 1926 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other form of law, or the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Various	In transit	Home - 241 Leslie St., Toronto, Ont..	No	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	04-16 None	Scotland	Stonehaven	1	X 99	Glasgow	23rd Feb.1926
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Various	Cal.	Husband - Richard Moore, 7641, Selkirk St., Vancouver, B.C..	No	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	04-16 None	Scotland	Edinburgh	2	X 60	Edinburgh	1st Feb.1926
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—461

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the "CAMERONIA" from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from 1 to 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York

J Musgrave
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", Sailing Herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR. 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York.

T. Mangan
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—681

56

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1203	Washington	23rd Nov.1925
164	Washington	15th Dec.1925
810	Washington	27th Nov.1925
667	Glasgow	16th [illegible].1926
514	Glasgow	22nd June 1926
359	Glasgow	25th Nov.1925
417	Washington	18th Dec.1925
471	Glasgow	23rd, [illegible].1926
470	Glasgow	23rd [illegible].1926
1966	Washington	29th April 1925
761	Glasgow	18th [illegible].1926
263	Stavanger	3rd Nov.1925
37	Bergen	13th Feb.1926
38	Bergen	13th Feb.1926
	U.S. Born	
	U.S. Born	
	U.S. Born	
74	Washington	14th Dec.1925
77	Glasgow	10th Nov.1925
76	Glasgow	10th Nov.1925
12	Glasgow	6th Jan.1926
038	Glasgow	9th Dec.1925
969	Glasgow	10th Nov.1925
	Claims U.S.Born	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.) J.M.G.. S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 27th FEBRUARY , 19 26.

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Scott	Robert	24		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Tuckahoe	Father - Robert Scott, Craigrothie Cot., Muirhead.	N.Y.	Tuckahoe	11803	Washington	3rd Nov. 1925
2		Gollan	Thomas Tonkin	25		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Annie Gollan, 51 Glasgow St., Millport.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	164	Washington	16th Dec. 1925
3		Cuthbertson	Christina	30		F S	Graduate Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father - Hugh Cuthbertson, 13 Washington St., Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago	810	Washington	27th Nov. 1925
4		Comline	William Danger	22		M S	Steel Turner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Aunt - Mrs Agnes McMillan, 3 Underwood Lane, Paisley.	Pa.	Philadelphia	667	Glasgow	16th Feb. 1926
5		Donnelly	Daniel	21		M S	App. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Maryhill	Father - Daniel Donnelly, 1931 Maryhill Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	514	Glasgow	22nd Jan. 1926
6		McLeod	Jean	25		F S	Lady's Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broadford	Mother - Mrs Mary McLeod, 35 Lower Breakish, Broadford, Isle of Skye.	Pa.	Philadelphia	559	Glasgow	25th Nov. 1925
7		Bruce	Barbara McPhee	36		F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Hazelton	Sister-in-law, Mrs Mary Gardner, 3 Gilmour Street, Alexander.	Pa.	Hazelton	417	Washington	10th Dec. 1925
8		McAlpine	Helen	25		F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother - Mrs Agnes Bowes, 5 Morgan Street, Hamilton.	N.Y.	Richmond Hill L.I.	471	Glasgow	23rd Dec. 1926
9		McAlpine	John Frame	4		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton		N.Y.	Richmond Hill L.I.	470	Glasgow	23rd Dec. 1926
10		Kingsberry	John	46		M Wd	Glasier	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Central Falls	Brother - William Kingsberry, Well Street, Paisley.	R.I.	Central Falls	966	Washington	29th April 1925
11		Dey	Margaret	28		F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumfermline	Father - Donald McNaughton, Mill Street, Dunfermline.	Mich.	Birmingham	761	Glasgow	18th Dec. 1925
12		Tollefsen	Edvard Johan	20		M S	Farm Worker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand'n.	Norway	Stavanger	Father - Ole Tollefsen, Bekhegaten 8, Stavanger.	N.Dak.	Hampden		Stavanger	3rd Nov. 1925
13		Rockland	Andrew	44		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	English & Norwegian	Scand'n.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father - Erik Roskeland, Valestrandsfossen. Bergen Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis		Bergen	13th Feb. 1926
14		Rockland	Martha	36		F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scand'n.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis		Minn.	Minneapolis		Bergen	13th Feb. 1926
15	U.S.CIT.	Rockland	Edward	10		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scand'n.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis		Minn.	Minneapolis		U.S. Born	
16	U.S.CIT.	Rockland	Alwin	5		M S	Scholar	No	No	Nil	Scand'n.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis		Minn.	Minneapolis		U.S. Born	
17	U.S.CIT.	Rockland	Dorothy	10		F S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Scand'n.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis		Minn.	Minneapolis		U.S. Born	
18		Macdonald	James	22		F S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother Elizabeth Macdonald, 39 Old Dumbarton Rd., Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland		Washington	14th Dec. 1925
19		Martin	Peter	55		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Burnbank	Sister - Mrs Catherine Quinn, Main St., Chryston.	N.Y.	New York City		Glasgow	10th Nov. 1925
20		Martin	Agnes	56		F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Burnbank	Brother - Daniel Fearn, 67 Cowcaddens St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City		Glasgow	10th Nov. 1925
21		Morrison	Mary MacFarlane	27		F S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary Morrison, Strachhro, Kings Rd., Johnstone.	Ohio	Akron		Glasgow	6th Jan. 1926
22		Provan	Mary	29		F M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Donald McNair 19 Reid St Govan Glasgow	N.J.	Jersey City		Glasgow	9th Dec. 1925
23		McKichan	Isabella	28		F S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Archibald McKichan 37 Caird Dr Partickhill Glasgow	N.Y	Richmond Hill L.I.		Glasgow	10th Nov. 1925
24	U.S.CIT.	Andersen	Ingelborg	24		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Norwegian & English	Yes Claims U.S. Birth	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father- Carl Frederick Andersen Ny Toldbodgade 11. Copenhagen	N.Y	New York		Claims U.S.Born	
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 11

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 MAR 1926 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	1922-1925	Tuckahoe	Friend- Catherine Perry 378 Columbus Avenue, Tuckahoe, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fresh	Brn.	Brn	Middle finger left hand.	Scotland	Muirhead	1	111203	Washington	23rd Nov.1926
2	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1922-1925	N.Y.C.	Home - 163 Noble Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Millport	2	118164	Washington	15th Dec.1925
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923-1926	Chicago	Friend - Mrs Clara Thomas, 5414 Iowa St., Chicago, Ill..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	3	112810	Washington	27th Nov.1925
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother - John Comline, 2820 No.Stillman St.Philadelphia,Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Renfrew	4	20667	Glasgow	16th Dec.1926
5	N.Y	Brother-in-law See 19	$100	No			Brother-in-law, William Carlin, 164 Grand Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Maryhill	5	21514	Glasgow	22nd Jan.1926
6	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Friend - Mrs Elizabeth Fruitt 2135 N. 8th St Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Broadford	6	28359	Glasgow	25th Nov.1925
7	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1920-1925	Hazleton	Husband - Lawrence Bruce, Valley Country Club, Hazleton, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Helensburgh	7	119417	Washington	15th Dec.1925
8	N.Y	Self	$60	Yes	1924-1925	Glen-cove	Husband - John McAlpine, 11703 Hillside Ave., Richmond Hill, L.I.. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel Auburn	None	Scotland	Blantyre	8	20471	Glasgow	23rd Nov.1926
9	N.Y	Mother	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair		Grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton	9	20470	Glasgow	23rd Nov.1925
10	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1919-1925	Central Falls	Friend - James Waddell, 81 Bagley St., Central Falls, R.I..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None	Scotland	Paisley	10	50966	Washington	29th April 1925
11	N.Y	Self	$100	No			Husband - John Dey, 511, Watkins Ave., Birmingham, Mich..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Alloa	11	16761	Glasgow	18th Nov.1926
12	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend - Ross Hoiland, Hampden, N.Dak.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger	12	5263	Stavanger	3rd Nov.1925
13	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1903-1925	Minn	Home - 607, 26th Avenue, S.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Hamre	13	37	Bergen	13th Feb.1926
14	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	1910-1925	Minn..	Minneapolis, Minn..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Hermansverk	14	38	Bergen	13th Feb.1926
15	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born	there		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Beresford	15	X	U.S. Born	X
16	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born	there		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Beresford	16	X	U.S. Born	X
17	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born	there		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	17	X	U.S. Born	X
18	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1922-1925	Cleveland	Friend - Thomas Nesbit 3114 W.96th St., Cleveland, O..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18	117874	Washington	14th Dec.1925
19	N.Y	Self	$15	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brown	2 fingers off R.hand	Scotland	Glasgow	19	22277	Glasgow	10th Nov.1925
20	N.Y	Husband	-	No			Daughter Miss Agnes Martin, 414 E.83rd Street, New York City, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Pt.Glasgow	20	22276	Glasgow	10th Nov.1925
21	N.Y	Fiance					Fiance - James Blue, 1437 League St., Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone	21	22112	Glasgow	6th Dec.1926
22	N.Y	Fiance	sed 19	$200	No		Husband - Thomas Provan 307 Magnolia Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	22	33038	Glasgow	9th Nov.1925
23	N.Y	Husband	See 19	$50	No		Fiance - Alexander McBain 9709 110th St Richmond Hill L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fresh		Brown	None	Scotland	Kilbrandon Auburn	23	27869	Glasgow	10th Nov.1925
24	N.Y	Fiance	See 19	$260	No		Fiance - Nils Rubow 213 E. 15th St New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	24	X	Claims U.S.Born	X
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the "CAMERONIA" from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York.

J J Mongan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERON. A", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR. 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York.

J. J. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16 491

35	36
Leaved at—	Date.
Washington	24th Dec.1925
Glasgow	2nd Dec.1925
Glasgow	2nd Dec.1925
Glasgow	2nd Nov.1925
Glasgow	29th Nov.1925
Glasgow	1st Feb.1926
Glasgow	23rd Nov.1925
Brussels	21st Dec.1925
Washington	19th June1925
Washington	20th Nov.1925
Washington	6th Oct.1925
Glasgow	16th Feb.1926
Glasgow	16th Nov.1925
Glasgow	3rd Dec. 1925
Glasgow	28th Nov.1925
Stavanger	16th Nov.1925
Stavanger	16th Nov.1925
Stavanger	16th Nov.1925
Stavanger	13th Nov.1925
Bergen	1st Dec.1925
Bergen	1st Dec.1925
Bergen	5th Jan.1926
Stavanger	16th Nov.1925
Stavanger	16th Nov.1925
Washington	24th July 1926
U.S. Born	
Glasgow	16th Feb.1926
Glasgow	16th Feb.1926
Glasgow	16th Feb.1926

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.) J.M.G.. S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 27th FEBRUARY , 1926.

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Emigration Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Rolley	Elizabeth	44		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	PortChester	Sister - Eva Rae 215 Glasgow Street, Ardrossan.	N.Y.	Port Chester	356	Washington	24th Dec.1925
2		Morrison	William	33		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Father - William Morrison, 21 Dean Road, Kilbirnie.	N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry	301	Glasgow	2nd Dec.1925
3		Morrison	Janet	27		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilbirnie		N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry	302	Glasgow	2nd Dec.1925
4		Rankin	Margaret Fleming	41		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Father - Robert Rankin, 51 Chapel Street, Hamilton.	N.J.	Newark	298	Glasgow	2nd Nov.1925
5		Neilson	James	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Neilson, 20 Carmichael St., Govan.	Pa.	Philadelphia			
6		Renfrew	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Dairy-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father - George Renfrew, 164 Keppochhill Road, Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	277	Glasgow	27th Nov.1925
7		Sorley	Margaret Young	19		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father - William Sorley 91 Bank Street, Coatbridge.	Ore.	Roseburg	316	Glasgow	1st Feb.1926
8		Fraser	Jane	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Donald Fraser, Hillview, Dalnain Bridge, Grantown-on-Spey.	Cal.	Stockton	345	Glasgow	23rd Nov.1925
9		Brown	Hannah	26		F	S	Children's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York City	Mother - Mrs Hannah Brown, 244 Broad St.MileEnd, Glasgow.	N.J.	Hoboken	316	Brussels	21st Nov.1925
10		Law	Helen Scott	44		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York City	Mother - Mrs Eugenia Law, Craigowan, Bridge of Don.	N.Y.	New York	346	Washington	19th June 1925
11		Martin	Robert	23		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Sharon	Sister - Mrs Isabel Alston, 769 Dalmarnock Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	376	Washington	20th May.1925
12		Nicholls	Mary	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill	Mother - Mrs Catherine Nicholls, Bankhead, Niddry, Winchburgh.	Pa.	Sharon	240	Washington	6th Oct.1925
13		McFarlane	Agnes	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill	Mother - Mrs Mary McFarlane 13 Bothwell Park, Bellshill.	Cal.	San Diego	361	Glasgow	16th Dec.1926
14		McFarlane	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill		Cal.	San Diego	360	Glasgow	16th Dec.1926
15		Hay	Helen Barnes	23		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Robert Hay, 55 Caledonia Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	New York	276	Glasgow	3rd Dec. 1925
16		Niven	Abraham	29		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Hugh Niven, 36 Fulton St., Anniesland, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Rochester	329	Glasgow	28th Nov.1925
17		Sola	Olea Tollefsen	21		M	S	Farm Labr.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand'n.	Norway	Sola Stavanger	Mother - Mrs Karen Sola, Sola, Haaland, pr. Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago	296	Stavanger	13th Nov.1925
18		Kindervaag	Harald	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand'n.	Norway	Haaland	Father - Laurits Kindervaag, Haaland, pr. Stavanger, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago	300	Stavanger	16th Nov.1925
19		Sola	Magnus Larsen	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand'n.	Norway	Sola	Father - Lars Larsen Sola, Sola, pr.Stavanger, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago	298	Stavanger	14th Nov.1925
20		Sola	Lars Ludvigsen	18		M	S	Farm Worker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand'n.	Norway	Sola	Father - Ludvig Sola, Sola, i Haaland, pr. Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago	294	Stavanger	13th Nov.1925
21		Forestrand	Ingvald	30		M	S	Teller	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand'n.	Norway	Voegevaag	Father - Martinus Forestrand, Voegevaag, Nordfjord, Norway.	Ore.	Portland	301	Bergen	1st Dec.1925
22		Honingdal	Kristofa	36		F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand'n.	Norway	Aalesund	Father - Johan Honingdal, Sundgaten 3, Aalesund, Norway.	N.H.	Portsmouth	276	Bergen	1st Dec.1925
23		Moene	Ovidia	32		F	Wd	House Help	Yes	English & Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand'n.	Norway	Bergen	Father - Johan Honingdal, Sundgaten 3, Aalesund, Norway.	N.H.	Portsmouth	324	Bergen	5th Jan.1926
24		Kindervaag	Anna	21		F	S	Dairy Worker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand'n.	Norway	Haaland	Father - Laurits Kindervaag, Haaland, pr.Stavanger, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago	303	Stavanger	16th Nov.1925
25		Sola	Anna	19		F	S	Dairy Worker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand'n.	Norway	Sola	Father - Ludvig Sola, Sola pr.Stavanger, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago	302	Stavanger	16th Nov.1925
26		Ridley	Janet	37		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Akron	Father - Hugh MacKinnon, 50 Hill Street, Ayr.	Ohio	Akron	707	Washington	24th July 1925
27		Ridley	John	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Akron		Ohio	Akron		U.S. Born	
28		Hare	Alexander	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ashgill	Mother - Mrs Mary Hare, Roselyn, Netherburn, Lanarkshire.	Pa.	New Derry	674	Glasgow	16th Feb.1926
29		Hare	Jean	28		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ashgill		Pa.	New Derry	673	Glasgow	16th Feb.1926
30	UNDER 16	Hare	Helen	15		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ashgill		Pa.	New Derry	672	Glasgow	16th Feb.1926

Line 5, James Neilson, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 21, Ingvald Forestrand, landed Halifax.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

PURSER.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9 MAR 1926 19 59

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming for any purpose or to engage in any immoral practice.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who has been or will be deported under the immigration laws of the United States.	26 Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical:	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
				1912		Port																						
1	N.Y	Self	$200	Yes	1925	Chester	Home - 480 West Chester Ave., Port Chester, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	1	~~180966~~	Washington	24th Dec. 1925
2	N.Y	Self	$150	No			Sister-in-law- Annie Cairns	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairFair	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilbirnie	2	28501	Glasgow	2nd Dec.1925
3	N.Y	Husband	-	No			309 N. Broadway Dobbs Ferry, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	DarkBlack	Brown	None	Scotland	Kilbirnie	3	28502	Glasgow	2nd Dec.1925
4	N.Y	Self	$150	No			Brother-in-law, John Brady, 574 13th Ave., Newark, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairGrey	Hazel	None	Scotland	Hamilton	4	27398	Glasgow	2nd Nov.1925
5		Self		No			Eleanor Ewan, Summit Ave., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairFair	Blue	None	Scotland	Govan	5			
6	N.Y	Fiance See 19	$70	No			Fiance - Alexander Douglas, 1651 Monongahela Ave Swissvale Pittsburg Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FreshBrn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	6	28377	Glasgow	27th Nov.1925
7	N.Y	Brother See 19	$50	No			Brother - Thomas Badger Sorley, 829 Harrison St., Roseburg, Ore.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	SallowBrn.	Brn.	None 15	England	Wednesbury	7	21316	Glasgow	1st Feb.1926
8	Yes	Fiance See 19	$100	No			Fiance - Jack Shepherd, 1159, Vernalway, Stockton, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FreshBrown	Brn.	None 16	Scotland	Aberdeen	8	16545	Glasgow	23rd Nov.1925
9	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Sister - Mrs Jenny Madson, 1206 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FreshBrn.	Brown	None 15	England	Grimsby	9	3316	Brussels	21st Aug.1925
10	N.Y	Self	$25	Yes	1914 1925	N.Y.C..	Sister - Miss Alice Law, 350 W.71st St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Auburn Blue	Cut mark on R.side chin.	Scotland	Newhills	10	64146	Washington	19th June 1925
11	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1923- 1925	N.Y..	Friend - Grace Green 309 E.57th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	FairBrown	Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	11	109876	Washington	20th Nov.1925
12	N.Y	Self	$75	Yes	1923- 1925	Sharon	Uncle - Robert Mitchell, 356, Jefferson Ave. Sharon, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Winchburgh	12	96240	Washington	6th Oct.1925
13	N.Y	Uncle See 19	$80	No			Uncle - David McFarlane, 2161 Harrison Avenue, San Diego, Cal..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair Blue	None 20-16	Scotland	Larkhall	13	20681	Glasgow	16th Dec.1926
14	N.Y	Uncle See 19	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Larkhall	14	20680	Glasgow	16th Dec.1926
15	N.Y	Self	$65	No			Sister - Miss Jessie Hay, 129 E.69th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Auburn Brn.	None	Scotland	Govan	15	23276	Glasgow	3rd Dec. 1925
16	Yes	Self	$100	No			Friend - Florence Selway, 250 So. Union St., Rochester, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairBrown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	16	28329	Glasgow	28th Dec.1925
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle - Dugvald Soldal, 5851 Gunnerson Ave. Chicago, Ill..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FairDark	Blue	None 22-28	Norway	Sola	17	5296	Stavanger	15th Nov.1925
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend - Dugvald Soldal, 5851, Gunnerson Ave. Chicago, Ill..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairFair	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger	18	5300	Stavanger	16th Nov.1925
19	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1921- 1924	Iowa	Friend - Dugvald Soldal, 5851 Gunnerson Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairBlonde	Blue	None	Norway	Sola	19	5298	Stavanger	14th Nov.1925
20	Yes	Self	$35	No			Friend - Dugvald Soldal, 5851 Gunnerson Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FairBlonde	Blue	None	Norway	Sola	20	5294	Stavanger	13th Nov.1925
21		Self		No			Mathias Totland, 1075 E.154th St., N.Portland, Ore..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairDark	Blue	None	Norway	Nordfjord	21	4901	Bergen	1st Dec.1925
22	Boston	Self	$25	No			Sister - Mrs Maria Svenson, Concord Way, Atlantic Hts. Portsmouth, N.H..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBrn.	Blue	None	Norway	Aalesund	22	4876	Bergen	1st Dec.1925
23	Boston	Self	$30	No			Sister - Mrs Maria Svensson, Concord Way, Atlantic Heights, Portsmouth, N.H..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBrown	Blue	None	Norway	Aalesund	23	4924	Bergen	5th Jan.1926
24	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend - Mrs Berthine Sola, 1414 Fairfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FairBlonde	Blue	None	Norway	Ogna pr Stavanger	24	5303	Stavanger	16th Nov.1925
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend - Mrs Berthine Sola, 1414 Fairfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FairDark	Blue	None	Norway	Sola	25	5302	Stavanger	16th Nov.1925
26	N.Y	Self	$250	Yes	1915- 1925	Akron	Husband - John Ridley, R.F.D.30, Copley, Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Ltl Brn.	Blue	None 08-16	Scotland	Ayr	26	75707	Washington	24th July 1925
27	N.Y	Mother	-	Yes	Born there			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FairFair	Blue	None	Scotland - U.S.A.	Akron	27		U.S. Born	
28		Greensburg Self	$120	No			Brother-in-law, Andrew Simpson, 90 Atlantic,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	DarkBlack	Grey	Scar on lip. 20-16	Scotland	Netherburn	28	20674	Glasgow	16th Feb.1926
29		Greensburg Husband	-	No			No.2 New Derry, Westmoreland Co., Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBrown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dalserf	29	20673	Glasgow	16th Feb.1926
30		Greensburg Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairFair	Grey	None	Scotland	Dalserf	30	20672	Glasgow	16th Feb.1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the "CAMERONIA" from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York

J J Mengeney
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERON A", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 19 MAR. 1926 day of ..., 19...

at New York

J. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

60

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Glasgow	23rd Nov. 1925
U.S. Born	
Glasgow	23rd Nov. 1925
Glasgow	23rd Nov. 1925
Glasgow	2nd Jan. 1926
Glasgow	4th Feb. 1926
Glasgow	2nd Jan. 1926
Glasgow	5th Nov. 1925
Glasgow	2nd Dec. 1925
Glasgow	14th Jan. 1926
Glasgow	2nd Jan. 1926
Glasgow	2nd Jan. 1926
Glasgow	10th Nov. 1925
Glasgow	20th Nov. 1925
Glasgow	14th Dec. 1925
Glasgow	8th Feb. 1926
Glasgow	3rd Dec. 1925
Glasgow	18th Dec. 1925
Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925
Glasgow	12th Nov. 1925
Washington	30th Dec. 1925
Washington	11th Dec. 1925
Washington	12th Dec. 1925
Glasgow	9th Nov. 1925
Glasgow	16th Dec. 1925
Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925
Glasgow	11th Feb. 1926

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.M.G.. S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 27th FEBRUARY 19 26.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kelso	Catherine	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Brother - John Craig,	N.J.	Newark
2		Kelso	Robert	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	4 Union Street,	N.J.	Newark
UNDER 16		Kelso	John	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Paisley.	N.J.	Newark
UNDER 16		Kelso	Andrew	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Newark
5		Meiklejohn	Agnes Park	26		F	S	Thread Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Father - John Meiklejohn, 60 George St., Paisley.	N.J.	So.Orange
6		Hyslop	Elisabeth	29		F	S	Factory Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Father - John Hyslop, 6 Sutherland St., Paisley.	N.Y.	West New Brighton Staten Island
7		Connelly	Catherine	22		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Catherine Connelly, 31 Bankier St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
8		Thom	Mary	26		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother - Mrs Kathleen Thom, 4 Devanah Gdns., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York
9		Smith	Mary	24		F	S	Nurse Missionary	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother - Mrs Mary Smith, 1 Burndale Rd.Bankhead, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York
10		Kennedy	Mary	42		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister - Miss Margaret Kennedy, 27 Burndale Road, Bankhead, by Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Princes Bay, S.I..
11		Mutch	George Fraser	26		M	S	Farm Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inverallochy	~~Mother - Mrs Ann Mutch, 30 Bridge St., Ellon.~~	N.Y.	New York City
12		Summers	Georgina Ritchie	24		F	S	Lady Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ellon	~~Father - John Summers, 43 Cairnbulg, Inverallochy.~~	Cal.	San Pedro
13		Hogans	Sarah Ann	48		F	S	Shop-keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Catherine Hogans, Strawberry Bank Dundee.	N.J.	Trenton
14		Swayne	James	73		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Son - Arthur Swayne, Old Craigie, Dundee.	N.J.	Paterson
15		Swayne	Janet	76		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	Paterson
16		Allen	Mary	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Mary Flynn, 21 Powrie Place, Dundee.	Conn.	Bridgeport
17		Paterson	Margaret Hynd	37		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister - Mrs Jane Mead, 45 Small's Wynd, Dundee.	N.J.	Palisade Park
18		Moore	Carrie	28		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs Nellie Moore, 1 Westfield Ave., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York City
19		Buchanan	Florence Jane Forbes	29		F	S	Tracer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - Robert Buchanan, 24 Findhorn Place, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Albany
20		Barron	Catherine Reid	34		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Selkirk	Sister - Mrs Jane Finlayson, 25 St.,Leonard's Lane, Edinburgh.	Mich.	Muskegon
21		Edgar	Thomas Davidson	62		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother - William Edgar, Victoria Cottage, Selkirk.	N.Y.	Port Washington L.I.
22		Martin	David	38		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New Rochelle	Mother - Annie Martin 14 Wellington St., Edinburgh	Ill.	Chicago
23		Buchanan	Richard	26		M	S	Carpenter Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother- Janet Buchanan 2 Muir Street, Renfrew.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
24		McQueen	James	25		M	S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Port Chester	Father - John McQueen 39 Townhead, Irvine.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		~~Rolloy~~	~~Thomas~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Port Chester~~	~~215 Glasgow St., Ardrossan.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Port Chester~~
26		~~Holloy~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Port Chester~~	~~215 Glasgow St., Ardrossan.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Port Chester~~
27		Brown	Janet Orr	53		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Sister - Maggie Brown, 28 Friars Croft, Irvine.	N.Y.	Irvington
28		McDougall	Alexander	57		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Mother Mrs Elizabeth McDougall 31 School Wynd St., Kilbirnie.	N.Y.	Irvington
29		McDougall	Jessie Crawford	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilbirnie		N.Y.	Irvington
30		Campbell	Jean McLean Miller	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	~~Aunt - Miss Jean Miller, 11 Wellington Mews, Bexley~~	N.Y.	New York City

Line 12, Georgina Ritchie Summers, did not embark. Short shipped
Line 11, George Fraser Mutch, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 25, Thomas Rolloy, transferred to Sheet 1, Line 17.
Line 26, Elizabeth Rolloy, transferred to Sheet 1, line 1.
Line 30, Jean McLean Miller Campbell, did not embark. Short Shipped.

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Anna Bellaway PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

34	35	36
ration ca ber.	Issued at—	Date.
17	Glasgow	23rd Nov. 1925
	U.S. Born	
18	Glasgow	23rd Nov. 1925
19	Glasgow	23rd Nov. 1925
41	Glasgow	22nd Jan. 1926
35	Glasgow	4th Feb. 1926
56	Glasgow	2nd Jan. 1926
45	Glasgow	5th Nov. 1925
87	Glasgow	2nd Dec. 1925
82	Glasgow	14th Jan. 1926
86	Glasgow	2nd Jan. 1926
15	Glasgow	10th Nov. 1925
16	Glasgow	10th Nov. 1925
30	Glasgow	14th Jan. 1926
99	Glasgow	8th Jan. 1926
31	Glasgow	3rd Dec. 1925
26	Glasgow	18th Dec. 1925
11	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925
6	Glasgow	12th Nov. 1925
928	Washington	30th Dec. 1925
99	Washington	11th Dec. 1925
855	Washington	12th Dec. 1925
43	Glasgow	9th Nov. 1925
6	Glasgow	16th Dec. 1925
9	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925
0	Glasgow	11th Feb. 1926

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9 MAR 1926 *19* 61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Kind of work you can do.	Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether you are coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether you have ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether you are a person who can read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N.Y	Husband See 19	$400	Yes	1909-1912	Kearney	Husband - Andrew Kelso 27 Grant Street, Newark, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	1	28217	Glasgow	23rd Nov. 1925
2	N.Y	Father See 19	-	Yes	Born	there		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Kearney	2		U.S. Born	
3	N.Y	Father See 19	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	3	28218	Glasgow	23rd Nov. 1925
4	N.Y	Father See 19	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	4	28219	Glasgow	23rd Nov. 1925
5	N.Y	Self	$125	No			Aunt - Mrs Elizabeth Carr, 371 Wilden Place, So. Orange, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	5	21541	Glasgow	22nd Jan. 1926
6	N.Y	Fiance See 19	$50	No			Fiance - John Phillips, 49 Lincoln Place, West New Brighton S.I. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Large	6	21135	Glasgow	4th Feb. 1926
7	N.Y	Fiance See 19	$90	No			Fiance - Joseph Handley, 318 W.27th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7	22356	Glasgow	3rd Jan. 1926
8	N.Y	Self	$60	Yes	1920-1921	Erie	Brother - David Thom, ~~561 W.129th St.~~ 101 Audubon Ave., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	8	16445	Glasgow	5th Nov. 1925
9	N.Y	Brother See 19	$50	No			Brother - Joseph Smith, 518 W.145th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Nigg	9	16687	Glasgow	2nd Dec. 1925
10	N.Y	Self	$150	Yes	1920-1923	N.Y.	Brother - Joseph Kennedy, Princes Bay, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Newhills	10	15583	Glasgow	14th Jan. 1926
11		Self		Yes	1923	Nom. Relelle	Friend - Alexander Willem, 314 W.81st St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Elgin	11			
12		~~Father~~ See 19		No			~~Brother - George Summers, 1088, 2nd St., W., San Pedro, Cal.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverallochy	12	15717	Glasgow	2nd Jan. 1926
13	N.Y	Self	$150	Yes	1907-1924	Trenton	Brother - George Hogans, 54 Kelsey Ave., Trenton, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	13	15726	Glasgow	2nd Jan. 1926
14	N.Y	Self	$150	No			Daughter - Mrs Alice Duddy, 147,5th Avenue, Paterson, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Kinross	14	15115	Glasgow	10th Nov. 1925
15	N.Y	Husband	-	No			Husband - David Allen, 1285 Seaview Ave. Bridgeport, Conn..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Carnoustie	15	15116	Glasgow	10th Nov. 1925
16	N.Y	Self	$60	No			Sister - Mrs Elizabeth Inglis, 442 Second St., Palisade Park, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	16	15585	Glasgow	14th Jan. 1926
17	N.Y	Self	$400	No			Fiance - William Shiels, 1953 Amsterdam Ave., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	17	15509	Glasgow	8th Jan. 1926
18	N.Y	Fiance See 19	$40	No			Fiance - Alexander Elder, c/o Jones 20 South Road., Albany, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Southport	18	17561	Glasgow	3rd Dec. 1925
19	N.Y	Fiance See 19	$300	No			Fiance - Peter McSherry, s.s. "Alabama", Goodrich Dock, Muskegon, Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	19	17503	Glasgow	18th Dec. 1925
20	N.Y	Fiance See 19	$400	No			Son- James Edgar 36 Herbert Ave, Port Washington L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	20	18001	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925
21	N.Y	Self	$600	No			Friend - Sidney Barnes, 7004 No. Rockwell St. Chicago, Ill..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Lt. Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Selkirk	21	17995	Glasgow	12th Nov. 1925
22	N.Y	Self	$300	Yes	1910-1926	Chicago	Brother-William Buchanan 16 Lincoln St New Rochelle N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	22	117128	Washington	30th Dec. 1925
23	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1923-1925	New R'elle	Friend - David Johnston - 439 Drew Averme, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	23	117199	Washington	11th Dec. 1925
24	N.Y	Self	$300	Yes	1923-1925	Brook-lyn		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair		Blue	None	Scotland	Irvine	24	117585	Washington	12th Dec. 1925
25		Self		Yes		N.Y.	Home - 480 West Chester Aver., Port Chester, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									25			
26		Husband		Yes		N.Y.		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									26			
27	N.Y	Self	$75	No			Nephew - Charles Low Ritchie, 12 No. C Street, Irvington, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilbirnie	27	22783	Glasgow	9th Nov. 1925
28	N.Y	Self	$150	No			Son-in-law, Charles LowRitchie, 12 No. C Street, Irvington, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Small scar on nose.	Scotland	Kilbirnie	28	28055	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925
29	N.Y	Husband	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Airdrie	29	28054	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925
30		~~Aunt~~ See 19		Yes	1923-	N.Y.	~~Mother - Mrs Janet Campbell, 410 Riverside Drive, New York City.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	England	Leicester	30	730	Glasgow	11th Feb. 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Smart Master, of the "CAMERONIA" from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont—Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in home country of alien named*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized gov[illegible]

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", Sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York.

J. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

other organized government.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
23234	Glasgow	4th Dec.1925
22084	Glasgow	7th Jan.1926
20565	Washington	22nd Dec.1925
21826	Glasgow	15th Jan.1926
23150	Glasgow	7th Dec.1925
23149	Glasgow	7th Dec.1925
23148	Glasgow	7th Dec.1925
22837	Glasgow	13th Dec.1925
23103	Glasgow	18th Nov.1925
23102	Glasgow	18th Nov.1925
21380	Glasgow	31/1/26
21904	Glasgow	13th Jan.1926
22807	Glasgow	15th Dec.1925
22808	Glasgow	15th Dec.1925
16833	Glasgow	1st Dec.1925
673	Glasgow	20th Jan.1926
27704	Glasgow	6th Nov.1925
28080	Glasgow	17th Nov.1925
22386	Glasgow	24th Dec.1925
22124	Glasgow	6th Jan.1926
22961	Glasgow	11th Dec.1925
22033	Glasgow	8th Jan.1926
22032	Glasgow	8th Jan.1926
25534	Washington	21st Dec.1925
765	Glasgow	27th Feb.1926
27957	Glasgow	14th Nov.1925
27752	Glasgow	9th Nov.1925
28451	Glasgow	1st Dec.1925
20516	Washington	22nd Dec.1925
16969	Glasgow	3rd Feb.1926

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.) J.M.G.. S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 27th FEBRUARY , 19 26.

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		McCrudden	Gertrude	29		F S	Thread Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Mrs Jeanie McCrudden, 9 Howe Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney			
2		Moffat	Catherine	39		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	Mother - Mrs Catherine Kirkwood, 16 Townhead, Stevenston.	N.J.	Kearney	1234	Glasgow	4th Dec.1925
3		Powell	John	35		M M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Bloomfield	Father - Henry Powell 78 Underwood Road, Paisley.	N.J.	Paterson	2084	Glasgow	7th Jan.1926
4		Powell	Margaret	34		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Paterson	565	Washington	22nd Dec.1925
5		Hamilton	William	27		M M	Motor Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Hamilton, Soleburn Bungalow, Leswalt, Stranraer.	Ohio	Cleveland	826	Glasgow	15th Jan.1926
6		Hamilton	Margaret Findlay	32		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland	1555	Glasgow	7th Dec.1925
7		Gotham	Janet	55		F Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - George McCrae, 7 Water Row, Govan.	N.J.	Bayonne	149	Glasgow	7th Dec.1925
8		McCrae	Helen	24		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall	Sister - Mrs Jean McCutcheon, 90 Meadowhill, Larkhall.	Wyo.	Acme	1408	Glasgow	7th Dec.1925
9		Allan	Margaret	28		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall		Wyo.	Acme	337	Glasgow	13th Nov.1925
10		Allan	Rachel	24		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Symington	Sister - Mrs Jean Allister, 15 Glenlee Street, Burnbank.	N.Y.	Hewlett, L.I..	403	Glasgow	18th Nov.1925
11		Jardine	Agnes Miller	33		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Father - Hugh Hamilton, 47 Burnbank Road, Hamilton.	Mich.	Detroit	702	Glasgow	18th Nov.1925
12		Hamilton	Annie	24		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Son - John Gordon, 42 George Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney	380	Glasgow	21/1/26
13		Gordon	Jane	57		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Kearney	104	Glasgow	13th Jan.1926
14		Gordon	Thomas Douglas	4		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs Annie Mitchell, 166 Rumblingwell, Dunfermline.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	107	Glasgow	15th Dec.1925
15		Mitchell	Annie	34		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	LosAngeles	Mother - Elizabeth McCrae 4 Robertson St Glasgow	Cal.	Los Angeles	108	Glasgow	16th Dec.1925
16		McCrae	Sarah	23		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	Sister - Mrs Minnie Blane, 102 Prestwick Road, Ayr.	Cal.	So.San Francisco	33	Glasgow	1st Feb.1926
17		Kerr	Mary	33		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bogside	Father - Francis Gilmour, Moor Cottage, Bogside, Irvine.	N.Y.	Maspeth, L.I..	23	Glasgow	20th Jan.1926
18		Gilmour	Elizabeth Bridgeta	22		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	Father - William Ross, 16 Viewfield Road, Ayr.	N.J.	Camden	104	Glasgow	6th Nov.1925
19		Ross	Jeanie Simpson	27		F S	Carpet Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	Mother - Mrs Jeanie McBride, 14 Elba St., Lane, Ayr.	Mich.	Detroit	110	Glasgow	17th Nov.1925
20		McBride	Martha Orr	25		F S	Carpet Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	Brother - John Cochrane, 7 Russell Street, Ayr.	Mich.	Detroit	16	Glasgow	24th Dec.1925
21		Collins	Agnes	52		F Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr		Mich.	Detroit	14	Glasgow	6th Jan.1926
22		Collins	Catherine	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	Father - James Tully, 21 George Street, Ayr.	Mich.	Detroit	1	Glasgow	11th Dec.1925
23		Collins	Agnes Cochrane	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr		Mich.	Detroit	8	Glasgow	8th Jan.1926
24		McCruden	Margaret	32		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Maspeth	Father - William Black, 22 Bridgegate, Irvine.	N.Y.	Maspeth, L.I..	2	Glasgow	8th Jan.1926
25		McCruden	Catherine	4		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Maspeth		N.Y.	Maspeth, L.I..	4	Washington	31st Dec.1925
26		Moran	Elizabeth	27		F S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Lawrence Moran, 46 Gauze Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Passaic	5	Glasgow	27th Feb.1926
27		Leckie	Josephine M.	28		F S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Patrick Leckie, 52 Stock Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Bayonne	1	Glasgow	15th Nov.1925
28		Summers	Sarah McC	19		F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Father - James Summers, 27 Cochrane Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	New York	1	Glasgow	9th Nov.1925
29		Pentland	David.	27		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	BedfordHills	Mother - Mrs Annie Pentland, 14 Cotton Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	New York City	1	Glasgow	1st Dec.1925
30		Whyte	Bridget	55		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Son - John Whyte, 2 Newton Street, Paisley.	Pa.	Philadelphia	3	Washington	22nd Dec.1925
																			Glasgow	3rd Feb.1926

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 19
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9 MAR 1926 19 63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N.Y	Self	$60	No		Cousin - Mrs Nellie McNally, 16 Duke St., Kearney, N.J..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	1	23234	Glasgow	4th Dec. 1925
2	N.Y	Self	$250	No		Husband - David Moffat, 179 Chestnut St., Kearney, N.J..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Beith	2	22084	Glasgow	7th Jan. 1926
3	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1923-1925	Home - 473, Totowa Avenue, Patterson, N.J..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	3	120565	Washington	22nd Dec. 1925
4	N.Y	Husband	$	No			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	4	21826	Glasgow	15th Jan. 1926
5	N.Y	Self	$500	No		Brother-in-law, William Burt, 9505 Talbot Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Stranraer	5	231	Glasgow	7th Dec. 1925
6	N.Y	Husband		Yes	3 mo 1923		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Renton	6	23149	Glasgow	7th Dec. 1925
7	N.Y	Self	$2500	Yes	1923-1924	Cleveland	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Greyish	Blue	None	Scotland	Linwood	7	231	Glasgow	7th Dec. 1925
8	N.Y	Fiance See 19	$75	No		Fiance - George Reid, 19 E.11th St., Bayonne, N.J..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	8	22837	Glasgow	13th Nov. 1925
9	Sheridan S	Self	$225	No		Uncle - James McQueen,	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Larkhall	9	28103	Glasgow	18th Nov. 1925
10	Sheridan S	Self	$	No		Acme, Wyo..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton	10	28102	Glasgow	19th Nov. 1925
11	N.Y	Self	$75	No		Friend - Mrs Agnes Sutherland, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Larkhall	11	21380	Glasgow	21/1/26
12	Yes	Fiance See 19	$125	No		Fiance - Walter Finlayson, 1643 Springwells Ave., Detroit, Mich..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton	12	21904	Glasgow	13th Jan. 1926
13	N.Y	Self	$50	No		Son - David Gordon, 87 Johnston Ave., Kearney, N.J..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Grey	Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	13	22807	Glasgow	15th Dec. 1925
14	N.Y	Grand-mother	-	No			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Morrpark	14	22808	Glasgow	16th Dec. 1925
15	N.Y	Self	$100	No		Sister - Miss Jessie Mitchell, 418, E.82nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Newburgh	15	16833	Glasgow	1st Dec. 1925
16	Yes	See Col. 12	$70	Yes	1923-1925	Los Angeles	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Lt. Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	16	673	Glasgow	20th Jan. 1926
17	Yes	Self	$60	No		Friend - Mrs Ruby Vinten 707 Seaside Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Black	Brn.	None	Scotland	Stewarton	17	27704	Glasgow	6th Nov. 1925
18	N.Y	Fiance See 19	$75	No		Fiance - Andrew McCruden, 2474 Hebberd Ave., Maspeth, L.I., N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Ayr	18	28060	Glasgow	17th Nov. 1925
19	N.Y	Self	$50	No		Friend - Miss Bessie Nellis, 901 Tulip St., Camden, N.J..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Ayr	19	22386	Glasgow	24th Dec. 1925
20	Yes	Self	$25	No		Fiance - Alexander Collins, 17809 Brush St., Detroit, Mich..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None	Scotland	Ayr	20	22124	Glasgow	6th Jan. 1926
21	Yes	Self	$200	No		Son - Alexander Collins, 17809 Brush St., Detroit, Mich..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Greyish Brn.		None	Scotland	Ayr	21	22961	Glasgow	11th Dec. 1925
22	Yes	Husband See 19	$50	No		Husband - John Collins, 17809 Brush Street, Detroit, Mich..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Ayr	22	22033	Glasgow	8th Jan. 1926
23	Yes	Father See 19	-	No			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Ayr	23	22032	Glasgow	8th Jan. 1926
24	N.Y	Self	$45	Yes	1922-1925	Maspeth	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Dalry	24	85534	Washington	21st Dec. 1925
25	N.Y	Mother	-	Yes	1922-1925	Maspeth	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Prince Albert	25	765	Glasgow	27th Feb. 1926
26	N.Y	Self	$60	Yes	1913	N.J..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Paisley	26	27957	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925
27	N.Y	Self	$50	No		Uncle - Patrick Taylor, 149 W.10th St., Bayonne, N.J..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Barrhead	27	27752	Glasgow	9th Nov. 1925
28	N.Y	Self	$50	No		Friend - Miss Jean Cameron, 159, E.52nd St., New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Paisley	28	28451	Glasgow	1st Dec. 1925
29	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1920-1925	Bedford Hills.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	29	120516	Washington	22nd Dec. 1925
30	Yes	Self	$25	No		Husband - James Whyte, c/o Parkhouse, Horace Ave. Abington, Philadelphia, Pa..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	West Port	30	26969	Glasgow	3rd Feb. 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the "CALEDONIA" from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York.

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERON", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. - S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York.

J. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

64 65

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Glasgow	13th Dec.1925
Glasgow	6th Jan.1926
Glasgow	13th Jan.1926
Glasgow	4th Feb.1926
Glasgow	4th Feb.1926
Washington	16th Oct.1925
Washington	24th Oct.1925
Washington	19th Oct.1925
U.S. Born	
Glasgow	13th Jan.1926
Glasgow	13th Jan.1926
Glasgow	11th Jan.1926
Glasgow	23rd Nov.1925
Glasgow	19th Nov.1925
Glasgow	22nd Dec.1925
Glasgow	26th Jan.1926
Glasgow	9th Nov.1925
Glasgow	27th Jan.1926
Glasgow	20th Nov.1925
Glasgow	1st Dec.1925
Glasgow	4th Dec.1925
Glasgow	15th Jan.1926
Glasgow	15th Jan.1926
Glasgow	4th Jan.1926
Washington	4th Feb.1926
Glasgow	24/2/26
Glasgow	1st Dec.1925
Glasgow	18th Dec.1925
Glasgow	6th Nov.1925
Glasgow	6th Nov.1925

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.) J.M.G.. S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 27th FEBRUARY , 1926.

16—491

65

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ticket issued at—	Date.
1		Howley	Annie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father - Patrick Howley, 27A Rose Street, Motherwell.	N.Y.	Sunnyside Long Island.		
2		Munn	Mary Henderson	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	Father - John Daisley, 2& Patrick Street, Greenock.	Pa.	Erie		
3		McDonald	Catherine	61		F	Wd	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	Daughter - Mrs Annie Martin, 75 Langland Road, Govan.	N.Y.	New York		
4		McIlwain	Kate Aiton	42		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gourock	Sister - Mrs Agnes Christie, 3 Kings Park Road, Glasgow.	Ind.	Gary		
5	UNDER 16	McIlwain	Helen Margaret	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gourock		Ind.	Gary		
6		Taylor	Alexander	35		M	M	Golf Pro'l.	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Mother - Alexandrina Taylor, 178 East High Street, Forfar.	Md.	Baltimore		
7		Taylor	Jessie	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Baltimore		Md.	Baltimore		
8	UNDER 16	Taylor	James DuncanBlair	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Baltimore		Md.	Baltimore		
9	U.S. CIT.	Taylor	George Blair	3		M	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Baltimore		Md.	Baltimore		
10		Milne	Mary Josephine	26		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother - Mrs Mary Arthur, 70 Summer Street Aberdeen.	Col.	Denver		
11	UNDER 16	Milne	Mary Josephine	1		F	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen		Col.	Denver		
12	U.S.CITIZEN	Rannie	John	30		M	S	Fish Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father - Thomas Rennie, 7, Grampian Rd., Torry, Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit		
13		Mitchell	James Steele	25		M	S	Tailor's Cutter	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - Thomas Mitchell, Keithbank Cottages, Ratfray, Blairgowrie, Perthshire.	Pa.	Chestnut Hill		
14		Scott	Agnes Swanston	24		F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - William Scott, 42 Buchanan Street, Leith.	N.J.	Newark		
15		McManus	Ann Jane	50		F	Wd	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Maggie McManus, 50 Maitland Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
16		Gallacher	Winifred	30		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Bridget Gallacher, 24 Wellfield St., Springburn, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago		
17		Miller	Ann	28		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - William Miller 144 Buccleuch St., Glasgow.	Ill.	Wilmette		
18		Kelly	Thomas	22		M	S	Machin-ist	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Irvington	Mother - Mrs Margaret Kelly, 4 Lady Lane, Paisley.	N.J.	Irvington		
19		Neilson	Annie Rhoda	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Robert Elder, 18 Rutland Cres., Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland		
20		Evans	Priscilla Daisy	23		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Margaret Evans, 33 Ashgrove St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark		
21		Nicol	Duncan	21		M	S	Hair-dresser	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Prestwick	Brother - George Nicol, 121 Welbeck Cres., Troon.	Cal.	San Diego		
22		Wilson	Mary Caldwell	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Millar, 70 Gt.Western Road, Glasgow, W..	Tex.	San Antonio		
23	UNDER 16	Wilson	Robert Howat	1		M	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Tex.	San Antonio		
24		Kirkwood	Isabella	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Jean Parry, 9 Broomfield Ave., Cambuslang.	Ohio	Cleveland		
25		Lees	Williamina	24		F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Andrew Lees, 39 Riverford Rd. Newlands, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney		
26		Hendrie	William	25		M	S	Fish-monger	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	Father - Robert Hendrie, 14 Green Street, Ayr.	Cal.	San Diego		
27		Middleton	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carnoustie	Mother - Mrs Margaret Middleton, Burnside Street, Carnoustie.	Ohio	Akron		
28		Schoffield	Isabella	28		F	S	Sanitary Cleaner	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead	Mother - Mrs Catherine Schoffield, 5 Bellfield St., Barrhead.	N.Y.	Lasperth, L.I..		
29		Monro	Elizabeth	59		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Son - Daniel Monro, 3 Kerr Street, Paisley.	N.J.	No.Plainfield		
30		Monro	JANE	23		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	No.Plainfield		

U.S. Born Baltimore Md July 13. 1925 #31884 Foreign Emp

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 14
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9 MAR 1926 , 19 .

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether the alien can read.	20 Whether the alien has been in the United States before.	20 Whether the alien has a ticket through to the final destination.	21 Whether the alien is coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States and, if so, when and under what law.	25 Whether the alien has ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether the alien is a person who has been, or after entry is likely to become, a public charge.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N.Y	Sister See 19	$30	No			Sister - Miss Mary Howley, 335 Lowery St., Sunnyside L.I.N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell	1	22663	Glasgow	16th Dec. 1925
2	N.Y	Husband See 19	$75	No			Husband - Richard Munn, 1120 Myrtle St., Erie, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock	2	22080	Glasgow	6th Jan. 1926
3	N.Y	Self	$100	No			Daughter - Mrs Mary Sweeney, 375, E.137th St., Bronx, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	3	21873	Glasgow	13th Jan. 1926
4	N.Y	Husband See 19	$150	No			Husband - Samuel McIlwain, 655 Vermont Street, Gary, Ind..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmaurs	4	21140	Glasgow	4th Feb. 1926
5	N.Y	Father See 19	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5	21139	Glasgow	4th Feb. 1926
6	N.Y	Self	$1500	Yes	1921-1925	Baltimore	Home - 10 Walker Avenue, Pikesville, Baltimore, Md..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland		6	99580	Washington	16th Oct. 1925
7	N.Y	Husband	-	Yes	1921-1925	Baltimore		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Forfar	7	1018794	Washington	24th Oct. 1925
8	N.Y	Father	-	Yes	1921-1925	Baltimore		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	Fresh	Blonde	Blue	None	Scotland	Forfar	8	100210	Washington	19th Oct. 1925
9	N.Y	Father	-	Yes	Born	there		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Blonde	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Baltimore	9	X	U.S. Born	
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband - John Milne, 802 Champa Street Denver, Col..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Lt. None	Scotland	Aberdeen	10	15599	Glasgow	13th Jan. 1926
11	Yes	Mother	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	11	15598	Glasgow	13th Jan. 1926
12	N.Y	Self	$70	No			Brother Alexander Rannie, 22 Highland Ave Highland Park Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good (Bad)	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	12	15630	Glasgow	11th Jan. 1926
13	N.Y	Self	$200	No			Friend - Francis McIlhenney, Montgomery Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue Green	None	Scotland	Blairgowrie	13	18023	Glasgow	23rd Nov. 1925
14	N.Y	Uncle See 19	$500	No			Uncle - Alexander Lang, 15 Grant St., Newark, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Leith	14	18010	Glasgow	19th Nov. 1925
15	N.Y	Son See 19	$250	No			Son - Thomas McManus, 160, 7th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	15	22490	Glasgow	22nd Dec. 1925
16	N.Y	Self	$70	No			Brother - James Gallacher, 915, W.59th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	16	21455	Glasgow	26th Jan. 1926
17	N.Y	Fiance See 19	$100	No			Fiance - Thomas Armison, 432, Prairie Ave., Wilmette, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Huntly	17	27753	Glasgow	5th Nov. 1925
18	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1922-1925	Irvington	Friend - Mrs Mary Oliver, 935 Clinton Ave., Irvington, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	18	NB 684	Glasgow	27th Jan. 1926
19	N.Y	Husband See 19	$400	No			Husband - Robert Neilson, 3696 E.65th St., Cleveland, O..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brn.	None	Ireland	Garvagh	19	28171	Glasgow	20th Dec. 1925
20	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Cousin - Mrs Isabella Hill, 431, Clinton Place, Newark, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	20	28449	Glasgow	1st Dec. 1925
21	Yes	Self	$100	No			Mother - Mrs Agnes Brown, 1260 University Ave., San Diego, Cal..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilwinning	21	23223	Glasgow	4th Dec. 1925
22	Yes	Husband See 19	$75	No			Husband - William Wilson, 915 Drexel Ave., San Antonio, Texas.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	E.Kilbride	22	18165	Glasgow	15th Jan. 1926
23	Yes	Father See 19	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	23	18166	Glasgow	15th Jan. 1926
24	N.Y	Self	$500	No			Sister - Mrs Catherine Munro, 1098 E.76th St., Cleveland, O..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow	24	15703	Glasgow	4th Jan. 1926
25	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1923-1925	Newe York	Friend - Mrs Jean Kay, 177 Windsor St., Kearney, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	25	122280	Washington	4th Jan. 1926
26	Yes	Self	$55	No			Friend - Mrs Agnes Brown, 1260 University Ave., San Diego, Cal..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Ayr	26	20380	Glasgow	24/2/26
27	N.Y	Self	$150	No			Friend - Miss Margaret Kennedy, North Portage Path, Akron, O..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None	Scotland	Barry	27	16579	Glasgow	1st Dec. 1925
28	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Sister - Mrs Agnes McLean, 68, 13, Franklin St Maspeth L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	28	22638	Glasgow	10th Dec. 1925
29	N.Y	Self	$75	No			Husband - Alexander Monro, 283, Dewar Street, North Plainfield, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Beith	29	27713	Glasgow	6th Nov. 1925
30	N.Y	Mother	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	30	27714	Glasgow	6th Nov. 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—403

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the "CALEDONIA" from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York.

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA" 8, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon," "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York

H.H. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or public officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

66

67

34	35	36
Emigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
89	Glasgow	8th Feb. 1926
13	Glasgow	26th Jan. 1926
78	Glasgow	9th Feb. 1926
49	Glasgow	10th Nov. 1925
99	Glasgow	4th Dec. 1925
14	Glasgow	11th Jan. 1926
23	Glasgow	11th Jan. 1926
45	Glasgow	25/2/26
17	Glasgow	22nd Jan. 1926
24	Glasgow	2nd Jan. 1926
01	Glasgow	2nd Jan. 1926
8	Glasgow	8th Feb. 1926
0	Glasgow	7th Dec. 1925
1	Glasgow	12th Nov. 1925
2	Glasgow	12th Nov. 1925
3	Glasgow	8th Feb. 1926
4	Glasgow	3rd Feb. 1926
5	Glasgow	7th Dec. 1925
6	Glasgow	18th Dec. 1925
7	Glasgow	18th Dec. 1925
8	Glasgow	18th Dec. 1925
9	Glasgow	18th Dec. 1925
10	Glasgow	22nd Dec. 1925
11	Glasgow	29th Dec. 1925
12	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925
13	Glasgow	18th Nov. 1925
14	Glasgow	18th Nov. 1925
15	Glasgow	2nd Nov. 1925
16	Glasgow	2nd Nov. 1925
17	Glasgow	3rd Feb. 1926

Form 5
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

67

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.H.C.. (Printed in England.)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 27th FEBRUARY , 1926.

14—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Duncan	Thomas Hutson	21		M	S	Golf Club Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stirling	Mother - Mrs Margaret Duncan, 67 Newhouse, Stirling.	Ohio	Akron			
2		Coffey	Catherine	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Larkhall	Father - Owen Coffey, 6 Clarks Bds., Birkenshaw, Larhall.	N.Y.	New York			
3		Love	Archibald	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rothesay	Father - James Love, Gowanlea, Rothesay.	Ohio	Elyria			
4		Turner	Mary				S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Margaret Irving, 46 Park St., Kinning Park, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Port Richmond S.I.			
5		Milligan	Jamesina	29		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	Aunt - Mrs Mary Murdoch, 6 Broomloan Road, Govan.	N.J.	Belleville			
6		Begg	Jessie Brown	26		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	Father-in-law, James Begg, 970 Govan Road, Govan.	N.J.	Belleville			
7		Begg	Margaret	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan		N.J.	Belleville			
8		McHarg	Janet	56		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband - John McHarg, 7 Windsor Street, Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow			
9		Cairns	Sarah	27		F	S	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick	Brother - Francis Cairns, 6 Gavinburn Tce. Old Kilpatrick.	Ind.	South Bend			
10		McGregor	Ann	56		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir	Sister - Mrs Janet Ramsey, 102 Dumbarton Road, Clydebank.	Conn.	Bridgeport			
11		McGregor	Helena Muir McEwen	6		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir		Conn.	Bridgeport			
12		McGrath	George	36		M	M	Wd Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Mother - Mrs Jane McGrath, 29 Natal Place, Cowdenbeath.	Ohio	Akron			
13		Madill	Rose	45		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Patrick McDermott, Market St., Cootehill, Co. Cavan.	Ills.	Chicago			
14		Heard	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalry	Father - Joseph George Heard, 192 Airbles St., Motherwell.	N.J.	Arlington			
15		Campbell	Jane Alexander	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	Mother - Margaret Campbell, Blackburn, Bathgate.	Ohio	Amsterdam			
16		Bennett	Marion	54		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin - Mrs Christina Sutherland, 262 Gorgie Rd., Edinburgh.	Mass.	Holyoke			
17		Gallagher	Julia	53		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Peebles	Son - James Gallagher, 8 Elcho Street, Peebles.	N.J.	Jersey City			
18		Scott	Edith Margaret	27		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father - Samuel Tegrell, Dunimarle, Avon St., Motherwell.	N.Y.	Tuckahoe			
19		McLean	Agnes Craig	42		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Brother - John Climpson, Craiglea, Airbles Farm Road, Motherwell.	Ohio	Youngstown			
20		McLean	Agnes Samson	19		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell		Ohio	Youngstown			
21	UNDER 16	McLean	James Campbell	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell		Ohio	Youngstown			
22		Climpson	Sarah Ann	51		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother - Mrs Margaret Herbert, 39 Burnside Street, Motherwell.	Pa.	Pittsburgh			
23		Herbert	Agnes Todd Green	19		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Youngstown	Father - David Barton, 23 Clydesdale St., New Stevenston.	Conn.	No. Ridgefield			
24		Barton	Margaret	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	E.Kilbride	Friend- William Thomson, Bermarrit, Auldhouse Road, East Kilbride.	Mass.	Stockbridge			
25		Stewart	Violet Emma	29		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	E.Kilbride		Mass.	Stockbridge			
26		Stewart	James Arthur	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	E.Kilbride		Mass.	Stockbridge			
27		Stewart	Jean Violet	5		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	Scotland	E.Kilbride	Daughter- Lillian Meadows 59 Ceylon Place, Eastbourne Sussex	Mass.	Stockbridge			
28		Gumbell	Stephen	57		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	E.Kilbride		Mass.	Stockbridge			
29		Gumbell	Susannah Jane	56		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	E.Kilbride		Mass.	Stockbridge			
30		Battison	Margaret	27		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father - Robert White, 5 Baillie's Square, Motherwell.	Ill.	Chicago			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9 MAR 1926 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit abroad.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who has been or will be refused admission to the United States under the immigration laws, or deported under any provision of law, on account of being an anarchist or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	26 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	1925	Akron	Friend - William Meek, 302 Grand Ave., Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Stirling	1	20989	Glasgow	6th Feb. 1926
2	N.Y	Father See 12	$5	No			Uncle - Francis Martin, 2696, 44th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Larkhall	2	21413	Glasgow	26th Jan. 1926
3	N.Y	Self	$125	No			Friend - Robert Halliday Elyria Ohio	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Rothesay	3	16178	Glasgow	9th Dec. 1925
4	N.Y	Self	$150	Yes	1906	S.I..	Sister - Mrs Helen Conner, 97 Simonson Pl. Port Richmond, S.I. N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh		Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4	27849	Glasgow	10th Dec. 1925
5	N.Y	Self	$90	No			Sister - Mrs Mary Dobbie, 31 Wilson Place, Belleville, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Govan	5	22199	Glasgow	4th Dec. 1925
6	N.Y	Husband See 19	$100	No			Husband - Samuel Begg, 31 Wilson Place, Belleville N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Govan	6	21954	Glasgow	11th Jan. 1926
7	N.Y	Father See 19	-	No			Son - James McHarg, 230 Virginia St., Hillside, N.J.	No	6 Months	Visitor	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Govan	7	21953	Glasgow	11th Jan. 1926
8	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Sister - Mrs Margaret McAdam 2713 Linden Ave., So.Bend, Ind..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilsyth	8	M.S. 465	Glasgow	25/2/26
9	Yes	Self	$65	No			Son - Archibald McGregor. 500. Beechmont Ave., Bridgeport, Conn..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Clydebank	9	21517	Glasgow	22nd Jan. 1926
10	N.Y	Self	$115	No			Father - Archibald McGregor.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Tillicoultry	10	22351	Glasgow	2nd Jan. 1926
11	N.Y	Father See 19	-	No			Brother - John McGrath, 606 E.Exchange St., Akron, O..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Palmuir	11	22350	Glasgow	2nd Jan. 1926
12	Yes	Self	$65	No			Husband - John Madill, 3412 Lexington St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	12	16728	Glasgow	8th Feb. 1926
13	Yes	Self	$125	No			Cousin Mrs. Margaret Hamilton, 245 Windsor St., Arlington, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Blk.	Brown	None	England	Newferry	13	15820	Glasgow	7th Dec. 1925
14	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Fiance - William Bernard, Box 153, Amsterdam Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	14	27936	Glasgow	12th Nov. 1925
15	N.Y	Fiance See 19	$50	No			Sister - Mrs Margaret Gillies, 18 Isabella St., Holyoke, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	W.Calder	15	27969	Glasgow	12th Nov. 1925
16	N.Y	Self	$30	No			Son - Charles Gallagher, 385, Danforth Ave. Apy. 9, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland	Tarbrae	16	17344	Glasgow	5th Feb. 1926
17	N.Y	Son See 19	$150	No			Husband - John Wilson Scott, m 4249 Main Street, Tuckahoe, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Peebles	17	17357	Glasgow	3rd Feb. 1926
18	N.Y	Husband See 19	$50	No			Husband - James McLean, Box 440, McDonald, nr. Youngstown, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell	18	23172	Glasgow	7th Dec. 1925
19	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother-in-law, James McLean.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell	19	22675	Glasgow	18th Dec. 1925
20	Yes	Mother	$5	No			Sister - Miss Clementine Herbert, 1245 Shady Ave., E.End, Pittsburgh, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell	20	22676	Glasgow	18th Dec. 1925
21	Yes	Mother	-	No			Friend - Mrs Mary Hutchison, No.Ridgefield, Conn..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell	21	22677	Glasgow	18th Dec. 1925
22	Yes	Self	$120	No			Husband - John Stewart, c/o Box 999 Stockbridge, Mass..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell	22	22678	Glasgow	18th Dec. 1925
23	Yes	Self	$40	No			Daughter - Mrs Ethel Harrod, Harrod House Stockbridge, Mass..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell	23	22482	Glasgow	23rd Nov. 1925
24	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1921-1925	Youngs-town Ohio	Husband - James Battison, 9219 Brandon Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None	Scotland	N.Stevenston	24	21538	Glasgow	29th Dec. 1925
25	N.Y	Self	$200	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Westgate on Sea	25	28111	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925
26	N.Y	Mother	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Eastbourne	26	28112	Glasgow	18th Nov. 1925
27	N.Y	Mother	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Eastbourne	27	28113	Glasgow	18th Nov. 1925
28	N.Y	Self	$100	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Teynham	28	18144	Glasgow	2nd Nov. 1925
29	N.Y	Self	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Sheerness	29	18145	Glasgow	2nd Nov. 1925
30	N.Y	Self	$60	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell	30	21198	Glasgow	3rd Feb. 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the "CAMERONIA" from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York.

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etruelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERON", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. - S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 19 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York.

H. Montgomery.
Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-481

69

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Glasgow	24th Dec. 1925
Glasgow	24th Dec. 1925
Glasgow	21st Dec. 1925
Glasgow	21st Dec. 1925
Glasgow	21st Dec. 1925
Glasgow	21st Dec. 1925
Glasgow	21st Dec. 1925
Glasgow	21st Dec. 1925
Glasgow	11th Nov. 1925
Glasgow	5th Dec. 1925
Glasgow	24th Dec. 1925
Glasgow	24th Dec. 1925
Glasgow	19th Nov. 1925
Glasgow	18th Dec. 1926
Glasgow	18th Jan. 1926
Glasgow	9th Dec. 1925
Glasgow	10th Nov. 1925
Glasgow	19th Nov. 1925
Glasgow	19th Nov. 1925
Glasgow	19th Nov. 1925
London	8th Feb. 1926
Glasgow	16th Dec. 1925
Glasgow	11th Jan. 1926
Glasgow	17th Nov. 1925
Glasgow	11th Jan. 1926
Glasgow	24th Dec. 1925
Glasgow	13th Nov. 1925
Glasgow	13th Nov. 1925
Glasgow	19th Nov. 1925
Glasgow	15th Dec. 1925
Glasgow	15th Dec. 1925

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

27th FEBRUARY, 1926.

J. & G.. (Printed in England.)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

69

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Craig	Mary	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Robert Barr Gilchrist, 551 Gt. Eastern Road, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit		
2	UNDER 16	Craig	Christina	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Mich.	Detroit		
3		Nicol	Helen	47		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Alexander Hunter Crockett Craig-Gowan Bishopbriggs, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Hastings on Hudson		
4	UNDER 16	Nicol	Jessie	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Hastings on Hudson		
5	UNDER 16	Nicol	Annie	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Hastings on Hudson		
6	UNDER 16	Nicol	Alexander	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Hastings on Hudson		
7		Nicol	Helen	8		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - David Greer 15, Walmer Tce., Ibrox, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark		
8		Greer	Christina	29		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Gilbert, 15, Windsor Street, Glasgow, N.W.	Hawaii	Kohala		
9		Gilbert	Mary Janet	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glengarnock	Brother - William Glen, Garnock Grove, Glengarnock.	Pa.	Shenandoah		
10		Marshall	Annie	39		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glengarnock		Pa.	Shenandoah		
11	UNDER 16	Marshall	Isabella Wylie	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Alexander Mulvenna, 37 Albert Bdgs., Burnbank.	N.Y.	New York City		
12		Jamieson	Jane	24		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father - Donald McNaughton, Mill Street, Dunfermline.	Mich.	Detroit		
13		McNaughton	Donald	24		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	~~Father - Donald McNaughton, Mill Street, Dunfermline.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~		
14		McNaughton	Margaret	28		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father - Robert Pettigrew, 58 West Bridgend, Dumbarton.	N.J.	Newark		
15		Pettigrew	Christina Solanders	26		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Charles Scott, Castle Stables, Douglas, Lanarkshire.	N.J.	Newark		
16		Scott	Margaret Paterson	30		F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father - Joseph Hardie, 11 St. John Street, Prestwick.	N.Y.	Schenectady		
17		Sharp	Mary Kerr	36		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock		N.Y.	Schenectady		
18	UNDER 16	Sharp	Robert	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock		N.Y.	Schenectady		
19		Sharp	Charles Hardie	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock					
20	TRANSIT (5785)	Farrand	Annie	43		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mother - Mrs Annie Farrand, 253 Norton St Sydney Australia	Aust.	Sydney		
21		Currie	James	23		M	S	Machin-ist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Trenton	Father - Charles Currie, 33 Gilmour Street, Kilmarnock.	N.J.	Trenton		
22		Hunter	Mary	28		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilwinning	Father - John Kelly, [illegible] Stevenston.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
23		Lithgow	Margaret Thomson	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Lithgow, 64 Westmuir St., Parkhead, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit		
24		Leghorn	Charles	23		M	S	Elect'l. Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill	Father - Richard Leghorn, 43, Kenilworth Cres., Bellshill.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
25		Miller	Agnes	25		F	S	House dutiea	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Father - John Miller, Wilton Bank, Wishaw.	Mich.	Detroit		
26		McConnell	Mary	34		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Helen McLeish, 489 Springburn Road, Glasgow.	Ohio	Akron		
27		McConnell	Margaret Blair	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Akron		
28		McGibbon	Adam	25		M	S	Machin-ist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Braddock	Father - William McGibbon, 279, Dalmarnock St., Glasgow.	Pa.	N.Braddock		
29		Neill	Mary Fraser	37		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Sarah Moore, 610 London Road, Glasgow, E..	Ohio	Cleveland		
30		Neill	Sarah Miller	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland		

Line 14, Margaret McNaughton, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER'S

Total passengers . . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 9 MAR 1926, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Amount.	18 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States	21 Whether going to join a person who has been excluded as likely to become a public charge	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a convicted (or admits committing) a crime involving moral turpitude	26 Whether deformed or crippled (specify which)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	$1500	Yes	1923 1926		Detroit	Husband - Robert Craig, 2062 Indiandale Avenue, Detroit, Mich...	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Vale	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1	22400	Glasgow	24th Dec.1925
2	Yes	Mother	-	No					No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	2	22399	Glasgow	24th Dec.1925
3	N.Y	Self	$125	No				Husband - Robert Nicol,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	3	22572	Glasgow	21st Dec.1925
4	N.Y	Mother	-	No				52 Washington Avenue,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4	22571	Glasgow	21st Dec.1925
5	N.Y	Mother	-	No				Hastings on Hudson,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5	22570	Glasgow	21st Dec.1925
6	N.Y	Mother	-	No				N.Y. came to depart Feb 23-1923.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	6	22569	Glasgow	21st Dec.1925
7	N.Y	Mother	-	No					No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7	22568	Glasgow	21st Dec.1925
8	N.Y	Self	$100	No				Fiance - Ebenezer Ritchie, 329, So.12th St., Newark, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	8	28082	Glasgow	11th Nov.1925
9	Yes	Fiance See 19	$100	No				Fiance - Robert Johnston, Hall Mill & Plantation, Kohala, Hawaii. P.O. Box 66	No	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	9	27634	Glasgow	5th Nov.1925
10	N.Y	Self	$200	No				Husband - James Marshall, 209 Schuyhill Avenue,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Dalry	10	22417	Glasgow	24th Dec.1925
11	N.Y	Mother	-	No				Shenandoah Heights, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dalry	11	22416	Glasgow	24th Dec.1925
12	N.Y	Husband See 19	$25	Yes	1923 1925		New York	Husband - James Jamieson, 224, E.67th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glinarm	12	108864	Washington	19th Nov.1925
13	N.Y	Self	$200	No				Friend - John Dey, 511, Watkin Ave., Birmingham Detroit, Mich	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brn.	None	Scotland	Alloa	13	16760	Glasgow	18th Jan.1926
14		Self		No				John Dey, 511 Watkin Aver, Birmingham, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Alloa	14	16761	Glasgow	18th Jan.1926
15	N.Y	Self	$100	No				Fiance - Archibald McIntyre, 392 Summer Ave., Newark, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Govan	15	23063	Glasgow	9th Dec.1925
16	N.Y	Self	$65	No				Cousin - Mrs. Margaret Beattie, 17 Bond St., Hillside, Newark, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Douglas	16	27836	Glasgow	10th Nov.1925
17	N.Y	Self	$280	No				Husband - Robert Sharp, Route 58, Box 39B Stop 6,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	17	28158	Glasgow	19th Nov.1925
18	N.Y	Mother	-	No				Albany Road, entered U.S. June 7/1923 Schenectady, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	18	28159	Glasgow	19th Nov.1925
19	N.Y	Mother		No					No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	19	28160	Glasgow	19th Nov.1925
20	Yes	Self	$250	No				Returning home - 253 Norton St Sydney Australia	No	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney	20	1116[illegible]	London	8th Feb.1926
21	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1923 1925		Trenton	Home - 140 Hoffman Ave., Trenton, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	21	118598	Washington	16th Dec.1925
22	Yes	Husband See 19	$450	No				Husband - John Hunter, 9101, Frankfort Ave., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Perm.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Stevenston	22	21947	Glasgow	11th Jan.1926
23	Yes	Self	$200	No				Fiance - John Darge, 9438 Ravenwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole on left shoulder	Scotland	Cambuslang	23	28093	Glasgow	17th Nov.1925
24	Yes	Self	$150	No				Friend - John Adams, 526 W.Ashdale St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Overtown	24	21966	Glasgow	11th Jan.1926
25	N.Y	See Col.19 Fiance	$100	No				Fiance - James Brown, 4537 St.Clair Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None	Scotland	Nisbaw	25	22377	Glasgow	24th Dec.1925
26	Yes	Husband See 19	$90	No				Husband - John McConnell, 980 Pardee Avenue, S.E., Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	26	28014	Glasgow	13th Nov.1925
27	Yes	Father See 19	-	No					No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	27	28015	Glasgow	13th Nov.1925
28	N.Y	Self	$200	Yes	1922 1925		Braddock	Friend - Charles Adams, 315, Lobinger Ave., No. Braddock, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	28	108682	Washington	19th Nov.1925
29	Yes	Husband See 19	$75	No				Husband - John Neill, 9613 Harvard Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	29	22810	Glasgow	15th Dec.1925
30	Yes	Father See 19	-	No					No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	30	22809	Glasgow	15th Dec.1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] vernment of the United States or of any

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the "CALEDONIA" from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York.

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA" 8, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(States whether surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners to proceed," as the case may be.)

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR. 1926 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

J.J. Montgomery

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-491

70

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
110195	Washington	21st Nov. 1925
113021	Washington	28th Nov. 1925
122720	Washington	6th Jan. 1926
21532	Glasgow	22nd Jan. 1926
21531	Glasgow	22nd Jan. 1926
21418	Glasgow	26th Jan. 1926
122156	Washington	4th Jan. 1926
119630	Washington	18th Dec. 1925
120563	Washington	22nd Dec. 1925
36	Glasgow	4th Dec. 1925
21339	Glasgow	27th Jan. 1926
111394	Washington	23rd Nov. 1925
112530	Washington	25th Nov. 1925
21235	Glasgow	2nd Feb. 1926
21234	Glasgow	2nd Feb. 1926
27434	Glasgow	2nd Nov. 1925
27435	Glasgow	2nd Nov. 1925
27436	Glasgow	2nd Nov. 1925
27437	Glasgow	2nd Nov. 1925
21113	Glasgow	4th Feb. 1926
28058	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925
91658	Washington	14th Sept. 1925
21937	Glasgow	14th Jan. 1926
670	Glasgow	19th Jan. 1926
17974	Glasgow	5th Nov. 1925
16832	Glasgow	1st Dec. 1925
423	Glasgow	29th Jan. 1926
28162	Glasgow	19th Oct. 1925
28163	Glasgow	19th Oct. 1925
28019	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925

U.S. Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.C.. (Printed in England.)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 27th FEBRUARY , 1926.

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Buchanan	William Walker	21	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father - Cunningham Buchanan, 29 McGerrel St., Paisley.	Ohio	Cleveland	195	Washington	21st Dec. 1925
2		Townsley	Thomas	46	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Mother - Mrs Rebecca Townsley, 6 David St., Gallowgate, Glasgow.	Md.	Baltimore	8021	Washington	28th Dec. 1925
3		Duncan	Robert	32	M	S	Stone Setter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Miss Catherine Duncan, 47 Sunnybank Place, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York	2720	Washington	6th Jan. 1926
4		Muirhead	Agnes Connell	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Black, 35 Pettigrew Street, Shettleston.	Mich.	Detroit	632	Glasgow	22nd Dec. 1925
5	UNDER 16	Muirhead	Gilbert James	3	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Mich.	Detroit	7031	Glasgow	22nd Dec. 1925
6		Price	James	23	M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother - Mrs Susan Price, 10d South Main Street, Whifflet.	N.J.	Jersey City	18	Glasgow	26th Jan. 1926
7		Milne	David Smith	24	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	White Plains	Aunt - Mrs Isabella Smith, 49 South Street, Forfar.	N.Y.	White Plains	2156	Washington	4th Jan. 1926
8		Maxwell	Samuel	25	M	S	Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Father - Samuel Maxwell, 17 Gallowgate, Rothesay.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	9630	Washington	18th Dec. 1925
9		Maxwell	John	23	M	S	Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Father - Samuel Maxwell, 17 Gallowgate, Rothesay.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	9563	Washington	22nd Dec. 1925
10		Lilly	Arthur James	62	M	S	Tailor's Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend - James Graham, 433 Garngad Road, Glasgow.	Fla.	St. Andrews	36	Glasgow	4th Dec. 1925
11		Conway	Catherine	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Conway, 49 Calder Street, Blantyre.	Pa.	W. Scranton	1339	Glasgow	27th Jan. 1926
12		Workman	Charles	35	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother - Mrs Sarah Workman, Milton of Campsie.	Pa.	Frankford	1394	Washington	23rd Nov. 1925
13		Hastings	Peter Duncan	40	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother - Mrs Jane Hastings, 28 Livingston St., Clydebank.	Pa.	Philadelphia	1436	Glasgow	2nd Feb. 1926
14		Hastings	Elizabeth	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father - Moses Colquhoun, 38 Strowans Road, Dumbarton.	Pa.	Philadelphia	1434	Glasgow	2nd Feb. 1926
15	UNDER 16	Hastings	Robert	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton		Pa.	Philadelphia	7434	Glasgow	2nd Nov. 1925
16		Leckie	Elizabeth	47	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Elderslie	Brother - Emerson Young, 4 Mary Street, Johnstone.	N.J.	Trenton	7435	Glasgow	2nd Nov. 1925
17	UNDER 16	Leckie	Thomas	13	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Elderslie		N.J.	Trenton	7436	Glasgow	2nd Nov. 1925
18	UNDER 16	Leckie	William	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Elderslie		N.J.	Trenton	7437	Glasgow	2nd Nov. 1925
19	UNDER 16	Leckie	Arthur	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Elderslie		N.J.	Trenton	1113	Glasgow	4th Nov. 1926
20		Steggall	Walter	27	M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Percy Steggall, 29½ Quentin Road, Blackheath, London, S.E.13..	Conn.	Manchester	8058	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925
21		Ross	Daisy	28	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Donald Ross, 4 Claythorne Road, Glasgow.	Cal.	Los Angeles	1658	Washington	14th Sept. 1925
22		Campbell	Smyth Calderwood	20	M	S	Grocer's Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father - William James Campbell, 15 Princes St., Ballymena.	Pa.	Philadelphia	1937	Glasgow	12th Jan. 1926
23		McRae	Jane Fraser	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	Father - William McRae, 16 Cairneymount, Carluke.	N.J.	Princetown	670	Glasgow	19th Jan. 1926
24		Wishart	Mark	28	M	S	Drapery Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Aunt - Mrs Sarah Angus, 57 Dalmeny St., Leith.	Cal.	Berkeley	7974	Glasgow	6th Nov. 1925
25		Graham	William Galloway Donaldson	22	M	S	Elect. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - James Graham, 6 Shandon Road, Edinburgh.	Ind.	Hammond	6832	Glasgow	1st Dec. 1925
26		Donnelly	Catherine	29	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	St. Andrews	Mother - Mrs Margaret Donnelly, Robertson Bldgs., Glencraig, Fife.	N.J.	Jersey City	423	Glasgow	29th Jan. 1926
27		McIntyre	Janet McLintock	48	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alexandria	Husband - George McIntyre, 68 John Street, Alexandria.	Scotland	Alexandria	8162	Glasgow	19th Oct. 1925
28		Andrew	Nicholas Fleming Lusk	21	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalry	Mother - Mrs Christina Brodie, 22 Garnock Street, Dalry.	Conn.	Waterbury	8163	Glasgow	19th Oct. 1925
29	UNDER 16	Andrew	Christina	2	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalry		Conn.	Waterbury	8019	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925
30		Lambie	Maggie	30	F	S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Mauchline	Brother - Joseph Lambie, 28 Hospitland Drive, Lanark.	N.Y.	Richmond Hill, L.I.			

30

Total passengers 3

U.S. citizens . . . . . /

Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.H.G.. (Printed in England.)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 27th FEBRUARY, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.			
1		Buchanan	William Walker	21		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father - Cunningham Buchanan, 29 McKerrell St., Paisley.	Ohio	Cleveland			
2		Townsley	Thomas	46		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Mother - Mrs Rebecca Townsley, 6 David St., Gallowgate, Glasgow.	Md.	Baltimore			
3		Duncan	Robert	32		M	S	Stone Setter	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Miss Catherine Duncan, 47 Sunnybank Place, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York			
4		Muirhead	Agnes Connell	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Black, 35 Pettigrew Street, Shettleston.	Mich.	Detroit			
5	UNDER 16	Muirhead	Gilbert James	3		M	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Mich.	Detroit			
6		Price	James	23		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother - Mrs Susan Price, 10d South Main Street, Whifflet.	N.J.	Jersey City			
7		Milne	David Smith	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	White Plains	Aunt - Mrs Isabella Smith, 49 South Street, Forfar.	N.Y.	White Plains			
8		Maxwell	Samuel	25		M	S	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Father - Samuel Maxwell, 17 Gallowgate, Rothesay.	Pa.	Pittsburgh			
9		Maxwell	John	23		M	S	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Father - Samuel Maxwell, 17 Gallowgate, Rothesay.	Pa.	Pittsburgh			
10		Lilly	Arthur James	62		M	S	Tailor's Cutter	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend - James Graham, 433 Garngad Road, Glasgow.	Fla.	St. Andrews			
11		Conway	Catherine	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Conway, 49 Calder Street, Blantyre.	Pa.	W. Scranton			
12		Workman	Charles	35		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother - Mrs Sarah Workman, Milton of Campsie.	Pa.	Frankford			
13		Hastings	Peter Duncan	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother - Mrs Jane Hastings, 28 Livingston St., Clydebank.	Pa.	Philadelphia			
14		Hastings	Elizabeth	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father - Moses Colquhoun, 38 Strowans Road, Dumbarton.	Pa.	Philadelphia			
15	UNDER 16	Hastings	Robert	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton		Pa.	Philadelphia			
16		Leckie	Elizabeth	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Elderslie	Brother - Emerson Young, 4 Mary Street, Johnstone.	N.J.	Trenton			
17	UNDER 16	Leckie	Thomas	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Elderslie		N.J.	Trenton			
18	UNDER 16	Leckie	William	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Elderslie		N.J.	Trenton			
19	UNDER 16	Leckie	Arthur	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Elderslie		N.J.	Trenton			
20		Steggall	Walter	27		M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Percy Steggall, 294 Quentin Road, Blackheath, London, S.E.13..	Conn.	Manchester			
21		Ross	Daisy	28		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Donald Ross, 4 Claythorne Road, Glasgow.	Cal.	Los Angeles			
22		Campbell	Smyth Calderwood	20		M	S	Grocer's Asst.	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father - William James Campbell, 15 Princes St., Ballymena.	Pa.	Philadelphia			
23		McRae	Jane Fraser	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	Father - William McRae, 16 Cairneymount, Carluke.	N.J.	Princetown			
24		Wishart	Mark	28		M	S	Drapery Salesman	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Aunt - Mrs Sarah Angus, 57 Dalmeny St., Leith.	Cal.	Berkeley			
25		Graham	William Galloway Donaldson	22		M	S	Elect. Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - James Graham, 6 Shandon Road, Edinburgh.	Ind.	Harmond			
26		Donnelly	Catherine	29		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	St. Andrews	Mother - Mrs Margaret Donnelly, Robertson Bldgs., Glenoraig, Fife.	N.J.	Jersey City			
27		McIntyre	Janet McLintock	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alexandria	Husband - George McIntyre, 68 John Street, Alexandria.	Scotland	Alexandria			
28		Andrew	Nicholas Fleming Lusk	21		M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalry	Mother - Mrs Christina Brodie, 22 Garnock Street, Dalry.	Conn.	Waterbury			
29	UNDER 16	Andrew	Christina	2		F	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalry		Conn.	Waterbury			
30		Lambie	Maggie	30		F	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Mauchline	Brother - Joseph Lambie, 28 Hospitland Drive, Lanark.	N.Y.	Richmond Hill, L.I.			

30

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens 3

Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
	Issued at—	Date.
195	Washington	21st Nov. 1925
5021	Washington	28th Nov. 1925
8720	Washington	6th Jan. 1926
6324	Glasgow	22nd Dec. 1925
7561	Glasgow	22nd Dec. 1925
18	Glasgow	26th Jan. 1926
2156	Washington	4th Dec. 1925
0630	Washington	18th Dec. 1925
0563	Washington	22nd Dec. 1925
36	Glasgow	4th Dec. 1925
1339	Glasgow	27th Jan. 1926
1394	Washington	23rd Nov. 1925
2550	Washington	25th Nov. 1925
2545	Glasgow	2nd Feb. 1926
11264	Glasgow	2nd Feb. 1926
7434	Glasgow	2nd Nov. 1925
7435	Glasgow	2nd Nov. 1925
7436	Glasgow	2nd Nov. 1925
7437	Glasgow	2nd Nov. 1925
11113	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1926
8058	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925
1658	Washington	14th Dec. 1925
1927	Glasgow	12th Jan. 1926
670	Glasgow	19th Jan. 1926
7974	Glasgow	5th Nov. 1925
6832	Glasgow	1st Dec. 1925
427	Glasgow	29th Jan. 1926
8162	Glasgow	19th Oct. 1925
8163	Glasgow	19th Oct. 1925
8019	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9 MAR 1926 S 19 71

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, master, agent, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1925 Cleveland	Friend - Alexander Jarvie, 5505 Franklyn Ave. Cleveland, O.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1	110195	Washington	21st Nov. 1925
2	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1908 Baltimore 1922	Wife - Mrs Elizabeth Townsley, 1719 Light St., Baltimore, Md..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	2	122021	Washington	28th Nov. 1925
3	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1920- 1925 N.Y.	Friend - James Watson, 134, Broadhurst Ave., New York, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	3	122720	Washington	6th Jan. 1926
4	Yes	Husband See 19	$100	No		Husband - Robert Muirhead, 4905 Cooper Aveme, Detroit, Mich..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4	21532	Glasgow	22nd Jan. 1926
5	Yes	Father See 19	-	No			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5	21531	Glasgow	22nd Jan. 1926
6	N.Y	Uncle See 19	$50	No		Uncle - John James Keough, 244 Grant Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	6	21418	Glasgow	26th Jan. 1926
7	N.Y	Self	$25	Yes	1922 1926 White Plains	Friend- Mrs Ethel Duggan, 1 Cottage Place, White Plains, N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Forfar	7	122156	Washington	4th Nov. 1926
8	N.Y	Self	$80	Yes	1923- 1925 Pittsburgh	Friend - Ignatius Moural, 326, Hale St., E.End, Pittsburgh, Pa..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew	8	119630	Washington	10th Nov. 1925
9	N.Y	Self	$35	Yes	1923- 1925 Pittsburgh	Friend - Ignatius Moural 326, Hale St., E.End, Pittsburgh, Pa..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blonde	Brn.	None	Scotland	Renfrew	9	120563	Washington	22nd Nov. 1925
10	N.Y	Self	$1200	No		Sister Mrs Elizabeth Lindstrom, Glengarry, St. Andrews, Fla..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	New Zealand	Otahuhu	10	36	Glasgow	4th Dec. 1925
11	N.Y	Sister See 19	$50	No		Sister - Mrs Annie O'Malley 1007 Princes St., W.Scranton, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton	11	21339	Glasgow	27th Jan. 1926
12		Philadelphia Self	$250	Yes	1921- 1925 Phila.	Home - 4429 Grescon Street, Frankford, Pa..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Milton of Campsie	12	111394	Washington	23rd Nov. 1925
13	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	1923- 1925 Phila.	Returning to - 5105 Chancellor Street, Philadelphia, Pa..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Sth. Queensferry	13	112530	Washington	25th Nov. 1925
14	Yes	Husband	-	No		Husband - Peter Duncan Hastings, 5105 Chancellor Street, Philadelphia, Pa..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	14	21235	Glasgow	2nd Feb. 1926
15	Yes	Father	-	No			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Clydebank	15	21234	Glasgow	2nd Feb. 1926
16	N.Y	Husband See 19	$25	No		Husband - Robert Leckie, 27 South Clinton Ave., Trenton, N.J..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast	16	27434	Glasgow	2nd Nov. 1925
17	N.Y	Father See 19	-	No			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Elderslie	17	27435	Glasgow	2nd Nov. 1925
18	N.Y	Father See 19	-	No			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Elderslie	18	27436	Glasgow	2nd Nov. 1925
19	N.Y	Father See 19	-	No			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Elderslie	19	27437	Glasgow	2nd Nov. 1925
20	N.Y	Self	$150	No		Friend - John McCann, 61 Cambridge St., Manchester, Conn..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London	20	21113	Glasgow	14th Feb. 1926
21	Yes	Fiance See 19	$60	No		Fiance - George West 6322 So. Harcourt St., Los Angeles, Cal..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21	28058	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925
22	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1923- 1925 Phila.	Uncle - Thomas Donaghie, 402 So. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Ruddy	Brn.	Hazel	None	Ireland	Carelinty Ballymena	22	91658	Washington	14th Sept. 1925
23	N.Y	Self	$150	No		Sister - Mary McRae, 140 Hodge Rd., Princetown, N.J..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	23	21927	Glasgow	14th Jan. 1926
24	Los Angeles	Self	$95	Yes	1921-San 1925 F'sco	Mother - Mrs Margaret Wishart, 1872, Fairview St., Berkeley, Cal..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Stromness	24	670	Glasgow	19th Jan. 1926
25	N.Y	Self	$112	No		Friend - George Johnstone, 53 Elizabeth St., Hammond, Ind..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	25	17974	Glasgow	5th Nov. 1925
26	N.Y	Self	$50	No		Cousin - John McCrae, 113 Ocean Ave., Jersey City, N.J..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Quarter Hamilton	26	16832	Glasgow	1st Dec. 1925
27	N.Y	Self	$50	No		Son - Archibald McIntyre, 632, Summer Ave., Newark, N.J.	No Perm.	Three Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland	Alexandria	27	42	Glasgow	29th Jan. 1926
28	N.Y	Husband See 19	$50	No		Husband - James Andrew, 24 Cossett St., Waterbury, Conn.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Ardrossan	28	28162	Glasgow	19th Oct. 1925
29	N.Y	Father See 19	-	No		Father - James Andrew.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dalry	29	28163	Glasgow	19th Oct. 1925
30	N.Y	Self	$70	No		Brother - John Lambie, 9709, 110th St., Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	30	28019	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—461

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the "CALEDONIA" from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR. 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York.

J. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(state whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of , 19

at New York.

J. J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

72

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
28170	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925
28352	Glasgow	26th Nov. 1925
115438	Washington	7th Dec. 1925
16455	Glasgow	6th Nov. 1925
22723	Glasgow	17th Dec. 1925
111159	Washington	23rd Nov. 1925
22411	Glasgow	24th Dec. 1925
91691	Washington	14th Sep. 1925
	U.S. Born	
21233	Glasgow	2nd Feb. 1926
21078	Glasgow	5th Feb. 1926
21077	Glasgow	5th Feb. 1926
15890	Washington	6th Nov. 1925
487	Glasgow	4th Nov. 1925
488	Glasgow	4th Nov. 1925
23211	Glasgow	4th Dec. 1925
28305	Glasgow	25th Nov. 1925
22553	Glasgow	21st Dec. 1925
28367	Glasgow	27th Nov. 1925
28351	Glasgow	25th Nov. 1925
22224	Glasgow	4th Dec. 1925
114758	Washington	3rd Dec. 1925
126918	Washington	30th Dec. 1925
19141	Washington	14th Dec. 1925
17334	Washington	12th Dec. 1925
22018	Glasgow	5th Jan. 1926
10193	Washington	21st Dec. 1925
113020	Washington	28th Nov. 1925
113019	Washington	28th Nov. 1925

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.. (Printed in England)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 27th FEBRUARY , 19 26.

1c-431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	gration ion ber.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Miller	Maud Elizabeth	32		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Sarah Miller, 1 Maybank Street Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia	70	Glasgow	15th Nov. 1925
2		Porter	Mary	23		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Mrs Mary Porter, 5 Barr Street, Paisley.	Conn.	Newhaven	54	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925
3		Halliday	James	29		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Lorain	Father - Richard Halliday, 191 Gorgie Road, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Camden	1438	Washington	7th Dec. 1925
4		Hall	Eveline Mary	24		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father - Thomas Hall, 24 Gt. Western Place, Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit	53	Glasgow	5th Nov. 1925
5		Nelson	Rebecca	36		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary Nelson, 137 Dumbarton Road, Clydebank.	N.J.	Jersey City	23	Glasgow	14th Dec. 1925
6		Ramsay	David	33		M	S	Asst. Golf Pro'l.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	GardenCity	Father - William Ramsay, 4 West Path, Carnoustie.	N.Y.	Garden City L.I.	159	Washington	23rd Nov. 1925
7		Crawford	Isabella Sharp	31		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jeanie Crawford, 2 Kilmaining Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City	11	Glasgow	24th Dec. 1925
8		MacGregor	Mary	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Gary	Sister - Mrs Sadie Strang, 193, Reidvale Street, Glasgow.	Ind.	Gary	91	Washington	14th Sep. 1925
9	U.S. CIT.	MacGregor	Isabella	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Gary		Ind.	Gary		U.S. Born	
10		Ritchie	Marion	25		F	S	Box Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - George Ritchie, 223 Baltic St., Glasgow	N.Y.	New York City	33	Glasgow	2nd Feb. 1926
11		Weir	Mary	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Annie Kearney, 75 Kirk Street, Glasgow, E..	N.Y.	Bronx	77	Glasgow	5th Feb. 1926
12	UNDER 16	Weir	Annie	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Bronx	50	Washington	6th Nov. 1925
13		Law	William Edgar	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Stamford	Father - David Law, Elliston Place, Howwood.	Conn.	Stamford	17	Glasgow	4th Dec. 1925
14		Gallacher	John	61		M	M	Brass Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	Brother - James Marks, 18 Bay Street, Port Glasgow.	R.I.	Pawtucket	18	Glasgow	4th Dec. 1925
15		Gallacher	Jane	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pawtucket		R.I.	Pawtucket	11	Glasgow	4th Dec. 1925
16		Miller	James Neilson	46		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Strachur	Wife - Mrs Margaret Miller, Rosehill, Strachur, Argyll.	Mass.	Lowell	05	Glasgow	25th Nov. 1925
17		Rudzevicia	Violet	21		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Ursula Rudzevicia, 47 Adelphi Street, Glasgow, S.S.	Pa.	Philadelphia	53	Glasgow	21st Nov. 1925
18	487628 3/2/29	Macdonald	Margaret McKenzie	27		F	S	Class Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Flora Macdonald, 99 Somerville Dr., Glasgow.	Md.	Baltimore	67	Glasgow	27th Nov. 1925
19		Chisholm	Thomas Henderson	21		M	S	Engineer Marine	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Rachel Chisholm, 676 Dumbarton Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	11	Glasgow	25th Nov. 1925
20		Gordon	Agnes	26		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Marion Gordon, 370 Caledonia Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	24	Glasgow	4th Dec. 1925
21		Bisken	Helen	25		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Patrone Bisken, 53 Glamis Road, Glasgow, E..	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6758	Washington	3rd Dec. 1925
22		Meiklejohn	Robert	40		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Catherine Flannigan, 45 Parson Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	9181	Washington	30th Nov. 1925
23		Robertson	Peter	46		M	M	Golf Pro'l.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	NewHartford	Father - William Robertson Thomas St Carnoustie	N.Y.	New Hartford	11	Washington	17th Dec. 1925
24		Nicoll	Kerr	40		M	S	Golf Pro'l.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Utica	Father - William Nicoll 136 Kinloch St Carnoustie	N.Y.	New Hartford	34	Washington	12th Dec. 1925
25		Town	James Fyffe	30		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother - Mrs Margarite Town, 16 Wallace St. Brightons, Polmont.	Ohio	Cleveland			
26		~~Macdonald~~	~~James Mather~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~Father - M. Buchanan, 99 McKerrell St., Paisley.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~			
27		Riach	Jeanie Brown	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Smith Riach, 8 Dinart St., Riddrie.	Pa.	Sewickley	16	Glasgow	5th Jan. 1926
28		Doy	John	37		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Friend - Donald McNaughton, Mill Street, Dunfermline.	Mich.	Detroit	33	Washington	21st Nov. 1925
29		Docherty	Sarah	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Mother - Mrs Sarah Keenan, 2 Comely Park Place, Glasgow.	Md.	Baltimore	020	Washington	28th Nov. 1925
30	UNDER 16	Docherty	Christina	6		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Baltimore		Md.	Baltimore	019	Washington	28th Nov. 1925

Line 26, James Mather MacDonald, transferred to Sheet 10, line 18

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens 12

Aliens 18

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1c-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9 MAR 1926 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	24 Whether a prostitute or coming for such purpose.	25 Whether mentally defective.	26 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Fiance	$150	No			Fiance - Munro McPhail, 3509 N.Hope St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1	28170	Glasgow	10th Nov. 1925
2	N.Y	See 19	$50	No			Brother-in-law, James Forbes, 13 Pleasant St., Newhaven, Conn.	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	2	28352	Glasgow	10th Nov. 1925
3	N.Y	Self	$500	Yes	1923	London	Brother - Robert Halliday 230 Gordon Terr Camden N.J.	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	3	115436	Washington	7th Dec. 1925
4		Fiance					Fiance - Frederick Hardy, 1549 Beniteau Ave. Detroit, Mich..	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	4	16455	Glasgow	6th Nov. 1925
5	Yes	See 19	$50	No			Brother - Robert Nelson, 59 Danforth Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5	22723	Glasgow	14th Dec. 1925
6	N.Y	Self	$600	No			Home - Garden City Golf Club Garden City, L.I., N.Y..	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Carnoustie	6	111159	Washington	23rd Nov. 1925
7	N.Y	Self	$475	Yes	1921	Garden City	Friend - Miss Mary Lawrence 154 E.45th St., New York City.	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7	22411	Glasgow	24th Nov. 1925
8	N.Y	Self	$400	No			Husband - John McGregor, 349 Washington Street, Gary, Ind..	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	8	91691	Washington	14th Sep. 1925
9	N.Y	Self	$150	Yes	1923-24	Gary		No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Gary	9		U.S. Born	
10	N.Y	Mother	-	Yes	Born	there	Sister - Miss Jessie Ritchie, 218 E.123rd St., New York City.	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10	21233	Glasgow	2nd Feb. 1926
11	N.Y	Self	$110	No				No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	11	21078	Glasgow	5th Feb. 1926
12	N.Y	Self	$30	No			Husband - Albert Weir, 904, Ogden Avenue, Bronx, N.Y..	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12	21077	Glasgow	5th Feb. 1926
13	N.Y	Mother	-	No				No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	Ireland	Ballycastle	13	115890	Washington	6th Nov. 1925
14	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1920-1925	Stamford	Brother - David Law - - 245 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn..	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	14	487	Glasgow	4th Nov. 1925
15	N.Y	Self	$400	Yes	1921-1925	Paw-tucket	Sister - Mrs Margaret Breen, 102, Meadow Street, Pawtucket. R.I.	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow	15	488	Glasgow	4th Nov. 1925
16	N.Y	Husband		Yes	1925	Tuscola		No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Middle finger left hand missing.	Scotland	Eyemouth	16	23211	Glasgow	4th Dec. 1925
17	N.Y	Self	$600	Yes	1907-1922	Lowell	Friend - Norval Robertson, 223 Mammoth Rd., Lowell, Mass..	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Wishaw	17	28305	Glasgow	25th Nov. 1925
18	Yes	Sister Novaro 6165 Midland Ave Phila Pa	$60	No			Uncle - John Bekeson, 2409 S.61st St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18	22553	Glasgow	21st Nov. 1925
19	N.Y	Fiance See 19 See 19	$60	No			Fiance - Frank Paul, Box 477, Route 3, Baltimore, Md..	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19	28367	Glasgow	27th Nov. 1925
20	N.Y	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt - Miss Jane Chisholm, 242, 42nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	20	28351	Glasgow	25th Nov. 1925
21	N.Y	Self	$60	No			Brother - James Gordon, 217 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21	22224	Glasgow	4th Dec. 1925
22	N.Y	Fiance See 19	$100	No			Fiance - Vladas Rupeika, 194 Lincoln Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Barrhead.	22	114758	Washington	3rd Dec. 1925
23	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1920-1926	N.Y.	Home - 429 West 21st Street, New York City, N.Y..	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	Tattoo marks on hands.	Scotland	Carnoustie	23	126918	Washington	30th Nov. 1925
24	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1902-1925	New Hartford N.Y.	Wife - Christina Robertson, 18 Golf Ave., New Hartford, N.Y.	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	Tattoo mark on thumb	Scotland	Carnoustie	24	119141	Washington	17th Nov. 1925
25	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1920-1925	New Hartford N.Y.	Friend - Peter Robertson 18 Golf Ave New Hartford N.Y.	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee	25	117324	Washington	12th Nov. 1925
26	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1921-1925	Cleveland	Friend - John Allen, 1220 Smith Ave., Cleveland, O..	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	26			
27	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1921-1922	Pitts-burgh	Sister - Elizabeth Riach, 312 Logan St., Sewickley, Pa..	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	27	22018	Glasgow	5th Jan. 1926
28	Yes	Self	$1000	Yes	1923-1925	Detroit	Home - 511 Watkins Ave., Birmingham, Detroit, Mich..	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Forgue Aberdeen	28	110193	Washington	21st Nov. 1925
29	N.Y	Husband See 19	$35	Yes	1920-1925	Balti-more	Husband - Robert Docherty, 864, W.Fayette St., Baltimore, Md..	No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Lasselburgh	29	113020	Washington	28th Nov. 1925
30	N.Y	Father See 19	3	Yes	1925			No	Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	30	113019	Washington	28th Nov. 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—483

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9 MAR 1926 19 73

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Length of time desired. Whether going to have a home.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming for any of the purposes for which the importation of contract laborers is prohibited. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming for any of the purposes for which the importation of prostitutes or women for immoral purposes is prohibited.	25 Whether coming for any of the purposes for which the importation of persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude is prohibited.	26 Whether coming for any of the purposes for which the importation of persons who are mentally or physically defective is prohibited.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Fiance See 19	$150	No			Fiance - Munro McPhail, 3509 N.Hope St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1	28170	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925
2	N.Y	Brother-in-law See 19	$60	No			Brother-in-law, James Forbes, 18 Pleasant St., Newhaven, Conn.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	2	28352	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925
3	N.Y	Self	$500	Yes	1928	London	Brother - Robert Halliday 30 Gordon Terr Camden N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	3	115438	Washington	7th Dec. 1925
4	Yes	Fiance See 19	$50	No			Fiance - Frederick Hardy, 1549 Beniteau Ave. Detroit, Mich..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	4	16455	Glasgow	6th Nov. 1925
5	N.Y	Self	$600	No			Brother - Robert Nelson, 59 Danforth Ave. Jersey City, N.J..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5	22723	Glasgow	17th Dec. 1925
6	N.Y	Self	$475	Yes	1921	Garden City	Home - Garden City Golf Club Garden City, L.I., N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Carnoustie	6	111169	Washington	23rd Nov. 1925
7	N.Y	Self	$400	No			Friend - Miss Mary Lawrence, 154 E.45th St., New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7	22411	Glasgow	24th Dec. 1925
8	N.Y	Self	$750	Yes	1923	Gary	Husband - John McGregor, 349 Washington Street, Gary, Ind..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	8	91631	Washington	14th Dec. 1925
9	N.Y	Mother	-	Yes	Born	there		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Gary	9		U.S. Born	
10	N.Y	Self	$110	No			Sister - Miss Jessie Pitchie, 218 E.123rd St., New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10	21233	Glasgow	2nd Feb. 1926
11	N.Y	Self	$30	No			Husband - Albert Weir, 904, Ogden Avenue, Bronx, N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	11	21078	Glasgow	5th Feb. 1926
12	N.Y	Mother	-	No				No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12	21077	Glasgow	5th Feb. 1926
13	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1920 Stam- ford 1925		Brother- David Law - 245 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	Ireland	Ballycastle	13	115890	Washington	5th Nov. 1925
14	N.Y	Self	$400	Yes	1921 Pen- sacola 1925	Tucson	Sister - Mrs Margaret Breen, 102, Meadow Street,	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	14	487	Glasgow	4th Nov. 1925
15	N.Y	Husband		Yes	1921 Paw- tucket 1925		Pawtucket. R.I.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow	15	488	Glasgow	4th Nov. 1925
16	N.Y	Self	$600	Yes	1907+ 1922	Lowell	Friend - Norval Robertson, 223 Mammoth Rd., Lowell, Mass..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Middle finger left hand missing.	Scotland	Eyemouth	16	23211	Glasgow	4th Nov. 1925
17	Yes	Sister Never 6165 Midland Ave Phila Pa	$60	No			Uncle - John Bekeson, 2409 S.61st St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Wishaw	17	28305	Glasgow	25th Nov. 1925
18	Yes	Fiance See 19	$60	No			Fiance - Frank Paul, Box 477, Route 3, Baltimore, Md..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18	22553	Glasgow	21st Nov. 1925
19	N.Y	Aunt See 19	$50	No			Aunt - Miss Jane Chisholm, 242, Maid St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19	28367	Glasgow	27th Nov. 1925
20	N.Y	Self	$40	No			Brother - James Gordon, 217 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	20	28351	Glasgow	25th Nov. 1925
21	N.Y	Fiance See 19	$100	No			Fiance - Vladas Rupeika, 194 Lincoln Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None Lt.	Scotland	Glasgow	21	22224	Glasgow	4th Dec. 1925
22	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1920 1926	N.Y.	Home - 429 West 21st Street, New York City, N.Y.,	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Barrhead.	22	114758	Washington	3rd Dec. 1925
23	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1902- New 1925	Hartford	Wife - Christina Robertson, 18 Golf Ave., New Hartford, N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	Tattoo marks on hands.	Scotland	Carnoustie	23	126918	Washington	30th Nov. 1925
24	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1920 1925		Friend - Peter Robertson 18 Golf Ave New Hartford N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	Tattoo mark on thumb	Scotland	Carnoustie	24	119141	Washington	14th Dec. 1925
25	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1921 Cleve- land 1925		Friend - John Allen, 1220 Smith Ave., Cleveland, O..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee	25	117334	Washington	12th Dec. 1925
26		Self		Yes		Cleve- land		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	26			
27	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1921 1922	Pitts- burgh	Sister - Elizabeth Riach, 312 Logan St., Sewickley, Pa..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	27	22018	Glasgow	6th Jan. 1926
28	Yes	Self	$1000	Yes	1923 1925	Detroit	Home - 511 Watkins Ave., Birmingham, Detroit, Mich..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Forgue Aberdeen	28	110193	Washington	21st Nov. 1925
29	N.Y	Husband See 19	$40	Yes	1920 1925	Mone Balti- more	Husband - Robert Docherty, 864, W.Fayette St., Baltimore, Md..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Russelburgh	29	113020	Washington	28th Nov. 1925
30	N.Y	Father See 19	3	Yes	1925			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	30	113019	Washington	28th Nov. 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the "CALEDONIA" from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York.

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 433 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

J.M.G..

S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW 27th FEBRUARY, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 MAR 1926, 1926.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Campbell	William Morris	41	✓	M	S	140315 137016	Bristol County, Fall River, Mass., 16th September 1918.	Home - 4 Golf Avenue, New Hartford, NY,
2	Miller	John	43	✓	M	M		Supreme Court Utica N.Y. 5th July, 1921	Bellevue Golf Club, Syracuse, N.Y..
3	Miller	Elizabeth	45	✓	F	M	135595	Common Pleas Court, Newark, N.J., 15th November 1922.	Home - 28 Llewellyn Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey.
4	Leask	Andrew	35	✓	M	Wd	West Orange N.J. 7th February 1918	Police Court Middlesbrough, Ky., 14th November 1896.	508 Norwood Ave., Newcastle Va.
5	Leask	Muriel	8	✓	F	S	129060 12669	U.S.District Court, Burlington, Vt., 21st February 1921.	515 Madison Ave., New York City.
6	Gilchrist	Alexander	60	✓	M	Wd		Seattle, Wash., April 1914.	310 W.Broadway, Long Beach, Cal..
7	Macdonald	Angus	48	✓	M	S	U.S. Passport No. 517752	Supreme Court, New York, 27th September 1921.	Husband - John Moore, 319 East 77th Street, New York City.
8	Newman	Mary	54	✓	F	M	48468	11th November 1914.	Home - 106 No.Baltimore Ave., Atlantic City, N.J..
9	Moore	Mary	32	✓	F	M	New York N.Y 4th April 1923	U.S. Passport 110533	Home - 6039 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ills..
10	Moore	Irene Mary	2	✓	F	S	New York N.Y 21st February 1921	Husband Naturalized District Court Atlanta Ga. 26th June 1918	Home - 9 Scott Street, Lake Forest, Ills..
11	Moore	John Murray	4	✓	M	S	U.S. Passport No.39486	District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa., 22nd April 1915.	Broadmoor Country Club, Indianapolis, Ind..
12	Glass	Jessie	40	✓	F	M		Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y., 24th April 1925.	Home - 480 West Chester Avenue. Port Chester, N.Y..
13	Gow	Jemy	33	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ill 5th November 1916	District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa., 7th February 1922.	Home - 224 Bronx Avenue, West View, Pittsburgh, Pa..
14	Gow	Mina	9	✓	F	S	12716 136307		
15	Methven	Christina	42	✓	F	M	N3041		
16	Soutar	George Low	40	✓	M	S			
17	Rolley	Thomas	48	✓	M	M	137378		
18	Brand	Horace Anderson	32	✓	M	M			
19	Brand	Mary Alice	23	✓	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa., 1st February 1921.	127062	
20	Brand	David Richard	5	✓	M	S			
21	Sutcliffe	William	67	✓	M	M	Hagardville, Conn., 16th March 1859.	Luzerne County, Wilkes Barre, Pa., 19th September 1923.	Home - 16 Margaret Street, Binghampton, N.Y..
22	Sutcliffe	Sarah	38	✓	F	M	5th June 1921 Binghamton, N.Y.,		Home - Valley Country Club, Hazleton, Pa..
23	Sutcliffe	Betty Jean	4	✓	F	S	136674		~~Returning to 913 West 156th Street, New York City.~~
24	Bruce	Lawrence	36	✓	M	M			
25	Anderson	Ingelborg	24	✓	F	S	~~Brooklyn, N.Y., 19th May 1901.~~ 3pm P.Canon Insp		
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 25, Ingelborg Andersen, transferred to Sheet 10 Line 24.

ann Livesay PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 Registration Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
195	DUBLIN	17/10/25
510	DUBLIN	17/10/25
730	DUBLIN	8/2/26
796	DUBLIN	3/12/25
21	DUBLIN	25/11/25
961	DUBLIN	5/12/25
748	BELFAST	15/12/25
28	DUBLIN	7/1/26
11	DUBLIN	13/1/26
12648	Belfast	2/12/25
829	DUBLIN	19/1/26
845	DUBLIN	4/2/26
5401	DUBLIN	15/12/25
5236	Dublin	12/12/25
5829	Dublin	3/12/25
545	BELFAST	17/12/25
868	BELFAST	1/2/26
7	DUBLIN	25/11/25
134	DUBLIN	19/11/25
7	BELFAST	9/1/26
105	Dublin	25/12/25
744	DUBLIN	14/1/26
736	DUBLIN	2/12/25
5897	DUBLIN	4/12/25
215	DUBLIN	18/12/25
100	DUBLIN	1/12/25

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 60 75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY 27th FEB., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 MAR 1926, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	King	Annie	32		F	M		U.S. Passport No.382108	654 - 73rd Street, Brooklyn, New York.
2	King	William	4		M	S	Paterson N.J. 20th October 1921		51 East 34th Street, New York.
3	McEneaney	Rose	19		F	S	Anaconda, Montana, 30th December, 1906 #1017	U.S. Passport No.2552	Flagstaff, Arizona
4	McWilliams	Lena	28		F	M	Ishpeming Mich.		Ranson County Club
5	McWilliams	Thomas		10	M	S	Flagstaff Arizona 3rd April, 1925 130929	District Court of United States held at Camp Dix New Jersey, 31st May 1918 130369	Rumson New Jersey 48 Sussex Aveme East Orange N.J.
6	Parker	Robert	32		M	S	Husband Born		
7	Wilson	Mary	34		F	M	New York N.Y. 27th April 1881		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34	35	36
Application Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
495	DUBLIN	17/10/26
510	DUBLIN	17/10/26
730	DUBLIN	8/12/26
796	DUBLIN	3/12/26
21	DUBLIN	25/11/26
961	DUBLIN	5/12/26
748	BELFAST	15/12/26
228	DUBLIN	7/1/26
811	DUBLIN	13/12/26
12648	Belfast	2/12/26
829	DUBLIN	19/1/27
845	DUBLIN	4/2/27
5401	DUBLIN	16/12/26
4236	Dublin	18/12/26
5829	Dublin	3/12/26
545	BELFAST	17/11/26
888	BELFAST	1/2/27
7	DUBLIN	25/11/26
634	DUBLIN	18/11/26
977	BELFAST	6/1/27
1056	Dublin	25/11/26
1244	DUBLIN	14/1/27
3736	DUBLIN	24/12/26
5897	DUBLIN	4/12/26
1315	DUBLIN	10/1/27
100	DUBLIN	1/12/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the 28th Cameronia, Baltic Berwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & P I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars pertaining to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York

J McGuinness
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1495	DUBLIN	17/11/25
1510	DUBLIN	17/11/25
1730	DUBLIN	8/12/25
1796	DUBLIN	3/12/25
821	DUBLIN	25/11/25
961	DUBLIN	3/12/25
1748	BELFAST	15/12/25
028	DUBLIN	7/1/26
311	DUBLIN	13/1/26
12648	Belfast	2/12/25
329	DUBLIN	19/1/26
545	DUBLIN	4/2/26
5401	DUBLIN	16/11/25
4236	Dublin	12/12/25
5829	Dublin	3/12/25
545	BELFAST	17/11/25
388	BELFAST	1/2/26
47	DUBLIN	25/11/25
634	DUBLIN	19/11/25
977	BELFAST	6/1/26
105	Dublin	25/11/25
244	DUBLIN	14/1/26
7736	DUBLIN	2/12/25
5027	DUBLIN	4/12/25
1315	DUBLIN	18/12/25
1200	DUBLIN	1/12/25

Form No. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 27th FEBRUARY, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rooney	Mary Elizabeth	19		F	S	Shop Girl	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Mr Hugh Rooney Grocer Street Scotstown	N.Y	New York
2		Rooney	Margaret	16		F	S	School	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Co. Monaghan	N.Y	New York Hempstead
3	ADMITTED	Rooney	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Mr John Rooney Lennaght, Rosslea Co. Monaghan	N.Y	Long Island
4		Stuart	Jennie	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybofey Co. Donegal	Father Mr Andrew Stuart Dooish Ballybofey Co. Donegal	N.J	Atlantic City
5		Slevin	Rose Ann	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	East Bars Derrybeg Co. Donegal	Father Mr Patrick Slevin Camderry East Bars P.O. Co. Leitrim	Mass	Boston
6		Sweeney	Mary	22		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derrybeg Co. Donegal	Father Mr James Sweeney Gola Island Derrybeg Co. Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Thompson	Julia	20		F	S	Factory Worker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Francis Thompson 1 Marchioness Street Belfast	N.Y	New York Astoria
8		Watters	Owen	30		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-macross	Brother Mr James Watters Donaghmoyne Carrickmacross Co. Monaghan	N.Y	Long Island
9		Wray	Annie	23		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr William Wray The Heyney Donegal.	Mass	Boston
10		Wylie	Robert	26		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stewarts-town	Father Mr Henry Wylie Killycolpy, Stewartstown Co. Tyrone	N.Y	New York
11	ADMITTED	Henratty	Anne	58		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-blaney	Husband Mr Francis Henratty Latnakelly Castleblaney Co. Monaghan	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		McNally	Charles	24		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clontibret	Father Mr John McNally Tonagh Clontibret Co. Monaghan	N.Y	Bronx
13		McNulty	John	47		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough Co. Donegal	Brother Mr Edward McNulty Creenra Creeslough Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Gilmartin	Michael	30		M	S	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cliffoney	Brother Mr Denis Gilmartin Creevykeel Cliffoney Co. Sligo	N.Y	New York
15		Gaffney	John James	19		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manor-hamilton	Brother Mr Patrick Gaffney Castlemoyle Manorhamilton Co. Leitrim	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		McCusker	Isabella	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stranish	Mother - Mary McCusker Stranish Co. Tyrone.	Mass	Boston
17		McCusker	Mary	34		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stranish		Mass	Boston
18		McHugh	Sarah	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart Co. Donegal	Father Mr John McHugh Cleggan Carrigart Co. Donegal	Pa	Pittsburgh
19		McHugh	Catherine	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart Co. Donegal	Father Mr John McHugh Cleggan Carrigart Co. Donegal	Pa	Pittsburgh
20		O'Neill	Sarah	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Derry	Father Mr Patrick O'Neill Gulladuff Maghera. Co. Derry	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Sheils	Patrick	22		M	S	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart Co. Donegal	Father Mr Michael Sheils Carrigart. Co. Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Conlon	John	25		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shercock	Father Mr Patrick Conlon Lackin Ballybay Co. Monaghan	Mass	Boston
23		Maguire	Philip	32		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swanlinbar	Brother Mr Joseph Maguire Lecknaderk Swanlinbar Co. Cavan	N.Y	Albany
24		McGovern	Bernard	24		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swanlinbar	Father Mr Stephen McGovern Legnaderk Swanlinbar Co. Cavan	N.J	Jersey City
25		McGovern	Michael	23		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corlough	Father Mr Francis McGovern Tullyveela Corlough Co. Cavan	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Campbell	Mary Kate	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bally jamesduff	Father Mr Henry Campbell Moodogue Ballyjamesduff Co. Cavan	N.Y	Bronx
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
DUBLIN	17/11/25
DUBLIN	17/11/25
DUBLIN	9/2/26
DUBLIN	3/12/25
DUBLIN	25/11/25
DUBLIN	3/12/25
BELFAST	15/12/25
DUBLIN	7/1/26
DUBLIN	13/12/25
BELFAST	2/12/25
DUBLIN	19/1/26
DUBLIN	4/2/26
DUBLIN	16/12/25
Dublin	12/12/25
Dublin	3/12/25
BELFAST	17/12/25
BELFAST	1/2/26
DUBLIN	25/11/25
DUBLIN	19/11/25
BELFAST	6/1/26
Dublin	25/12/25
DUBLIN	14/12/25
DUBLIN	2/12/25
DUBLIN	4/12/25
DUBLIN	18/12/25
DUBLIN	1/12/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 58

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR. 1926, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or further paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to apply for admission to the United States for permanent residence	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see question 24 of this list)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N.Y	Father see Col 12	$100	no			Uncle Mr Patrick Connolly 448 West 136th Street New York N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan	1	26495	DUBLIN	17/11/25
2	N.Y	Father see Col 12	-	no			Uncle	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mark on left leg Mark under chin	Ireland	Monaghan	2	26510	DUBLIN	17/11/25
3	N.Y	Father see Col 12	$45	no			Aunt Mrs Susan Buckley 54 Sealey Avenue Hempstead Long Island New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		Ireland	Monaghan	3	15730	DUBLIN	9/12/25
4	Yes	Father see Col 12 See Col.19	$20.05	no			Friend Mrs Maggie Le Noir 2017 North Vermont Avenue Atlantic City New Jersey	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballybofey Co.Donegal	4	25796	DUBLIN	3/12/25
5	Yes	Aunt See Col. 12	$30	no			Aunt Mrs Annie Forde 14 Oregon Street Roxbury Boston Mass.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	East Burs	5	5121	DUBLIN	25/11/25
6	N.Y	Fiance See Col 19	$40	no			Aunt Mrs Sally Kelly 347 Pulaski Street Brooklyn New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Derrybeg Co.Donegal	6	14961	DUBLIN	3/12/25
7	N.Y	Self	$200	no			Fiance Mr Joseph McAvoy 330 East 86th Street New York N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast	7	10748	BELFAST	15/12/25
8	N.Y	Father see Col. 12 See Col.19	$50	no			Brother Mr Thomas Watters 2344 4th Avenue Astoria Long Island New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrick-macross	8	15028	DUBLIN	7/1/26
9	Yes	Sister See Col. 19	$25	no			Brother Mr David Gray 208 Washington Street Somerville Boston Mass.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Donegal	9	26311	DUBLIN	13/2/26
10	N.Y	Sister See Col. 12	$25	no			Sister Miss Elizabeth Wylie 471 West 141st Street New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Stewarts-town	10	12648	Belfast	2/12/25
11	N.Y	Sister See Col. 12	$80	no			Daughter Mrs Catherine O'Reilly 750 Marcy Avenue Brooklyn New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle blaney	11	15829	DUBLIN	19/1/26
12	N.Y	Sister see Col 19	$5	no			Sister Margaret McNally 1959 Cedar Street Bronx New York N.Y	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clontibret	12	15645	DUBLIN	4/2/26
13	Yes	Self	$200	no			Brother Mr James McNulty 302 West Wyndmoor Avenue Wyndmoore Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fresh	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Cresslough Co.Donegal	13	26401	DUBLIN	16/11/25
14	N.Y	Sister see Col 19 See Col.19	$25	no			Sister Miss Alice Gilmartin 174 East 74th Street New York N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cliffoney	14	26236	Dublin	18/10/25
15	N.Y	Uncle	$50	no			Uncle Mr Joseph Caffney 482 Tenth Street Brooklyn New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Manor-hamilton	15	25829	Dublin	3/12/25
16	Yes	Self	$70	No			Aunt - Isabella Kenner 21 Peabody Street, Newton Boston Mass.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Stranisk	16	12545	BELFAST	17/11/25
17	Yes	Self See col.19	-	No				no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5		Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Stranisk	17	10888	BELFAST	1/12/25
18	Yes	Sister See col.19	$50	no			Sister Miss Mary Ann McHugh 925 Emberson Avenue Pittsburgh Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrigart Co.Donegal	18	5117	DUBLIN	25/11/25
19	Yes	Sister	-	no				no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigart Co.Donegal	19	26634	DUBLIN	18/11/25
20	Yes	Sister See Col 19 See Col.19	$25	no			Sister Mrs Anne Fishborn 2897 N. Reese Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Derry	20	10577	BELFAST	6/1/26
21	Yes	Brother Sister	$25	no			Brother Mr James Sheils 2320 Katherine Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigart Co.Donegal	21	5105	Dublin	25/10/25
22	Yes	See Col. 19 See Col.19	$30	no			Sister- Mrs Bridget McIver 45 Mountford St Boston Mass.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	9	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballybay	22	15244	DUBLIN	14/1/26
23	N.Y	Sister	$50	no			Sister Miss Maggie Maguire 188 State Street Albany New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swanlinbar	23	25736	DUBLIN	2/12/25
24	N.Y	Self See Col.19	$50	no			Cousin - Miss Mary Dolan 140 Woodcliffe 51st Street Jersey City New Jersey	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan	24	25897	DUBLIN	4/12/25
25	Yes	Aunt Brother See Col 19	$50	no			Aunt Mrs Margaret McGovern 2601 East Indian Avenue Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Corlough	25	15815	DUBLIN	18/12/25
26	N.Y		$25	no			Brother Mr John Campbell 1938 Daly Avenue Bronx New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bally-jamesduff	26	5200	DUBLIN	1/12/25
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

58

I, R. W. Smart master, of the Cameronia, from Londonderry, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L R C S & P I, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 1926, 19

at New York

J J Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

78

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dublin	25/11/25
BELFAST	9/11/25
DUBLIN	3/12/25
DUBLIN	11/12/25
DUBLIN	8/2/26
BELFAST	23/11/25
BELFAST	7/12/25
DUBLIN	15/12/25
DUBLIN	16/12/25
Dublin	9/12/25
BELFAST	3/2/26
DUBLIN	14/12/25
BELFAST	10/12/25
DUBLIN	21/12/25
BELFAST	2/12/25
BELFAST	19/12/25
DUBLIN	7/12/25
DUBLIN	12/11/25
DUBLIN	10/2/26
DUBLIN	10/12/25
BELFAST	4/12/25
BELFAST	10/12/25
DUBLIN	8/12/25
DUBLIN	8/12/25
DUBLIN	16/11/25
DUBLIN	19/12/25
DUBLIN	19/12/25
DUBLIN	12/12/25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 27th FEBRUARY, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		McLaughlin	James	30		M	S	Engine Driver	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Father Mr John McLaughlin Carrowreagh, Carndonagh Co.Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn			
2		McLaughlin	Francis	29		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumquin	Mr William McLaughlin Proughlisk Drumquin Co.Tyrone	N.Y	Brooklyn			
3		McLaughlin	John	25		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart Co.Donegal	Father-Mr James McLaughlin Carnagore Carrigart Co.Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia			
4		~~McManus~~	~~Francis~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballintra~~	~~Mr Denis McManus Mor Lindenna Co.Fermanagh~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~			
5		McMahon	Henry	22		M	S	Painter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Blacklion	Father Mr Thomas McMahon Blacklion. Co. Cavan	Pa	Philadelphia			
6		McMorrow	Mary Anne	20		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	East Bars	Father Mr James McMorrow Ardvarney East Bars P.O. Co.Leitrim	N.Y	New York			
7		McMullan	Catherine	19		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swateragh Co.Derry	Father Mr Michael McMullan Terhugh Swateragh Co.Derry	N.Y	New York			
8		McMullan	Mary	19		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swateragh Co.Derry	Father Mr Michael McMullan Terhugh Swateragh Co.Derry	N.Y	New York			
9		McNally	Laurance	20		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-blaney	Father Mr James McNally Coolartha Clontibret Castleblaney Co.Monaghan	N.Y	Brooklyn			
10		McNulty	Margaret	38		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Mother Mrs Catherine McNulty Tullavilla Cloonacool. Co. Sligo	N.Y	New York			
11		McPaden	Michael	23		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon	Father Mr Denis McPaden Corroweshilla Corry P.O Carrick-on-Shannon Co.Leitrim	N.Y	New York			
12		McShane	John	30		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donemanagh	Mother Mrs Hannah McShane Barron Donemanagh Co.Tyrone	N.J.	E. Orange			
13		Nesbitt	Alexander	19		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Calhame Co.Donegal	Father Mr John Nesbitt Calhame Bruckless Co.Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia			
14		O'Callaghan	Thomas	18		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	English	Ireland	Armagh	Father Mr William O'Callaghan 52 Barrack Hill, Armagh	N.J	Englewood			
15		O'Donnell	John	19		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany Co.Donegal	Father Mr John O'Donnell Roxtown Clonmany, Co.Donegal	Mass	Boston			
16	5206/5 3/4/19 Nal	O'Donnell	Owen	26		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gweedore Co.Donegal	Father Mr Manus O'Donnell Cotteen Derrybeg P.O. Co.Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn			
17		O'Donnell	Patrick	24		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father Mr Dan O'Donnell Ranafast Co. Donegal	N.Y	New Brighton Staten Island			
18		O'Donnell	Bridget	23		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe Co.Donegal	Father Mr Denis O'Donnell Dungloe. Co.Donegal	N.J	Bayonne			
19		O'Donnell	Sarah	24		F	S	House-maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany Co.Donegal	Father Mr Michael O'Donnell Crossconnell Clonmany Co. Donegal	Iowa	Waterloo			
20		O'Doherty	Elizabeth	32		F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs Co.Donegal	Sister Mrs Cecilia Murrin Carlin Killybegs, Co.Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn			
21		O'Hara	Bernard	18		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Mr Edward O'Hara Knockaconnell Silverstream Monaghan	N.Y	Astoria Long Island			
22	(A) D/w 55692/103 m-169/226	Patterson	Thomas	18		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother Mrs Kathleen Patterson 3 Florence Street Waterside Londonderry	Pa	Philadelphia			
23		Patterson	Margaret	19		F	S	Typist	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother Mrs Catherine Patterson 3 Florence Street Waterside Londonderry	Pa	Philadelphia			
24		~~Porter~~	~~George~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dunerane~~	~~Father Mr William Porter Laragory, Duncrana Co.Donegal~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~			
25		Prunty	Francis	29		M	M	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Wife Mrs Maggie Prunty Mullahara, Ballinode Monaghan	N.Y	Elmhurst L.I.			
26		Pugh	Bartholomew	17		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Grange Co.Sligo	Father Mr Martin Pugh Grange Co.Sligo	N.Y	New York			
27		Quinn	Michael	21		M	S	Motor Mech.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ramelton Co.Donegal	Father Mr John Quinn Church Street Ramelton Co.Donegal	N.Y	Bronx			
28		Ruddy	Ellen	17		F	S	House-maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany Co.Donegal	Father Mr Bryan Ruddy Glebe Clonmany Co.Donegal	Mass	Boston			
29		Rooney	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father Mr William Rooney Single Street Dunfanaghy Co. Donegal	N.J	Jersey City			
30		Rooney	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manor-hamilton	Father Mr James Rooney Leckneraineey P.O. Manorhamilton Co.Leitrim	N.Y	New York			

#1-2-3-5-9-11*-17-21-22-27th 28 1/Coupon

Line 4, Francis McManus, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 24, George Porter, did not embark. Short shipped.

Anna Gilloway PURSER.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether the intending immigrant is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether the intending immigrant has been previously deported from the United States.	26 Whether the intending immigrant is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	36 Date.
		Sister see Col					Sister Mrs **Bridget** Beatty **176 5th Avenue Brooklyn** New York	per-																				
1	N.Y	19	$20	no			Brother Mr Peter McLaughlin 519-56th Street Brooklyn New York	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumquin Co. Tyrone	2	12491	BELFAST	9/11/25
2	N.Y	Self	$30	no			Sister Miss Mary Agnes Mullin **1516 Womrati Street Philadelphia**	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	**Fresh** Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cregslough Co. Donegal	3	5315	DUBLIN	3/12/25
3	Yes	19	$35	no			Cousin Mr Daniel Mullen **Pa.**	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Fermanagh	4			
		Self		no			Sister Mrs Fred McMahon	per-																				
5	Yes	Self $300		no			4808 Market Street Philadelphia **Pa.**	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Blacklion	5	26191	DUBLIN	11/11/25
		See col.					Uncle Mr John McMorrow **300** West 151st Street New York **N.Y.**	per-																				
6	N.Y	12 $25		no			Aunt Mrs **Rose** Kelly **1609** Lexington Avenue New York **N.Y.**	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	East Bars Swateragh Co. Derry	6	15785	DUBLIN	8/2/25
		Father see Col						per-																				
7	N.Y	12 $50		no				per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	**Fair**	**Fair**	**Blue**	None	Ireland	Swateragh Co. Derry	7	**12585**	BELFAST	**25/11/25**
		Father see Col					Aunt Mrs **Rose** Kelly **1609** Lexington Avenue New York **N.Y.**	per-																				
8	N.Y	12 -		no				per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	**Fair**	**Fair**	**Blue**	None	Ireland	Swateragh Co. Derry	8	**12693**	BELFAST	7/12/25
9	N.Y	Self $25		no			Brother Mr Joseph McNally 158 Culver Street, Greenpoint Brooklyn New York,	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Castle-blaney	9	5887	DUBLIN	15/12/25
10	N.Y	Self $250		no			Friend Mrs **Olivia** Carbonero **204 East** 45th Street New York **N.Y.**	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Tubbercurry	10	26404	DUBLIN	16/12/25
		See col.19					Sister Miss Bridget McPaden 224 East 80th Street New York	per-																				
11	N.Y	Sister $30		no			Friend Mr Bernard Furey **N.Y.**	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon	11	**26059**	**Dublin**	**8/12/25**
12	N.Y	Self $100		no			**69 Long St. E. Orange N.J.** Aunt Miss Elizabeth Nesbitt **Box 103**	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Donemana	12	10309	BELFAST	8/12/25
		See Col.					Rosemont Philadelphia **Pa.** Uncle Mr Thomas Smith Forrest Road	per-																				
13	Yes 12	$30		no			Englewood New Jersey Brother Mr Patrick O'Donnell	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Bruckless Co. Donegal	13	5177	DUBLIN	10/10/25
14	N.Y	Uncle see Col. 19 $25		no			23 Deven Street Charlestown Boston Mass. Friend Mr Hugh O'Donnell	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Forearm	England	Cheltenham	14	10515	BELFAST	10/12/25
		See Col.					279 **Pulaski** Street Brooklyn New York	per-																				
15	Yes 12	$85		no			Sister Miss Bridget O'Donnell **200 Clinton Ave New Brighton** Staten Island, New York	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	15	5055	DUBLIN	7/12/25
		See Col.19					Cousin Mr Daniel Boyle **37 West** 11th Street Bayonne New Jersey	per-																				
16	N.Y	Brother $40		no			Cousin Mr Patrick Toland 401 Thomsons Avenue	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cotteen Co. Donegal	16	26910	BELFAST	8/12/25
							Cousin-Mr John McCarron	per-																				
17	N.Y	Self $30		no			11 Poplar Street Brooklyn New York	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ronafast Co. Donegal	17	**27256**	BELFAST	19/12/25
		See Col.19					Cousin Mr Edward Monaghon **194 -14th** Avenue Long Island New York	per-																				
18	N.Y	Self $35		no			Aunt Mrs Jane Connor 87 West Duval Street Germanstown Philadelphia **Pa.**	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungloe Co. Donegal	18	5440	DUBLIN	7/12/25
		See Col.19					Aunt Mrs Jane Connor 87 West Duval Street Germanstown Philadelphia **Pa.**	per-																				
19	N.Y	Cousin $50		no			Broolsing Long Island New York	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmany Co. Donegal	19	26293	DUBLIN	12/11/25
20	N.Y	Self $50		no			Bro-in-law Mr James Quinn 34 Elmhurst Avenue Elmhurst Long Island New York	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Moville	20	**15828**	DUBLIN	10/12/25
		Cousin see					Aunt Mrs Margret Gillespie **128 West 61st Street** New York **N.Y.**	per-																				
21	N.Y	Col. 19 $15		no			Brother Mr Thomas Quinn 962 East 233rd Street Bronx New York	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan	21	26141	DUBLIN	10/12/25
		Aunt see					Aunt Mrs Mary Ruddy 2 Roxbury Terrace Roxbury Boston Mass.	per-																				
22	Yes	Col. 19 $100		no			Aunt Mrs **Bridget** Donnellen 184 - 4th Street, Jersey City New Jersey	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	Shin	Ireland	Omagh	22	12669	BELFAST	4/12/25
		Aunt see					Friend Mr Matthew McGoley 108 East 87th Street New York **N.Y.**	per-																				
23	Yes	Col. 19		no				per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrigart Co. Donegal	23	8199	BELFAST	10/12/25
24		Col. 19		no				per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland		24			
25	N.Y	Self $100		no				per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan	25	15781	DUBLIN	8/12/25
		Aunt see						per-																				
26	N.Y	Col. 19 $25		no				per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Grange Co. Sligo	26	15056	DUBLIN	8/12/25
		Brother see Col						per-																				
27	N.Y	19 $35		no				per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmacrenon Co. Donegal	27	26387	DUBLIN	16/11/25
		Aunt see						per-																				
28	Yes	Col. 19 $25		no				per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmany Co. Donegal	28	5808	DUBLIN	19/12/25
		See Col.19						per-																				
29	N.Y	Aunt $25		no				per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyshannon	29	26644	DUBLIN	19/11/25
								per-																				
30	N.Y	Self $35		no				per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Manor-namilton	30	15134	DUBLIN	12/1/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether remitted by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to some other person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether he has been supported by himself or by others.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to final destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (24).	Whether coming to the United States at the request of any other person for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever before in the United States. Whether ever deported and if so, when.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	28 No. on List.	29 Immigration Visa Number.	30 Issued at—	31 Date.
		Sister see Col					Sister Mrs Bridget Beatty 176 5th Avenue Brooklyn New York	Visit Father																						
1	N.Y	19	$20	no			Brother Mr Peter McLaughlin 519-56th Street Brooklyn New York	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumquin Co. Tyrone	2	12491	BELFAST	9/11/25
2	N.Y	Self	$30	no			Sister Miss Mary Ann Devlin	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cresslough Co. Donegal	3	5315	DUBLIN	3/12/25
3	Yes	Sister see Col 19	$35	no			1516 Womrati Street Philadelphia Pa.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Fermanagh	4			
4		Self		no			~~Cousin Mr Daniel Mullen 341 West 42 Street Chicago Illinois~~	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Blacklion	5	26191	DUBLIN	11/11/25
5	Yes	Self	$300	no			Brother Mr Fred McMahon 4808 Market Street Philadelphia Pa.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	East Bars	6	15235	DUBLIN	8/2/25
6	N.Y	See col. 12	$25	no			Uncle Mr John McGorrow 300 West 151st Street New York N.Y.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Swateragh Co. Derry	7	12585	BELFAST	25/11/25
7	N.Y	Father see Col	$50	no			Aunt Mrs Rose Kelly 1509 Lexington Avenue New York N.Y.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Swateragh Co. Derry	8	12693	BELFAST	4/12/25
8	N.Y	Father see Col 12	-	no			Aunt	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle-blaney	9	5667	DUBLIN	16/10/25
9	N.Y	Self	$25	no			Brother Mr Joseph McNally 137 Calyer Street Greenpoint Brooklyn New York	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Tubbercurry	10	26404	DUBLIN	16/12/25
10	N.Y	Self	$250	no			Cousin Mrs Olivia Carbonero 204 East 45th Street New York N.Y.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon	11	26059	Dublin	5/12/25
11	N.Y	See col.19 Sister	$30	no			Sister Miss Bridget McPaden 224 East 80th Street New York N.Y.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Donemana	12	10909	BELFAST	4/12/25
12	N.Y	Self	$100	no			Friend Mr Bernard Furey 69 Long St. E. Orange N.J.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Bruckless Co. Donegal	13	5177	DUBLIN	14/10/25
13	Yes	See Col. 12	$30	no			Aunt Miss Elizabeth Nesbitt Box 103 Rosemont Philadelphia Pa.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	14	10519	BELFAST	10/12/25
14	N.Y	Uncle see Col. 19	$25	no			Uncle Mr Thomas Smith Forrest Road Englewood New Jersey	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Forearm Scar	England	Cheltanham	15	10515	BELFAST	10/12/25
15	Yes	See Col. 12	$25	no			Brother Mr Patrick O'Donnell 33 Devon Street Charlestown Boston Mass	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonmany Co. Donegal	16	5055	DUBLIN	24/11/25
16	N.Y	See Col.19 Brother	$40	no			Brother Hugh O'Donnell 247 Pulaski Street Brooklyn New York	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cotteen Co. Donegal	17	26910	[illegible]	5/12/25
17	N.Y	Self	$30	no			Sister Miss Bridget O'Donnell 200 Clinton Ave New Brighton Staten Island New York	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyshannon Co. Donegal	18	27256	[illegible]	19/12/25
18	N.Y	Self	$35	no			Cousin Mr Daniel Boyle 37 West 11th Street New York	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungloe Co. Donegal	19	5440	DUBLIN	7/12/25
19	N.Y	See Col.19 Cousin	$50	no			Cousin Mr Patrick Toland 401 Thomsons Avenue Yvonne New Jersey	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glonmany Co. Donegal	20	26293	DUBLIN	12/11/25
20	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Cousin-Mr John McCarron 11 Poplar Street Brooklyn New York	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Moville	21	15828	DUBLIN	10/12/25
21	N.Y	Cousin see Col. 19	$15	no			Cousin Mr Edward Monaghan 194 -14th Avenue Long Island New York	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan	22	26141	DUBLIN	10/12/25
22	Yes	Aunt see Col. 19	$100	no			Aunt Mrs Jane Connor 67 West Duval Street Germanstown Philadelphia Pa.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	Skin	Ireland	Omagh	23	12669	BELFAST	4/12/25
23	Yes	Aunt see Col. 19	$50	no			Aunt Mrs Jane Connor 67 West Duval Street Germanstown Philadelphia Pa.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrigart Co. Donegal	24	3199	BELFAST	10/12/25
24		Col. 19		no			~~Cousin Mr Daniel Mullen 341 West 42 Street Chicago Illinois~~ Cousin Mr Daniel Boyle 37 West 11th Street New York	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland		25			
25	N.Y	Self	$100	no			Bro-in-law Mr James Quinn 34 Elmhurst Avenue Elmhurst Long Island New York	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan	26	15781	DUBLIN	8/12/25
26	N.Y	Aunt see Col. 19	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Margaret Gillespie 128 West 61st Street New York N.Y.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Grange Co. Sligo	27	15056	DUBLIN	8/12/25
27	N.Y	Brother see Col 19	$25	no			Brother Mr Thomas Quinn 962 East 233rd Street Bronx New York	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmacrennan Co. Donegal	28	26387	DUBLIN	16/11/25
28	Yes	Aunt see Col. 19	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Mary Ruddy 2 Roxbury Terrace Roxbury Boston Mass	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmany Co. Donegal	29	5808	DUBLIN	19/12/25
29	N.Y	See Col.19 Aunt	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Bridget Donnellen 134 - 4th Street Jersey City New Jersey	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyshannon	30	26644	DUBLIN	19/12/25
30	N.Y	Self	$35	no			Friend Mr Matthew McGoley 108 East 87th Street New York N.Y.	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Manor-namilton	31	15134	DUBLIN	12/1/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart, master, of the Cameronia, from Londonderry, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart.
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of MAR, 1926

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S + P I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York

J Montgomery
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

80

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
5448	DUBLIN	7/10/25
10775	BELFAST	21/10/25
10528	BELFAST	10/10/25
10929	Belfast	4/11/25
26721	DUBLIN	23/10/25
26364	DUBLIN	13/10/25
26143	DUBLIN	10/11/25
26749	DUBLIN	23/10/25
26363	DUBLIN	13/10/25
25963	DUBLIN	8/11/25
15189	DUBLIN	13/10/25
15755	DUBLIN	8/2/26
26310	DUBLIN	13/10/25
12573	BELFAST	20/10/25
26454	DUBLIN	16/11/25
5018	DUBLIN	24/10/25
15782	DUBLIN	8/2/26
15377	DUBLIN	22/1/26
12726	BELFAST	9/12/25
26639	DUBLIN	19/10/25
26640	DUBLIN	19/10/25
10521	BELFAST	23/10/25
10657	BELFAST	4/1/26
14939	DUBLIN	4/1/26
5572	DUBLIN	11/10/25
10583	BELFAST	16/10/25
10660	BELFAST	4/1/26
25820	DUBLIN	4/11/25
26123	DUBLIN	10/10/25
26259	DUBLIN	12/11/25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 27th FEBRUARY, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	CL. USC.	McCann	John	37		M	S	Farm Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Culdaff Co.Donegal	Mother Mrs Bridget McCann Crora, Culdaff Co.Donegal	Mass	Boston	5448	DUBLIN	7/10/25
2		McCartney	Robert	26		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Mary McCartney 15 Cambridge Street Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia	10775	BELFAST	31/X/25
3		McCarney	John	28		M	S	Farm Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintona	Father Mr Francis McCarney Killeberry, Fintona Co.Tyrone	N.Y	New York	10638	BELFAST	10/10/25
4		McCloskey	James	24		M	S	Farm Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claudy Co.Derry	Father Mr James McCloskey Muldonagh, Claudy, Co.Derry	Pa.	Philadelphia	10929	Belfast	4/11/25
5		McDaid	William	31		M	M	Farm Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany Co.Donegal	Wife Mrs Bridget McDaid Glenmakee, Carndonagh Co.Donegal	Mass	Boston	26721	DUBLIN	23/11/25
6	104084-4/18/25	McElwee	Maggie	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart Co.Donegal	Father Mr John McElwee Carrigart, Co.Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	26364	DUBLIN	13/11/25
7		McElroy	Patrick	20		M	S	Farm Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-blaney	Father Mr Dan McElroy Edengilreavey, Broomfield Castleblaney Co. Monaghan	N.Y	Astoria L.I.	26143	DUBLIN	10/11/25
8		McEntee	Terence	25		M	S	Farm Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stranooden	Father Mr James McEntee Tatenclave Stranooden Co.Monaghan	N.Y	New York	26749	DUBLIN	23/11/25
9		McFadden	Ellen	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cresslough Co.Donegal	Father Mr Edward McFadden Glenmenagh, Glen Cresslough Co.Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia	26363	DUBLIN	13/11/25
10		McGettigan	Joseph	24		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs Co.Donegal	Father Mr John McGettigan Commons Killybegs Co. Donegal	N.Y	New York	25963	DUBLIN	5/11/25
11		McGee	Mary	18		F	S	House-maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father Mr Thomas McGee Carrickboyle Derrybeg Letterkenny Co. Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	15189	DUBLIN	13/11/25
12		McGinley	Mary Ann	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr John McGinley Loughmult Bruckless Co. Donegal	N.Y	New York	15755	DUBLIN	8/2/26
13		McGinley	Winifred	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunkineely Co.Donegal	Father Mr Patrick McGinley Leenahimeras Creagh Dunkineely Co. Donegal	N.Y	New York	26310	DUBLIN	13/11/25
14		McGlinchey	William	30		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Father Mr Charles McGlinchey Laught Castlederg. Co.Tyrone	Pa.	Philadelphia	25730	BELFAST	20/11/25
15	ADMITTED	McGlynn	Hannah	56		F	M	House keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmills Co.Donegal	Husband Mr John McGlynn Stacknagh, Newmills P.O. Co. Donegal	Ohio	Cincinnati	26454	DUBLIN	16/11/25
16		McGonigle	Michael	26		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	Mother Mrs Susan McGonigle Feltybanis, Carrigart Co.Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	5018	DUBLIN	24/10/25
17		McGourty	Rose Ann	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	East Bars	Father Mr Thomas McGourty Camderry East Bars P.O. Co.Leitrim	N.Y	New York	15732	DUBLIN	8/2/26
18		McGowan	Patrick	25		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenfarne	Sister - Rose McGowan Glenfarne Co. Leitrim	N.Y	New York	15877	DUBLIN	22/1/26
19		McGread	Annie	24		F	S	House-maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Trillick	Father Mr James McGread Killyblonagh Trillick Co.Tyrone	N.Y	New York	12726	BELFAST	5/12/25
20		McGuinness	Francis	27		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Mother Mrs Rose Connolly in-law Derryarrett Scotstown Co.Monaghan	N.Y	New York	26639	DUBLIN	19/11/25
21		McGuinness	Mary Anne	33		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Mr John McGuinness Derryelvin, Newtownbutler Co. Fermanagh	N.Y	Tarrytown Central Islip Long Island	26640	DUBLIN	19/11/25
22		McGuinness	Henry	23		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtown-butler	Father Mr Patrick McGourk Lisnarrow Donemanagh Co.Tyrone	N.Y		10621	BELFAST	28/10/25
23		McGurk	Joseph	24		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donemanagh	Father Mr Patrick McKenna Dernasell East Scotstown Co. Monaghan	N.Y	New York	10557	BELFAST	4/11/25
24		McKenna	Mary	19		F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scotstown	Father Mr Peter McKenna Carrowhatta Ballinode Co.Monaghan	N.Y	New York	14939	DUBLIN	4/11/25
25		McKenna	Mary	17		F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Mr Francis McKenna Cornahoule Derrylin Co. Fermanagh	N.Y	Staten Island	5572	DUBLIN	11/11/25
26		McKenna	John	23		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Mother Mrs Margaret McKenna Knocknaroy, Aughnacloy Co.Tyrone	Pa	Pittsburgh	10583	BELFAST	16/11/25
27		McKenna	James	28		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughnacloy	Father Mr William McKernan Stewards House Castlesaunderson Co.Cavan	Mass	Boston	10660	BELFAST	4/11/25
28		McKernan	Peter	22		M	S	Motor Driver	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Father Mr William McLaughlin Woodmore Isle of Doagh Clonmany Co.Donegal	Mass	Boston	25820	DUBLIN	4/11/25
29		McLaughlin	James	25		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany Co.Donegal	Father Mr Patrick McLaughlin Altashane Carndonagh Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston	26123	DUBLIN	10/11/25
30		McLaughlin	Andrew	20		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh				26259	DUBLIN	12/11/25

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1-2-4-15-16-18-20 to 23-26-28-30 to 33

Commissioner of Immigration

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—635

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR. 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming for the purpose of joining a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the immigrant intends to maintain a permanent residence in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1888	Boston	Stepsister Miss Margaret Greene Hotel Westminster Copley Square Boston Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Boston	1	5448	DUBLIN	7/12/25
2	Yes	Sister See Col 19	$30	no			Sister Miss Florrie McCartney Villa Nova Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast	2	10775	BELFAST	21/
3	N.Y	See col.19 Sister	$25	no			Sister - Mary Carney 120 West 48th St New York N.Y	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Fintona	3	10528	BELFAST	10/12/25
4	Yes	Brother See Col 19	$25	no			Brother Mr Henry McCloskey 4513 Laird St Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Derry	4	10929	Belfast	4/12/25
5	Yes	Self	$35	no			Cousin Mr Neil Doherty 89 Lawn Street Roxbury Boston Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carndonagh	5	26721	DUBLIN	23/12/25
6	Yes	See Col.19 Cousin	$30	no			Cousin Mrs Annie Coleman 8322 Ardley Street Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrigart Co. Donegal	6	26364	DUBLIN	13/12/25
7	N.Y	Brother See Col 12	$35	no			Sister Mrs Mary Daly 2344 - 7th Avenue Astoria Long Island New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle-blaney	7	26143	DUBLIN	7/12/25
8	N.Y	Brother See Col 19	$25	no			Brother Mr Patrick McEntee 225 East 45th Street New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Stranooden	8	26749	DUBLIN	23/12/25
9	Yes	See Col.19 Sister	$30	no			Sister Mrs Mary McCafferty 174 Pleasant Street Mount Airie Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrigart Co. Donegal	9	26363	DUBLIN	13/12/25
10	N.Y	Self	$45	no			Friend- Mrs Mary Blain 277 West 150th Street New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killybegs Co. Donegal	10	25963	DUBLIN	8/12/25
11	N.Y	Cousin see Col 19	$25	no			Cousin Mrs Sarah McGeady N.Y. 421 St Mark's Avenue Brooklyn New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Derrybeg Co. Donegal	11	15189	DUBLIN	13/12/25
12	N.Y	Cousin see Col 12	$30	no			Cousin Mrs Catherine Timoney 25 West 104th Street New York N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Donegal	12	15755	DUBLIN	8/12/25
13	N.Y	Sister see Col 19	$25	no			Sister Miss Mary McGinley 871 - 5th Avenue New York N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dunkineely Co. Donegal	13	26310	DUBLIN	13/12/25
14	Yes	See col.19 Sister	$55	no			Sister Mrs Anne Gallen 1910 Westminster Avenue Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlederg	14	25734	BELFAST	20/12/25
15	Yes	See Col. 12	$50	yes	1913	1886 Cincinnati	Brother Mr Daniel Callaghan 604 Dana Avenue Cincinnati Ohio	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Nowmills Co. Donegal	15	26454	DUBLIN	16/12/25
16	Yes	Self	$45	no			Sister Mrs Mary Lester 1511 South Newkirk Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigart Co. Donegal	16	5018	DUBLIN	24/12/25
17	N.Y	Sister see Col 19	$25	no			Sister Miss Molly McCourty 205 St Nicholas Avenue New York N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	East Bars	17	15732	DUBLIN	8/2/25
18	N.Y	Sister see Col 19	$50	no			Sister Miss Mary McGowan 145 West 64th Street New York N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenfarne	18	15377	DUBLIN	22/12/25
19	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Uncle - Mr Michael McKenna 943 Sumrit Avenue New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Trilliek	19	12726	BELFAST	9/12/25
20	N.Y	Husband Accompanying	$75	no			Brother-in-law Mr Patrick McElmeel 733 - Third Avenue New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan	20	26639	DUBLIN	19/12/25
21	N.Y	Self		no			Brother-in-law New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan	21	26640	DUBLIN	19/12/25
22	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Sister Mrs Susan Magher 191 South Broadway Tarrytown New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtown-butler	22	10521	BELFAST	23/12/25
23	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Brother John McGurk State Hospital Central Islip Long Island New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Donemanagh	23	10657	BELFAST	4/1/26
24	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Brother Mr John McKenna 525 West 120th Street New York N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Scotstown	24	14939	DUBLIN	4/1/26
25	N.Y	Father See Col 19	$35	no			Uncle Mr Mark McKenna 266 West 35th Street New York N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on left arm	Ireland	Monaghan	25	5572	DUBLIN	11/12/25
26	N.Y	See Col.12 Sister	$50	no			Sister Miss Ellie McKenna Homer Road Dongan Hill Staten Island New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Enniskillen	26	10583	BELFAST	16/12/25
27	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Cousin Mr Patrick McHugh 443 Athea Street Pittsburgh Pa	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Aughnacloy	27	10660	BELFAST	4/1/26
28	N.Y	Father See Col 12	$60	no			Sister Mrs Rose McCarthy 6 Ernest Street Roxbury Boston Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clones	28	25820	DUBLIN	4/1/26
29	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Mr Neil McLaughlin 21 Parkin Street Charlestown Boston Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenmany Co. Donegal	29	26123	DUBLIN	10/12/25
30	Yes	See Col.19 Brother	$35	no			Brother Mr Patrick McLaughlin 21 Watson Road Quincy Boston Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Carndonagh	30	26259	DUBLIN	12/12/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR. 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
					If yes—													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																						
1	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1898	Boston	Stepsister Miss Margaret Greene Hotel Westminster Copley Square Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey Blue	None	U. S. A.	Boston	1	5448	DUBLIN	7/10/25
2	Yes	See col 19	$30	no			Sister Miss Florrie McCartney Villa Nova Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast	2	10775	BELFAST	21/10/25
3	N.Y	See col.19 Sister	$25	no			Sister - Mary Carney 420 West 48th St New York N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Fintona	3	10528	BELFAST	10/10/25
4	Yes	Brother see Col 19	$25	no			Brother Mr Henry McCloskey 4513 Laird St Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Glendy Co. Derry	4	10929	Belfast	4/11/25
5	Yes	Self	$35	no			Cousin Mr Neil Doherty 69 Lawn Street Roxbury Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Carndonagh	5	26721	DUBLIN	23/11/25
6	Yes	See Col.19 Cousin	$30	no			Cousin Mrs Annie Coleman 3222 Ardlay Street Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Carrigart Co. Donegal	6	26364	DUBLIN	13/11/25
7	N.Y	Father see Col 12	$35	no			Sister Mrs Mary Daly 2344 - 7th Avenue Astoria Long Island New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Castle-blaney	7	26143	DUBLIN	10/11/25
8	N.Y	Brother see Col 19	$25	no			Brother Mr Patrick McEntee 225 East 45th Street New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Stranooden	8	26749	DUBLIN	23/11/25
9		See Col.19	$30	no			Sister Mrs Mary McClafferty 174 Pleasant Street Mount Airie Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Carrigart Co. Donegal	9	26363	DUBLIN	13/11/25
10	N.Y	Self	$45	no			Friend- Mrs Mary Blain 1277 West 150th Street New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Killybegs Co. Donegal	10	26968	DUBLIN	5/11/25
11	N.Y	Cousin see Col 19	$25	no			Cousin Mrs Sarah McGeady 421 St Mark's Avenue Brooklyn New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Derrybeg Co. Donegal	11	15189	DUBLIN	13/10/25
12	N.Y	Cousin see Col 19	$30	no			Cousin Mrs Catherine Timoney 25 West 104th Street New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Donegal	12	15755	DUBLIN	8/10/25
13	N.Y	Sister see Col 19	$25	no			Sister Miss Mary McGinley 871 - 5th Avenue New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown Hazel	None	Ireland	Dunkineely Co. Donegal	13	26310	DUBLIN	13/11/25
14	Yes	See col.19 Sister	$55	no	1888	Cincinnati	Sister Mrs Anne Gallen 2310 Westminster Avenue Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black Blue	None	Ireland	Castlederg	14	12573	BELFAST	20/10/25
15	Yes	See Col. 12	$50	yes	1913		Brother Mr Daniel Callaghan 904 Dana Avenue Cincinnati Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Newmills Co. Donegal	15	26454	DUBLIN	16/11/25
16	Yes	Self	$45	no			Sister Mrs Mary Lester 1511 South Newkirk Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigart Co. Donegal	16	5018	DUBLIN	24/10/25
17	N.Y	Sister see Col 19	$25	no			Sister Miss Molly McCourty 605 St Nicholas Avenue New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	East Bars	17	15782	DUBLIN	6/2/26
18	N.Y	Sister see Col 19	$50	no			Sister Miss Mary McGowan 146 West 64th Street New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Glenfarne	18	15377	DUBLIN	22/1/26
19	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Uncle Mr Michael McKenna 943 Sheridt Avenue New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Trillick	19	12726	BELFAST	9/12/25
20	N.Y	Husband Accompanying	$75	no			Brother in-law Mr Patrick McElmeel 733 - Third Avenue New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Red Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan	20	26639	DUBLIN	19/11/25
21	N.Y	Self	$	no			Brother in-law	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan	21	26640	DUBLIN	19/11/25
22	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Sister Mrs Susan Magher 191 South Broadway Tarrytown New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Newtown-butler	22	10621	BELFAST	22/10/25
23	N.Y	Self	$	no			Brother John McGurk State Hospital Central Islip Long Island New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Donemanagh	23	10657	BELFAST	4/11/25
24	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Brother Mr John McKenna 225 West 123rd Street New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None Scar on left	Ireland	Scotstown	24	14939	DUBLIN	1/11/25
25	N.Y	Father see Col 12	$35	no			Uncle Mr Mark McKenna 266 West 15th Street New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown Blue	arm	Ireland	Monaghan	25	5572	DUBLIN	11/11/25
26	N.Y	See Col.12 Sister	$50	no			Sister Mrs Ellie McKenna Bomer Road Donegan Hill Staten Island New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Enniskillen	26	10583	BELFAST	16/11/25
27	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Cousin Mr Patrick McHugh 443 Athea Street Pittsburgh Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Aughnacloy	27	10560	BELFAST	4/11/25
28	N.Y	Father see Col 19	$60	no			Sister Mrs Rose McCarthy 8 Forest Street Roxbury Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Clones	28	25820	DUBLIN	4/11/25
29	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Mr Neil McLaughlin 21 Perkin Street Charlestown Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Glenmany Co. Donegal	29	26123	DUBLIN	10/11/25
30	Yes	See Col.19 Brother	$35	no			Brother Mr Patrick McLaughlin 21 Watson Road Quincy Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carndonagh	30	26259	DUBLIN	12/11/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Smart master, of the Cameronia, from Londonderry, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & P I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 MAR 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

82

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
15510	DUBLIN	30/1/26
15509	DUBLIN	30/1/26
26329	DUBLIN	13/11/25
10515	BELFAST	7/12/25
16098	DUBLIN	19/2/26
15554	DUBLIN	2/2/26
15443	DUBLIN	27/1/26
5445	DUBLIN	7/12/25
26419	DUBLIN	16/11/25
16127	DUBLIN	12/1/26
25986	DUBLIN	6/11/25
12654	BELFAST	3/12/25
25836	DUBLIN	3/11/25
25991	DUBLIN	6/11/25
25992	DUBLIN	6/11/25
25990	DUBLIN	6/11/25
5582	DUBLIN	11/12/25
10601	BELFAST	18/12/25
10676	BELFAST	6/1/26
15549	DUBLIN	1/2/26
15539	DUBLIN	1/2/26
15426	DUBLIN	28/1/26
14930	DUBLIN	4/1/26
5032	DUBLIN	24/12/25
10862	BELFAST	28/1/26
15874	DUBLIN	4/11/25
5055	DUBLIN	8/1/26
5462	DUBLIN	27/1/26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 27th FEBRUARY, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lynch	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Mr Bernard Lynch Crubany Corraweelis P.O Cavan	N.Y	Bronx
2		Lynch	Rose Anne	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Mr Bernard Lynch Crubany Corraweelis P.O. Cavan	N.Y	New York
3		Logue	Hannah	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart Co.Donegal	Father Mr Michael Logue Dunmore Carrigart Co.Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Logue	Charles	32		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Mother Mrs Mary Logue Donemanagh, Strabane Co.Tyrone	N.Y	Buffalo
5		~~Longwill~~	~~Jennie~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House keeper~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Buncrana~~	~~Father Mr Charles Longwill Park Avenue, Buncrana, Co.Donegal~~	~~Cal~~	~~Long Bleach~~
6		Lucas	Thomas Robert	36		M	M	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bailieboro	Wife Mrs Bertha Lucas Croghan Boyle Co.Roscommon	Pa	Philadelphia
7		~~Madden~~	~~Francis~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dungannon~~	~~Brother Mr Henry Madden Killywaddy Dungannon Co.Tyrone~~	~~N.J~~	~~Elizabeth~~ Elmhurst
8		Marry	Patrick	48		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-blaney	Brother Mr James Marry Sheetrim, Castleblaney Co.Monaghan	N.Y	Long Island
9	VL-783/137	Martin	David	25		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-blaney	Father Mr David Martin Tullinthisney Castleblaney Co.Monaghan	N.Y	New York
10		Martin	Florence	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-blaney	Father Mr David Martin Tullinthisney Castleblaney Co.Monaghan	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Meehan	Catherine	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Aunt Miss Margaret Meehan Drumborty Letterkenny P.O Donegal	N.Y	New York
12		Meehan	Thomas	43		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunkineely Co.Donegal	Sister Miss Maggie Meehan Brentar Dunkineely Co.Donegal	N.Y	New York
13		Meehan	Ellen Teresa	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs Co.Donegal	Mother Mrs Ellen Meehan Leiter Killybegs Co.Donegal	N.Y	New York
14		Mitchell	Robert	24		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father Mr Robert Mitchell Killowen Street Coleraine Co.Derry	Mich	Detroit
15		Moffett	William Adam	24		M	S	Grocer's Asst.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Father Mr James Moffett Mudabawn, Cootehill Co.Cavan	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Moffett	Ena	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Father Mr James Moffett Mudabawn Cootehill Co.Cavan	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Moffett	James	21		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Father Mr James Moffett Mudabawn Cootehill Co.Cavan	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Moffett	David	18		M	S	Grocer's Asst	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Brother Mr Owen Mohan Aghnafarcon Castleblaney Co. Monaghan	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Mohan	Alice	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-blaney	Mother Mrs Maggie Mullan Gortinure Maghera Co.Derry	N.Y	New York
20		Mullan	Maggie	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Co.Derry	Father- Mr James Mullan Bolerin Garvagh Co.Derry	Pa	Pittsburgh
21		Mullan	Bridget	22		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh Co.Derry	Mother Mrs Lizzie Mulvaney Drumalee Cavan	N.Y	New York
22		Mulvaney	Hugh	22		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Mother Mrs John McPhillips Annacle Co.Fermanagh	N.Y	New York
23		Murphy	James Joseph	22		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Mr James Murray Ramonan, Ballyjamesduff Co.Cavan	N.Y	New York
24		Murray	Thomas	18		M	S	Bank Porter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff	Stepbrother Mr Bernard Garvey Corry, Brackin Co. Monaghan	N.Y	New York
25		Murray	Thomas	31		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-macross	Father - Hugh McAlister Glinsk Co.Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		McAlister	Daniel	19		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glinsk	Mother Mrs Anna McAvoy 97 Albert Street Belfast	N.Y	New York
27		McAvoy	Bernard	21		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Mr John McBrien Gortnaderrylea Swanlinbar Co.Cavan	N.Y	New York
28		McBrien	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swanlinbar	Father Mr Michael McBride Drumlandrick Broomfield Co.Monaghan	N.Y	New York
29		McBride	Thomas	24		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Broomfield	Father Mr Peter McCabe Genagh Newbliss Co.Monaghan	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		McCabe	Mary Anne	19		F	S	Housemaid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newbliss			

Line 5, Jennie Longwill, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 7, Francis Madden, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	15510	DUBLIN	30/1/26
2	15509	DUBLIN	30/1/26
3	26329	DUBLIN	13/1/26
4	10515	BELFAST	7/12/25
5			
6	16098	DUBLIN	19/2/26
7			
8	15554	DUBLIN	2/2/26
9	15443	DUBLIN	27/1/26
10	5445	DUBLIN	7/12/25
11	26419	DUBLIN	16/1/26
12	16127	DUBLIN	12/1/26
13	25986	DUBLIN	8/1/26
14	12654	BELFAST	3/12/25
15	25836	DUBLIN	8/1/26
16	25991	DUBLIN	8/1/26
17	25992	DUBLIN	8/1/26
18	25990	DUBLIN	8/1/26
19	5582	DUBLIN	11/12/25
20	10601	BELFAST	18/12/25
21	10676	BELFAST	6/1/26
22	15549	DUBLIN	1/2/26
23	15539	DUBLIN	1/2/26
24	15426	DUBLIN	28/1/26
25	14930	DUBLIN	4/1/26
26	5032	DUBLIN	24/12/25
27	10862	BELFAST	28/1/26
28	25874	DUBLIN	4/1/26
29	15055	DUBLIN	8/1/26
30	15462	DUBLIN	27/1/26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, 19 — 83

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intention is to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time which intends to reside in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Father see Col. 12	$50	no			Cousin Mrs Rose Delany 1424 White Plains Ave Bronx New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan
2	N.Y	Father see Col.12	$50	no			Cousin Mr Bernard McGovern 137 West 14th Street New York N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan
3	Yes	See Col.19 Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Mr Patrick Logue 2413 South 21st Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrigart Co.Donegal
4	Yes	Self	$60	no			Friend Mr Henry McShane 69 St John's Parkside Buffalo New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Donemanagh
5		~~Aunt see~~ Col. 19		no			~~Aunt Mrs Sadie Harrison Hotel Virginia Long Island~~	no	~~per-manent~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Buncrana
6	Yes	Self	$200	no			Bro-in-law Mr Robert Sadlier 807 East Yoga Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballisboro
7		Self		no			~~Mr John Donaghy 229 East 42nd Street New York~~	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on Forehead	Ireland	Dungannon
8	N.Y	Self	$200	no			Sister Mrs Mary Walsh 54 Kingsland Avenue Elmhurst Long Island N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle-blaney
9	N.Y	Self	$125	no			Cousin Mr William Harrison 267 West 118th Street New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle-blaney
10	N.Y	Father see Col. 12	$25	no			Cousin Mrs Martha Lewis 5218-7th Avenue Brooklyn New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Dark	None	Ireland	Castle-blaney
11	N.Y	See col.19 Cousin	$25	no			Cousin Miss Kitty McGroarty 203 West 95th Street New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
12	N.Y	Self	$25	no			Friend Mr Charles Ramsey N.Y. 158 East 102nd Street New York N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
13	N.Y	See col.19 Sister	$25	no			Sister Miss Mary Blain 277 West 150th Street New York N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Killybegs Co.Donegal
14	Yes	Self	$40	no			Friend Mr Thomas McGrotty 8336 Gardner Avenue Detroit Michigan	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Coleraine
15	Yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Mr John Moffett 8610 Ardlight Street Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Cootehill
16	Yes	See col. 12 Father see	$25	no			Cousin Mr John Moffett 8610 Ardlight Street	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cootehill
17	Yes	Col. 12	$25	no			Cousin Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cootehill
18	Yes	Father see Col.12	$25	no			Cousin	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cootehill
19	Yes	Cousin see Col. 19	$75	no			Cousin Mrs Kate Agnew 6431 Buist Avenue West Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Castle-blaney
20	N.Y	Step-Sister See Col. 19 Aunt see	$20	no			Step Sister Miss Rose Dugan 1039 Madison Avenue New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Col. 19	$30	no			Aunt Mrs Mary Devlin N.Y. 234 South Pacific Avenue Pittsburgh Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carvagh Co.Derry
22	N.Y	Aunt see Col. 19	$35	no			Aunt Miss Nellie Reilly 482 Amsterdam Avenue New York N.Y	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cavan
23	N.Y	Uncle see Col. 19	$50	no			Uncle Mr Feliz Quigley 204 West 121st Street New York N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Monaghan
24	N.Y	Sister see Col. 19	$25	no			Sister Miss Nellie Murray 112 East 64th Street New York N.Y	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
25	N.Y	Self	$100	no			Brother Mr James Murray 459 West 163rd Street New York N.Y	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrick-macross
26	Yes	See Col.19 Friend	$25	No			Friend - John Doherty 1350 29th St Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Clinsk
27	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Bro-in-law Mr James McGahan 330 East 85th Street New York N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Scar on Lip	Ireland	Belfast
28	N.Y	Sister see Col. 19 Father see	$50	no			Sister Miss Sarah McBrien 404 Riverside Drive New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Swanlinbar
29	N.Y	Col. 12	$50	no			Cousin Miss Kate Brennan 635 St Anns Avenue New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Broomfield
30	N.Y	See Col.19 Cousin	$25	no			Cousin Mr Peter McCabe 326 McDonough Street Brooklyn New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newbliss

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	15510	DUBLIN	30/1/26
2	15509	DUBLIN	30/1/26
3	26329	DUBLIN	23/1/25
4	10515	BELFAST	7/12/25
5			
6	16098	DUBLIN	19/2/26
7			
8	15554	DUBLIN	2/2/26
9	15443	DUBLIN	27/1/26
10	5445	DUBLIN	7/12/25
11	26419	DUBLIN	16/12/25
12	16127	DUBLIN	12/1/26
13	25986	DUBLIN	8/12/25
14	12654	BELFAST	3/12/25
15	25836	DUBLIN	3/12/25
16	25991	DUBLIN	8/12/25
17	25992	DUBLIN	8/12/25
18	25990	DUBLIN	8/12/25
19	5582	DUBLIN	11/12/25
20	10601	BELFAST	18/12/25
21	10676	BELFAST	6/1/26
22	15549	DUBLIN	1/2/26
23	15539	DUBLIN	1/2/26
24	15426	DUBLIN	28/1/26
25	14930	DUBLIN	4/1/26
26	5032	DUBLIN	24/12/25
27	10862	BELFAST	28/1/26
28	25874	DUBLIN	4/12/25
29	15055	DUBLIN	6/1/26
30	15462	DUBLIN	27/1/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

55

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the Cameronia, from Londonderry, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR. 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York

J J Mongan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & P I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR. 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

84

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
			10/[illegible]/26
	5201	BELFAST	10/2/26
	5686	DUBLIN	1/2/26
	5239	DUBLIN	8/11/26
	12508	BELFAST	11/[illegible]
	26723	DUBLIN	23/11/26
	5478	DUBLIN	8/12/26
	5752	DUBLIN	17/12/26
	12442	BELFAST	3/11/26
	10530	BELFAST	10/12/26
	15957	DUBLIN	15/[illegible]
	15714	DUBLIN	5/[illegible]
	26104	Dublin	10/12/26
	26355	DUBLIN	18/12/26
	25892	DUBLIN	4/12/26
	15497	DUBLIN	29/1/26
17	5319	DUBLIN	3/12/26
18	15507	Dublin	30/1/26
19	10633	BELFAST	23/12/26
20	12641	BELFAST	2/12/26
21	15603	DUBLIN	3/2/26
22	15604	DUBLIN	3/2/26
23	15605	DUBLIN	3/2/26
24	15606	DUBLIN	3/2/26
25	15607	DUBLIN	3/2/26
26			
27	5209	BELFAST	10/11/26
28	10812	BELFAST	26/1/26
29	5518	DUBLIN	9/12/26
30	25732	DUBLIN	2/11/26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CAMERONIA" *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 27th FEBRUARY, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Francey	Edwin	23		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Robert Francey Kilnacrew, Cootehill Co.Cavan	N.J	Alpine			10/2/26
2		Frize	Michael	18		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacrenan Co.Donegal	Father Mr Michael Frize Kilmacrenan Co. Donegal	Pa.	Olney	3201	BELFAST	10/2/26
3		Gallagher	John	19		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Brother Mr Patrick Gallagher New Mills Letterkenny Co.Donegal	N.J	Elizabeth	5686	DUBLIN	11/2/26
4		Gallagher	Charles	24		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boho Co.Fermanagh	Mother Mrs Rose Gallagher Aughamore Boho. Co.Fermanagh	Mass	Boston	5299	DUBLIN	8/11/26
5		Gallagher	Patrick	37		M	S	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Sister Miss Mary Gallagher Cordiver, Ballyshannon Co.Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	12508	BELFAST	11/2/26
6		Gallagher	Ellen	32		F	M	Waitress	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Burtonport	Father Mr Michael Boyle Leckenagh, Burtonport Co.Donegal	N.J	Bayonne	26723	DUBLIN	23/11/26
7		Galligan	Edward	29		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Wife Mrs Annie Galligan Ballenclare, Cavan.	N.Y	New York	5478	DUBLIN	8/11/26
8		Gallen	Francis	47		M	S	Grocer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Mother Mrs Margaret Gallen Mullinabreen, Castlederg Co.Tyrone	Cal.	San Francisco	5752	DUBLIN	17/11/26
A 108752 5-12		Gillece	Bridget	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Father- Mr James Gillice Aghamore, Boho, Enniskillen Co.Fermanagh	N.Y	New York	12442	BELFAST	8/11/26
9		Gillece																			
10		Gilmartin	Hugh	29		M	M	Painter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bundoran	Wife Mrs Agnes Gilmartin Drumachrins, Bundoran Co.Donegal	N.J	Morristown	10530	BELFAST	10/11/26
11		Griffan	Hugh	37		F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart Co.Donegal	~~Father Mr Dan Griffin Leocarrick Carrigart Co.Donegal~~	N.J	Newark	15957	DUBLIN	15/2/26
12		Hanratty	Susan	22		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	Mother Mrs Susan Hanratty Drumacon, Castleblaney Co.Monaghan	N.Y	New York	15714	DUBLIN	5/2/26
13		Harkin	Michael	29		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeerin	Brother Mr John Harkin Gortnasilla Drumkeerin Co.Leitrim	N.Y	New York	26104	Dublin	10/11/26
14		Harkin	James	26		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Falcarragh Co.Donegal	Father Mr James Harkin Ray Falcarragh Co.Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia	26355	DUBLIN	18/11/26
15		Harron	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr William Harron Drumenmagh Lough Eske P.O Donegal	Mass	Boston	25892	DUBLIN	4/12/26
16		Hawthorne	Margaret	25		F	S	Housemaid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones Co.Monaghan	Father Mr Joseph Hawthorne Lisareck, Scotshouse Co.Monaghan	Mass	Boston	15497	DUBLIN	29/1/26
17		Herity	Daniel			M	S		yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland							
18		Houghton	John James	25		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Father- Mr James Houghton Urblereagh Malin Co.Donegal	Mass	Boston	5319	DUBLIN	2/11/26
19		Hughes	Margaret	32		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moy Co.Tyrone	Mother Mrs Catherine Hughes Lisbanlamine, Moy. Co.Tyrone	N.Y	New York	15507	Dublin	30/1/26
20		Johnston	John	21		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownbutler	Father Mr James Johnston Kiltober Newtownbutler Co.Fermanagh	N.Y	New York	10633	BELFAST	23/11/26
21		Johnston	Thomas	45		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father in-law		Pa	Philadelphia	12641	BELFAST	2/11/26
22		Johnston	Fanny	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father Mr Willie Scott Grandfather Ballymagowan Kerrykeel		Pa	Philadelphia	15603	DUBLIN	3/2/26
23	UNDER 16	Johnston	Elizabeth	9		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Grandfather Letterkenny Co.Donegal		Pa	Philadelphia	15604	DUBLIN	3/2/26
24	UNDER 16	Johnston	John	7		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Grandfather		Pa	Philadelphia	15605	DUBLIN	3/2/26
25	UNDER 16	Johnston	Mary Kathleen	6		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny					15606	DUBLIN	3/2/26
26		Kyle	George			M			yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland						15607	DUBLIN	3/2/26
27		Killen	James	64		M	S	Pipe Fitter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Brother Mr Andrew Killen St.Johnston. Co. Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia			
28		Keown	Kathleen	20		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Mother Mrs Minnie Keown Dresternan Derryconnelly, Enniskillen Co. Fermanagh	N.Y	Brooklyn	200	BELFAST	10/11/26
29		Kearney	Teresa	23		F	S	Housemaid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany Co.Donegal	Father Mr John Kearney Lisnakeel Clonmany Co.Donegal	Mass	Boston	10812	BELFAST	26/11/26
30		Leitch	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Father Mr James Leitch Ballybrock Moville Co.Donegal	Mass	Boston	5518	DUBLIN	9/12/26
																			25732	DUBLIN	2/11/26

Line 11, Hugh Griffan, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 17, Daniel Herity, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 26, George Kyle, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Explanations will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 27th FEBRUARY, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Francey	Edwin	23		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Robert Francey Kilnacrew, Cootehill Co.Cavan	N.J	Alpine			10/2/26
2		Frizo	Michael	18		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacrenan Co.Donegal	Father Mr Michael Frizo Kilmacrenan Co. Donegal	Pa.	Olney	3201	BELFAST	10/2/26
3		Gallagher	John	19		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Brother Mr Patrick Gallagher New Mills Letterkenny Co.Donegal	N.J	Elizabeth	5686	DUBLIN	11/2/26
3		Gallagher	Charles	24		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boho Co.Fermanagh	Mother Mrs Rose Gallagher Aughamore Boho. Co.Fermanagh	Mass	Boston	5299	DUBLIN	8/11/26
4		Gallagher	Patrick	37		M	S	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Sister Miss Mary Gallagher Cordiver, Ballyshannon. Co.Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	12508	BELFAST	11/2/26
5		Gallagher	Ellen	32		F	M	Waitress	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Burtonport	Father Mr Michael Boyle Leckenagh, Burtonport Co.Donegal	N.J	Bayonne	26723	DUBLIN	23/12/26
6		Galligan	Edward	29		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Wife Mrs Annie Galligan Brenclare, Cavan.	N.Y	New York	5478	DUBLIN	8/12/26
7		Gallen	Francis	47		M	S	Grocer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Mother Mrs Margaret Gallen Killinabreen, Castlederg. Co.Tyrone	Cal.	San Francisco	5752	DUBLIN	17/12/26
8		Gillice	Bridget	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Father- Mr James Gillice Aghamore, Boho, Enniskillen Co.Fermanagh	N.Y	New York	12442	BELFAST	3/11/26
9	A 108758 5-12-26	Gillice																			
9		Gilmartin	Hugh	29		M	M	Painter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bundoran	Wife Mrs Agnes Gilmartin Drumachrine, Bundoran Co.Donegal	N.J	Morristown	10530	BELFAST	10/12/26
10		Griffen	Hugh	37		F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garrigart Co.Donegal	~~Father Mr Dan Griffin Leecarrick Carrigart Co.Donegal~~	N.J	Newark	15957	DUBLIN	15/2/26
11		Hanratty	Susan	22		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	Mother Mrs Susan Hanratty Drumacon, Castleblaney Co.Monaghan	N.Y	New York			
12		Harkin	Michael	29		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeerin	Brother Mr John Harkin Gortnasilla Drumkeerin Co.Leitrim	N.Y	New York	15714	DUBLIN	5/12/26
13		Harkin	James	26		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Falcarragh Co.Donegal	Father Mr James Harkin Ray Falcarragh Co.Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia	26104	Dublin	10/12/26
14		Harron	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr William Harron Drumenamagh Lough Eske P.O Donegal	Mass	Boston	26355	DUBLIN	18/12/26
15		Hawthorne	Margaret	25		F	S	Housemaid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones Co.Monaghan	Father Mr Joseph Hawthorne Lisareck, Scotshouse Co.Monaghan	Mass	Boston	25892	DUBLIN	4/12/26
16		Herity	Daniel			M	S		yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland					15497	DUBLIN	29/1/26
17		Houghton	John James	25		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Father- Mr James Houghton Urblereagh Malin Co.Donegal	Mass	Boston	5419	DUBLIN	3/12/26
18		Hughes	Margaret	32		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moy Co.Tyrone	Mother Mrs Catherine Hughes Lisbanlamine, Moy. Co.Tyrone	N.Y	New York	15507	Dublin	30/12/26
19		Johnston	John	21		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownbutler	Father Mr James Johnston Kiltober Newtownbutler Co.Fermanagh	N.Y	New York	10933	BELFAST	23/11/26
20		Johnston	Thomas	45		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father in-law } Mr Willie Scott Ballymagowan Kerrykeel Letterkenny Co.Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia	12641	BELFAST	2/12/26
21		Johnston	Fanny	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father	Pa	Philadelphia	15603	DUBLIN	3/2/26
22		Johnston	Elizabeth	9		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Grandfather	Pa	Philadelphia	15604	DUBLIN	3/2/26
23	UNDER 16	Johnston	John	7		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Grandfather	Pa	Philadelphia	15605	DUBLIN	3/2/26
24	UNDER 16	Johnston	Mary Kathleen	6		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Grandfather	Pa	Philadelphia	15606	DUBLIN	3/2/26
25	UNDER 16	Johnston																	15607	DUBLIN	3/2/26
26		Kyle	George			M			yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Brother Mr Andrew Killen St.Johnston. Co. Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia			
27		Killen	James	64		M	S	Pipe Fitter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother Mrs Minnie Keown Dresternan Derryconnelly, Enniskillen Co. Fermanagh	N.Y	Brooklyn	1200	BELFAST	10/11/26
28		Keown	Kathleen	20		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Father Mr John Kearney Leenakeel Clonmany Co.Donegal	Mass	Boston	10812	BELFAST	26/1/26
29		Kearney	Teresa	23		F	S	Housemaid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany Co.Donegal	Father Mr James Leitch Ballybrock Moville Co.Donegal	Mass	Boston	5518	DUBLIN	9/12/26
30		Leitch	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville				25732	DUBLIN	2/11/26

Line 11, Hugh Griffan, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 12, Daniel Herity, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 26, George Kyle, did not embark. Short shipped.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 20

PURSER.

*The term of intended residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
†Explanations will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

the duty, regularity, or propriety of the authority assuming or claiming to exercise power over the vessel or her passengers by any foreign government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—615

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR. 1926, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor, as a student, in order to join a husband or parent already in the United States, or otherwise.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see notice).	24 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see notice).	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform any labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
							Uncle Mr Edward Wright Alpine New Jersey																	90-13					10/2/26
1	N.Y	Self	$200	no			Brother- Mr Hugh Prise 4951 N.2nd St Olney Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cootehill	1	3201	BELFAST	10/2/26
Philadelphia		See col.19					Friend Mr Arthur Devine 157 Morris Avenue Elizabeth New Jersey	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmacrenan Co.Donegal	2	5686	DUBLIN	11/2/26
2		Brother	$40	no			Cousin Mrs Mary Jones 353 Washington Street Newton Boston Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar on back left hand	Ireland	Newmills Co.Donegal	3	5299	DUBLIN	8/11/26
3	N.Y	See Col. 13	$50	no			Cousin Mr Edward Bradin 1721 Palmetto Street Brooklyn New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Boho Co.Fermanagh	4	12508	BELFAST	11/2/26
4	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Mr Daniel Boyle 87 West 11th Street Bayonne New Jersey	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyshannon	5	26723	DUBLIN	23/10/26
5	N.Y	Self	$25	no			Brother Mr Peter Gallig 172 West 65th Street New York N.Y	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	Mark on right foot	Ireland	Burtonport	6	5478	DUBLIN	8/12/26
6	N.Y	Brother see Col 19	$40	no			Brother Mr Patrick Gallan 269 - 10th Street San Francisco California	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cavan	7	5752	DUBLIN	17/10/26
7	N.Y	Brother see Col 19	$25	no	1905	Ban-Francisco	Uncle Mr Martin Stuart 152 East 94th Street New York N.Y	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlederg	8	12442	BELFAST	8/11/26
8	N.Y	Self	$3000	yes	1922		Bro-in-law Mr Thomas Gatens Glen Villa 5 Cherry Street Morristown New Jersey	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Enniskillen	9	10530	BELFAST	10/11/26
9	N.Y	Uncle see Col. 19	$75	no			Brother Mr Michael Griffin Talbot Street Newark New Jersey	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Bundoran	10	15957	DUBLIN	15/2/26
10	N.Y	Self	$75	no																							Carricart Co.Donegal	11			
11		Self		no			Sister Miss Tessie Hanratty 130 West 53rd Street New York N.Y	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle-blaney	12	15714	DUBLIN	5/
12	N.Y	See Col.19 Sister	$25	no			Brother Mr James Harkan 212 East 81st Street New York N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumkeerin	13	26104	Dublin	10/12/26
13	N.Y	Brother See Col 19	$25	no			Cousin Miss Mary McGee 5135 Lester Street West Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Falcarragh Co.Donegal	14	26355	DUBLIN	18/11/26
14	Yes	Cousin see Col 19	$35	no			Aunt Miss Jane McIlhiney 159 Boston Street Boston Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Donegal	15	25892	DUBLIN	4/12/26
15	Yes	Aunt see Col. 19	$25	no			Sister Mrs Mary Longmoore 8 Smith Street Brookline Boston Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Clones	16	15497	DUBLIN	29/1/26
16	Yes	See col. 18	$60	no																								17	5319	DUBLIN	2/12/25
17							Sister Miss Annie Houghton 64 Fisher Avenue Boston Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Malin Hd	18	15507	Dublin	30/1/26
18	Yes	See col.19 Sister	$25	no			Cousin Miss Lizzie Curran 114 west 99th Street New York N.Y	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Moy Co.Tyrone	19	10633	BELFAST	28/11/26
19	N.Y	Self	$50	yes	1919	New York	Cousin Mr Edward Conlon 242 East 8th Street New York N.Y	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtown-butler	20	12641	BELFAST	2/12/26
20	N.Y	Father See Col 12	$50	no				no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Letterkenny	21	15603	DUBLIN	3/2/26
21	Yes	Self	$7000	yes	1908	New York	Brother in-law	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Dark	None	Ireland	Letterkenny	22	15604	DUBLIN	3/2/26
22	Yes	Husband	-	no			Mr Daniel Scott 2416 Carpenter St Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kindrum	23	15605	DUBLIN	3/2/26
23	Yes	Father	-	no			Brother	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Springfield	24	15606	DUBLIN	3/2/26
24	Yes	Father	-	no			Uncle	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry	25	15607	DUBLIN	3/2/26
25	Yes	Father	-	no			Uncle	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None	Ireland		26			
26					1883		Nephew Mr John Killen 4844 Olive Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Brown	Fingers	Ireland	Johnston	27	2200	BELFAST	10/11/26
27	Yes	Self	$250	yes	1920	Phila	Aunt Miss Annie Beerne 84 Herkimer St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Derryconnelly Co.Fermanagh	28	10812	BELFAST	26/11/26
28	N.Y	Aunt see Col. 19	$25	no			Sister Miss Annie Kearney 5 Cedar Street Charlestown Boston Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenmany Co.Donegal	29	5518	DUBLIN	9/12/26
29	Yes	Sister See Col 19	$25	no			Uncle Mr Tobias Barrett 7 Antrim Street East Boston Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Moville	30	25732	DUBLIN	2/11/26
30	Yes	See col.19 Uncle	$25	no																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	N.Y	Self	$60	no			Uncle Mr Edward Wright Alpine New Jersey
Philadelphia 2		See col.19 Brother	$40	no			Brother- Mr Hugh Friel 4951 N.2nd St Olney Pa.
3	N.Y	See Col. 18	$50	no			Friend Mr Arthur Devine 537 Morris Avenue Elizabeth New Jersey
4	Yes	Self	$15	no			Cousin Mrs Mary Jones 353 Washington Street Newton Boston Mass
5	N.Y	Self	$25	no			Cousin Mr Edward Bredin 1721 Baltimore Street Brooklyn New York
6	N.Y	Brother See Col 19	$40	no			Brother Mr Daniel Doyle 87 West 11th Street Bayonne New Jersey
7	N.Y	Brother See Col 19	$25	no			Brother Mr Peter Gallivan 172 West 65th Street New York N.Y
8	N.Y	Self	$3000	yes	1905 1923	San Francisco	Brother Mr Patrick Gallen 269 - 10th Street San Francisco California
9	N.Y	Uncle see Col. 19	$75	no			Uncle Mr Martin Stuart 152 East 94th Street New York N.Y
10	N.Y	Self	$75	no			Bro-In-Law Mr Thomas Gatens Glen Villa 5 Cherry Street Morristown New Jersey
11		Self		no			Brother Mr Michael Griffin Newark New Jersey
12	N.Y	See Col.19 Sister Brother	$25	no			Sister Miss Tessie Hanratty 130 West 63rd Street New York N.Y
13	N.Y	See Col 19	$25	no			Brother Mr James Harkin 212 East 81st Street New York N.Y.
14	Yes	Cousin see Col 19	$30	no			Cousin Miss Mary McGee 5135 Master Street West Philadelphia Pa.
15	Yes	Aunt see Col. 19	$25	no			Aunt Miss Jane Mellhiney 159 Boston Street Boston Mass
16	Yes	See col. 18	$60	no			Sister Mrs Mary Longmoore 6 Smith Street Brookline Boston Mass
17				no			
18	Yes	See col.19 Sister	$25	no	1913	New York	Sister Miss Annie Houghton 64 Fisher Avenue Boston Mass
19	N.Y	Self	$50	yes	1919		Cousin Miss Lizzie Curran 14 East 99th Street New York N.Y
20	N.Y	Father see Col 12	$50	no			Cousin Mr Edward Conlon 242 East 6th Street New York N.Y
21	Yes	Self	$7000	yes	1908	New York	Brother in-law
22	Yes	Husband	-	no			Brother Mr Daniel Scott 2416 Carpenter St Philadelphia Pa.
23	Yes	Father	-	no			Uncle
24	Yes	Father	-	no			Uncle
25	Yes	Father	-	no			Uncle
26							
27	Yes	Self	$250	yes	1883 1920	Phila	Nephew Mr John Killen 4644 Olive Street Philadelphia Pa.
28	N.Y	Aunt see Col. 19	$45	no			Aunt Miss Annie Beerne 84 Herkimer St Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Yes	Sister see Col 19	$25	no			Sister Miss Annie Kearney 5 Cedar Street Charlestown Boston Mass
30	Yes	See col.19 Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Mr Tobias Barrett 4 Antrim Street East Boston Mass

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can the alien read (or can he not read) some language or dialect? (Answer yes or no.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Question 24).	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cootehill	1	3201		BELFAST	11/19/25
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Black	Black	None	Ireland	Kilmacrenan Co.Donegal	2	5686		DUBLIN	16/10/25
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar on back 1 left hand	Ireland	Newmills Co.Donegal	3	5299		DUBLIN	8/12/25
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Boho Co.Fermanagh	4	12508		BELFAST	11/12/25
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyshannon	5	26723		DUBLIN	23/10/25
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	Mark on right foot	Ireland	Burtonport	6	5478		DUBLIN	8/12/25
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cavan	7	5752		DUBLIN	17/12/25
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlederg	8	12442		BELFAST	3/11/25
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Enniskillen	9	10530		BELFAST	10/12/25
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Bundoran	10	15957		DUBLIN	15/12/25
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrigart Co.Donegal	11				
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle-blaney	12	15714		DUBLIN	5/12/25
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumkeerin	13	26104		Dublin	10/12/25
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Falcarragh Co.Donegal	14	26355		DUBLIN	16/12/25
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Donegal	15	25892		DUBLIN	4/12/25
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Clones	16	15497		DUBLIN	29/12/25
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None	Ireland		17	5319		DUBLIN	3/12/25
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Malin Hd	18	15507		Dublin	30/12/25
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Moy Co.Tyrone	19	10633		BELFAST	23/12/25
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtown-butler	20	12641		BELFAST	2/12/25
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Letterkenny	21	15603		DUBLIN	3/2/26
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Dark	None	Ireland	Letterkenny	22	15604		DUBLIN	3/2/26
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kindrum	23	15605		DUBLIN	3/2/26
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Springfield	24	15606		DUBLIN	3/2/26
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry	25	15607		DUBLIN	3/2/26
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None	Ireland		26				
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Brown	Ringers	Ireland	Johnston	27	2300		BELFAST	10/11/25
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Derrygonnelly Co.Fermanagh	28	10812		BELFAST	26/12/25
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenmany Co.Donegal	29	5518		DUBLIN	9/12/25
no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Moville	30	25732		DUBLIN	2/11/25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
							Uncle Mr Edward Wright
1	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Alpine New Jersey
Philadelphia		See col.19	$40	no			Brother- Mr Hugh Friso
2		Brother					4951 N.2nd St Olney Pa.
		See Col.					Friend Mr Arthur Devine
3	N.Y	12	$50	no			307 Morris Avenue Elizabeth New Jersey
4	Yes	Self	$15	no			Cousin Mrs Mary Jones 333 Washington Street Newton Boston Mass
5	N.Y	Self	$25	no			Cousin Mr Edward Bredin 1721 Palmetto Street Brooklyn New York
6	N.Y	Brother see Col 19	$40	no			Brother Mr Daniel Doyle 87 West 11th Street Bayonne New Jersey
7	N.Y	Brother see Col 19	$25	no			Brother Mr Peter Gallivan 172 West 65th Street New York N.Y
8	N.Y	Self	$3000	yes	1923	1905 San Francisco	Brother Mr Patrick Gallen 269 - 10th Street San Francisco California
9	N.Y	Uncle see Col. 19	$75	no			Uncle Mr Martin Stuart 152 East 94th Street New York N.Y
10	N.Y	Self	$75	no			Bro-in-law Mr Thomas Gatens Glen Villa 5 Cherry Street Morristown New Jersey
11		Self		no			Brother Mr Michael Griffin Fulton Street Newark New Jersey
12	N.Y	See Col.19 Sister Brother	$25	no			Sister Miss Tessie Hanratty 130 West 83rd Street New York N.Y
13	N.Y	See Col 19	$25	no			Brother Mr James Harkin 212 East 81st Street New York N.Y.
14	Yes	Cousin see Col 19	$35	no			Cousin Miss Mary McGee 5135 Lester Street West Philadelphia Pa.
15	Yes	Aunt see Col. 19	$25	no			Aunt Miss Jane Kellhiney 159 Boston Street Boston Mass
16	Yes	See col. 18	$60	no			Sister Mrs Mary Longmoore 6 Smith Street Brookline Boston Mass
17							
18	Yes	See col.19 Sister	$25	no		1913 New York	Sister Miss Annie Houghton 64 Fisher Avenue Boston Mass
19	N.Y	Self	$50	yes	1919		Cousin Miss Lizzie Curran 114 West 99th Street New York N.Y
20	N.Y	Father see Col 12	$50	no			Cousin Mr Edward Conlon 242 East 50th Street New York N.Y
21	Yes	Self	$7000	yes	1908		Brother in-law
22	Yes	Husband	-	no			
23	Yes	Father	-	no			Brother Mr Daniel Scott 2416 Carpenter St Philadelphia Pa.
24	Yes	Father	-	no			Uncle
25	Yes	Father	-	no			Uncle
26							
27	Yes	Self	$250	yes	1920	1883 Phila	Nephew Mr John Killen 4844 Olive Street Philadelphia Pa.
28	N.Y	Aunt see Col. 19 Sister See Col	$25	no			Aunt Miss Annie Baerne 84 Herkimer St Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Yes	19	$25	no			Sister Miss Annie Kearney 5 Cedar Street Charlestown Boston Mass
30	Yes	See col.19 Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Mr Tobias Barrett 7 Antrim Street East Boston Mass

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
														90-13						
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cootehill	1	3201	BELFAST	11/19/25
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Black	Black	None	Ireland	Kilmacrenan Co.Donegal	2	5686	DUBLIN	16/12/25
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar on back left hand	Ireland	Newmills Co.Donegal	3	5299	DUBLIN	8/12/25
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Boho Co.Fermanagh	4	12508	BELFAST	11/12/25
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyshannon	5	26723	DUBLIN	23/12/25
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	Mark on right foot	Ireland	Burtonport	6	5478	DUBLIN	8/12/25
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cavan	7	5752	DUBLIN	17/12/25
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlederg	8	12442	BELFAST	8/12/25
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Enniskillen	9	10530	BELFAST	10/12/25
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Bundoran	10	15957	DUBLIN	15/2/26
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Carricart Co.Donegal	11			
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle-blaney	12	15714	DUBLIN	5/2/26
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumkeerin	13	26104	Dublin	10/12/25
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Falcarragh Co.Donegal	14	26355	DUBLIN	16/12/25
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Donegal	15	25892	DUBLIN	1/12/25
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Clones	16	15497	DUBLIN	29/1/26
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no						None	Ireland		17	5319	DUBLIN	3/12/25
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Malin Hd	18	15507	Dublin	30/1/26
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Moy Co.Tyrone	19	10483	BELFAST	23/12/25
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtown-butler	20	12641	BELFAST	2/12/25
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Letterkenny	21	15603	DUBLIN	3/2/26
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Dark	None	Ireland	Letterkenny	22	15604	DUBLIN	3/2/26
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kindrum	23	15605	DUBLIN	3/2/26
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Springfield	24	15606	DUBLIN	3/2/26
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry	25	15607	DUBLIN	3/2/26
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no						None	Ireland		26			
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Brown	Fingers	Ireland		27	2200	BELFAST	10/11/25
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Derrygonnelly Co.Fermanagh	28	10812	BELFAST	26/1/26
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmany Co.Donegal	29	5518	DUBLIN	9/12/25
per-manent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Moville	30	25732	DUBLIN	2/11/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—838

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the Cameronia, from Londonderry, do
(State whether Master [Purser, or Steward Officer])
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & P I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, and as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether "Surgeon sailing therefrom," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

86

34	35	36
gration ion ber.	Issued at—	Date.
861	Dublin	10/2/26
862	Dublin	10/2/26
863	Dublin	10/2/26
1	DUBLIN	24/11/25
36	DUBLIN	21/11/25
16	DUBLIN	24/11/25
3	DUBLIN	17/11/25
9	BELFAST	19/11/25
7	BELFAST	20/11/25
2	DUBLIN	11/11/25
	DUBLIN	12/11/25
	DUBLIN	20/11/25
	DUBLIN	3/3/26
	DUBLIN	3/3/26
	DUBLIN	3/2/26
	DUBLIN	3/2/26
	DUBLIN	10/1/26
	DUBLIN	10/2/26
	BELFAST	11/11/25
	BELFAST	3/12/25
	BELFAST	10/2/26
	DUBLIN	10/11/25
	Dublin	26/2/26
	DUBLIN	17/11/25
	DUBLIN	11/11/25
	BELFAST	18/11/25
	BELFAST	7/11/25
	DUBLIN	25/11/25
	BELFAST	10/11/25
	DUBLIN	9/11/25

Form 500-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CAMERONIA", *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 27th FEBRUARY, 19 26.

List 50

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	UNDER 16	Cullen ✓	Patrick	12		M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glengevlin	Cousin } Mr Dennis Cullen Drumhurin Glengevlin Co.Cavan	N.Y	New York	15861 ✓	Dublin ✓	10/2/26
2	UNDER 16	Cullen ✓	James Francis	10		M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glengevlin		N.Y	New York	15862 ✓	Dublin ✓	10/2/26
3	UNDER 16	Cullen ✓	Norah	7		F	S	Nil	-	-	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Glengevlin		N.Y	New York	15863 ✓	Dublin ✓	10/2/26
4		Cumiskey ✓	Owen	27		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-blaney	Mother Mrs Bridget Cummiskey Tusker Castleblaney Co.Monaghan	N.Y	New York	361 ✓	DUBLIN ✓	24/11/25
5		Dawson ✓	Harry	17		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Mother Mrs Ada Naylor Keadue Lodge, Cavan	Pa	Philadelphia	366 ✓	DUBLIN ✓	21/11/25
6		Devine ✓	Rose	19		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father Mr John Devine Ballyboe Letterkenny Co.Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia	806 ✓	DUBLIN ✓	24/11/25
7		Devine ✓	Redmond EDMUND	24		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Brother Mr William Devine Kirkneedy Newmills P.O Letterkenny Co. Donegal	N.J	Elizabeth	463 ✓	DUBLIN ✓	17/11/25
8		Devlin ✓	Lizzie	27		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Patrick Devlin Askragh Dungannon Co. Tyrone	Pa.	Philadelphia	559 ✓	BELFAST ✓	19/11/25
9		Doherty ✓	Rose	21		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Hd	Father Mr Thomas Doherty Slaghtneill Maghera Co.Derry	Pa.	Philadelphia	567 ✓	BELFAST ✓	20/11/25
10		Doherty ✓	Margaret	21		F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Culdaff Co.Donegal	Father Mr Edward Doherty Gortnamullan, Malin Hd Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston	6222 ✓	DUBLIN ✓	11/11/25
11		Doherty ✓	William	30		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany Co.Donegal	Father Mr William Doherty Bootagh Culdaff Co.Donegal	Mass	Boston	320 ✓	DUBLIN ✓	12/11/25
12		Doherty ✓	James	26		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Mr Patrick Doherty Urrismana Clonmany Co.Donegal	Mass	Boston	678 ✓	DUBLIN ✓	20/11/25
13		Donohoe ✓	Mary	56		F	W	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Sister Mrs Kate Rooney Cullintragh, Cavan	N.Y	Brooklyn	629 ✓	DUBLIN ✓	8/3/26
14		Donohoe ✓	Peter son	23		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Aunt }	N.Y	Brooklyn	620 ✓	DUBLIN ✓	3/3/26
15		Donohoe ✓	Maria do	19		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Aunt } Mrs Kate Rooney Cullintragh Cavan	N.Y	Brooklyn	615 ✓	DUBLIN ✓	3/2/26
16		Donohoe ✓	James son	17		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Aunt }	N.Y	Brooklyn	630 ✓	DUBLIN ✓	3/2/26
17	UNDER 16	Donohoe ✓	Patrick "	13		M	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Aunt }	N.Y	Brooklyn	650 ✓	DUBLIN ✓	10/2/26
18	UNDER 16	Donohoe ✓	John Joseph "	9		M	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Aunt }	N.Y	Brooklyn	651 ✓	DUBLIN ✓	10/2/26
19		Donnelly ✓	Bernard	30		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pomeroy	Father Mr Terence Donnelly Cappagh Pomeroy Co. Tyrone	Pa.	Philadelphia	904 ✓	BELFAST ✓	11/11/25
20		Donnelly ✓	Edward	27		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claudy Co. Derry	Father Mr John Donnelly Allo Claudy Co. Derry	Pa.	Philadelphia	661 ✓	BELFAST ✓	3/12/25
21		Douglas ✓	William	27		M	M	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Wife Mrs Catherine Douglas Lisnagrib Limavady Co. Derry	N.Y	Montagh L.I.	989 ✓	BELFAST ✓	10/2/26
22	42378 applied	Donaghy ✓	Simon	34		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-macross	Mother Mrs Bridget Donaghy Beagh Donaghmoyne Co. Monaghan	N.Y	Brooklyn	633 ✓	DUBLIN ✓	19/11/25
23		Dowling ✓	James	28		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bundoran	Uncle Mr John Dolan Mespil Road, Dublin	N.Y	Bronx	003 ✓	Dublin ✓	16/2/26
24		Duffy ✓	John	21		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ramelton	Father Mr Patrick Duffy Aughnish, Ramelton Co.Donegal	N.Y	New York	374 ✓	DUBLIN ✓	11/11/25
25		Faulkner ✓	Catherine	23		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Quigley's Point	Father Mr John Faulkner Cabry Quigley's Point Co.Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	409 ✓	DUBLIN ✓	11/11/25
26		Falloon ✓	Margaret	25		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Mother } Mrs Mary Falloon Bush Dungannon Co.Tyrone	N.J	Pomton Lakes	450 ✓	BELFAST ✓	18/11/25
27		Falloon ✓	Samuel bro	19		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Mother }	N.J	Pomton Lakes	496 ✓	BELFAST ✓	7/12/25
28		Fleming ✓	Neil	25		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart Co.Donegal	Father Mr George Fleming Carrigart. Co. Donegal.	N.Y	New York	12 ✓	DUBLIN ✓	25/11/25
29	a. Dublin 12/2/32	Flynn ✓	Anna	34		F	W	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Uncle Mr James Rogan Bridgeend Ballyshannon Co.Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	22 ✓	BELFAST ✓	10/12/25
30		Foster ✓	James	28		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	Uncle Mr Richard Foster Calhame Bruckless Co.Donegal	Mass	Boston	12 ✓	DUBLIN ✓	9/12/25

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1-Yrs Returning
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 58

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR, 1926, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a visitor (visitor for business, visitor for pleasure, or visitor in transit)	Whether a skilled laborer (and if so, what trade)	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	24 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose	25 Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charitable or public institutions; and if so, when and where	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N.Y	Father accompanying	-	no			Cousin Mr Peter Cassidy 102 West 99th Street New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	20-13 None	Ireland	Glengavlin	1	15861	Dublin	10/2/26
2	N.Y	Father accompanying	-	no			Cousin Mr John Mulligan 18 West 104th Street New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Glengavlin	2	15862	Dublin	10/2/26
3	N.Y	Father accompanying	-	no			Friend Miss Mary Kaltylis 5665 Weston Street Germanstown Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glengavlin	3	15863	Dublin	10/2/26
4	N.Y	Self	$55	no			Cousin Mrs Katie McGettigan 2343 West Thompson Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Castle-blaney	4	5061	DUBLIN	24/11/25
5	Yes	See Col. 12	$50	no			Brother Mr Patrick Devine 44 Geneva Street Elizabeth New Jersey	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cavan	5	15366	DUBLIN	21/11/25
6	Yes	see Col.19 Cousin	$25	no			Cousin Mrs Katie McGettigan 2343 West Thompson Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	crooked finger left hand	Ireland	Letterkenny	6	26806	DUBLIN	24/11/25
7	N.Y	see Col.19 Brother	$25	no			Brother Mr Patrick Devine 44 Geneva Street Elizabeth New Jersey	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	Scar on fore finger left hand	Ireland	Letterkenny	7	26463	DUBLIN	17/11/25
8	Yes	Self	$60	no			Cousin Mrs Mary Hegarty 3711 Mellon St Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungannon	8	12559	BELFAST	9/11/25
9	Yes	See Col. 12	$30	no			Aunt Miss Katie Doherty 516 North 5th Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Magherа Co. Derry	9	12567	BELFAST	20/11/25
10	Yes	Uncle See Col 19	$25	no			Uncle Mr James Doherty 133 Calumet Street Roxbury Boston Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Malin Hd	10	26222	DUBLIN	11/11/25
11	Yes	Brother See Col 19	$100	no			Brother Mr James Doherty 12 Rutherford Avenue Charlestown Boston Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Culdaff Co. Donegal	11	26320	DUBLIN	12/11/25
12	Yes	See Col.19 Brother	$25	no			Brother Mr Dominick Doherty 97 Lawn Street, Roxbury Boston Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmany Co. Donegal	12	26678	DUBLIN	20/11/25
13	N.Y	Self	$150	no			Son	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan	13	15629	DUBLIN	3/2/26
14	N.Y	Mother	-	no			Brother	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan	14	15630	DUBLIN	3/2/26
15	N.Y	Mother	-	no			Brother Mr Philip Donohoe 936 Dormier Street Brooklyn New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan	15	15615	DUBLIN	3/2/26
16	N.Y	Mother	-	no			Brother	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan	16	15630	DUBLIN	3/2/26
17	N.Y	Mother	-	no			Brother	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan	17	15850	DUBLIN	10/2/26
18	N.Y	Mother	-	no			Brother	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		Fair	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Cavan	18	15851	DUBLIN	10/2/26
19	Yes	Self	$40	no			Sister Mrs Margaret Larch 720 North 24th Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Pomeroy	19	11004	BELFAST	11/2/26
20	Yes	Self	$100	no			Aunt Mrs Annie Bowan 2203 Jackson Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Claudy Co. Derry	20	12661	BELFAST	3/2/26
21	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Bro-in-law Mr Peter Beak Montauk Gardens Montauk Long Island New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limavady	21	10989	BELFAST	10/2/26
22	N.Y	Mother See Col 12	$45	no			Bro-in-law Mr Edward Forde 428 Halsey Street Brooklyn New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrick-macross	22	26633	DUBLIN	19/11/25
23	N.Y	Self	$150	no			Cousin Mr Edward McEvoy Bronx Park Hospital Bronx N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	23	16003	Dublin	26/2/26
24	N.Y	Father See Col 12	$50	no			Cousin Mr Thomas Quinn 962 East 235rd Street New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmelton Co. Donegal	24	26874	DUBLIN	17/11/25
25	Yes	see Col.19 Brother	$50	no			Brother Mr Michael Faulkner 520 North 22nd Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Quigley's Point	25	15109	DUBLIN	11/11/25
26	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Sister Mrs Elizabeth Cheatham 2 Whitney Avenue Pomton Lakes N. Jersey	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungannon	26	10750	BELFAST	15/11/25
27	N.Y	Self	-	no			Sister Miss Ellen Fleming 37 East 35th Street New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dungannon	27	10696	BELFAST	7/11/25
28	N.Y	see col.19 Sister Mother	$25	no			Mother Mrs Mary Rogan 201 Kent Street Greenpoint Brooklyn New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigart Co. Donegal	28	5102	DUBLIN	25/11/25
29	N.Y	See Col 19	$50	no			Mother Mrs Mary Foster 3 Purington Place, Winchester Boston Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Belleek	29	10522	BELFAST	10/11/25
30	Yes	Self	$25	no				no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bruckless Co. Donegal	30	26072	DUBLIN	9/11/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

List 50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart master, of the Cameronia, from Londonderry, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart

master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 1926, 19

at New York

J J Mongovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 52

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S + P D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

52

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 9 MAR 1926, 19

at New York

J Montgomery

J Cuppedi

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	10938	Belfast	5/2/26
2	10939	Belfast	5/2/26
3	10516	BELFAST	7/12/25
4	10517	BELFAST	7/12/25
5	5767	DUBLIN	16/12/25
6	12655	BELFAST	3/12/25
7	10585	BELFAST	16/12/25
8	5597	DUBLIN	12/12/25
9	15455	DUBLIN	27/1/26
10	15457	DUBLIN	27/1/26
11	14962	DUBLIN	5/1/26
12	15086	DUBLIN	8/1/26
13	26594	DUBLIN	19/1/26
14	5186	DUBLIN	30/12/25
15	5196	DUBLIN	1/12/25
16	25930	DUBLIN	5/11/25
17	11571	DUBLIN	1/2/26
18	26764	DUBLIN	23/12/25
19	10946	BELFAST	3/2/26
20	26886	GLASGOW	7/12/25
21	10608	BELFAST	18/12/25
22	12579	BELFAST	23/12/25
23	15572	DUBLIN	2/2/26
24	26809	DUBLIN	12/1/26
25	3230	BELFAST	17/12/25
26	3203	BELFAST	19/12/25
27	10957	BELFAST	3/2/26
28	15858	Dublin	10/2/26
29	15859	Dublin	10/2/26
30	15860	Dublin	10/2/26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 27th FEBRUARY, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language? [or, If exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Aiken	Edward	32		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Irvinestown	Brother Mr John Aiken Sherdin, Irvinestown Co. Fermanagh	Conn	Old Mystic	10938	Belfast	5/2/26
2		Aiken	Anne Jane	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Irvinestown	Father Mr James Munn Cabra, Irvinestown Co. Fermanagh	Conn	Old Mystic	10939	Belfast	5/2/26
3		Armstrong	Thomas	23		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father Mr Robert Armstrong Portadown	N.J	Jersey City	0516	BELFAST	7/12/26
4		Armstrong	Margaret	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father in-law Co. Armagh	N.J	Jersey City	0517	BELFAST	7/12/26
5	771 6x1 10/28/21	Barr	Annie	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bunbeg Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs Bridget Barr Magheraclogher, Bunbeg Co. Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	767	DUBLIN	18/12/25
6		Baxter	Robert	24		M	S	Linen Dresser	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Mother Mrs Mary Baxter Killowen Street, Coleraine Co. Derry	Mich	Detroit	12655	BELFAST	3/12/26
7		Boyle	Daniel	29		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle Glenties Co. Donegal	Father Mr Cornelius Boyle Drumaroan, Ballycastle Co. Antrim	N.J	West Orange	10585	BELFAST	16/12/25
8		Boyle	Rose	35		F	W	Maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Brother Mr Hugh Gallagher Meenamarra, Glenties Co. Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia	97	DUBLIN	12/1/26
9		Boyle	John	18		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Father Mr John Boyle Ballyharry Moville Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston	455	DUBLIN	27/1/26
10		Boyle	Andrew	17		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Mr John Boyle Ballyharry Moville Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston	457	DUBLIN	27/1/26
11		Brady	Bernard	22		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scotstown	Father Mr Michael Brady Mullamegarin, Stradone Co. Cavan	Pa.	Philadelphia	962	DUBLIN	5/1/26
12		Callan	Margaret	20		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintra Co. Donegal	Father Mr Patrick Callan Derrynamph, Scotstown Co. Monaghan	N.J	Franklin	086	DUBLIN	8/1/26
13		Carron	Patrick	27		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-blaney	Father Mr Michael Carron Ballyalla, Ballintra Co. Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	594	DUBLIN	19/1/26
14		Carragher	Catherine	33		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs Sarah Carragher Moneyvoland, Castleblaney Co. Monaghan	Pa	Philadelphia	86	DUBLIN	30/1/26
15		Campbell	Bridget	29		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Father Mr Daniel Campbell Crickamore, Dungloe Co. Donegal	N.J	Bayonne		DUBLIN	1/12/25
16	V/498747	Cavanagh	Charles	30		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	English	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Mr James Cavanagh Greencastle, Shrove Moville Co. Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia	930	DUBLIN	5/11/25
17		Clerkin	Patrick	27		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Wife Mrs Lizzie Clerkin Cavanagarvan Stranooden Co. Monaghan	N.Y	New York	1571	DUBLIN	1/2/26
18	27/4822 4/5/18 3 mo	Clerkin	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Upperlands Co. Derry	Mother Mrs Rose Clerkin Corcaghan, Monaghan.	N.Y	Westbury L.I.	26764	DUBLIN	23/12/25
19		Convery	Rose	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Mrs Jane Convery Upperlands, Co. Derry.	N.Y	New Rochelle	0946	BELFAST	8/2/26
20		Connaghan	John	25		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Father Mr John Connaghan Maghelagillon Derrybeg Co. Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	86	GLASGOW	7/12/26
21	933874 7/21/13 E/13	Colhoun	Mary Louisa	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghers Co. Derry	Mother Mrs Annie Colhoun Drum Omagh Co. Tyrone	N.Y	Brooklyn	08	BELFAST	18/12/25
22		Convery	Jane	20		M	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Father Mr Joseph Convery Kirley Maghera Co. Derry	Ill	Chicago	79	BELFAST	23/12/25
23		Crampsey	Philip	32		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	Erglish	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cliffoney Co. Sligo	Father Mr John Crampsey Faharna Culdaff Co. Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia	872	DUBLIN	2/2/26
24		Crystal	Hugh	36		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Honor Crystal Greevykeel, Cliffoney Co. Sligo	N.Y	New York		DUBLIN	12/1/26
25		Crowley	Michael	23		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kesh Co. Fermanagh	Mother Mrs Mary Crawley 15 Cairns Street Belfast	N.Y	Brooklyn		BELFAST	17/12/25
26		Cuthbertson	Allan	19		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Father Mr John Cuthbertson Drummoney Kesh P.O. Co. Fermanagh	Pa	Philadelphia	03	BELFAST	19/12/25
27		Cullinan	Mary	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glengevlin	Mother Mrs Margaret Cullinan Eskera Omagh Co. Tyrone	R.I	Providence	357	BELFAST	6/2/26
28		Cullen	Philip	37		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glengevlin	Cousin Mr Dennis Cullen Drumhurin Glengevlin Co. Cavan	N.Y	New York	858	Dublin	10/2/26
29		Cullen	Eliza	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glengevlin	Cousin	N.Y	New York	859	Dublin	10/2/26
30	UNDER 16	Cullen	Mary	14		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glengevlin				860	Dublin	10/2/26

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

Sgd Seamus O'Dwyer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—619

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, 19 89

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	18 If yes—Time or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to work for a person or company, or for himself, or as a member of a profession, or as a tourist, or for some other specified purpose.	20 Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether he has a ticket through to the place to which he is destined.	22 Whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether or not he believes in or is opposed to organized government, or has ever been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or has ever written or published any book or paper containing such views. (See footnote for text of question 24.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N.Y	Self	$1000	no			Brother in-law Mr Emel Baker	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Irvinestown	1	10938	Belfast	5/2/26
2	N.Y	Husband	-	no			Old Mystic Conn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Irvinestown	2	10939	Belfast	5/2/26
3	N.Y	Self	$300	no			Cousin Mr William Guy 51 Grant Avenue Jersey City, N.J	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown	3	10516	BELFAST	7/12/26
4	N.Y	Husband Uncle see	-	no			Cousin	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Portadown	4	10517	BELFAST	7/12/26
5	N.Y	Col. 19	$25	no			Uncle Mr Frank Green 435 Decatur Street Brooklyn New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Bunbeg Co.Donegal	5	5767	DUBLIN	18/12/26
6	Yes	Self	$40	no			Friend Mr Thomas McGrotty 8836 Gardner Avenue Detroit, Michigan	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Coleraine	6	12655	BELFAST	3/12/26
7	N.Y	Self	$75	no			Sister Mrs Mary McKinley 95 Maple Street, West Orange New Jersey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar on right shin	Ireland	Ballycastle	7	10585	BELFAST	16/12/26
8	Yes	Bro-in-law see Col 19	$25	no			Brother-in-law Mr Henry Barnes 2827 Agate Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenties Co.Donegal	8	5597	DUBLIN	12/12/26
9	Yes	Uncle See col.19	$25	no			Uncle Mr Patrick Doherty 26 Baystate Avenue West Somerville, Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Moville	9	15455	DUBLIN	27/12/26
10	Yes	Uncle see Col.19	$25	no			Uncle Mr Patrick Doherty 26 Baystate Avenue West Somerville Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Moville	10	15457	DUBLIN	27/12/26
11	Yes	Father see Col 12	$50	no			Cousin Mr James Smith 1655 North 53rd Street West Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cavan	11	14962	DUBLIN	5/1/26
12	N.Y.	See col. 12	$50	no			Uncle Mr Hugh Callan Sussex Co. New Jersey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Scotstown	12	15086	DUBLIN	8/1/26
13	N.Y	Self	$35	no			Uncle Mr Felix Lafferty 246 Martinese St, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballintra Co.Donegal	13	26594	DUBLIN	19/12/26
14	Yes	Self Father see Col	$50	no			Cousin Mr Owen Flanagan 1904 South 23rd Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleblaney	14	5186	DUBLIN	30/12/26
15	N.Y	12	$50	no			Sister Mrs Fannie Forker 65 west 17th Street Bayonne New Jersey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dungloe Co.Donegal	15	5196	DUBLIN	1/12/26
16	Yes	See col. 12	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Rachel McDermott 27 West Highland Avenue Chestnut Hill Philadelphia	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Greencastle	16	25230	DUBLIN	5/12/26
17	N.Y	Self	$35	no			Brother Mr Michael Clerkin 861 Tenth Avenue New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool	17	11571	DUBLIN	1/2/26
18	N.Y	Cousin see Col 19	$35	no			Cousin Miss Mary Kiely c/o Mrs Pell Westbury Long Island New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan	18	26764	DUBLIN	23/12/26
19	N.Y	Brother see Col 19	$30	no			Brother Mr Joseph Convery 204 Huguenot Street New Rochelle New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Maghera Co. Derry	19	10946	BELFAST	8/2/26
20	N.Y	Self	$25	no			Cousin Mr James Rodgers 627 Park Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Derrybeg Co.Donegal	20	26886	GLASGOW	7/12/26
21	N.Y	Cousin see Col. 19	$25	no			Cousin Miss Kate McMullan 34 Green Avenue Brooklyn New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Omagh Co.Tyrone	21	10608	BELFAST	18/12/26
22	Yes	Aunt see Col. 19	$50	no			Aunt Mrs Jane Ward 529 west 61st Street Chicago Illinois	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Large Mole on right cheek	Ireland	Maghera Co. Derry	22	12579	BELFAST	23/12/26
23	Yes	Self	$30	no			Sister Mrs Annie Kenny 104 West Mount Airy Avenue Mount Airy Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Culdaff Co.Donegal	23	15572	DUBLIN	2/2/26
24	N.Y	Sis-in-law address see Col.19	$30	no			Brother Mr Patrick Crystal 73 West 82nd Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh Black	Brown		None	Ireland	Cliffoney Co.Sligo	24	26909	DUBLIN	12/12/26
25	N.Y	12	$50	no			Brother Mr Patrick Crawley 1721 Woodbine Street Brooklyn New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Ireland	Co.Galway	25	3230	BELFAST	17/12/26
26	Yes	Uncle see Col. 19	$50	no			Uncle Mr Andrew Tyffe Box 105 Merion Station Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Pettigo	26	3203	BELFAST	19/12/26
27	Yes	Aunt see Col. 19	$50	no			Aunt Miss Catherine Cullinan 28 Ellery Street Providence Rhode Island	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Omagh	27	10957	BELFAST	2/2/26
28	N.Y	Self	$1500	no			Cousin Mr Peter Cassidy 102 West 99th Street New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Glengevlin	28	15858	Dublin	10/2/26
29	N.Y	Husband	-	no				no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Glengevlin	29	15859	Dublin	10/2/26
30	N.Y	Father	-	no				no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Glengevlin	30	15860	Dublin	10/2/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

52

I, R W Smart (Name of Master, Commander, or Second Officer) master, of the Caronia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ..., 19...

at New York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or no (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & P I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dan'l Murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 1926, 19

at New York

J Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

90

34	35	36
entry permit immigration-Visa-number.	Issued at—	Date.
3515	WASHINGTON	24/[illegible]/25
[illegible]	WASHINGTON	24/[illegible]/25
14677	WASHINGTON	3/12/26
24229	WASHINGTON	2/[illegible]/26
28634	WASHINGTON	21/11/25
11751	WASHINGTON	23/[illegible]/26
03808	WASHINGTON	31/[illegible]/25
18769	WASHINGTON	16/[illegible]/26
X	U.S. CITIZEN	X
12571	WASHINGTON	25/[illegible]/26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Department of Commerce

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 27th FEBRUARY, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yr.	Mo.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Re-entry Permit Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Cullen	Michael	28		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr Michael Cullen Lacoon, Glenfarne P.O. Co. Leitrim.	N.Y	Bronx	93515	WASHINGTON	24/2/26
2		~~Princetown~~ Gamble	Samuel	39		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A	Iowa	~~Brother Mr John Gamble Sabra Kowalla L.Lykeany Co. Donegal~~	Iowa	Princetown		WASHINGTON	~~24/2/26~~
3		Murray	William	23		M	S	Car-penter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Father Mr John Murray 11 Glenview Street, Belfast	N.Y	Woodside L.I.			
4		McMullan	William	53		M	S	Garden-er	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A	Phila-delphia	Nephew Mr James McMullan Tehlaght, Rasharkin, Co. Antrim	Pa.	Philadelphia	114677	WASHINGTON	3/12/26
5		~~Roehen~~	~~Peter~~			~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr.~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~New York~~	~~Father Mr [illegible] Roehen~~ Co. Fermanagh	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~	104229	WASHINGTON	2/12/26
6		Doherty	Annie	46		F	M	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A	Boston	Son Mr Con Doherty Tandragee Clonmany, Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston	~~110534~~	WASHINGTON	~~21/11/25~~
7		Doherty	Mary	36		F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A	Boston	Father Mr Neil Doherty Cleagh Clonmany Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston	101751	WASHINGTON	23/12/25
8		Torpey	Elizabeth	29		F	W	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Father Mr Patrick McCory Shantonagh Castleblaney	N.Y	New York	103808	WASHINGTON	31/12/25
9	U.S. CIT.	Torpey	Catherine	7		F	S	School	No	Child	No	Irish	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Grandfather Co. Monaghan	N.Y.	New York	118769	WASHINGTON	16/2/26
10		Kearney	Celia	27		F	M	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Miss Mary Gilroy Corracole Thompsons Bridge Co. Fermanagh	N.Y	New York	X	U.S. CITIZEN	X
11																			112571	WASHINGTON	25/2/26
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

March 9/26 Philadelphia 6.00 P.M.

Line 2, Samuel Gamble, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 5, Peter Roehan, did not embark. Short shipped.

[illegible] PURSER.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, 19 91

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit only, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States, if temporary (as stated by alien).	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported from U.S. and if so, when?	26 Whether able to read (or has been required to read) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$60	yes	1921 1925	Cuba New Jersey	Returning home to - Sister Mrs. Ferguson 2013 Anthony Avenue Bronx New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Clear	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenfarne
2		Self		yes		Town	Returning home to - Princetown Iowa	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Letter-kenny
3	N.Y	Self	$20	yes	1923 1925	New York	Returning home to - 3219 - 39th Avenue Woodside Long Island N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Toomebridge
4	Yes	Self	$200	yes	1898 1925	Phila	Returning to - 531 Lancaster Avenue Phila.elphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rasharkin
5		Self		yes	1904	New York	Returning to - 231 East 76th Street New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belleek
6	Yes	See col.19 Husband	$100	yes	1904 1925	Boston	Returning to Husband Bernard Doherty 103 Rutherford Avenue Charlestown Boston Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmany Co. Donegal
7	N.Y	Self	$100	yes	1909 1925	Boston	Returning to - Sister in law Mary Doherty 74 East Huntington Avenue Boston Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmany Co. Donegal
8	N.Y	Self	$150	yes	1913 1928	New York	Sister Mrs Sadie Carson 1306 St Nicholas Avenue New York N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle-blaney
9	N.Y	Mother see Sheet 20	-	Yes	Born there 1917	New York		no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Baptismal Cert. Church of St Columba 373 W 28th St N.Y.C. Born May 3/1918			Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A	New York
10	N.Y	Line 10	$250	yes	1925	New York	Returning to - Hugh Patrick Kearney 511 - 4th Avenue College Point Long Island New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Fermanagh
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

No. on List.	34 Re-entry Permit Immigration-Visa-Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	93515	WASHINGTON	24/6/25
2		WASHINGTON	24/7/25
3	114677	WASHINGTON	3/12/25
4	104229	WASHINGTON	2/12/25
5	110584	WASHINGTON	21/11/25
6	101751	WASHINGTON	23/6/25
7	103808	WASHINGTON	31/10/25
8	118769	WASHINGTON	16/12/25
9	X	U.S. CITIZEN	X
10	112571	WASHINGTON	25/11/25
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, 19 — 91

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—gave information of by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a visitor (temporary).	20 Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether other than a mere visitor, coming to the United States to perform labor or service of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation, or to perform labor if in pursuance of such contract or agreement (sec. 5).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (sec. 5).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform any kind of labor in the United States (sec. 5).	26 Whether able to read (sec. 8).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$60	yes	1921 1925	Came to New Jersey	Returning home to - Visits Mrs. Ferguson 2013 Anthony Avenue Bronx New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Clear	Black	Grey	08-13 None	Ireland	Glenfarne
2		Self		yes		Iowa	Returning home to - Princetown Iowa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Letter-kenny
3	N.Y	Self	$20	yes	1923 1925	Came to New York	Returning home to - 5319 - 39th Avenue Woodside Long Island N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Toomebridge
4	Yes	Self	$200	yes	1898 1925 1926	Phila	Returning to - Thomas McNeil Uncle 531 Lancaster Avenue Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rasharkin
5		Self		yes	1923	New York	Returning to - 339 East 75th Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belleek
6	Yes	See col.19 Husband	$100	yes	1904 1925	Boston	Returning to Husband Bernard Doherty 103 Rutherford Avenue Charlestown Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmany Co. Donegal
7	Yes	Husband	$100	yes	1909 1925	Boston	Returning to - Visit wife Mary Doherty 74 East Huntington Avenue Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmany Co. Donegal
8	N.Y	Self	$150	yes	1913 1925	York	Sister Mrs Sadie Carson 1305 St Nicholas Avenue New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle-blaney
9							N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A	New York
10	N.Y	Mother - See Sheet 20 Line 10	$250	yes	Yes Born there 1917 1925	New York	Returning to - Frank Patrick Kearney 511 - 4th Avenue College Point Long Island New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Fermanagh

Post Grad. Church of St Columbia 343 W 25th St N.Y.C. Born May 3/1918

No. on List	Re-entry Permit Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	93515	WASHINGTON	24/11/25
2		WASHINGTON	24/11/25
3	114677	WASHINGTON	3/12/26
4	104229	WASHINGTON	2/11/26
5	110594	WASHINGTON	21/11/25
6	101751	WASHINGTON	23/11/26
7	103808	WASHINGTON	31/11/26
8	118769	WASHINGTON	16/11/26
9	X	U.S. CITIZEN	X
10	112571	WASHINGTON	25/11/26

R.P. 93575
R.P. 44677
R.P. 104229

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—4235

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Smart (Strike out Master, 1st mate, or Second Officer.) master, of the Caneronia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York

J J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR. 1926, 19

at New York

W. Montgomery
Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
26	Glasgow	21741
26	Glasgow	21765
26	Glasgow	21740
26	Glasgow	21739
26	Glasgow	21738
26	Glasgow	21737
6	Glasgow	21736
6	Glasgow	20698
6	Glasgow	20577
25	Glasgow	22545
6	Glasgow	21260
26	Glasgow	26890
25	Glasgow	22805
25	Glasgow	27888
	Glasgow	755
	Glasgow	712
	Glasgow	20439
	Glasgow	21755
	Glasgow	20963
	Glasgow	20965
	Glasgow	20964
	Glasgow	17409
	Glasgow	20343
	Glasgow	26694
	Glasgow	27685
	Glasgow	27686
	Glasgow	27687
	Glasgow	27688
	Glasgow	27689
	Glasgow	27690

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 509 D
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th February, 19 26

G 52081 L.P.—3/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Corr	Catherine	40		F	W	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Annie Houston 8 Ross St Gallowgate Glasgow	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Glasgow	21741
2		~~Sharp~~	~~Daniel~~																Glasgow	21765
3		Wylie	George R.	19		M	S	Post-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	Brother- Mr.Harry Wylie, 1 Union Place, Lochwinnoch.	N.J.	Kearney.	Glasgow	21740
4		McGuffog	Donald Campbell	41		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. Susan McGuffog, 20 Morris St., Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.	Glasgow	21739
5	UNDER 16	Stewart	John	4		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	British	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	Grandmother- Mrs Margaret Markie 13 Howgate Falkirk Father - George Payne	N.J.	Kearney	Glasgow	21738
6		Payne	Gordon L.	19		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	20 Corn St Glasgow	Conn.	Norwalk	Glasgow	21737
7																			Glasgow	21736
8																			Glasgow	20698
9																			Glasgow	20577
10																			Glasgow	22545
11																			Glasgow	21260
12																			Glasgow	26890
13																			Glasgow	22805
14																			Glasgow	27888
15																			Glasgow	755
16																			Glasgow	712
17																			Glasgow.	20439
18																			Glasgow	21755
19																			Glasgow	20962
20																			Glasgow	20965
21																			Glasgow	20964
22																			Glasgow	17409
23																			Glasgow	20343
24																			Glasgow	26694
25																			Glasgow	27685
26																			Glasgow	27686
27																			Glasgow	27687
28																			Glasgow	27688
29																			Glasgow	27689
30																			Glasgow	27690

#5 only Searing 2415

Ex 5 — Jahajghar grp 7.30 Pm 2/6/26

Line 8, Daniel Sharp, transferred to Sheet 17 Line 28.

Amas Williams PURSER.

35

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 MAR 1926, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Self	$55	No			Sister - Mrs Mary Corr 6058 Butler St Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Maryhill	20/3/25	Glasgow	27508
2	Miss Wylie, 1 Union Pl., Lochwinnoch.						Brother- Mr.William Wylie, 58 Garfield Av,Kearney,N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	black	None	Scotland	Lochwinnoch.	24/2/26	Glasgow	20381
3	N.Y	Aunt.	$60	no			Friend- Mr. Frank Pirie, 314 Meadbury Av., Detroit Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh brown	brown		None	Scotland	Castle-Douglas	23/2/26	Glasgow	20475
4	N.Y	Self	$60	no	1923 1924	Stockton	Father - John Stewart	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Camelon	19/3/25	Glasgow	28211
5	N.Y	Father	$	no			20 Holstead St Kearney N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow	25/2/26	Glasgow	21469
6	N.Y	Self	$50				Sister - Mrs Elizabeth Murdoch County St Norwalk Conn	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the S.S. "Cameronia" , from Glasgow. , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March 1926 19

at New York

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.S. & L.R.F.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Daniel murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR. 1928 day of , 19

at New York

J. Montgomery
J. Cuppelli
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians/ – Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

TION VISA

of Issuance | Number

agow 21741
agow 21765
agow 21740
agow 21739
agow 21738
agow 21737
agow 21736
agow 20698
agow 20577
agow 22545
agow 21260
agow 26890
agow 22805
agow 27888
agow 755
agow 712
agow. 20439
agow 21755
agow 20963
agow 20965
agow 20964
agow 17409
agow 20343
agow 26694
agow 27685
agow 27686
agow 27687
agow 27688
agow 27689
agow 27690

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th February, 1926

G 13981 I.P. - 5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Jamieson	Margaret	43		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Elderslie	Sister - Mrs Agnes Sinclair	N.J	Newark	Glasgow	21741
2		Jamieson	Allan	16		M	S	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Elderslie		N.J	Newark	Glasgow	21735
3	UNDER 16	Jamieson	Elizabeth P.	14		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Elderslie		N.J	Newark	Glasgow	21740
4	UNDER 16	Jamieson	Robert	12		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Elderslie	25 Lady Lane	N.J	Newark	Glasgow	21739
5	UNDER 16	Jamieson	Mary	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Elderslie		N.J	Newark	Glasgow	21738
6	UNDER 16	Jamieson	Esther	7		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Elderslie	Paisley	N.J.	Newark	Glasgow	21737
7	UNDER 16	Jamieson	Hugh	4		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Elderslie		N.J.	Newark	Glasgow	21736
8		Cumberford	James	30		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister- Mrs.Elizabeth Davidson 18 Cobden St., Glasgow.	Mass	Quincey.	Glasgow	20698
9		Devlin	Falloon Jane	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Westburn.	Brother-Dan Devlin, 55 Westburn, Hallside.	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.	Glasgow	20577
10		Duffy	Catherine	24		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Westburn.	Father-Mr.John Duffy, 55 Westburn, Hallside.	N.J.	Harrison.	Glasgow	22545
11		Cameron	John Campbell	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife- Mrs.Christina Cameron, 42 Greenfield Old Rows, Burnbank.	Ill.	Chicago.	Glasgow	21260
12		Bonar	Neil	33		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Uddingston.	Brother-Mr.Hugh Bonar, 4 Lindams, Uddingston.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	26890
13		O'Hare	Bridget	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw.	Mother-Mrs Mary Ann O'Hare, 58D Wellington Pl, Craigneuk.	Pa.	Pittsburg.	Glasgow	32805
14		Stewart	William	20		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Loch-winnoch.	Father-Mr.Robert Stewart, Union Pl., Lochwinnoch.	N.J.	Weehawken.	Glasgow	27888
15		Hughes	Richard	43		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Wife- Mrs.Elizabeth Hughes, 107 Dundee St., Edinburgh.	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre.	Glasgow	755
16		Robb	Richard	67		M	M	Janitor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Indian-apolis.	Sister-Mrs.Margaret McLellan, 9 Palmerston Pl.Lane, Edinburgh.	Ind.	Indianapolis.	Glasgow	712
17		Marshall	Alexander	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill.	Father- Mr.John Marshall, 1 Hunter St, Bellshill.	Ohio.	So.Amherst.	Glasgow	20439
18		Gailey	John	28		M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston	Wife- Mrs.Margaret Gailey, 12 Crofthead St, Uddingston.	Ohio.	So.Amherst.	Glasgow	21755
19		Kelly	Catherine	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton.	Brother- Mr.John Kelly, 27 Barrack Sq, Carfin.	Pa.	Sewickley.	Glasgow	20962
20		Kelly	Annie	14		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton.	Uncle Brother - Mr.John Kelly,	Pa.	Sewickley.	Glasgow	20965
21		Kelly	Margaret	7		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Brother - 27 Barrack Sq., Carfin.	Pa.	Sewickley.	Glasgow	20964
22		Grieve	George	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Leith.	Stepfather- Mr.John Tait, 4 Ballantyne Rd., Leith.	N.J.	Newark.	Glasgow	17409
23		Park	George	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Helensburgh	Wife - Georgina Park Ardencaple Castle Helensburgh	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	20343
24		Gallagher	Daniel	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Paisley.	Brother-Mr.Philip Gallagher, 3 West March, Paisley.	N.J.	Inglewood.	Glasgow	26694
25		Rodgers	Alice	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs Annie Shannon	N.Y	Clasen Point New York	Glasgow	27685
26	UNDER 16	Rodgers	Robert	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	29 Patterson St.,	N.Y	Clasen Point New York	Glasgow	27686
27	UNDER 16	Rodgers	Samuel	8		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y	Clasen Point New York	Glasgow	27687
28	UNDER 16	Rodgers	Richard	6		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	N.Y	Clasen Point New York	Glasgow	27688
29	UNDER 16	Rodgers	Thomas	3		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y	Clasen Point New York	Glasgow	27689
30	UNDER 16	Rodgers	Ethel	2		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y	Clasen Point New York	Glasgow	27690

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 30

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 Year or period of years	18 When	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
		See col.19			1910	Newark																				
1	N.Y	Husband	$50	Yes	1911		Husband - John Jamieson	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Elderslie	16/1/26	Glasgow	21741
		See col.19			1910																					
2	N.Y	Father - see Col.19		Yes	1911	Newark		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Elderslie	16/1/26	Glasgow	21740
3	N.Y	Father - see Col.19		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Elderslie	16/1/26	Glasgow	21739
4	N.Y	Father - see Col.19		No			273 Johnson Ave.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Barrow in Furness	16/1/26	Glasgow	21738
5	N.Y	Father - see Col.19		No			Newark,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Barrow in Furness	16/1/26	Glasgow	21737
6	N.Y	Father - see col.19		No			N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Barrow in Furness	16/1/26	Glasgow	21736
7	N.Y	Father					39 [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	Dark brown	Grey	None	England	Furness	16/1/26	Glasgow	21735
8	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Father- Mr.James Dumberford, 39 Whiton Av., Quincey, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	16/1/26	Glasgow	20698
9	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Cousin - Kitty Kelly, 372 Steinway Av, Astoria-Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark brown	grey	None	Scotland	Hallside	18/1/26	Glasgow	20577
10	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Cousin-Miss Mary Mullin, 415 North 4th St, Harrison, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Newton.	22/12/25	Glasgow	22545
11	Yes	see col 19 Father-in-law see col 19	$26	no			Father-in-law-Mr.Jas.Richmond, 34 E.122 Pl., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	23/1/26	Glasgow	21260
12	N.Y	Friend see col.19	$50	no			Friend - Mr.Neil McGeechan, 2116 Bainbridge, So. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Strongibah, Co. Donegal.	8/12/25	Glasgow	26890
13	Yes	Father see col 19	$30	no			Father-Mr.John O'Hara, 834 Western Av, N.S.Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	black	hazel	slight turn	None	Scotland	Wishaw.	16/12/25	Glasgow	22805
14	N.Y	Brother see col 19	$60	no			Brother- Mr.John Stewart, 125 Oak St, Weehawken, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew.	11/11/25	Glasgow	27888
15	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1921	Wilks-Barre.	Returning home 65 N.Washington St, Wilks Barre.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	None	England	Talgarly, Wales.	25/2/26	Glasgow	755
16	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1925	Indianapolis.	Wife - Mrs. Mary Robb, 1009 Harlan St, Indianapolis.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Leith.	27/2/26	Glasgow	712
17	N.Y	Cousin see col 19	$30	no			Cousin - Mr.John Walker, West Main St, So.Amherst, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Muirkirk.	24/2/26	Glasgow	20439
18	N.Y	Cousin see col 19	$50	no			Cousin - Mr.John Lockhart, West Main St, So.Amherst, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Bellshill.	18/2/26	Glasgow	21755
Pittsburgh	19	Father see col 19	$25	no			Father - Mr.Francis Kelly,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	auburn	blue	None	Scotland	Blantyre.	9/2/26	Glasgow	20962
Pittsburgh	20	Father see col 19	$25	no			321 Fairy St.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton.	9/2/26	Glasgow	20965
Pittsburgh	21	Father	$25	no			Sewickley, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton.	9/2/26	Glasgow	20964
22	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Sister- Mrs.Mary Bruen, 377 Washington Av, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	fair	grey blue	None	Scotland	Leith.	10/11/25	Glasgow	19409
23	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1908	Philadelphia.	Sister- Mrs. Jeanie McCall, 4322 Latchwood Av, W.Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	25/2/26	Glasgow	20343
24	N.Y	Self see Col.19	$50	no	1911		Brother- Mr.Anthony Gallagher, 143 West St, Inglewood, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Kirkmeedy.	8/12/25	Glasgow	26894
25	N.Y	Husband see Col.19	$75	No			Husband - Richard Rodgers	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5/11/25	Glasgow	27685
26	N.Y	Father see Col.19		No			7 Glens Place,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5/11/25	Glasgow	27686
27	N.Y	Father see Col.19		No			Clasen Point	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5/11/25	Glasgow	27687
28	N.Y	Father see col.19		No			New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5/11/25	Glasgow	27688
29	N.Y	Father see col.19		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5/11/25	Glasgow	27689
30	N.Y	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5/11/25	Glasgow	27690

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by ... whether paid by relative ... or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a skilled laborer, or person in a profession, or neither	20 Length of time the person intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether the person intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
		See col.19			1910	Newark																					
1	N.Y	Husband	$50	Yes	1911		Husband - John Jamieson	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Elderslie	18/2/26	Glasgow	21741
		See col.19			1910																						
2	N.Y	Father -		Yes	1911	Newark		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Elderslie	18/2/26	Glasgow	21740
		see Col.19																									
3	N.Y	Father -		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Elderslie	18/2/26	Glasgow	21739
		see Col.19					273 Johnson Ave.,																				
4	N.Y	Father -		No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Barrow in Furness	18/2/26	Glasgow	21738
		see Col.19																									
5	N.Y	Father -		No			Newark,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Barrow in Furness	18/2/26	Glasgow	21737
		see Col.19																									
6	N.Y	Father -		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Barrow in Furness	18/2/26	Glasgow	21736
		see col.19					N.J.																				
7	N.Y	Father -		No			39 [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	Dark brown	Grey	None	England	Barrow	18/2/26	Glasgow	21735
8	N.Y	Self	$60	no			Father- Mr.James Cumberford, 39 Whiton Av., Quincey, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18/2/26	Glasgow	20698
9	N.Y	Self	$60	no			Cousin - Kitty Kelly 372 Steinway Av, Astoria Long Island, N.Y	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Hallside	18/2/26	Glasgow	20577
10	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Cousin-Miss Mary Mullin, 415 North 4th St, Harrison, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Newton.	22/12/25	Glasgow	22645
	Yes	see col 19	$25				Father-in-law-Mr.Jas.Richmond,																				
11		Father-in-law		no			34 E.122 Pl., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	22/2/26	Glasgow	21260
		see col 19					Friend - Mr.Neil McGeechan,																				
12	N.Y	Friend	$50	no			2116 Bainbridge, So. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Strongibbah, Co. Donegal	8/12/25	Glasgow	26890
		see col.19					Father-Mr.John O'Hara,																				
13	Yes	Father	$30	no			834 Western Av, N.S.Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	black	hazel slight turn	None	Scotland	Wishaw.	16/12/25	Glasgow	22805
		see col 19					Brother- Mr.John Stewart,																				
14	N.Y	Brother	$60	no			125 Oak St, Weehawken, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew.	11/12/25	Glasgow	27888
		Sept 1921			1921	Wilks-	Returning home																				
15	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1925	Barre.	65 N.Washington St, Wilks Barre.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	None	England	Olgerly, Wales.	25/2/26	Glasgow	755
		Sept 1921			1921	Indian-	Wife - Mrs. Mary Robb,																				
16	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1925	apolis.	1009 Harlan St, Indianapolis.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Leith.	24/2/26	Glasgow	712
		see col 19					Cousin - Mr.John Walker,																				
17	N.Y	Cousin	$30	no			West Main St, So.Amherst, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Muirkirk.	24/2/26	Glasgow	20439
		see col 19					Cousin - Mr.John Lockhart,																				
18	N.Y	Cousin	$30	no			West Main St, So.Amherst, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Bellshill.	18/2/26	Glasgow	21755
		see col 19																									
Pittsburgh	19	Father	$25	no			Father - Mr.Francis Kelly,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	auburn brown	blue	None	Scotland	Blantyre.	9/2/26	Glasgow	20962
Pittsburgh		see col 19																									
	20	Father	$25	no			321 Fairy St.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton.	9/2/26	Glasgow	20965
Pittsburgh		see col 19																									
	21	Father	$25	no			Sewickley, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton.	9/2/26	Glasgow	20964
							Sister- Mrs.Mary Brusen,																				
22	N.Y	Self	$50	no			377 Washington Av, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	fair	grey blue	None	Scotland	Leith.	10/11/25	Glasgow	17409
					1908	Phila-	Sister- Mrs. Jeanie McCall,																				
23	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1911	delphia.	4322 Latchwood Av, W.Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	25/2/26	Glasgow	20343
							Brother- Mr.Anthony Gallagher,																				
24	N.Y	Self	$50	no			143 West St, Inglewood, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Kirkmeedy.	8/12/25	Glasgow	26694
		see Col.19					Husband -																				
25	N.Y	Husband	$75	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5/1/25	Glasgow	27685
		see Col.19					Richard Rodgers																				
26	N.Y	Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5/1/25	Glasgow	27686
		see Col.19					7 Glens Place,																				
27	N.Y	Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5/1/25	Glasgow	27687
		see Col.19					Clasen Point																				
28	N.Y	Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5/1/25	Glasgow	27688
		see col.19					New York N.Y.																				
29	N.Y	Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5/1/25	Glasgow	27689
		see col.19																									
30	N.Y	Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Auburn Brown		None	Scotland	Glasgow	5/1/25	Glasgow	27690

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart master, of the S.S. "Cameronia", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 1926, 19

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. & L.M.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 1926, 19

at New York

H. Montgomery
Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Kanian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35 36

LATION VISA

ace of Issuance	Number
Glasgow	17966
Glasgow	26954
Glasgow	26955
Glasgow	21975
Glasgow	21974
Glasgow	21973
Glasgow	21972
Glasgow	21971
Glasgow	21970
Glasgow	23125
Glasgow	18180
Glasgow	18181
Glasgow	18175
Belfast	10761
Glasgow	21470
Glasgow	18699
Glasgow	18368
Glasgow	21134
Glasgow	17498
Glasgow	17467
Glasgow	20829
Glasgow	23006
Glasgow	27853
Glasgow	27724
Glasgow	27725
Glasgow	22616
Glasgow	18011
Glasgow	27249
Glasgow	27251

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th February, 1926

O 58551 L.P.—3/26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Somerville	Adam	31		M	S	Railway Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Leith.	Father- Mr.Philip Somerville, Macbiehill, Lainancha, Peebleshire.	Conn.	Burnside.
2		Cafferty	Bridget	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish Scottis	Scotland	Port Glasgow.	Uncle - Mr.Frank Diegnan, Maxwell Villa, Shankland Rd., Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
3	UNDER 16	Cafferty	Patrick Joseph.	10		M	S	Nil	No	Child	no	British	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York.
4		Kelly	Charles	40		M	W	Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie.	Step-Brother- Mr.John Connaghan,	N.J.	Jersey City.
5	UNDER 16	Kelly	Annie	12		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie.	113 Deedes St.,	N.J.	Jersey City.
6	UNDER 16	Kelly	Charlotte	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	Airdrie.	N.J.	Jersey City.
7	UNDER 16	Kelly	Catherine	7		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie.		N.J.	Jersey City.
8	UNDER 16	Kelly	Hugh	6		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie.		N.J.	Jersey City.
9	UNDER 16	Kelly	Desmond	4		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	British	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie.		N.J.	Jersey City.
10		Sweeney	Isabella	19		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	Mrs. Mother-Isabella Cassidy, 38 Laighcartside St, Johnstone.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		Parker	Hugh	20		M	S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Auchinleck.	Father- Mr.Hugh Parker, 193 Commonloch, Auchinleck.	Penn.	Braddock.
12		McCourt	Charles	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister- Mrs. Mary Johnstone, 1 Mitchell St., Rutherglen.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Ford	John	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre.	Father-Mrs Francis Ford, 12 Douglas St., Blantyre.	N.J.	West Orange.
14		McKeown	Thomas James	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish.	Ireland	Armagh.	Father- Mr.Daniel McKeown, Abbey Park, Armagh.	Md.	Dundalk.
15		Shipley	Albert A	20		M	S	Electrician.	Yes	English	Yes	british	English	Scotland	Dumbarton.	Mother-Mrs.Annie Shirley, 2 Dalreoch Terr, Dumbarton.	Ind.	Gary
16		Rodgers	Hugh	44		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee.	Wife - Mrs. Florence Rodgers, 3 Mid Street, Dundee.	N.J.	Paterson.
17		Lynch	Harold	22		M	S	Agricultural Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall.	Mother-Mrs.William Lynch, 387 Rooley Moor Rd, Rochdale.	N.J.	Jersey City.
18		Douglas	Neil	24		M	M	Shipyard Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill.	Wife- Mrs.Mary Douglas Crown Terr, Hope St, Bellshill.	Ohio.	Toledo.
19		Duffy	Matthew	23		M	S	Agricultural Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Kelso.	Mother-Mrs.Catherine Duffy. 1 Pierhead, Kelso.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Duffy	Ann	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell.	Mother-Mrs.Margaret McIlroy, 51 Miller St., Motherwell.	Mich.	Detroit.
21		Dunbar	Alexander	41		M	M	Stone Carver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh.	Wife-Mrs.Martha Dunbar, 37 Dalrymple Loan, Musselburgh.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
22		Dunlop	James B.	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Fergushill Ayrshire.	Father-Mr.Daniel Dunlop, 6 Wellington Row Fergushill	N.J.	Rahway.
23		Durnian	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Plean.	Father- Mr. John Durnian, 152 South Plean Cottages, Plean.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		Wallace	Francis D-	28		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs.Jean Wallace, 1 Lime St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
25	UNDER 16	Duffy	Margaret	4		F	S	Nil	no	Child	no	British	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Grandmother-Mrs.Margaret McIlroy, 51 Miller St., Motherwell.	Mich.	Detroit.
26	UNDER 16	Duffy	Rina, sister to 20	2		F	S	Nil	no	Child	no	British	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell		Mich.	Detroit.
27		Mynes	William	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre.	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Mynes, 54 Hardie St., Blantyre.	N.J.	Jersey City.
28		Sharp	Daniel	34		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Fauldhouse	Mother - Mrs Teresa Sharp Sheephouse Hill Fauldhouse	N.Y	New Rochelle
29		Flaharty	Mary	55		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish English	Scotland	Renton.	Son-Mr.Patrick Flaharty,	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30		Flaharty	Annie	18		F	S	Housework.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Renton.	6 Burns St., Renton.	Pa.	Pittsburg.

Total passengers ... 19
U.S. citizens ... 13
Aliens ... 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15	16
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Glasgow	17966
Glasgow	26954
Glasgow	26955
Glasgow	21975
Glasgow	21974
Glasgow	21973
Glasgow	21972
Glasgow	21971
Glasgow	21970
Glasgow	23123
Glasgow	18186
Glasgow	18181
Glasgow	18175
Belfast	10751
Glasgow	21470
Glasgow	15699
Glasgow	18168
Glasgow	21134
Glasgow	17498
Glasgow	17723
Glasgow	17467
Glasgow	20829
Glasgow	23006
Glasgow	27853
Glasgow	27724
Glasgow	27725
Glasgow	22615
Glasgow	18011
Glasgow	27249
Glasgow	27251

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, *19* 97

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States	21 Whether the head of a family	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or to enter the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or to enter the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, if any such offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement has been made	26 Whether able to read or write any language	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
							Brother-in-law-Mr.Andrew Dalgleish,																					
1	N.Y	Self	$60	no			908 Burnside Av, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Eddleston.	5/ /26	Glasgow	17966
2	N.Y	Husband	$25	no			Husband - Mr.Charles Cafferty	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Ballinamore.	2/ /26	Glasgow	26954
3	N.Y	Father	-	no			318 W. 27th Street, New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	2/ /26	Glasgow	26955
4	N.Y	Self	$100	no			Uncle - Mr.John Harraughy,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	11/ /26	Glasgow	21975
5	N.Y	Father	-	no			393 Central Av.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie.	11/ /26	Glasgow	21974
6	N.Y	Father	-	no			Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie.	11/ /26	Glasgow	21973
7	N.Y	Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie.	11/ /26	Glasgow	21972
8	N.Y	Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie.	11/ /26	Glasgow	21971
9	N.Y	Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie.	11/ /26	Glasgow	21970
		See col.19					Husband - Mr.Patrick Sweeney																						
10	N.Y	Husband	$30	no			84 Washington St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone.	8/ /25	Glasgow	23125
Pittsburgh							Brother-Mr.Charles Parker,																						
11		Self	$50	no			229, 3rd St., Braddock, Penn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Auchinleck.	19/ /26	Glasgow	18186
12	N.Y	Self	$40	no			Cousin-Mr.James Jamieson,																						
							327 E. 67th St., New York C.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballyles & Glynn.	18/ /26	Glasgow	18181
13	N.Y	Self	$35	no			Uncle - Mr.Robert Stevenson,																						
							64 Park Terr, West Orange, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Blantyre.	26/ /26	Glasgow	18175
							Cousin - Mrs Mary Bustard																						
14	N.Y	Self	$75	no			333 Patapsco Ave Dundalk, Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Armagh.	18/ /26	Belfast	10751
		see col 19					Father-Mr.Edward Shipley,																						
15	N.Y	Father	$25	no			413 E.8th Av, Gary, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton.	25/ /26	Glasgow	21470
							Sister-in-law- Mrs.Minnie Rodgers,																						
16	N.Y	Self	$45	no			18 Butler St., Paterson, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	black	brown	None	Scotland	Dundee.	4/ /26	Glasgow	15699
							Friend - Mr.John Hutchison,																						
17	N.Y	Self	$60	no			197 Fairview Av, Jersey City,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Larkhall.	20/ /26	Glasgow	18168
							Brother- Mr. Andrew Douglas,																						
18	Yes	Self	$50	no			605½ Segur Av., Toledo, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Calderbank.	4/ /26	Glasgow	21134
							Brother- Hugh Duffy,																						
19	N.Y	Self	$50	no			185 Linwood St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Kelso.	18/12/25	Glasgow	17498
		see Col.19					Husband - Mr.George Duffy,																						
20	Yes	Husband	$10	no			1074 Sheridan Av., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	hazel	None	Scotland	Motherwell.	6/12/25	Glasgow	27723
							Brother- Mr.John Dunbar,																						
21	Yes	Self	$250	no			120 N.17th St., Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Musselburgh	4/ /26	Glasgow	17467
							Friend- Mr.William Simpson, Pa.																						
22	N.Y	Self	$50	no			251 Maine St, Rahway, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	hazel	None	Scotland	Kilwinning.	11/ /26	Glasgow	30829
		see Col.19					Brother-Mr.Charles Durnian,																						
23	N.Y	Brother	$50	no			498 Second St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	gray	None	Scotland	Plean.	16/12/25	Glasgow	23006
							Friend - Mr.Alex. Hardie,																						
24	N.Y	Self	$45	no			212, 15th St., New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	pale	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10/12/25	Glasgow	27853
		see col.19																											
25	Yes	Father	-	no			(Father- Mr.George Duffy,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	hazel	None	Scotland	Motherwell	6/12/25	Glasgow	27724
		see col.19					1074 Sheridan Av., Detroit, Mich.																						
26	Yes	Father	-	no			Cousin - Mr.William Campbell,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	hazel	None	Scotland	Motherwell	6/12/25	Glasgow	27725
							857 Pavonia Av, Jersey City,																						
27	N.Y	Self	$27	no			Aunt-Miss Margaret Bready	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	auburn	grey	None	Scotland	Blantyre.	23/12/25	Glasgow	22615
							249 Hugevenor St New Rochelle,	N.Y.																					
28	N.Y	Self	$30	no			Husband - Mr.Patrick Flaherty,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Broxburn	12/11/25	Glasgow	18011
		see col 19					7118 Harrisson St.,																						
29	Yes	Husband	$150	no			Swissvale, Pittsburg, Pa	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	None	Ireland	Clifden	17/12/25	Glasgow	27249
		see col 19																											
30	Yes	Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Renton.	17/12/25	Glasgow	27251

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, 19 97

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether going to join a person who has paid his passage or remittance	22 Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	26 Whether coming pursuant to previous offer or solicitation, or after having come to the United States in search of employment	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	30 Height Inches	31 Color of— Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
							Brother-in-law-Mr.Andrew Dalgleish,																						
1	N.Y	Self	$60	no			908 Burnside Av, Burnside, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Eddleston.	5/1/26	Glasgow	17966
2	N.Y	Husband	$25	no			(Husband - Mr.Charles Cafferty	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Ballinamore.	2/2/26	Glasgow	26954
3	N.Y	Father	-	no			318 W. 27th Street, New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	2/6/26	Glasgow	26955
4	N.Y	Self	$100	no			(Uncle - Mr.John Harraughy,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	11/1/26	Glasgow	21975
5	N.Y	Father	-	no			393 Central Av.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie.	11/1/26	Glasgow	21974
6	N.Y	Father	-	no			Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie.	11/1/26	Glasgow	21973
7	N.Y	Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie.	11/1/26	Glasgow	21972
8	N.Y	Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie.	11/1/26	Glasgow	21971
9	N.Y	Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie.	11/1/26	Glasgow	21970
		See col.19					Husband - Mr.Patrick Sweeney,																						
10	N.Y	Husband	$30	no			84 Washington St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone.	8/12/25	Glasgow	23123
		Pittsburgh					Brother-Mr.Charles Parker,																						
11	N.Y	Self	$60	no			229, 3rd St., Braddock, Penn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Auchinleck.	19/2/26	Glasgow	18186
							Cousin-Mr.James Jamieson,																						
12	N.Y	Self	$40	no			227 E. 67th St., New York C.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Ballyless & Glynn.	18/2/26	Glasgow	18181
							Uncle - Mr.Robert Stevenson,																						
13	N.Y	Self	$35	no			64 Park Terr, West Orange, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Blantyre.	26/2/26	Glasgow	18175
							Cousin - Mrs Mary Bustard																						
14	N.Y	Self	$75	no			333 Patapsco Ave Dundalk, Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Armagh.	15/1/26	Belfast	10751
		see col 19					Father-Mr.Edward Shipley,																						
15	N.Y	Father	$25	no			413 E.8th Av, Gary, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton.	25/2/26	Glasgow	21470
							Sister-in-law- Mrs.Minnie Rodgers,																						
16	N.Y	Self	$45	no			18 Butler St., Paterson, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	black	brown	None	Scotland	Dundee.	4/1/26	Glasgow	18699
							Friend - Mr.John Hutchison,																						
17	N.Y	Self	$60	no			197 Fairview Av, Jersey City,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Larkhall.	20/1/26	Glasgow	18168
							Brother- Mr. Andrew Douglas,																						
18	Yes	Self	$50	no			605½ Segur Av., Toledo, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Calderbank.	4/1/26	Glasgow	21134
							Brother- Hugh Duffy,																						
19	N.Y	Self	$50	no			185 Linwood St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Kelso.	18/12/25	Glasgow	17498
		see Col.19					Husband - Mr.George Duffy,																						
20	Yes	Husband	$10	no			1074 Sheridan Av., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	hazel	None	Scotland	Motherwell.	6/1/25	Glasgow	27723
							Brother- Mr.John Dunbar,																						
21	Yes	Self	$250	no			120 N.17th St., Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Musselburgh	4/1/26	Glasgow	17467
							Friend- Mr.William Simpson,																						
22	N.Y	Self	$50	no			251 Mains St, Rahway, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	hazel	None	Scotland	Kilwinning.	11/2/26	Glasgow	20829
		see Col.19					Brother-Mr.Charles Durnian,																						
23	N.Y	Brother	$50	no			498 Second St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	gray	None	Scotland	Plean.	16/12/25	Glasgow	23006
							Friend - Mr.Alex. Hardie,																						
24	N.Y	Self	$45	no			212, 15th St., New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	pale	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10/12/25	Glasgow	23853
		see col.19					(Father- Mr.George Duffy.																						
25	Yes	Father	-	no			1074 Sheridan Av., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	hazel	None	Scotland	Motherwell	6/1/25	Glasgow	27724
		see col.19																											
26	Yes	Father	-	no			Cousin - Mr.William Campbell,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	hazel	None	Scotland	Motherwell	6/1/25	Glasgow	27725
							857 Pavonia Av, Jersey City,																						
27	N.Y	Self	$27	no			Aunt-Miss Margaret Bready	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	auburn	blue	None	Scotland	Blantyre.	30/12/25	Glasgow	22615
							249 Hugevenor St New Rochelle N.Y.																						
28	N.Y	Self	$30	no			Husband - Mr.Patrick Flaherty,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Broxburn	18/11/25	Glasgow	18011
		see col 19					7118 Harrisson St.,																						
29	Yes	Husband	$153	no			Swissvale, Pittsburg, Pa	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	None	Ireland	Clifdon	17/11/25	Glasgow	27249
		see col 19																											
30	Yes	Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Renton.	17/11/25	Glasgow	27251

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 147 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 1926, 19

at New York.

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cameronia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR. 1926, 19

at New York

J J Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

ATION VISA

ace of Issuance | Number

Glasgow 20910
Glasgow 20571
Glasgow 20570
Glasgow 21734
Glasgow 733
Glasgow 16719
Glasgow 16726
Glasgow 16720
Glasgow 16724
Glasgow 16723
Glasgow 16722
Glasgow 16721
Glasgow 21913
Glasgow 20735
Glasgow 21230
Glasgow 21229
Glasgow 23037
Glasgow 21219
Glasgow 22621
Glasgow 15463
Glasgow 22653
Glasgow 22648
Glasgow 21629
Glasgow 22184
Glasgow 21043
Glasgow 27438
Glasgow 27262
Glasgow 21726
Glasgow 22215
Glasgow 16725

Form 500 B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th February, 19 26

G 22551 L.P.-4/M

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	ATION VISA ce of Issuance	Number
1		Harper	Daniel Mc.	27		M	S	Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Riccarton.	Father - Mr. John Harper, 36 New St., Riccarton, Ayrshire.	N.Y.	East Paterson.	Glasgow	20910
2		Dow	Alice	60		F	W	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Coatbridge.	Friend - Mrs.Sarah Gardner, 116 Hawkhead Road, Paisley.	Mich.	St.Joseph.	Glasgow	20571
3		Dow	Alfred Son	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Coatbridge.		Mich.	St.Joseph.	Glasgow	20570
4		Devenny	Annie Mary	21		F	S	Typist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Airdrie.	Mother-Mrs.Helen Devenny, 6171 Chapel St., Airdrie.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	21734
5		Cornell	Mercia Margaret	13		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Scottish	Scotland	Bathgate.	Aunt - Mrs.Annie Lawson, Red Mill Cottage, East Whithurn, W.Lothian.	Mass.	Boston.	Glasgow	733
6		Speirs	Henry Son	29		M	M	Travveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly.	Wife-Mrs.Jessie Speirs, 8 Gardeners Lane Lochgelly	L.I. N.Y.	King's Park.	Glasgow	16719
7		Smith	Hugh	51		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly.	Daughter- Mrs.Margaret Burns, 6 Gardener's Lane, Lochgelly.	L.I. N.Y.	King's Park.	Glasgow	16726
8		Smith	Nellie Daur.	17		F	S	House-work.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly		L.I. N.Y.	King's Park.	Glasgow	16720
9	UNDER 16	Smith	William Son	14		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly		L.I. N.Y.	King's Park.	Glasgow	16723
10	UNDER 16	Smith	Robert Son	8		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly		L.I. N.Y.	King's Park.	Glasgow	16722
11		Smith	Thomas Son	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly		L.I. N.Y.	King's Park.	Glasgow	16721
12		Smith	Mary Daughter-in-law	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly.	Father - 36 Dundas St., Lochgelly.			Glasgow	21913
13		Cardow	Bert Reid	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife-Mrs.Elizabeth Cardow, 80 High St, Rutherglen, Nr.Glasgow	Pa.	Scranton.	Glasgow	20735
14		Doyle	Matilda	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Father-Mr.James Doyle, 178 Craigneuk St, Wishaw.	Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	21230
15		Beglin	Ann No.	22		F	S	Car Con-ductress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother- Mrs.Helen Beglin, 17 Chapel St., Hamilton.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	Glasgow	21229
16		Beglin	Lizzie No.	20		F	S	Car Con-ductress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton		N.Y.	Buffalo.	Glasgow	23037
17		Malone	John	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish Irish	Scotland	Dalmuir.	Wife- Mrs. Minnie Malone, 14 Stewart St., Dalmuir. Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City.	Glasgow	21219
18		McGee	James	55		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir.	Wife-Mrs.Margaret McGee, 9 Burns Street,	N.J.	Jersey City.	Glasgow	22621
19		McGee	Edward Son	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir.	Mother- Dalmuir, Nr.Glasgow.			Glasgow	15463
20		Innes	Alfred	24		M	S	Ship's Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen.	Sister- Mrs.Rachel Esson, 71 John St., Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit.	Glasgow	22653
21		Wales	Robert J.	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Mrs. Susan Wales, 135 London Rd.,	N.Y.	Yonkers New York.	Glasgow	22648
22		Wales	John Son	17		M	S	Van Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Camlachie, Nr. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers. New York	Glasgow	21629
23		Morrison	Thomas Bro. in law	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother-Mrs.Helen Morrison, 84 Camden St., Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.	Glasgow	22184
24		McPhilips	John b.	17		M	S	Apprnt. Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	British DISCHARGED	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs.Bridget McPhilips, 59 Chapel St, Glasgow.	N.Y. L.I.	New York.	Glasgow	21043
25		McLean	Henrietta	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Mr.Murdo McLean, 9 North Behar, Stornoway.	N.W.	Astoria.	Glasgow	27438
26		Reid	Mary	48		F	W	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister- Mrs Margaret McCann 5 Harmsworth St., Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	27862
27		McGinty	Patrick L.112-156	26		M	S	Gardner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Gourock	Mother-Mrs.Mary McGinty, 21 McCallum Cres., Gourock.	Ill.	Morton Grove	Glasgow	21726
28		Gibson	John	60		M	M	Store-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife- Mrs. Jane Gibson, 82 McKechnie St., Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago. Yonkers.	Glasgow	22216
29		Ewing	William	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen.	Wife - Mrs.Annie Ewing, 40 Greenhill Rd., Rutherglen.	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	16725
30		Smith	Janet with husb.	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly	Daughter- Mrs.Margaret Burns, 6 Gardners Lane, Lochgelly.	L.I. N.Y.	King's Park,		

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 30

Examined 7.15 P.M. 3/9/26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 12021 L.P. 5/24

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th February, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	VISA Issuance	Number
1		Harper	Daniel Mc.	27		M	S	Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Riccarton.	Father - Mr. John Harper, 36 New St., Riccarton, Ayrshire.	N.Y.	East Paterson.	Glasgow	20910
2		Dow	Alice	60		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Coatbridge.	(Friend - Mrs.Sarah Gardner, 116 Hawkhead Road, Paisley.	Mich.	St.Joseph.	Glasgow	20571
3		Dow	Alfred Son	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Coatbridge.		Mich.	St.Joseph.	Glasgow	20570
4		Devenny	Annie Mary	21		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Airdrie.	Mother-Mrs.Helen Devenny, 6171 Chapel St., Airdrie.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	21734
5		Connell	Mercia Margaret	13		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Scottish	Scotland	Bathgate.	Aunt - Mrs.Annie Lawson, Red Mill Cottage, East Whithurn W.Lothian.	Mass.	Boston.	Glasgow	733
6		Speirs	Henry Son-in-law	29		M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly.	Wife-Mrs.Jessie Speirs, 8 Gardeners Lane Lochgelly	L.I. N.Y.	King's Park.	Glasgow	16719
7		Smith	Hugh	51		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly.	Daughter- Mrs.Margaret Burns, 6 Gardener's Lane, Lochgelly	L.I. N.Y.	King's Park.	Glasgow	16726
8		Smith	Nellie Daughter	17		F	S	House-work.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly		L.I. N.Y.	King's Park.	Glasgow	16720
9	UNDER 16	Smith	William Son	14		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly		L.I. N.Y.	King's Park.	Glasgow	16721
10	UNDER 16	Smith	Robert Son	8		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly		L.I. N.Y.	King's Park.	Glasgow	16723
11		Smith	Thomas Son	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly		L.I. N.Y.	King's Park.	Glasgow	16722
12		Smith	Mary daughter-in-law	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly	Father - 36 Dundas St., Lochgelly.	L.I. N.Y.	King's Park.	Glasgow	16721
13		Cardow	Bert Reid	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife-Mrs.Elizabeth Cardow, 80 High St, Rutherglen, Nr. Glasgow	Pa.	Scranton.	Glasgow	21913
14		Doyle	Matilda	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Father-Mr.James Doyle, 178 Craigneuk St, Wishaw.	Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	20735
15		Beglin	Ann No.	22		F	S	Car Con-ductress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	(Mother- Mrs.Helen Beglin, 17 Chapel St., Hamilton.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	Glasgow	21236
16		Beglin	Lizzie W.	20		F	S	Car Con-ductress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton		N.Y.	Buffalo.	Glasgow	21229
17		Malone	John	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir.	Wife- Mrs. Minnie Malone, 14 Stewart St., Dalmuir. Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City.	Glasgow	23037
18		McGee	James	55		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish Irish	Scotland	Dalmuir.	Wife-Mrs.Margaret McGee, 9 Burns Street,	N.J.	Jersey City.	Glasgow	21219
19		McGee	Edward Son	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir.	Mother- Dalmuir, Nr.Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City.	Glasgow	22621
20		Innes	Alfred	24		M	S	Ship's Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen.	Sister- Mrs.Rachel Esson, 71 John St., Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit.	Glasgow	15462
21		Wales	Robert Husband	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Wife- Mrs. Susan Wales, 135 London Rd.,	N.Y.	Yonkers New York.	Glasgow	22653
22		Wales	John Son	17		M	S	Van Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Camlachie, Nr. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers. New York	Glasgow	22648
23		Morrison	Thomas Brother	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother-Mrs.Helen Morrison, 84 Camden St., Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.	Glasgow	21629
24		McPhilips	John b.	17		M	S	Apprnt. Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish DISCHARGED	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs.Bridget McPhilips, 59 Chapel St, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	22184
25		McLean	Henrietta	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Mr.Murdo McLean, 9 North Behar, Stornoway.	L.I. N.W.	Astoria.	Glasgow	21043
26		Reid	Mary	48		F	W	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister- Mrs Margaret McCann 5 Harmsworth St., Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	27438
27		McGinty	Patrick	26		M	S	Gardner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Gourock	Mother-Mrs.Mary McGinty, 21 McCallum Cres., Gourock.	Ill.	Morton Grove	Glasgow	27262
28		Gibson	John	60		M	M	Store-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife- Mrs. Jane Gibson, 22 McKechnie St., Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.	Glasgow	21726
29		Ewing	William	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen.	Wife - Mrs.Annie Ewing, 40 Greenhill Rd., Rutherglen.	N.Y.	Yonkers. New York.	Glasgow	22216
30		Smith	Janet mother-in-law	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly	Daughter- Mrs.Margaret Burns, 6 Gardners Lane, Lochgelly.	L.I. N.Y.	King's Park,	Glasgow	16725

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mentrl and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
							Brother-in-law- Mr.David Sloan,														fresh	brown	20-16						
1	N.Y	Self	$50	no			102 Linden Av, E.Paterson, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	10/ /26	Glasgow	20910
2	Miles	Self	$100	no			(Daughter- Mrs.Alice Lynch,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Mongewell.	18/ /26	Glasgow	20571
3	Miles	Mother	-	no			511 Howard Avenue, St. Joseph, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch.	18/ /26	Glasgow	20570
4	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother - Mr.Thomas Devenny,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie.	18/ /26	Glasgow	21734
5	Yes	see col 19 Father	-	no			1550 N.Robinson St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	None	Canada.	Edmonton.	12/ /25	Glasgow	733
6	N.Y	Self	$125	no			Father-Mr.John Connell, 205 Harrison Av., Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	black	grey	None	Scotland	Blackburn.	2/ /26	Glasgow	16719
7	N.Y	Self	$125	no			Brother-in-law- Hugh Smith, State Hospl, King's Park, L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Lochgelly.	2/ /26	Glasgow	16726
8	N.Y	Father	-	no			(Son - Mr. Hugh Smith,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	None	Scotland	Lochgelly.	2/ /26	Glasgow	16720
9	N.Y	Father	-	no			State Hospital,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Lochgelly	2/ /26	Glasgow	16724
10	N.Y	Father	-	no			King's Park,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Lochgelly.	2/ /26	Glasgow	16723
11	N.Y	Father	-	no			Long Island.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Lochgelly.	2/ /26	Glasgow	16722
12	N.Y	Self	-	no			N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	auburn	grey	None	Scotland	Lochgelly.	2/ /26	Glasgow	16721
13	Yes	Self	$45	no			Brother-in-law-William Ralston,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Rutherglen.	12/ /25	Glasgow	21913
14	Yes	see col 19 Aunt	$25	no			351 North Filmore Av, Scranton, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Wishaw.	15/ /26	Glasgow	20735
15	Yes	Self	$25	no			Aunt - Mrs.Ellen McNamee, 313 Lindley Av, Philadelphia Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell.	8/ /26	Glasgow	21230
16	Yes	Self	$25	no			(Father- Mr.Samuel Beglin,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Dalziel.	2/ /26	Glasgow	21229
17	N.Y	Self	$50	no			703 Hopkin St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Airdrie.	2/ /26	Glasgow	23037
18	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Brother-in-law-Mr.Francis Martin, 1180 Summit Av, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Ballyna-loan.	2/ /26	Glasgow	21219
19	N.Y	Self	$50	no			(Daughter - Mrs.Elizabeth Martin,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie.	18/ /25	Glasgow	22621
20	Yes	Self	$50	no			Sister- Mrs. 1180 Summit Av., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie.	18/ /25	Glasgow	22622
21	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Brother-Mr.Colin Innes, 921 Wildwood Av, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	hazel	tattpo on both hands.	Scotland	Aberdeen.	12/ /26	Glasgow	15463
22	N.Y	Father	-	no			(Brother-in-law-Mr.Thomas Cullen,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18/ /26	Glasgow	22653
23	Yes	see col 19 Uncle	$25	no			37 North Broadway, Yonkers, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18/ /26	Glasgow	22648
24	N.Y	see col 19 Aunt	$25	no			Uncle-Mr.Andrew McFarlane,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	20/ /26	Glasgow	21629
25	N.Y	Sister	$25	no			2415 Warner Av, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5/ /26	Glasgow	22184
26	N.Y	Self	$25	no			Aunt - Mrs.Teresa Kanaugh, 660 Burke Av, New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Stornoway.	5/ /26	Glasgow	21043
27	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother-Mr.Kenneth McLean, 228 Wolsey Av., Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Dundee.	2/ /26	Glasgow	27438
28	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister- Mrs Nellie McCann, 400, 49th St., Bayridge, Brook-lyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee.	2/ /26	Glasgow	27439
29	N.Y	Self	$44	no			Uncle - John McGinty, Box 15 Morton Grove Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	blue	None	Ireland	Stanorlan Co.Donegal.	17/ /25	Glasgow	27262
30	N.Y	Self.	$50	no			Son-Mr.William Gibson, 11332 Indiana Av, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Kilsyth.	19/ /26	Glasgow	21726
							Brother-in-law-Mr.Thomas Cullen, 37 North Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Rutherglen.	4/ /26	Glasgow	22216
							Son- Mr.Hugh Smith, State Hospital, Kings Park, L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey	brown	None	Scotland	Lochgelly.	9/ /26	Glasgow	16725

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart master, of the S.S. "Cameronia", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR. 1926, 19

at New York

J J Mongomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & P. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether he sails "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR. 1926, 19

at New York

J. Montgomery
Inspector

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

100

35	36
GRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Glasgow	20855
Glasgow	20777
Glasgow	20711
Glasgow	21773
Glasgow	22139
Glasgow	27540
Glasgow	27537
Glasgow	27551
Glasgow	20671
Glasgow	20669
Glasgow	20668
Glasgow	20670
Glasgow	22627
Glasgow	22626
Glasgow	22625
Glasgow	22624
Glasgow	22623
Glasgow	22622
Glasgow	20687
Glasgow	22633
Glasgow	25964
Glasgow	20704
Glasgow	21137
Glasgow	25909
Glasgow	20776
Glasgow	22487
Glasgow	22488
Glasgow	22489

Form 509-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th February, 19 26

G 28281 I. P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Forrest	Annie	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge.	Mother-in-law- Mrs.Agnes Forrest, 116 Dudes St.,Airdrie.	Pa.	Chestnut Hill Philadelphia.
2		~~Stewart~~	~~Andrew~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Johnstone~~	~~Wife- Mrs.Mary Stewart, 19 Rankine St.,Johnstone.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
3		~~McMenamy,~~	~~Hugh~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Factory Worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Johnstone~~	~~Mother -~~ Grandmother-Mrs. Mary McMenemy,	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
4		Hutchison	James	25		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	24 Laighcartside St, Johnstone.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		Buchanan	Thomas	48		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs.Catherine Buchanan, 130 Roslea Dr., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx New York.
6		Janes	Frederick b. R.	22		M	S	Draughts-man	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father - Mr. James Janes, 8 Strowan'd Rd.,Dumbarton.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
7		McGowan	Mary Ann	52		F	S	Tailor-ess	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father-Mr.Patrick McGowan, 4 Ingram St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Cairns	Margaret	47		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall.	Mother-Mrs.Mary Walker, Kerlaw Mains Farm, Stevenston.	Pa.	Scranton.
9		Cairns	Margaret W.	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall.	Mother-Mrs.Christina Douglas, Gallowhill,Larkhall.	Pa.	Scranton.
10		Douglas	Annie McEwan.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill.	Aunt-Miss Jeanie Campbell,	Pa.	Philadelphia.
11		Campbell	Catherine	30		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill.	Greenelm Place,	Pa.	Philadelphia.
12		Campbell	Annie	18		F	S	Hosiery Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill.	Bellshill.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
13		Campbell	Charles H.	16		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill		Pa.	Philadelphia.
14		Campbell	Bartholomew	7		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats.	Sister-Mrs.Margaret Gow,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		Ironside	Ellen P.	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats.	21 Boyd Street,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16	UNDER 16	Ironside	Henry	15		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats	Govanhill,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17	UNDER 16	Ironside	Elizabeth K.	14		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats	Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18	UNDER 16	Ironside	Francis A.	12		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19	UNDER 16	Ironside	Albert R.	10		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20	UNDER 16	Ironside	James D.	9		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21		Eadie	William	32		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang.	Uncle- James Eadie, Westburn, Cambuslang.	Kansas	Topeka.
22		Duncan	Margaret	31		F	S	Shop Mang'ess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats.	Sister-Mrs. Annie Gow, 21 Boyd St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		Byrne	Michael	32		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Mrs.Margaret Byrne, 1762 Maryhill Rd., Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
24		Tierney	James	18		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs.Helen Tierney, 22 Whitelaw St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Newtown
25		Welsh	Jane M.	26		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth.	Mother-Mrs. Mary Welsh, Duntreath Hotel, Kilsyth.	Ill.	Chicago.
26		Clarke	John	39		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Blackburn.	Wife Mrs. Hannah Clarke, 17 Redhugh Blackburn	N.Y.	New York.
27		McMenemy	John	41		M	M	Tool Setter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone.	Wife-Mrs.Charlotte McMenemy, 36 Laighcartside St,Johnstone.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28		McManus	Patrick	20		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Aunt- Mrs.Michael McManus,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
29		McManus	John	17		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	50 Maitland St.,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
30		McManus	Joseph	14		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

Total passengers 85
U.S. citizens 15
Aliens 70

Line 2, Andrew Stewart, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 3, Hugh McMenemy, did not embark. Short shipped.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
Further races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36
IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
Glasgow	20855
Glasgow	20777
Glasgow	20711
Glasgow	21773
Glasgow	22139
Glasgow	27560
Glasgow	27037
Glasgow	27551
Glasgow	20671
Glasgow	20669
Glasgow	20668
Glasgow	20670
Glasgow	22627
Glasgow	22626
Glasgow	22625
Glasgow	22624
Glasgow	22623
Glasgow	22622
Glasgow	20687
Glasgow	22633
Glasgow	26964
Glasgow	20704
Glasgow	21137
Glasgow	26909
Glasgow	20776
Glasgow	22487
Glasgow	22488
Glasgow	22489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 MAR 1926 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ouch final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by self or other person, or by company, society, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of time	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a laborer (other than agricultural) and if so, what kind of labor	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	24 Whether a person who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy	25 Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor	26 Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	N.Y	Husband	$50	no			Friend - Miss Maggie Gallacher, 307 W.Springfield Av, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh black	blue	None	Scotland	Glengarnock.	11/2/26	Glasgow	20655
2		Self		no			Father-in-law Mr.Hugh McMenemy, 1433 Flatbush Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark brown black		None	Scotland	Kilmarnock			
3		Father		no			Father - Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark brown black		None	Scotland	Johnstone			
4	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Father -Mr.Robert Hutchison, 2114 Nostrand Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh brown	blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone	12/2/26	Glasgow	20777
5	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Friend - Mrs. Mary Black, 3038 Wilson Av, Gunhill Rd. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	16/2/26	Glasgow	20711
6	Yes	Self	$40	no			Sister-Miss Helen Jane, 624 Morewood Av, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown	grey	None	Scotland	Forfar.	18/2/26	Glasgow	21773
7	N.Y	Self	$35	no			Uncle - Mr.Thomas McGowan, 338 E.82nd St., New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale black	hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow	6/2/26	Glasgow	22139
		see col 19																								
8	Yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband - Mr.William Cairns 1433 Monsey Av.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	grey	None	Scotland	Larkhall	3/12/25	Glasgow	27560
		see col 19																								
9	Yes	Father	-	no			Father - Scranton,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown	grey	None	Scotland	Larkhall.	3/12/25	Glasgow	27637
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend - Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	grey.	None	Scotland	Larkhall	3/12/25	Glasgow	27551
11	Yes	Self	$100	no			Sister- Mrs. Mary Griffin,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown	blue	None	Scotland	Bellshill	16/2/26	Glasgow	20671
		see col 19																								
12	Yes	Sister	-	no			Wynnewood Av.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair black	blue	None	Scotland	Bellshill	16/2/26	Glasgow	20669
		see col 19																								
13	Yes	Sister	-	no			Wynnewood,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	blue	None	Scotland	Bellshill	16/2/26	Glasgow	20668
		see col 19																								
14	Yes	Aunt	-	no			Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair brown	blue	None	Scotland	Bellshill	16/2/26	Glasgow	20670
		see col 19																								
15	N.Y	Husband	$20	no			Husband - Albert Ironside,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18/12/25	Glasgow	22627
		see col 19																								
16	N.Y	Father	-	no			434 Claremount Av.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18/12/25	Glasgow	22626
		see col 19																								
17	N.Y	Father	-	no			Brooklyn,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18/12/25	Glasgow	22625
		see col 19																								
18	N.Y	Father	-	no			New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh brown	blue	None	Scotland	Saltcoats	18/12/25	Glasgow	22624
		see col 19																								
19	N.Y	Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh fair	blue	None	Scotland	Saltcoats	18/12/26	Glasgow	22623
		see col 19																								
20	N.Y	Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh fair	brown	None	Scotland	Saltcoats	18/12/26	Glasgow	22622
21	N.Y	Self	$50	yes	1893 1895	Osage Co. Kansas.	Brother-in-law-Mr. James Fox, 1018 Jefferson. St Topeka Kansas	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh brown	brown	None	U.S.A.	Co.Osage.	16/2/26	Glasgow	20687
22	N.Y	Self	$25	no			Sister- Mrs. Ellen Ironside; 434 Claremount Av, Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh black	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18/12/25	Glasgow	22633
23	Yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Miss Alice McGharen, 1429 West Earl Av, Philadelphia Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown	grey	None	Ireland	Westmeath	3/2/26	Glasgow	26964
		See Col.19																								
24	Yes	Father	$25	no			Father - Mr.David Tierney, 315 Washington Ave Newtown Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	16/2/26	Glasgow	20704
25	N.Y	Self	$85	no			Friend-Mrs. Sarah Mulligan, 1307 N.55th St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blue		None	Scotland	Kilsyth.	4/2/26	Glasgow	21137
		see col 19																								
26	N.Y	Sister	$25	no			Sister- Mrs. Mary Sheridan, 1445 3rd Av., New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair fair	brown	None	Ireland	Ballina.	2/2/26	Glasgow	26909
27	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Sister- Mrs. Mary Hutchison 2114 Nostrand Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Tattooing on both arms	Scotland	Johnstone	12/2/26	Glasgow	20776
		See Col.19																								
28	N.Y	Brother	$85	no			Brother - Mr.Thomas McManus, 160, 7th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	22/12/25	Glasgow	22487
		See Col.19																								
29	N.Y	Brother	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh dark	black	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	22/12/25	Glasgow	22488
		See Col.19																								
30	N.Y	Brother	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	22/12/25	Glasgow	22489

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Cameronia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR. 1926, 19

at New York

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dan'l Murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR. 1926, 19

at New York

J. Montgomery
Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

103

102

	35	36
	.TION VISA	36
	ce of Issuance	Number
Glasgow		10744
Glasgow		28191
Glasgow		27869
Glasgow		22901
Glasgow		732
Glasgow		26247
Glasgow		27618
Glasgow		27622
Glasgow		27621
Glasgow		27619
Glasgow		27620
Glasgow		21436
Glasgow		21434
Glasgow		20870
Glasgow		21327
Glasgow		22649
Glasgow		22652
Glasgow		21199
Glasgow		21330
Glasgow		20869
Glasgow		716
Glasgow		764
Glasgow		742
Glasgow		21320
Glasgow		22133
Glasgow		22134
Glasgow		21796
Glasgow		20716

Form 6003 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 28551 L.P.—3/26

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th February, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—					* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		TION VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town		State	City or town	e of Issuance	Number
1		Morris	Hugh	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glenecraig.	Father - Mr. John Morris, McMenemys Bldgs, So. Glenecraig Fife.	Pa.	Carbondale	Glasgow	16744
2		McKenna	Lily	21		F	S	Inspector Machine Parts	Yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Mr. Frank McKenna, 84 Abercrombie St, Glasgow.	N.J.	Broomfield.	Glasgow	28191
3		Eidelsberg	Rebecca	21		F	S	Cap Finisher	Yes	English	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Mr. Abraham Eidelsberg, 11 Coburg St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	22869
4		Eidelsberg	Gertie	23		F	S	Cap Machinist.	Yes	English	yes	British	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Mr. Abraham Eidelsberg, 11 Coburg St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	Glasgow	22901
5		Addison	George	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio.	Father- Mr. George Addison, Portknockie, Banffshire.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	Glasgow	732
6		Anderson	James	28		M	S	Car-penter	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish							
7		Brannigan	Ellen	27		F	S	Thread Winder	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Catherine Brannigan, 81 Elba Lane, Parkhead, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	22247
8		Dingwall	Elizabeth	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston.	Aunt - Mrs. Mary Timpany	Ohio.	Glencoe.	Glasgow	27618
9		Dingwall	Margaret	19		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston.	Bartonholm,	Ohio.	Glencoe.	Glasgow	27622
10		Dingwall	George	17		M	S	Brick-layer	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston.	Irvine.	Ohio.	Glencoe.	Glasgow	27621
11	UNDER 16	Dingwall	James	11		M	S	School	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston.		Ohio.	Glencoe.	Glasgow	27619
12	UNDER 16	Dingwall	Thomas	5		M	S	School	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston.		Ohio.	Glencoe.	Glasgow	27620
13	ADMITTED SI	McAvoy	Thomas	29		M	M	Tramway-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Jane McAvoy 24 Graham St Tollcross Glasgow	N.Y.	Rochester.	Glasgow	21436
14	ADMITTED SI	McAvoy	Annie	18		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Daniel McAvoy Tollcross 24 Graham St Glasgow.	N.Y.	Rochester.	Glasgow	21434
15		Larkin	Charles	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston.	Brother - John Larkin, 82 Crofthead St., Uddingston.	Mich.	Detroit.	Glasgow	20870
16		Hamilton	George	16		M	S	Plater Appr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Isabella Hamilton, 18 Mollinsburn St, Glasgow.	Conn.	Manchester.	Glasgow	21327
17		McClymont	Maggie	21		F	S	Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Rachel McClymont, 6 Hannay St., Paisley.	N.J.	Harrison.	Glasgow	22649
18		McClymont	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Mother-Mrs. Rachel McClymont, 6 Hannay St., Paisley.	N.J.	Harrison.	Glasgow	22652
19		McMullan	John	36		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain								
20	ADMITTED SI	Roche	Mary	17		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank.	Mother - Mrs. Mary Roche,	N.J.	Newark.	Glasgow	21199
21	ADMITTED SI	Roche	Helen	16		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank.	8 First Terr, Clydebank.	N.J.	Newark.	Glasgow	21630
22		Sharkey	David	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston.	Father - Mr. Felix Sharkey, 52 Church St, Uddingston.	Mich.	Detroit.	Glasgow	20869
23		Roseweir	Alexander	25		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Montsdale Pa.	Wife - Mrs. Janet Roseweir, 58 Main St., Kilmaurs.	Pa.	Montsdale	Glasgow	716
24		Mackay	William	30		M	M	Car-penter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Wife - Mrs. Catherine Mackay, Fattahead Croft, Alvah, Banff-shire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	764
25		Hughes	Henry	21		M	S	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Long Island City.	Father - Thomas Hughes, 6 Burnside St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Long Island City.	Glasgow	742
26		McMahon	Arthur	22		M	M	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. Sarah McMahon, 15 Allison Pl, Port Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney.	Glasgow	21320
27		Mills	Walter	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother - Mrs. Ann Chambers, Mills,	Mich.	Detroit.	Glasgow	22133
28		Mills	George	18		M	S	Box-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	54 St. Mungo St., Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.	Glasgow	22134
29		Heron	Philip	39		M	M	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank.	Mother - Mrs. Hannah Heron, 50 Second Av., Clydebank.	N.Y.	Glendale.	Glasgow	21795
30		McSorley	James	18		M	S	Tin-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley.	Sister-Mrs. Margaret Coyle, 10 Orchard St. Paisley.	Pa.	North Braddock.	Glasgow	20714

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Line 6, James Anderson, transferred to Sheet 3 Line 8.
Line 19, John McMullan, transferred to Sheet 1 Line 7.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

103

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade; whether a professional person, and if so, what profession; whether a servant, and if so, what kind of servant; whether a member of the black or white race; nationality; race; last occupation; whether able to read; whether able to write; whether able to speak English or what other language; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, partnership, corporation, or other employer or prospective employer; whether ever before in the United States	21 Length of time in the United States last time	22 Whether in the United States or elsewhere during the whole of the past year	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	26 Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, partnership, corporation, or other employer or prospective employer; whether ever before in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Uncle - John Fraser, 24 Franklin St Carbondale Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown	hazel	None	Scotland	Glenoraig.	2/	26	Glasgow	18744
2	N.Y	Self	$25	no			Sister- Mrs. Sarah Dobie, 9 Thornton St, Bloomfield, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	20/1/25		Glasgow	28191
3	N.Y	Self	$25	no			Sister- Mrs. Clara Harris 712 Fox St, Bronx, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	blue	None	England	Liverpool	14/12/25		Glasgow	22869
4	N.Y	Self	$25	no			Sister - Mrs. Clara Harris, 712 Fox St., Bronx, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	pale	brown	blue	None	England	Liverpool.	14/12/25		Glasgow	22901
5	N.Y	Self	$75	yes	1920 1925	Cleveland, O.	Returning to Y.M.C.A. Fulton St, Westside, Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Fraserburgh.	12/2/26		Glasgow	732
7	Yes	Self	$32 see col 19	no			Cousin - Mrs. Ellen Discher Cheltenham Av, Philadelphia Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	brn. grey	grey	None	Scotland	Duntocher	23/12/25		Glasgow	28247
8	Yes	Husband see col 19	$60	no			Husband - Mr. George Dingwall,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-½	fresh	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Irvine	4/	25	Glasgow	27618
9	Yes	Father see col 19	-	no			Boxx 44,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4/	25	Glasgow	27622
10	Yes	Father see col 19	-	no			Glencoe,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	Scar on fore-head	Scotland	Glasgow	4/12/25		Glasgow	27621
11	Yes	Father see col 19	-	no			Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Stevenston.	4/12/25		Glasgow	27619
12	Yes	Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Stevenston	4/12/25		Glasgow	27620
13	N.Y	Self See Col.18	$50	no			Med Cert B fracture [illegible] Father - Mr. Peter McAvoy,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Chapelhall	26/	/26	Glasgow	21436
14	N.Y	Father	$50	no			525 Garson Av, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	23/1/26		Glasgow	21634
15	N.Y	Self see col 19	$100	no			Brother- Mr. Hugh Larkin, 3913 Fourteenth Av, Detroit Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	black	brown	None	Scotland	Cambuslang.	10/	/26	Glasgow	20870
16	N.Y	Mother see col 19	$50	no			Brother-Mr. David Hamilton, 62 Bigelaw St, Manchester, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	1/	/26	Glasgow	21327
17	N.Y	Father see col 19	$60	no			Father - William McClymont,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Johnstone.	16/12/25		Glasgow	22649
18	N.Y	Father	-	no			412 North 4th St, Harrison, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	black brown	brown	None	Scotland	Johnstone.	16/12/25		Glasgow	22652
20	N.Y	Father see col 19	$50	no			Med Cert B. Enlarged glands of Neck Cause undetermined Father - Mr. Joseph Roche, 614 Bergen St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	blue	None	Scotland	Clydebank.	2/	/26	Glasgow	21199
21	N.Y	Father	-	no			Friend - Mr. Hugh Larkin,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh fair		blue	None	Scotland	Clydebank.	14/1/26		Glasgow	21630
22	N.Y	Self	$50	no			3913 Fourteenth Av, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Uddingston.	10/	/26	Glasgow	20869
23	Yes	Self	$30	no	1923 1925	Houtzdale Pa.	Brother-Mr. James Roseweir, Ginter, Houtzdale, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	2/	/26	Glasgow	716
24	N.Y	Self	$35	yes	1923 1925	Brooklyn N.Y.	Aunt- Mrs Maria Sutherland Returning home -162 Underhill Av, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Banffshire.	25/	/26	Glasgow	764
25	N.Y	Self	$30	yes	1923 1925	Long Island City.	Returning to -151 East Avenue, Long Island City, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	black	grey	None	Scotland	Spennymoor.	16/2/26		Glasgow	742
26	N.Y	Self	$25	no			Brother-Mr. Peter McMahon, 302 Kearney Av, Kearney, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow	1/	/26	Glasgow	21320
27	Yes	Self	$60	no			Father - Mr. Robert Mills,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1/	/26	Glasgow	22133
28	Yes	Self	-	no			1688 Davison Ave West Detroit Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1/	/26	Glasgow	22134
29	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Med Cert B. Ventral Hernia following operation Tip of 1st finger Operation 13. Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Heron, 231 McComb Pl, Glendale, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	on lt hand missing.	Scotland	Glasgow	15/1/26		Glasgow	21796
30	Yes	see col 19 Bro-in-law	$25	no			Med Cert B. Rodent Skin of face Brother-in-law- Ralph McBarron, 1305 Bell Av., North Braddock, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley.	15/2/26		Glasgow	20710

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR. 1926, 19

at New York

J. F. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Glasgow	27920
Glasgow	28046
Glasgow	28047
Glasgow	28048
Glasgow	28049
Glasgow	28050
Glasgow	707
Glasgow	20990
Glasgow	26978
Glasgow	22271
Glasgow	22266
Glasgow	22270
Glasgow	22269
Glasgow	22268
Glasgow	22267
Glasgow	21049
Glasgow	26930
Glasgow	27717
Glasgow	15581
Glasgow	21540
Glasgow	20952
Glasgow	20951
Glasgow	20950
Glasgow	22888
Glasgow	22893
Glasgow	22892
Glasgow	15620

Form 8008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th February, 1926

G 22581 L.P.—4/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to — Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1	UNDER 16	Watson	Samuel	5		M	S	School	No	Child	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge.	Grandfather- Mr.John Wilson Rosehall, Coatbridge.	Pa.	Pittsburg.	Glasgow	27920
2		Yuill	Elizabeth	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- Mr. James Sibbald	Conn.	Bridgeport.	Glasgow	28046
3	UNDER 16	Yuill	Archibald	14		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	8 Fairie St.,	Conn.	Bridgeport.	Glasgow	28047
4	UNDER 16	Yuill	James	13		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Rutherglen.	Conn.	Bridgeport.	Glasgow	28048
5	UNDER 16	Yuill	Isabella	11		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn	Bridgeport.	Glasgow	28049
6	UNDER 16	Yuill	Catherine	8		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn	Bridgeport	Glasgow	28050
7		Butler	Mary	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father - Robert Turner, 5 East William St., Greenock.	Mich.	Detroit	Glasgow	707
8		~~Connolly~~	~~Margaret~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Detroit~~	~~Mother - Mrs. A Fitzsimmons. 44 Glenfield St., Dennistown, Glasgow.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit.~~		
9		~~Connolly~~	~~Andrew~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~no~~		~~no~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Detroit.~~		~~Mich~~	~~Detroit.~~		
10		~~Connolly~~	~~Albert~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~no~~		~~no~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~				~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~		
11		Killer	Andrew	25		M	M	Painter	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clyde-bank.	Wife - Mrs.Gertrude Keller, 34 Bannerman St,Clydebank. Uncle - Mr. Ned O'Byrne,	N.Y.	New York	Glasgow	20990
12		O'Byrne	James	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	15 Westbank, Paisley.	Ill.	Chicag	Glasgow	26978
13		Keegan	Catherine	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank.	Son - Mr.Charles Keegan,	Conn.	Bridge	Glasgow	22271
14		Keegan	Margaret	17		F	S	Factory hand	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish.	Scotland	Clydebank	804 Dumbarton Rd.,	Conn.	Bridgepo	Glasgow	22266
15	UNDER 16	Keegan	Annie	15		F	S	School	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish.	Scotland	Clydebank.	Dalmuir.	Conn.	Bridgeport	Glasgow	22270
16	UNDER 16	Keegan	Frances	12		F	S	School	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank.		Conn.	Bridgeport.	Glasgow	22269
17	UNDER 16	Keegan	Norah	6		F	S	School	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank.		Conn.	Bridgeport.	Glasgow	22268
18		Keegan	John	20		M	S	Factory hand	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank.		Conn.	Bridgeport	Glasgow	22267
19		Edmiston	Alexander	24		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Alexander Edmiston, 48 Stock St., Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney.	Glasgow	21049
20		Thomson	George	37		M	M	Engineer fitter Labourer	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Christina Thomson, 33 Gateside St, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Long Island City	Glasgow	22930
21		Harvey	Arthur	39		M	S		Yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Mary Harvey, Castledurg, Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Germantown	Glasgow	27717
22		Kerr	James	40		M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar.	Wife- Mrs. Christina Kerr, Bellvue,St.James Rd,Forfar.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.	Glasgow	15581
23		Gardner	Jane	15	10	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock.	Mother - Mrs. Jane Gardner 5 John St., Greenock.	N.Y.	Roslyn, L.I.	Glasgow	21540
24		Baillie	Agnes	51		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Brother - George Forrester, Springfield Place,	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	20952
25	UNDER 16	Baillie	George	13		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	20951
26	UNDER 16	Baillie	James	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Burnside, Nr.Glasgow	N.Y.	New York	Glasgow	20950
27		Docherty	Isabella	23		F	S	Shirt Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Auchin-leck.	Mother- Mrs. Mary Docherty, 146 Commondyke, Auchinleck.	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	22888
28		Kennedy	Catherine	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Auchin-leck.	Father - Neil Kennedy, 134 Common, Auchinleck.	L.I. N.Y.	Corona.	Glasgow	22893
29		Kennedy	John	19		M	S	Miner Coal	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Auchin-leck.	Father - Neil Kennedy, 134 Common, Auchinleck.	L.I. N.Y.	Corona.	Glasgow	22892
30		Moss	George	36		M	M	Engine-Man.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peter-head	Wife- Mrs. Mary Jane Moss, 75 Longate, Peterhead.	N.Y.	Niagara.	Glasgow	15620

Lines 8, 9 & 10, Margaret, Andrew & Albert Connolly, did not embark. Short shipped.

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 17
Aliens 10

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 1926

105

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ench final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— When	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read	20 Whether able to write	20 Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before	20 Whether coming under contract (or agreement) to perform labor in the United States	20 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	20 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	20 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	20 Whether polygamous practices	20 Whether coming to perform any other kind of labor, and if so, what kind	20 Whether an idiot	20 Whether deaf and dumb	20 Whether blind	20 Whether a pauper or likely to become a public charge	20 Whether feeble-minded	20 Whether afflicted with tuberculosis	20 Whether afflicted with or has ever had a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease	21 Condition of health, mental and physical	22 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height Feet	23 Height Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of— Hair	25 Color of— Eyes	26 Marks of identification	27 Place of birth Country	27 Place of birth City or town	28 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	28 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	28 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
E.Liberty 1		see col 19 Grand Aunt	-	no			Grand Aunt - Mrs. Emily Stoop, 1830 Antiotan St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							fresh	brown	grey blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge.	5/21/25	Glasgow	37920
2	N.Y	Husband	$100	no			Husband - Mr. John Yuill,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	16/11/25	Glasgow	28046
3	N.Y	see col 19 Father	-	no			16 Staple Street, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Rutherglen.	16/11/25	Glasgow	28047
4	N.Y	see col 19 Father	-	no				No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Rutherglen.	16/11/25	Glasgow	28048
5	N.Y	see col 19 Father	-	no				No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	auburn	blue	None	Scotland	Rutherglen.	16/11/25	Glasgow	28049
6	N.Y	see col 19 Father	-	no				No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Cathcart.	16/11/25	Glasgow	28050
7	Yes	See Col.19 Husband	$25	Yes	1925	Detroit	Husband - William Butler, 930 Calumet Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Greenock.	8/12/25	Glasgow	707
~~8~~		~~see col 19 Husband~~	~~no~~				~~Husband - Mr. Connolly,~~	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	auburn	gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
~~9~~		~~see col 19 Father~~	~~no~~				~~5145 Lawton Av., Detroit,~~ Mich.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
~~10~~		~~see col 19 Father~~	~~no~~					No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.			
	W.Y	Self	$25	no			Father - Mr. Thomas Keller, 184 East End Av, New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			pale	black brown		None	Scotland	Clydebank.	8/2/26	Glasgow	20990
		Self	$60	no			Cousin - Mr. Frank Haggerty, 300 So. Spaulderg Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	grey	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal.	4/2/26	Glasgow	26978
		see col 19 Husband	$100	no			Husband - Mr. Joseph Keegan,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4/2/26	Glasgow	22271
		see col 19 Father	-	no			107 Denver Ave., Bridgeport Conn.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	dark brown	brown	None	Scotland. Clydebank.	Clydebank.	4/2/26	Glasgow	22266
	.Y	see col 19 Father		no				No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Clydebank	4/2/26	Glasgow	22270
	N.Y	see col 19 Father	-	no				No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Clydebank	4/2/26	Glasgow	22269
17	N.Y	see col 19 Father	-	no				No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Clydebank.	4/2/26	Glasgow	22268
18	N.Y	see col 19 Father	-	no				No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Clydebank.	4/2/26	Glasgow	22267
19	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Sister - Miss Beatrice Edmiston, 468 Bellgrove Dr., Kearney,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley.	5/2/26	Glasgow	21049
20	N.Y	Self	$80	no			Friend - Angus Auchincloss 4835 Bliss St Long Island City, L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	11/13/25	Glasgow	22930
Philadelphia 21	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Friend - Mr. Ernest Dursley, 6519 Magnolia Av Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Castledurg Co. Tyrone	6/11/25	Glasgow	27717
22	N.Y	see Col.19 Cousin	$100	no			Cousin - Mr. Wm. Whitton, 5 Ormond Pl., New Rochelle,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Forfar.	14/2/26	Glasgow	15581
23	N.Y	see col 19 Father	$25	no			Father - Robert Gardner, Hillwood, Roslyn, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Greenock.	22/1/26	Glasgow	21540
24	N.Y	see col 19 Husband	$50	No			Husband - Mr. James Baillie	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark brown	grey	None	Scotland	Wishaw.	9/2/26	Glasgow	20952
25	N.Y	see col 19 Father	-	No			107 East 24th St., New York.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	9/2/26	Glasgow	20951
26	N.Y	see col 19 Father	-	No				No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	9/2/26	Glasgow	20950
	N.Y	Self	$25	No			Aunt - Miss Bridget Connell, 1499 Lex Av., New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Uddingston.	21/1/25	Glasgow	22888
28	N.Y	Self	$25	No			Cousin - Mrs. Mary Murphy, 13 Jackson Av, Corona, L.I.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Auchinleck.	14/2/26	Glasgow	22895
29	N.Y	Self	$25	No			Cousin - Mrs. Mary Murphy, 13 Jackson Av, Corona, L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Auchinleck	14/1/25	Glasgow	22892
30	Yes	Self	$60	No			Friend - Mr. Robert Wallace, 444, 4th St., Niagara, N.Y.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	brown	Tattoo mark on rt. arm.	Scotland.	Peterhead.	12/2/26	Glasgow	15620

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR. 1926, 19

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

23129
23128
23127
21950
22792
1472

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 1926, 19

at New York

J. J. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Glasgow	763
Glasgow	28208
Glasgow	28209
Glasgow	28210
Glasgow	22376
Glasgow	112
Glasgow	22510
Glasgow	22509
Glasgow	22508
Glasgow	23129
Glasgow	23128
Glasgow	23127
Glasgow	21950
Glasgow	22792
Glasgow	16472
Glasgow	15124
Glasgow	567
Glasgow	22513
Glasgow	22179
Glasgow	22086
Glasgow	21186
Glasgow	21185
Glasgow	21184
Glasgow	21183
Glasgow	16737
Glasgow	16623
Glasgow	27668
Glasgow	27669
Glasgow	27670
Glasgow	27671

Form 6008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th February, 19 26

O 12881 L.P. - 4/34

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Sinclair ✓	William ✓	35		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother - Elizabeth Sinclair, 660 Dalmarnock Rd, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
2		Stewart ✓	Agnes ✓	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Markie,	N.J.	Kearney.
3	UNDER 16	Stewart ✓	Charlotte ✓	4		F	S	Nil	no	Child	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	13 Howgate,	N.J.	Kearney.
4	UNDER 16	Stewart ✓	Margaret ✓	3		F	S	Nil	no	Child	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk.	Falkirk.	N.J.	Kearney.
5		Steele ✓	Elizabeth ✓	17		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Catherine Steele, 36 Graham St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Stevenson ✓	Robert Barnett ✓	32		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Australia.	Scottish	Scotland	Renton.	Wife - Mrs. Catherine Stevenson, 213 Main St., Renton.	Mass.	Worcester.
7		Shaw ✓	Mary ✓	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley.	Auht - Mrs. Margaret King,	N.J.	Newark.
8	UNDER 16	Shaw ✓	John ✓	7		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	9, Braids Road	N.J.	Newark.
9	UNDER 16	Shaw ✓	Findlay ✓	2		M	S	Nil	no	Child	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley.	Paisley.	N.J.	Newark.
10		Sinclair ✓	Mary ✓	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Prestwick.	Brother - Mr. Andrew Hillhouse	Ohio	Youngstown.
11	UNDER 16	Sinclair ✓	Elizabeth ✓	4		F	S	Nil	no	Child	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Prestwick.	108 Glenburn,	Ohio	Youngstown.
12	UNDER 16	Sinclair ✓	Charles ✓	2		M	S	Nil	no	Child	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Prestwick.	Prestwick.	Ohio	Youngstown.
13		Scollan ✓	Jane ✓	25		F	S	Factory Hand	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Mr. James Scollan, 52 Maxwellton Row, Paisley.	N.J.	Nutley.
14		Stewart ✓	Felix ✓	18		M	S	Glazier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father - Mr. James Stewart 13 Morton Pl., Kilmarnock.	Pa.	Greensburg.
15		Taylor ✓	William ✓	33		M	W	Quarry-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peterhead	Mother - Alexanderina Taylor, 7 Bullars, Longhaven.	Md.	Baltimore.
16		Taylor	Alexander	21		M	S	Agricultural Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Longhaven	Father - Mr. Alexander Taylor, Northhaven, Longhaven,	Mich.	Detroit.
17		Tallons ✓	William ✓	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Olean.	Wife - Mrs. Martha Tallons, 81 Easton Homes, Bathgate.	N.Y.	Olean.
18		Toole ✓	Fanny ✓	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Renton	Mother - Mrs. Helen Toole, 8 Burn St., Renton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Todd ✓	William ✓	19		M	S	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lesma-hagow.	Mother - Mrs. Mary Todd, 11 New Town, Lesmahagow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
20		Thomson ✓	David ✓	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston.	Father - Mr. David Thomson, 26 High Rd, Stevenston.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
21		White ✓	Margaret ✓	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge.	Sister-Mrs. Mary Malone	N.Y.	New York.
22	UNDER 16	White ✓	Catherine ✓	11		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge.	St. Augustine's School.	N.Y.	New York.
23	UNDER 16	White ✓	Mary ✓	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge.	Coatbridge.	N.Y.	New York.
24	UNDER 16	White ✓	Theresa ✓	6		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cpatbridge.		N.Y.	New York.
25		Wallace ✓	Elspeth ✓	21		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy.	Father - Mr. Alex. Wallace, 39 Barnet Cres., Kirkcaldy.	Wy.	Cheynne.
26		~~Wilson~~	~~Mary~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Leswalt.~~	~~Father - James Wilson, Knocknain, Leswalt.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston.~~
27		Watson ✓	George ✓	32		M	M	Fithead Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge.	Father - Mr. John Watson,	Pa.	Pittsburg.
28		Watson ✓	Sarah ✓	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge.	Rosehall,	Pa.	Pittsburg.
29	UNDER 16	Watson ✓	Elizabeth ✓	13		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge.	Coatbridge.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
30	UNDER 16	Watson ✓	John ✓	7		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge.		Pa.	Pittsburg.

35	36
IGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Glasgow	763
Glasgow	28208
Glasgow	28209
Glasgow	28210
Glasgow	22376
Glasgow	112
Glasgow	22510
Glasgow	22509
Glasgow	22508
Glasgow	23129
Glasgow	23128
Glasgow	23127
Glasgow	21950
Glasgow	22792
Glasgow	16472
Glasgow	15124
Glasgow	567
Glasgow	22513
Glasgow	22179
Glasgow	22086
Glasgow	21186
Glasgow	21185
Glasgow	21184
Glasgow	21183
Glasgow	16737
Glasgow	16623
Glasgow	27668
Glasgow	27669
Glasgow	27670
Glasgow	27671

99
16

Excluded by BSI at Detroit 3-19-34 see file 99900/456

Line 26, Mary Wilson, did not embark. Short shipped.

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 27
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

PURSER List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, 19 26

107

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years / Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	N.Y	Self See Col.19	$100	Yes 1923 Detroit 1925 Mich.	Returning to Wife -Mary Sinclair 1605 Calvart Av., Detroit, Micha	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sallon	grey.	brown	08-16 None	Scotland	Wick.	26/2/26	Glasgow	763
2	N.Y	Husband See Col.19	$25	no	Husband - John Stewart 20 Holstead Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	None 16	Scotland	Falkirk.	19/12/25	Glasgow	28208
3	N.Y	Father See Col.19	-	no		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	brown.	None	Scotland	Falkirk.	19/12/25	Glasgow	28209
4	N.Y	Father see col 19	-	no	Kearney N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Falkirk.	19/12/25	Glasgow	28210
5	N.Y	Father	$25	no	Father - Charles Steele, 113, 3rd Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	brown	brown	None 13	Ireland	Belfast	24/12/25 19/	Glasgow	22376
6	Yes	Self See Col.19	$75	no	Sister - Mrs. Marion Dalzell, 4 Lewis St, Worcester, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None 78	Australia.	Sydney.	22/12/26	Glasgow	112
7	N.Y	Husband See Col.19	$50	no	Husband - Mr. Hans Shaw, 24 Court St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	blue	None 16	Scotland	Paisley.	22/12/25	Glasgow	22510
8	N.Y	Father See Col.19	-	no		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Paisley.	22/12/25	Glasgow	22509
9	N.Y	Father see col 19	-	no		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley.	22/12/25	Glasgow	22508
10	Yes	Husband see col 19	$50	no	Husband - Mr. Charles Sinclair, 1939 South Heights Av, Pine Hollar, Youngstown, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	None	Scotland	Ayrbank.	7/12/25	Glasgow	23129
11	Yes	Father	-	no		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	Small scar on left jaw. None	Scotland	Prestwick	7/12/25	Glasgow	23128
12	Yes	Father	-	no		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	Small scar on left jaw.	Scotland	Prestwick	7/12/25	Glasgow	23127
13	N.Y	Self see col 19	$25	no	Sister - Miss Susan Scollan, 44 Daly St, Nutley, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley.	11/ /26	Glasgow	21950
14	Yes	Aunnt	$8	no	Aunt - Mrs. Mary Brady, 355 Brushton Av, Greensburg, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	gray	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	16/12/25	Glasgow	22792
15	N.Y	Self	$150	no	Brother - Mr. Alex. Taylor, 10 Walker Av, Pikesville, Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Peterhead.	10/ /25	Glasgow	16472
16	N.Y	Self	$75	no	Uncle - James Cowie, 16162 Prairie Av, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	Bruise on right wrist.	Scotland	Aberdeen.	18/ /25	Glasgow	15124
17	N.Y	Self See Col.19	$60	Yes 1925 Olean	Bro-in-law-Mr. Hugh McAdam, 44 Madison Av., Olean, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	08-16 None	Scotland	Burnt-island.	/ /26	Glasgow	567
18	N.Y	Sister	$30	no	Sister-Mrs. Mary McClafferty, 130 - 5th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	grey	20-16 None	Scotland	Renton.	22/12/25	Glasgow	22513
19	Yes	Self See Col.19	$40	no	Friend - Mr. Robert Pollock, 1512 N. Felton St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Lesmahagow.	5/12/25	Glasgow	22179
20	Yes	Brother see col 19	$150	no	Brother - John Thomson, 1105, 20th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black	blue	None	Scotland	Stevenston	7/ /26	Glasgow	22086
21	N.Y	Husband see col 19	$100	no	Husband - Mr. Francis White, 247 West 145th St., New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	auburn	grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge.	3/2/26	Glasgow	21186
22	N.Y	Father see col 19	-	no		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	auburn	blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	3/2/26	Glasgow	21185
23	N.Y	Father see col 19	-	no		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	auburn	blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge.	3/2/26	Glasgow	21184
24	N.Y	Father	-	no		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	auburn	blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	3/2/26	Glasgow	21183
25	Yes	Self	$60	no	Sister - Miss Elizabeth Wallace, 3000 Cribbon Av, Cheyenne, Wy.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy.	4/2/26	Glasgow	16737
26		Self		no	~~Brother - James Wilson, Boston, Mass.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Whithorn.	11/11/25	Glasgow	26623
L.Liberty		see col 19																									
27		Aunt	$100	no	Aunt - Mrs. Emily Stoop, 1830 Antiotan St., Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	Left hand slightly de-formed.	Scotland	Coatbridge.	5/12/25	Glasgow	27668
L.Liberty		See Col.19																									
28		Aunt	-	no		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	gray	None	Scotland	Coatbridge.	5/12/25	Glasgow	27669
L.Liberty		See Col.19																									
29		Aunt	-	no		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Coatbridge.	5/12/25	Glasgow	27670
L.Liberty		See Col.19																									
30		Aunt	-	No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Coatbridge.	5/12/25	Glasgow	27671

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, 19 26

107

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1923 1925	to Detroit Mich.	Returning to Wife -Mary Sinclair 1605 Calvart Av., Detroit, Micha	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sallow	grey	None	Scotland	Wick.	26/2/26	Glasgow	763
2	N.Y	See Col.19 Husband	$25	no			Husband - John Stewart 20 Holstead Street, Kearney N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	None	Scotland	Falkirk.	19/2/25	Glasgow	28208
3	N.Y	See Col.19 Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	None	Scotland	Falkirk.	19/2/25	Glasgow	28209
4	N.Y	See Col.19 Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	None	Scotland	Falkirk.	19/2/25	Glasgow	28210
5	N.Y	see col 19 Father	$25	no			Brother - Charles Steele, 113, 3rd Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	brown	None	Ireland	Belfast	24/12/25 19/	Glasgow	22376
6	Yes	Self	$75	no			Sister - Mrs. Marion Dalzell, 4 Lewis St, Worcester, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None	Australia.	Sydney.	22/2/26	Glasgow	112
7	N.Y	See Col.19 Husband	$50	no			Husband - Mr. Hans Shaw, 24 Court St Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark blue	None	Scotland	Paisley.	22/12/25	Glasgow	22510
8	N.Y	See Col.19 Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown brown	None	Scotland	Paisley.	22/12/25	Glasgow	22509
9	N.Y	See Col.19 Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Paisley.	22/12/25	Glasgow	22508
10	Yes	see col 19 Husband	$50	no			Husband - Mr. Charles Sinclair, 1939 South Heights Av, Pine Hollar, Youngstown, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	None	Scotland	Ayrbank.	7/12/25	Glasgow	23129
11	Yes	see col 19 Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	Small scar on left jaw. None	Scotland	Prestwick	7/12/25	Glasgow	23128
12	Yes	see col 19 Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	Small scar on left jaw.	Scotland	Prestwick	7/12/25	Glasgow	23127
13	N.Y	Self	$125	no			Sister - Miss Susan Scollan, 44 Daly St, Nutley, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Paisley.	11/2/26	Glasgow	21950
14	Yes	see col 19 Aunnt	$8	no			Aunt - Mrs. Mary Brady, 355 Brushton Av, Greensburg, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	gray brown	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	16/2/25	Glasgow	22792
15	N.Y	Self	$150	no			Brother - Mr. Alex. Taylor, 10 Walker Av, Pikesville, Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey brown	None	Scotland	Peterhead.	10/2/25	Glasgow	16472
16	N.Y	Self	$75	no			Uncle - James Cowie, 16162 Prairie Av, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	Bruise on right wrist.	Scotland	Aberdeen.	18/2/25	Glasgow	15124
17	N.Y	Self	$60	Yes 1925	1925	Olean	Bro-in-law-Mr. Hugh Moldam, 44 Madison Av., Olean, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown blue	None	Scotland	Burntisland.	1/12/25	Glasgow	567
18	N.Y	See Col.19 Sister	$30	no			Sister-Mrs. Mary McClafferty, 180 - 5th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey black	None	Scotland	Renton.	22/2/25	Glasgow	22513
19	Yes	Self	$40	no			Friend - Mr. Robert Pollock, 1512 N. Felton St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland	Lesmahagow.	5/12/25	Glasgow	22179
20	Yes	See Col.19 Brother	$150	no			Brother - John Thomson, 1105 - 10th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black blue	None	Scotland	Stevenston	7/2/26	Glasgow	22086
21	N.Y	see col 19 Husband	$100	no			Husband - Mr. Francis White, 247 West 145th St., New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	auburn grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge.	3/2/26	Glasgow	21186
22	N.Y	see col 19 Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	auburn blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	3/2/26	Glasgow	21185
23	N.Y	see col 19 Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	auburn blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge.	3/2/26	Glasgow	21184
24	N.Y	see col 19 Father	-	no			N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	auburn blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	3/2/26	Glasgow	21183
25	Yes	Self	$60	no			Sister - Miss Elizabeth Wallace, 3000 Cribbon Av, Cheyrne, Wy.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy.	4/2/26	Glasgow	16737
26		Self		no			~~Brother - James Wilson, Boston, Mass.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Wishorn.	11/11/25	Glasgow	16623
E. Liberty 27		see col 19 Aunt	$100	no			Aunt - Mrs. Emily Stoop, 1830 Antiotan St., Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey brown	Left hand slightly deformed. None	Scotland	Coatbridge.	5/12/25	Glasgow	27668
E. Liberty 28		See Col.19 Aunt	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	gray brown	None	Scotland	Coatbridge.	5/12/25	Glasgow	27669
E. Liberty 29		See Col.19 Aunt	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown brown	None	Scotland	Coatbridge.	5/12/25	Glasgow	27670
E. Liberty 30		See Col.19 Aunt	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown brown	None	Scotland	Coatbridge.	5/12/25	Glasgow	27671

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR. 1926, 19

at New York

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by ——," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR. 1926, 19

at New York

J. J. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

108

35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Place of Issuance	Number
26	Glasgow	21816
26	Glasgow	21815
26	Glasgow	21829
26	Glasgow	21858
26	Glasgow	22111
25	Glasgow	22456
26	Glasgow	26921
26	Glasgow	26920
25	Glasgow	23081
25	Glasgow	27255
26	Glasgow	16177
26	Glasgow	22735
26	Glasgow	16006
25	Glasgow	2862??
25	Glasgow	17049
25	Glasgow	17037
25	Glasgow	27630
26	Glasgow	27632
26	Glasgow	27633
26	Glasgow	27631
26	Glasgow	23251
26	Glasgow	23250
26	Glasgow	23249
26	Glasgow	23248
	Glasgow	26914
	Glasgow	15618
26	Glasgow	16618
25	Glasgow	28497
26	Glasgow	21061
25	Glasgow	16436

Form 500(1)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th February, 19 26

G 22651 L.P. - 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	ION VISA of Issuance	Number
1	UNDER 16	McAulay	Frank	6		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Twechar	(Uncle - Nephew - William McCowan, 20 William Street, Cowcaddens, Glasgow.	Conn	Greenwich.	Glasgow	21816
2	UNDER 16	McAulay	Femina	5		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Twechar.		Conn	Greenwich.	Glasgow	21815
3		McKay	James	19		M	S	Tube-Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coat-bridge.	Mother - Mrs. Mary McKay, 137 K... Mainet Street, Coatbridge.	N.J.	Bayonne.	Glasgow	21529
4		McLean	Donald	20		M	S	Elec. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Jessie McLean, 24 Ashfield Lane, Glasgow.	Pa.	Essington Philadelphia.	Glasgow	21858
5		McGuckain	Robert	21		M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish Scottish	Scotland	Mossend.	Father - James McGuckain, 6 Clydesdale Bldgs, Mossend.	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.	Glasgow	22111
6		McCann	Louis	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Jessie McCann, 150 Milburn St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	22456
7		McDonagh	Margaret	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband-Mr. James McDonagh,	Mass	Boston.	Glasgow	26921
8		McDonagh	Bridget	17		F	S	Factory worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	10 Abercorn St, Glasgow	Mass	Boston.	Glasgow	26920
9		McKenzie	James	18		M	S	Grocer's Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Elizabeth McKenzie, 23 Granton St, Glasgow.	Md.	Baltimore.	Glasgow	23081
10		McKinney	Charles	35		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Brother - Eugene McKinney, 77 Belville St, Greenock.	Mass	Charlotte Town.	Glasgow	27255
11		McKinven	John	37		M	M	Agricultur-ist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock.	Wife - Euphemia McKinven, 24 Pottery St., Greenock.	N.J.	Pleasantville.	Glasgow	18177
12		Norwood	John	59		M	W	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston.	Son - Mr. John Norwood, 44 Ardeer Sq., Stevenston.	Mich.	Detroit.	Glasgow	22735
13		Nelson	James	46		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh.	Wife - Mrs. Jean Nelson, 27 Newbigging, Musselburgh.	W.Va.	Welch	Glasgow	18006
14		Purdie	David	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lesmahagow.	Mother - Mrs. Martha Purdie, Shands Terr, Lesmahagow.	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	28620
15		Park	Richard	54		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline.	Sister - Mrs. Bessie Ronald, Newton Farm, Auchtertool, Fife.	N.J.	Linden.	Glasgow	17049
16		Park	Agnes	51		F	M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline		N.J.	Linden	Glasgow	17037
17		Quigley	Katherine	49		M	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stirling.	Friend- Mrs. Mary Young, 16 Union Street, Stirling.	Ohio.	Cleveland	Glasgow	27630
18		Quigley	John	20		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stirling.		Ohio	Cleveland	Glasgow	27632
19		Quigley	Catherine	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stirling		Ohio	Cleveland	Glasgow	27633
20	UNDER 16	Quigley	James	13		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stirling		Ohio.	Cleveland.	Glasgow	27631
21		Reid	Sarah	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Elizabeth Thomson, Pound St., Irvinstown, Co. Fermanagh	Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	23251
22	UNDER 16	Reid	Martha	11		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley.		Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	23250
23	UNDER 16	Reid	Agnes	8		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	23249
24	UNDER 16	Reid	William	6		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	23248
25		Rodger	James	29		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Newton-grange.	Wife - Mrs. Margaret Rodger, 8 Loan Rd, Newtongrange.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	28914
26		Ross	John	51		M	M	Gauge Glass Blower	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	Brother - Mr. David Ross, 84 Pomerum Street Perth.	Ill.	Glen Ellyn.	Glasgow	13618
27		Ross	Isabella	49		F	M	Hewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth.		Ill.	Glen Ellyn.	Glasgow	16616
28		Rae	James	31		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dal-marnock.	Wife - Mrs. Marion Rae, 36 Woodrap St, Dalmarnock.	Cal.	Los Angelos.	Glasgow	28297
29		Reilly	James	19		M	S	Hairdresser Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Reilly, 80 Kidston St, Glasgow.	Idaho.	Boise.	Glasgow	21061
30		Ross	Alexander	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fochaber.	Father - Mr. James Ross, Institution Rd., Fochaber.	Mass	Watertown.	Glasgow	16436

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 MAR 1926, 1926, 109

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid by cure prepaid, whether paid by railway, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, or society, or person)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purposes of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
		see col 19																									
1	N.Y	Sister -		no			Sister - Margaret McAuley C/o Tuttle, Lave Av, Greenwich, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Twechar.	15/12/25	Glasgow	21816
		see col 19																										
2	N.Y.	Sister -		no			Sister - Margaret McAuley C/o Tuttle, Lave Av, Greenwich, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Twechar.	15/12/25	Glasgow	21815
		see col 19																										
3	N.Y	Brother	$50	no			Brother - Mr.Edward McKay, 11 Cottage St,Broadway,Bayonne,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	22/12/25	Glasgow	21529
		see col 19																										
4	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother - Mr.Malcolm McLeah, 4th & Jansen Av,Essington, Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Holytown.	6/1/26	Glasgow	22111
		see col 19																										
5	N.Y	Brother	$25	no			Brother - Dan McGuckain, 1206 Van Alst Av, Astoria, L.I	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	23/12/25	Glasgow	22456
		see col 19																										
6	N.Y	Self	$30	no			Sister - Miss Bridget McCann, 2396, 8th Av., New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh brown	gray	None	13 Ireland	Sligo.	6/1/26	Glasgow	26921
		see col 19																										
7	Yes	D-aughter	$50	no			Daughter - Mrs.Mary McDonagh 21 Baynton St., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	gray	None	13 Ireland	Sligo.	6/1/26	Glasgow	26920
		see col 19																										
8	Yes	Sister	-	no			Sister - Mrs.Mary Kneavel, 105 N.Paterson Park Av,Balti- more, Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh brown	blue	None	16 Scotland	Glasgow	8/12/25	Glasgow	23081
9	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin- Moseph Docherty, 89 Monument St,Charlotte Town,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh black	grey	None	13 Irleland	Moville.	19/11/25	Glasgow	27255
	Boston																											
10		Self	$25	no			Brother-in-law- John Edwards Princeton Av,Pleasantville, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale brown	blue	None	16 Scotland	Campbeltown	8/2/26	Glasgow	18177
11	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Son - Mr.George Norwood, 4209 Brooklyn Av,Detroit,Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh brown		None	Scotland	Saltcoats	17/12/25	Glasgow	22735
		see col 19																										
12	Yes	Son	$50	no			Cousin - Mr.Wm. Rutherford, Twin Branch Welch McDowell Co	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown	grey	None	Scotland	Elptington	17/12/25	Glasgow	18206
	Welch				1920	West																						
13		Self	$25	yes	1921	Virginia	Uncle - Mr.David Mitchell, 40 Central Av, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	ruddy brown	brown	None	Scotland	Lesmahagow.	15/12/25	Glasgow	2B6202
			$25	no																								
14	N.Y	Self	$50	yes	1879	Clear field	Son - Mr.Richard Park, 617 De Wett St., Lindsn,N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh grey	grey	None	Scotland	West Calder	2/12/25	Glasgow	17049
15	N.Y	Self	$100	yes	1884		Son - Mr.Richard Park, 617 De Wett St, Linden,N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair grey	blue	None	Scotland	Bo'ness	2/12/25	Glasgow	17037
16	N.Y	Husband	-	no			Husband -Mr. Thomas Quigley, 9700 Fuller's Av., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh brown	gray	None	Scotland	Stirling.	5/12/25	Glasgow	27630
		see col 19																										
17	Yes	Husband	$100	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown	None	Scotland	Stirling	5/12/25	Glasgow	27632
		see col 19																										
18	Yes	Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair grey	None	Scotland	Stirling	5/12/25	Glasgow	27633
		see col 19																										
19	Yes	Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown grey	None	Scotland	Stirling	5/12/25	Glasgow	27631
		see col 19																										
20	Yes	Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black brown	None	Scotland	Irvine.	3/12/25	Glasgow	23251
		see col 19																										
21	Yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband - William Reid, 766 N. 41st St., W. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brown	None	Scotland	Paisley	3/12/25	Glasgow	23250
		see col 19																										
22	Yes	Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black brown	None	Scotland	Paisley	3/12/25	Glasgow	23249
		see col 19																										
23	Yes	Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brown	None	Scotland	Paisley	3/12/25	Glasgow	23248
		see col 19																										
24	Yes	Father	-	no				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue brown	None	13 Ireland	Kincásslagh.	2/12/25	Glasgow	26914
25	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Brother - William Beaton, 99 15th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark gray	None	16 Scotland	Perth.	12/12/25	Glasgow	15618
	Chicago																											
26		Self	$83	no			Brother-in-law- John Cochrane, Roosevelt St,Glen Ellyn,Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	auburn gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/12/25	Glasgow	15617
	Chicago																											
27		Self	-	no			Brother-in-law - Irvine Sweet, 3439 S.Flower St,Los Angeles.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	24/12/25	Glasgow	28297
28	Yes	Self	$105	no			Uncle - Mr.Percy May, 111 State Street,Boise,Idaho.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5/12/25	Glasgow	21061
		see col 19																										
29	Yes	Uncle	$28	no			Friend - Mr.Charles Geddes, 46 Curtis St, Watertown,Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	black gray	None	Scotland	Fochabers	4/12/25	Glasgow	16436
	Boston																											
30		Self	$105	no																								

NOTE.—The full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the St. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 1926, 19

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether from "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... thereat," as the case may be)

Daniel murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 1926, 19

at New York

J Montgomery
J Curran

(Signature and title of Immigration or alien officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

110

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Glasgow	21574
Glasgow	21575
Glasgow	21573
Glasgow	21578
Glasgow	21577
Glasgow	21572
Glasgow	21576
Glasgow	21575
Glasgow	21574
Glasgow	21551
Glasgow	21712
Glasgow	22817
Glasgow	22818
Glasgow	21872
Glasgow	21776
Glasgow	21782
Glasgow	21781
Glasgow	21780
Glasgow	21779
Glasgow	21481
Glasgow	21480
Glasgow	21479
Glasgow	22228
Glasgow	22229
Glasgow	22230
Glasgow	21478
Glasgow	21819
Glasgow	21814
Glasgow	21818
Glasgow	21817

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th February, 19 26 .

G 22661 L.P. -5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (•Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Muir	Ellen	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father - Dundas Peacock,		Mich	Detroit.	Glasgow	21574
2	UNDER 16	Muir	James	17		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(96 Claythorne St.,		Mich	Detroit.	Glasgow	21575
3	UNDER 16	Muir	Janie	13		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Glasgow.		Mich	Detroit.	Glasgow	21573
4		McDonald	Donald	68		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Helensburgh.	(Brother -		N.J.	Elizabeth.	Glasgow	21578
5		McDonald	Isabella	54		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Helensburgh.	(Mr. Alex. McDonald,		N.J.	Elizabeth.	Glasgow	21577
6		McDonald	Ninian	16		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Helensburgh.	(Woodend Farm,		N.J.	Elizabeth.	Glasgow	21572
7	UNDER 16	McDonald	Hugh	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Helensburgh.	(Callander.		N.J.	Elizabeth.	Glasgow	21576
8		Nobes	Isabella	6		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Helensburgh.	(Grand - (Uncle - (Grand- (uncle -		N.J.	Elizabeth.	Glasgow	21575
9		Nobes	Margaret	18		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton.	Wife - Mrs. Minnie McMeekin, 305 Main St., Bonhill.		N.Y.	Mount Kisco	Glasgow	21574
10		McMeekin	George	34		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton.	Wife - Edith McMeekin, Smollett St., Alexandria.		N.Y.	Brewster	Glasgow	21551
11		McMeekin	Thomas	29		M	M	Draughts-man	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father - Mr. William Macmillan,		Mass	Williams-town.	Glasgow	21712
12		Macmillan	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Draper's Asst.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(72 Westmoreland St., Glasgow.		Mass	Williams-town.	Glasgow	22817
13		Macmillan	Catherine	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister- Mrs. Annie Martin, 75 Langland Rd., Glasgow.		N.Y.	Bronx,	Glasgow	21818
14		McDonald	Michael	19		M	S	Shipyard Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother - Mrs.Marion McLaughlin, 16 Courtington St., Motherwell.		Conn.	Bristol.	Glasgow	21872
15		McLaughlin	Joseph	18		M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell					Glasgow	21776
16		McAllister	Alexander	43		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Uncle - John Brodie,		Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	21782
17		McAllister	Janet	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(111 Pittencrieff,		Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	21781
18	UNDER 16	McAllister	Maragret	13		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Dunfermline.		Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	21780
19		McAllister	Alexander	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(		N.Y.		Glasgow	21779
20		McQuillan	Mary	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	(Mother - Mrs.Elizabeth McSherry,		N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	21481
21	UNDER 16	McQuillan	Mary	4		F	S	Nil	no	Child	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank.	(8 Third Terrace, Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	21480
22	UNDER 16	McQuillan	Adam	3		M	S	Nil	no	Child	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank.	(	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	21479
23		McVean	Mary	51		F	W	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	(Mother - Mrs.Mary McPherson, 69 Sorby St, Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney.	Glasgow	28228
24		McVean	Mary	19		F	S	Weaver	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Grandmother - Mrs. Mary McPherson,	N.J.	Kearney.	Glasgow	21229
25		McVean	Margaret	17		F	S	Spinner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Grandmother- 69 Sorby St, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney.	Glasgow	28230
26	UNDER 16	McQuillan	Gerald	10	2	M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother-Mrs.Elizabeth McSherry, (Grand) 8 Third Terr, Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Glasgow	21478
27		McAulay	Jemima	46		F	W	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Twechar.	(Nephew - William McGowan,	Conn	Greenwich.	Glasgow	21819
28		McAulay	Robert	16		M	S	Pit Worker	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Twechar.	(20 William Street,	Conn	Greenwich.	Glasgow	21814
29	UNDER 16	McAulay	John	14		M	S	School	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Twechar	(Cowcaddens,	Conn	Greenwich.	Glasgow	21818
30	UNDER 16	McAulay	Matilda	11		F	S	School	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Twechar	(Glasgow	Conn.	Greenwich.	Glasgow	21817

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th February, 19 26 . D

G 23661 L.P.—3/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Muir	Ellen	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Dundas Peacock,	Mich	Detroit.	26 Glasgow	21574
2	UNDER 16	Muir	James	17		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	96 Claythorne St., Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit.	26 Glasgow	21575
3	UNDER 16	Muir	Janie	13		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Mich.	Detroit.	26 Glasgow	21573
4		McDonald	Donald	68		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Helensburgh.	Brother -	N.J.	Elizabeth.	26 Glasgow	21578
5		McDonald	Isabella	54		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Helensburgh.	Mr. Alex. McDonald,	N.J.	Elizabeth.	26 Glasgow	21577
6		McDonald	Ninian	16		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Helensburgh.	Woodend Farm,	N.J.	Elizabeth.	26 Glasgow	21572
7	UNDER 16	McDonald	Hugh	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Helensburgh.	Callander.	N.J.	Elizabeth.	26 Glasgow	21576
8		Nobes	Isabella	6		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Helensburgh.	Grand - Uncle - Grand-	N.J.	Elizabeth.	26 Glasgow	21575
9		Nobes	Margaret	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Helensburgh.	uncle -	N.J.	Elizabeth.	26 Glasgow	21574
10		McMeekin	George	34		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton.	Wife - Mrs. Minnie McMeekin, 305 Main St., Bonhill.	N.Y.	Mount Kisco	26 Glasgow	21551
11		McMeekin	Thomas	29		M	M	Draughts-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton.	Wife - Edith McMeekin, Smollett St., Alexandria.	N.Y.	Brewster	26 Glasgow	21712
12		Macmillan	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Draper's Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Mr. William Macmillan, 72 Westmoreland St., Glasgow.	Mass	Williams-town.	25 Glasgow	22817
13		Macmillan	Catherine	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass	Williams-town.	26 Glasgow	21818
14		McDonald	Michael	19		M	S	Shipyard Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister- Mrs. Annie Martin, 75 Langland Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx,	26 Glasgow	21872
15		McLaughlin	Joseph	18		M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother - Mrs. Marion McLaughlin, 16 Courtington St., Motherwell.	Conn.	Bristol.	26 Glasgow	21776
16		McAllister	Alexander	43		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle - John Brodie,	Pa	Philadelphia.	26 Glasgow	21782
17		McAllister	Janet	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	111 Pittencrieff,	Pa	Philadelphia.	26 Glasgow	21781
18	UNDER 16	McAllister	Maragret	13		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Dunfermline.	Pa	Philadelphia.	26 Glasgow	21780
19		McAllister	Alexander	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Philadelphia.	26 Glasgow	21779
20		McQuillan	Mary	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother - Mrs. Elizabeth McSherry,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	26 Glasgow	21481
21	UNDER 16	McQuillan	Mary	4		F	S	Nil	no	Child	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank.	8 Third Terrace, Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	26 Glasgow	21480
22	UNDER 16	McQuillan	Adam	3		M	S	Nil	no	Child	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.	26 Glasgow	21479
23		McVean	Mary	51		F	W	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother - Mrs. Mary McPherson, 69 Sorby St, Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney.	252 Glasgow	28228
24		McVean	Mary O	19		F	S	Weaver	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother - Mrs. Mary McPherson,	N.J.	Kearney.	25 Glasgow	28229
25		McVean	Margaret E.	17		F	S	Spinner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother- 69 Sorby St, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney.	25 Glasgow	28230
26	UNDER 16	McQuillan	Gerald	10	2m	M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth McSherry, (Grand) 8 Third Terr, Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	26 Glasgow	21478
27		McAulay	Jemima	46		F	W	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Twechar.	(Nephew - William McGowan,	Conn.	Greenwich.	26 Glasgow	21819
28		McAulay	Robert	16		M	S	Pit Worker	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Twechar.	20 William Street,	Conn	Greenwich.	26 Glasgow	21814
29	UNDER 16	McAulay	John	14		M	S	School	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Twechar	Cowcaddens,	Conn	Greenwich.	25 Glasgow	21818
30	UNDER 16	McAulay	Matilda	11		F	S	School	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Twechar	Glasgow	Conn.	Greenwich.	26 Glasgow	21817

Total passengers 170
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, 19 — 111

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States (Whether to join a relative or friend, a person or firm, or other reason)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	21 Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether alien has been previously deported from United States or excluded and deported on the ground that at time of previous entry he was an anarchist, or was a person who believed in or advocated overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or was a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or was a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or was a person who believed in or advocated the unlawful destruction of property	25 Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation	26 Whether able to read or write some language	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair	31 Color of — Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth — Country	33 Place of birth — City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA — Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA — Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA — Number
		See col 19																											
1	Yes	Husband	$75	Yes	1895	Boston	Husband - Joseph Muir,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	brown	W-16	Scotland	Glasgow	27/1/26	Glasgow	21574
2	Yes	Father	-	no			156 Emerson Avenue	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	27/1/26	Glasgow	21575
3	Yes	Father	-	no			Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown		None	Scotland	Glasgow	27/1/26	Glasgow	21573
4	N.Y	Self	$1500	no			(Daughter -	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair white	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Keil Duror	21/1/26	Glasgow	21578
5	N.Y	Husband	-	no			Mrs. Janet Nobes,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Galston.	21/1/26	Glasgow	21577
6	N.Y	Father	-	no			613 Grier Av.,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	hazel	None	Scotland	Helensburgh.	21/1/26	Glasgow	21572
7	N.Y	Father	-	no			Elizabeth,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Helensburgh.	21/1/26	Glasgow	21576
8	N.Y	Father	-	no			Mother-	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		blue	None	Scotland	Helensburgh.	21/1/26	Glasgow	21575
9	N.Y	Father	-	no			(Mother-	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black fair	blue	None	Scotland	Helensburgh	21/1/26	Glasgow	21574
10	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Brother - David McMeekin, Mount Kisco, N.Y.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark	grey	Mark on left eyebrow	Scotland	Edinburgh	21/1/26	Glasgow	21551
11	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Brother - William McMeekin, Brewster, N.Y.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	19/1/26	Glasgow	21712
12	N.Y	See col -12	$50	no			Uncle - Mr. Gordon Macmillan,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	15/1/26	Glasgow	12817
13	N.Y	See Col. -12	-	no			P.O. Box 446, Williamstown, Mass.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	15/1/26	Glasgow	21818
14	N.Y	Mother	$25	no			Sister - Mrs. Mary Sweeney, 375 E.137th St, Bronx N.Y.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	13/1/26	Glasgow	21872
15	N.Y	see Col.19 Sister	$25	no			Sister- Mary McLaughlin, 23 Race St, Bristol, Conn.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Motherwell	18/1/26	Glasgow	21776
16	Yes	Self	$100	no			Mother - Mrs. Annie McAllister,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	auburn	grey	None	Scotland	Addiewell	18/1/26	Glasgow	21782
17	Yes	Husband	-	no			Haverford Rd.,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Armadale	18/1/26	Glasgow	21781
18	Yes	Father	-	no			Overbrook,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Airdrie	18/1/26	Glasgow	21780
19	Yes	Father	-	no			Philadelphia, Pa	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie	18/1/26	Glasgow	21779
20	N.Y	see col 19 Husband	$50	no			Husband - Mr. Adam McQuillan, 606 Sterling Place,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh		blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	25/1/26	Glasgow	21481
21	N.Y	see col 19 Father	-	no			740 Park Place,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Clydebank.	25/1/26	Glasgow	21480
22	N.Y	see col 19 Father	-	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Clydebank.	25/1/26	Glasgow	21479
23	N.Y	Self	$150	no			(Son - Mr. Joseph McVean,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	New Stevenston.	23/12/252	Glasgow	28228
24	N.Y	Mother	-	no			(Brother- 259 Forest St.,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	23/12/25	Glasgow	28229
25	N.Y	Mother	-	no			(Brother- Kearney, N.J.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	23/12/25	Glasgow	28230
26	N.Y	see col 19 Father	-	no			Father - Adam McQuillan, 740 Park Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Clydebank.	25/1/26	Glasgow	21478
27	N.Y	Daughter	$150	no			Daughter - Margaret McAulay,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale		blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	15/1/26	Glasgow	21819
28	N.Y	see col 19 Sister	-	no			156 Greenwich Ave c/o Tuttle,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Twechar	15/1/26	Glasgow	21814
29	N.Y	see col 19 Sister	-	no			Lave Av, Greenwich, Conn.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Twechar	15/1/26	Glasgow	21818
30	N.Y	see col 19 Sister	-	no				No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Twechar	15/1/26	Glasgow	21817

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the S.S. Caronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR. 1926, 19

at New York

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "S. Lamerovia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR. 1926, 19

at New York

J. Montgomery
Inspector
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Syrian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

35	36
ATION VISA	
ace of Issuance	Number
Glasgow	21707
Glasgow	21701
Glasgow	20925
Glasgow	21706
Glasgow	21705
Glasgow	21704
Glasgow	21703
Glasgow	18136
Glasgow	701
Glasgow	18004
Glasgow	22613
Glasgow	21106
Glasgow	21105
Glasgow	664
Glasgow	16541
Glasgow	22348
Glasgow	18005
Glasgow	15534
Glasgow	15789
Glasgow	15788
Glasgow	15787
Glasgow	15786
Glasgow	15785
Glasgow	22910
Glasgow	22514
Glasgow	28416
Glasgow	28417
Glasgow	28418
Glasgow	22512
Glasgow	22511

Form 8001
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th February, 19 26

G 28881 L.P. 5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	ATION VISA ace of Issuance	Number
1		Kelly	Catherine	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Brother - Mr. James Benson,	Ill	Chicago.		
2		Kelly	Teresa	18		F	S	Clerk-ess	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(24 Balmore Rd.,	Ill	Chicago	Glasgow	21707
3		Kelly	Janet	16		F	S	Shop-Asstnt.	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Possilpark,	Ill	Chicago	Glasgow	21701
4	UNDER 16	Kelly	Margaret	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Glasgow	Ill	Chicago	Glasgow	20925
5	UNDER 16	Kelly	Rose	12		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(	Ill	Chicago	Glasgow	21706
6	UNDER 16	Kelly	William	11		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(	Ill	Chicago	Glasgow	21705
7	UNDER 16	Kelly	Denis	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(	Ill	Chicago	Glasgow	21704
8		Kerr	Donald	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock. Glasgow	Father - Mr. Donald Kerr, Nat 87 Mankinhill Rd, Greenock.	N.H.	Bradford		
9		Kilgour	Robert	37		M	S	Engineer Warehouse	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother - Mrs. Janet Kilgour 530 Mosspark Dr, Mosspark.	Mass.	West Lynn.	Glasgow	18136
10		Loch	Dorothy	23		F	S	Packer	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - Mr James Loch, 6 Meadowbank Terr, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Glasgow	701
11		Lally	Mary Agnes	26		F	S	Yarn-worker	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renton	Mother - Mrs. Sarah Lally, 89 Back St., Renton,	Mass	Boston	Glasgow	18004
12		Lynn	William	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. Jane Lynn, 34 John St, Tolloross, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	22613
13		Lynn	Francis	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs, Mary Jane Lynn, 34 John St, Tolloross, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	21106
14		Maywood	John	38		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Dearborn, Mich.	Mother -Ellen, Maywood, 175 Pumpherston, Midlothian.	Mich. N.Y.	Dearborn.	Glasgow	21105
15		Meek	George	26		M	S	Linoleum Worker	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland.	Invergowrie.	Father - Mr. David Meek, Marshalls Land, Invergowrie.	N.Y.	Yonkers.	Glasgow	664
16		Millar	Jessie R.	17		F	S	Bus Conductor	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch.	Mother -Elizabeth Miller 2 Milton Rd., Kirkintilloch.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.	Glasgow	16541
17		Murray	John R.	20		M	S	Grocer's Asst.	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh.	Mother - Mrs. Isabella Murray, 24 Moat Terr., Edinburgh.	Pa	Pittsburgh.	Glasgow	22348
18		Malone	Robert	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish.	Scotland	Dundee.	Mother - Mrs. Mary Malone, 8 Baffon St., Dundee.	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	18005
19		Myron	Elsie	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Archie-stown.	(Father - George Ritchie,	N.J.	Orange.	Glasgow	15534
20	UNDER 16	Myron	John	15		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Archie-stown.	(Archiestown,	N.J.	Orange.	Glasgow	15789
21	UNDER 16	Myron	George	13		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Archie-stown	(By Carron,	N.J.	Orange.	Glasgow	15788
22	UNDER 16	Myron	James	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Archie-stown.	(Morayshire.	N.J.	Orange.	Glasgow	15787
23	UNDER 16	Myron	Margaret	11		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Archie-stown.	(	N.J.	Orange.	Glasgow	15786
24		Murray	Annie	20		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stirling.	Mother - Mrs. Mary Murray, 24 Baker St., Stirling.	Minn.	St. Paul.	Glasgow	15785
25		Mynes	William	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyne.	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Mynes. 54 Hardie St, Blantyne.	N.J.	Jersey City	Glasgow	22910
26		Marshall	John	27		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother - Mrs. Ellen Marshall,	Conn.	South Manchester.	Glasgow	22614
27		Marshall	Jemima	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	(Station Cottage,	Conn.	South Manchester	Glasgow	28416
28	UNDER 16	Marshall	Jean	1	9	F	S	Nil	No	Child	No Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	(Beattock.	Conn.	South Manchester.	Glasgow	28417
29		Morrison	Finlay	55		M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley.	Half-brother- Mr.Arch. 1 Well St, Partick, Glasgow	N.J.	Newark.	Glasgow	28418
30		Morrison	Christina	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley.	Brother-in-law- Mr.Arch. 1 Well St, Partick, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark.	Glasgow	22512
																		Glasgow	22511

Certified Erasion-Sheet 9 Line 25 - William Mynes - Manifested on Sheet 17 Line 27.

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

9 MAR 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 26

113

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time in United States	20 Whether to return to country whence he came	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether of anarchistic	23 Whether alien has been previously in the United States	24 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse	25 Whether alien is coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	see col 19 Husband	$200	No			Husband - Mr. Denis Kelly, 525 East 112th St., Pullman, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19/1/26	Glasgow	21707
2	Yes	see col 19 Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19/1/26	Glasgow	21701
3	Yes	see col.19 Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19/1/26	Glasgow	20925
4	Yes	see Col.19 Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19/1/26	Glasgow	21706
5	Yes	see Col.19 Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19/1/26	Glasgow	21705
6	Yes	see Col.19 Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19/1/26	Glasgow	21704
7	Yes	see Col.19 Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19/1/26	Glasgow	21703
8		Boston Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law- Mr Samuel Stoddart, Bonnybrae Farm, Bradford, New Hampshire.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Renfrew.	19/1/26	Glasgow	18136
9		Boston Self	$120	Yes	1923 1925	New York	Friend- Nathan Gosse 16 S.Elm St, West Lynn, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	3/2/26	Glasgow	701
10	N.Y	See col.12 Father	$30	No			Sister - Mrs. Minnie Beaton, 99 15th St 3rd Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	None	England	Nottingham	17/12/25	Glasgow	18004
11	Yes	see col 19. Sister.	$30	No			Sister- Mrs. Eugene Connery, 6 Doggett Court, Clinton, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black	brown	None	Scotland	Renton.	21/12/25	Glasgow	22613
12	N.Y	See col.12 Cousin	$75	No			Cousin-Mrs Sarah McKeefry, 500 W.130th St, New York C.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Port Glenone.	4/2/26	Glasgow	21106
13	N.Y	Self	$35	No			Cousin - Mrs Sarah McKeefry 500 W. 130th St, New York C.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4/2/26	Glasgow	21105
14	N.Y	Self	$200	Yes	1923 1925	Dear born	Sister- Mrs. Elizabeth Godfrey, 1890 West Point Av, Dearborn, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	brown	None	Scotland	Pumpherston	16/12/25	Glasgow	664
15	N.Y	Self	$40	No		346	Sister- Mrs. Susan Scott, Walnut St., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	auburn	grey	None	Scotland	Invergowrie.	20/11/25	Glasgow	16541
16		Buffalo Self see col 12	$25	No			Sister- Mrs. Retta Lyall, 617, 29th Street, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	gray	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch.	2/12/25	Glasgow	22348
17	Yes	Mother	$100	No			Cousin - George Murray, 114 American Av, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.	17/12/25	Glasgow	18005
18	N.Y	Self	$40	No			Sister Mrs Elizabeth Wilkie. 513 W. 135th St, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee.	4/2/26	Glasgow	15534
19	N.Y	John Myron. Sheet 2 Line 18 Husband	$75	No	1923		Father-in-law- John Myron, 162 Hickory Street, Orange, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Knockando.	11/12/25	Glasgow	15789
20	N.Y	See Sheet 2 Line 18 Father	-	No	"	"		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Archiestown	11/12/25	Glasgow	15788
21	N.Y	see Sheet 2 Line 18 Father	-	No	"	"		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Nairn.	11/12/25	Glasgow	15787
22	N.Y	see Sheet 2 Line 18 Father	-	No	"	"		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Ardclach	11/12/25	Glasgow	15786
23	N.Y	see Sheet 2 Line 18 Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Archiestown.	11/12/25	Glasgow	15785
24	Yes	See col.19 cousin	$75	No			Cousin - Mr. John Philiben 696 Laurel Av, St. Pauls, Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Stirling.	14/12/25	Glasgow	22910
25		Self		No			Cousin - Mr. William Campbell, 857 Pavonia Av, Jersey City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Blantyre.	21/12/25	Glasgow	22614
26		Boston Self	$150	No			Father-in-law- Mr. John Drawbell, 118 Summer St, So. Manchester Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	30/11/25	Glasgow	28416
27		Boston Husband	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	auburn	grey	None	Scotland	Annan	30/11/25	Glasgow	28417
28		Boston Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	30/11/25	Glasgow	28418
29	N.Y	Self	$800	No			Son -in-law - Mr. Thomas Shaw, 24 Court St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	brown	None	England	Liverpool	22/12/25	Glasgow	22512
30	N.Y	Husband	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Largs.	22/12/25	Glasgow	22511

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the SS. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 1926, 19

at New York

J J Mongomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L. & P.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to-day," as the case may be)

Daniel murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 1926, 19

at New York

A Montgomery
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

114

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
~~Glasgow~~	~~579~~
~~Glasgow~~	~~580~~
Glasgow	17897
Glasgow	17980
Glasgow	17982
Glasgow	17983
Glasgow	17985
Glasgow	17986
Glasgow	28314
Glasgow	28315
Glasgow	28316
Glasgow	22450
Glasgow	22449
Glasgow	21522
Glasgow	21437
Glasgow	27603
Glasgow	17355
Glasgow	17354
Glasgow	17353
Glasgow	17352
Glasgow	17398
Glasgow	21222
Glasgow	22176
Glasgow	22175
Glasgow	22174
Glasgow	18021
Glasgow	22374
Glasgow	21702
Glasgow	20926

Form 502-H
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th February, 1926

O 22881 L.P. 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		~~Hunter~~	~~William~~	12		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Brother-in-law Hugh Hunter, 64 Berlogan Ave, Cardonald.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Roselle~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~579~~
2		~~Hunter~~	~~Thomas~~	10		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~N.J.~~	~~Roselle.~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~580~~
3		Hastie ✓	Robert	25		M	S	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larbert	Father - Mr.William Hastie, king St., Stenhousemuir, Larbert. Sister- Miss Elizabeth Hogarth	N.J.	Elizabeth.	Glasgow	17897
4		Hogarth ✓	William	42		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh.	32 Ashville Terrace,	Ill.	Winnetka.	Glasgow	17980
5		Hogarth ✓	Annie	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh.	Leith.	Ill.	Winnetka.	Glasgow	17982
6		Hogarth ✓	William Jr	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh.		Ill	Winnetka	Glasgow	17983
7		Hogarth ✓	Margaret	16		F	S	Hosiery Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh.		Ill	Winnetka	Glasgow	17982
8	UNDER 16	Hogarth ✓	Arthur	10		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh.		Ill	Winnetka	Glasgow	17985
9	UNDER 16	Hogarth ✓	Mary	8		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh.		Ill	Winnetka	Glasgow	17986
10		Hamilton ✓	David	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stonehouse	Broth. Father-Arch.Hamilton,	Pa.	Jacobs Creek.	Glasgow	28314
11		Hamilton ✓	Josephine	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stonehouse	Father-in-law- 87 New Street,	Pa	Jacobs Creek	Glasgow	28315
12	UNDER 16	Hamilton ✓	Henry	3		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stonehouse	Grandfather - Stonehouse.	Pa	Jacobs Creek	Glasgow	28316
13		Hutcheson ✓	Martha G.	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen.	Father - John Wallace, 4 Fraser Avenue,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	22450
14	UNDER 16	Hutcheson ✓	John L. Son	2		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen.	Rutherglen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	22449
15		Hughes ✓	Catherine	33		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley.	Father - James Hughes,	N.J.	Jersey City.	Glasgow	21522
16		Hughes ✓	Hendry bro	19		M	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley.	12 Orchard St., Paisley.	N.J.	Jersey City.	Glasgow	21437
17		Henderson ✓	Ellen	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Agnes Donaldson 29 Balgraybank St, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	27603
18		Henry ✓	John	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	New Craighall.	Mother - Mrs Christina Haysmith	Mich.	Detroit.	Glasgow	17355
19		Henry ✓	Jane	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	New Craighall	141 Jewell Cottages,	Mich.	Detroit.	Glasgow	17354
20	UNDER 16	Henry ✓	John Jr	4		M	S	Nil	no	Child	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	New Craighall	Portobello	Mich.	Detroit.	Glasgow	17353
21	UNDER 16	Henry ✓	Annie	2		F	S	Nil	no	Child	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	New Craighall.		Mich.	Detroit.	Glasgow	17352
22		Hay ✓	Charles	17		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Hay, 91 Causewayside, Edinburgh.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	17398
23		Johnston ✓	David	23		M		Engineer Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Martha Andrews, 545 Old Shettleston Rd, Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland.	Glasgow	21222
24		Johnston ✓	Rosina	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Son - James Johnston,	Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	22176
25	UNDER 16	Johnston ✓	William Son	11		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	94 Carstairs St.,	Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	22175
26	UNDER 16	Johnston ✓	John "	5		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	22174
27		Johnston ✓	Agnes	22		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cockenzie	Mother - Mrs.Euphemia Johnston, Duncan Cottage, Cockenzie.	Cal.	San Francisco.	Glasgow	18021
28		Kerr ✓	Daniel	31		M	M	Farm Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	Wife -Mrs. Minnie Kerr, 59 Midton Rd., Ayr.	Cal.	San Francisco	Glasgow	22374
29		Kelly ✓	Mary	24		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle - Mr. James Horigan,	Ill.	Chicago.	Glasgow	21702
30		Kelly ✓	Catherine Sister	20		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	24 Balmore Rd., Possilpark, Glasgow.	Ill	Chicago.	Glasgow	20926

Lines 1 & 2, William & Thomas Hunter, did not embark. Short shipped.

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens 11
Aliens 5

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 6015
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th February, 1926

G 22661 L.P. 6/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		~~Hunter~~	~~William~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~School~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Brother-in-law Hugh Hunter,~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Roselle~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~579~~
2		~~Hunter~~	~~Thomas~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~School~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~54 Berlogan Ave, Hugh Cardonald.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Roselle.~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~580~~
3		Hastie ✓	Robert	25		M	S	Brick-layer Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larbert	Father - Mr.William Hastie, king St., Stenhousemuir, Larbert.	N.J.	Elizabeth.	Glasgow	27897
4		Hogarth ✓	William	42		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh.	Sister- Miss Elizabeth Hogarth 38 Ashville Terrace,	Ill.	Winnetka.	Glasgow	17980
5		Hogarth ✓	Annie	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh.	Leith.	Ill.	Winnetka.	Glasgow	17981
6		Hogarth ✓	William Jr	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh.		Ill	Winnetka	Glasgow	17982
7		Hogarth ✓	Margaret	16		F	S	Hosiery Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh.		Ill	Winnetka	Glasgow	17983
8	UNDER 16	Hogarth ✓	Arthur	10		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh.		Ill	Winnetka	Glasgow	17985
9	UNDER 16	Hogarth ✓	Mary	8		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh.		Ill	Winnetka	Glasgow	17986
10		Hamilton ✓	David	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stonehouse	Broth Father-Arch.Hamilton,	Pa.	Jacobs Creek.	Glasgow	28314
11		Hamilton ✓	Josephine	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stonehouse	Father-in-law- 87 New Street,	Pa	Jacobs Creek	Glasgow	28315
12	UNDER 16	Hamilton ✓	Henry	3		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stonehouse	Grandfather - Stonehouse.	Pa	Jacobs Creek	Glasgow	28316
13		Hutcheson ✓	Martha	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen.	Father - John Wallace, 4 Fraser Avenue,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	22450
14	UNDER 16	Hutcheson ✓	John	2		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen.	Rutherglen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	22449
15		Hughes ✓	Catherine	33		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley.	Father - James Hughes,	N.J.	Jersey City.	Glasgow	21522
16		Hughes ✓	Hendry bro	19		M	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley.	12 Orchard St., Paisley.	N.J.	Jersey City.	Glasgow	21437
17		Henderson ✓	Ellen	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Agnes Donaldson 29 Balgraybank St, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	27603
18		Henry ✓	John	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Craighall. New	(Mother - Mrs Christina Haysmith	Mich.	Detroit.	Glasgow	17355
19		Henry ✓	Jane	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Craighall	141 Jewell Cottages,	Mich.	Detroit.	Glasgow	17354
20	UNDER 16	Henry ✓	John Jr	4		M	S	Nil	no	Child	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Craighall New	Portobello	Mich.	Detroit.	Glasgow	17353
21	UNDER 16	Henry ✓	Annie	2		F	S	Nil	no	Child	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Craighall. New		Mich.	Detroit.	Glasgow	17352
22		Hay ✓	Charles	17		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Hay, 91 Causewayside, Edinburgh.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	17398
23		Johnston ✓	David	23		M		Engineer Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Martha Andrews, 545 Old Shettleston Rd, Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland.	Glasgow	21222
24		Johnston ✓	Rosina	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Son - James Johnston,	Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	22176
25	UNDER 16	Johnston ✓	William Son	11		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	94 Carstairs St.,	Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	22175
26	UNDER 16	Johnston ✓	John "	5		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	22174
27		Johnston ✓	Agnes	22		F	S	Shop Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cockenzie	Mother - Mrs. Euphemia Johnston, Duncan Cottage, Cockenzie.	Cal.	San Francisco.	Glasgow	18021
28		Kerr ✓	Daniel	31		M	M	Farm Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	Wife -Mrs. Minnie Kerr, 59 Midton Rd., Ayr.	Cal.	San Francisco	Glasgow	22374
29		Kelly ✓	Mary	29		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle - Mr. James Davison,	Ill.	Chicago.	Glasgow	21702
30		Kelly ✓	Catherine Sister	20		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	24 Balmore Rd., Possilpark, Glasgow.	Ill	Chicago.	Glasgow	20926

Lines 1 & 2, William & Thomas Hunter, did not embark. Short shipped.

Total passengers 15
U.S. citizens 11
Aliens 4

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, 19 — 115

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	When	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien has been previously in the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether alien has been or will be during such time as he may be in the United States an inmate of or connected with the management of a prostitute or prostitutes, or an importer of prostitutes	25 Whether alien has been or will be during such time as he may be in the United States connected with the procuring of prostitutes	26 Whether alien has been or will be during such time as he may be in the United States engaged in any other criminal or immoral practices	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	33 Marks of identification	32 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		see col 19																				fresh						
1	N.Y.	Father		No			Father - John Hunter,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		brown	blue	None	Scotland	Linlithgow	8/12/25	Glasgow	579
		see col 19					898 East Fifth Av.,															fresh						
2	N.Y.	Father		No			Roselle, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0		brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	8/12/25	Glasgow	580
							Brother - Peter Hastie,	No																				
3	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			12 Spencer St, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Larbert	11/11/25	Glasgow	27897
	Chicago																											
4		Self	$425	No			Brother-in-law-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	9/11/25	Glasgow	17980
	Chicago																											
5		Husband	-	No			Mr. Arthur McKay,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	None	England	Durham.	9/11/25	Glasgow	17981
	Chicago																											
6		Father	-	No			1021 Spruce St.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Leith.	9/11/25	Glasgow	17982
	Chicago																											
7		Father	-	No			Winnetka,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Leith.	9/11/25	Glasgow	17983
	Chicago																											
8		Father	-	No			Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Leith	9/11/25	Glasgow	17985
	Chicago																											
9		Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Leith	9/11/25	Glasgow	17986
								No															auburn						
10	Yes	Self	$75	No			Brother-in-law-William Mathews	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Stonehouse	20/11/25	Glasgow	28314
																							brown						
11	Yes	Husband	-	No			Van Meter P.O.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blue	None	Scotland	Stonehouse	20/11/25	Glasgow	28315
																							brown						
12	Yes	Father	-	No			Jacobs Creek, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	blue	None	Scotland	Stonehouse	20/11/25	Glasgow	28316
		see col 19																										
13	N.Y.	Husband	$50	No			Husband - Robert Hutcheson,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh		blue	None	Scotland	Rutherglen	22/11/25	Glasgow	22450
		see col 19					1847 Atlantic Avenue																					
14	N.Y.	Father	-	No			Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Rutherglen	22/11/25	Glasgow	22449
																							brown						
15	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs Margaret Thornton,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	26/1/26	Glasgow	21522
		see col 12.																					brown						
16	N.Y	Father	$25	No			23 Dwight St, Jersey City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		grey	None	Scotland	Paisley.	26/1/26	Glasgow	21437
		see col 19					Husband - Mr. Donald Henderson															fresh	brown					
17	N.Y	Husband	$70	No			309 Sumpter St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	6/1/25	Glasgow	27603
																						pale		black	brown			
18	Yes	Self	$200	No			Brother-in-law -	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10				None	Scotland	Edinburgh	3/2/26	Glasgow	17355
																							brown						
19	Yes	Husband		No			Mr. George Christie,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale		grey	None	Scotland	Carluke.	2/2/26	Glasgow	17354
																							brown						
20	Yes	Father		No			2068 Helen Av.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		None	Scotland	Newcraighall.	2/2/26	Glasgow	17353
																							brown						
21	Yes	Father	-	No			Corner Lambert, Detroit, Mich	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		None	Scotland	Newcraighall.	2/2/26	Glasgow	17352
		See col.19					Uncle - Mr. John Bittner,	No																				
22	Yes	Uncle	$30	No			256 N.Indiana Av, Philadelphia	Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.	2/2/26	Glasgow	17398
							Friend - Mr. Thomas Cloudsley,																brown						
23	Yes	Self	$50	No			4087 East 79th St, Cleveland, O	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh		blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	2/2/26	Glasgow	21222
		see col 19																					brown						
24	Yes	Husband	$75	No			Husband - Thomas Johnston,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh		brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	6/2/26	Glasgow	22176
		see col 19																					fair						
25	Yes	Father	-	No			6640 Haddington St.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark		None	Scotland	Glasgow	6/2/26	Glasgow	22175
		see col 19																					auburn						
26	Yes	Father	-	No			Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	grey		None	Scotland	Glasgow	6/2/26	Glasgow	22174
							Fiance - Mr. William Barron,	No																				
27	Yes	Fiance	$100	No			112 Valencia St., San Francisco,	Cal.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		7	fresh		grey	None	Scotland	Cockenzie	26/1/26	Glasgow	18021
							Brother - Mr. George Reid,	No															brown						
28	Yes	Self	$70	No			750 Baden Av., S.San Francisco,	Cal.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh		brown	None	Scotland	Kilmaurs.	2/2/26	Glasgow	22374
							Father - Mr. Denis Kelly	No																				
29	Yes	Self	$100	No				Perml	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh		blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19/2/26	Glasgow	21702
								No																				
30	Yes	Self	$100	No			525 E.112th St, Pullman, Chicago.		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	2/2/26	Glasgow	20926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR. 1926, 19

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Caneronia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not applicable, as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR. 1926 day of , 19

at New York

J J Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2[illegible]/26	Glasgow	27585
12[illegible]/25	Glasgow	17990
8[illegible]/26	Glasgow	21227
16[illegible]/25	Glasgow	28051
16[illegible]/25	Glasgow	28052
[illegible]/25	Glasgow	28053
19[illegible]/25	Glasgow	28151
[illegible]/25	Glasgow	28154
9/[illegible]/25	Glasgow	28156
9/[illegible]/25	Glasgow	28152
9/[illegible]/25	Glasgow	28153
9/[illegible]/25	Glasgow	28155
8/18/26	Glasgow	26878
[illegible]/25	Glasgow	27898
[illegible]/25	Glasgow	27899
[illegible]/26	Glasgow	28143
[illegible]/25	Glasgow	28145
[illegible]/26	Glasgow	15129
[illegible]/25	Glasgow	27237
[illegible]/26	Glasgow	21997
[illegible]/26	Glasgow	21996
[illegible]/26	Glasgow	21995
[illegible]/26	Glasgow	21994
[illegible]/25	Glasgow	27989
[illegible]/25	Glasgow	27990
[illegible]/25	Glasgow	27991
[illegible]/25	Glasgow	27992
[illegible]/26	Glasgow	576
[illegible]/26	Glasgow	577
12/26	Glasgow	578

Form 6/6B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th February, 1926

C 22681 L.P.—4/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
														16						
1		Fleming	James	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	Father - David Fleming, 28 Knowe Terrace, Carluke.	Ind.	Gary.	Glasgow	27585
2		Fraser	William	23		M	S	Shipping Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - William Fraser 13 Caledonian Rd, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	17990
3		Fearn	William	30		M	M	Brass Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Catherine Fearn, 16 Dalmeny Street Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago.	Glasgow	21227
4		Gemmell	Mary	53		F	W	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whifflet.	Sister - Mrs Isabella Stewart,	Pa.	Leatsdale.	Glasgow	28051
5	UNDER 16	Gemmell	Jessie	14		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whifflet	41 East Parkhead,	Pa	Leatsdale	Glasgow	28052
6	UNDER 16	Gemmell	Elizabeth	13		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whifflet	Bellshill.	Pa	Leatsdale	Glasgow	28053
7		Gray	Helen	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Grandfather -	N.J.	Newark.	Glasgow	28151
8		Gray	Mary	16		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr. William Slater,	N.J.	Newark.	Glasgow	28154
9	UNDER 16	Gray	William	15		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Elmbank,	N.J.	Newark.	Glasgow	28156
10	UNDER 16	Gray	Peter	13		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Queen St.,	N.J.	Newark.	Glasgow	28152
11	UNDER 16	Gray	Duncan	12		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New Elgin,	N.J.	Newark.	Glasgow	28153
12	UNDER 16	Gray	Helen	7		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Elgin.	N.J.	Newark.	Glasgow	28155
13		Gillespie	John	35		M	S	Store-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Brother - Patrick Gillespie, 11 McDougall St., Glasgow.~~	Mass.	Worcester.	Glasgow	26878
14		Godfrey	Elizabeth	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish English	Scotland	Larbert	Father - John Morton, [illegible] Union St.,	N.Y.	Rochester	Glasgow	27898
15	UNDER 16	Godfrey	Jessie	6		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larbert.	Grandfather- Stenhousemuir, Larbert.	N.Y.	Rochester.	Glasgow	27899
16		Greenhill	Mary	23		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gourock	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Manning	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	28143
17		Greenhill	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Clerk-ess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gourock.	18 Kempock St., Gourock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	28145
18		Gray	Francis	35		M	S	Farm Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peter-head.	Father - Mr. William Gray, Bullers of Buchan, Longhaven.	Mich.	Detroit.	Glasgow	26126
19		Gallagher	Denis	36		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang.	Father - Morris Gallagher, Gortahawk Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	27237
20		Harbinson	Annie	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - William Chassels,	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	21997
21	UNDER 16	Harbinson	Elizabeth	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	83 Portland Park,	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	21996
22	UNDER 16	Harbinson	Jessie	6		F	S	School	Yes	English	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Hamilton.	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	21995
23	UNDER 16	Harbinson	Catherine	4		F	S	Nil	No	Child	no	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	21994
24		Hughes	Janet	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Brother - John Rennie, 57 George St.,	N.Y.	Oneonta.	Glasgow	27989
25	UNDER 16	Hughes	Janet	10		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Paisley.	N.Y.	Oneonta.	Glasgow	27990
26	UNDER 16	Hughes	Elizabeth	6		F	S	School	No	English	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		N.Y.	Oneonta.	Glasgow	27991
27	UNDER 16	Hughes	William	5		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley.		N.Y.	Oneonta.	Glasgow	27992
28		Hunter	Mary	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Brother-in-law~~	N.J.	Roselle.	Glasgow	576
29		Hunter	John	15		M	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	54 Barlogan Av.,	N.J.	Roselle.	Glasgow	577
30		Hunter	Hugh	12		M	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Cardonald, Glasgow.	N.J.	New York.	Glasgow	578

Line 13. John Gillespie, did not embark. Short shipped.
Lines 28, 29 & 30. Mary, John & Hugh Hunter, did not embark. Short shipped.

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens 15
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 600B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th February, 1926

G 32661 I. P.—4/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Fleming	James	15	M	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	Father - David Fleming, 28 Knowe Terrace, Carluke.	Ind.	Gary.	Glasgow	27685
2		Fraser	William	23	M	M	S	Shipping Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - William Fraser 13 Caledonian Rd, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	17990
3		Fearn	William	30	M	M	M	Brass Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Catherine Fearn, 16 Dalmeny Street Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago.	Glasgow	21227
4		Gemmell	Mary	53		F	W	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whifflet.	Sister - Mrs. Isabella Stewart,	Pa.	Leatsdale.	Glasgow	28051
5	UNDER 16	Gemmell	Jessie	14		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whifflet	41 East Parkhead,	Pa	Leatsdale	Glasgow	28052
6	UNDER 16	Gemmell	Elizabeth	13		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whifflet	Bellshill.	Pa	Leatsdale	Glasgow	28053
7		Gray	Helen	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Grandfather -	N.J.	Newark.	Glasgow	28151
8		Gray	Mary	16		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr. William Slater,	N.J.	Newark.	Glasgow	28154
9	UNDER 16	Gray	William	15		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Elmbank,	N.J.	Newark.	Glasgow	28156
10	UNDER 16	Gray	Peter	13		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Queen St.,	N.J.	Newark.	Glasgow	28152
11	UNDER 16	Gray	Duncan	12		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New Elgin,	N.J.	Newark.	Glasgow	28153
12	UNDER 16	Gray	Helen	7		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Elgin.	N.J.	Newark.	Glasgow	28155
13		Gillespie	John	35		M	S	Store-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Brother - Patrick Gillespie, 11 McDougall St., Glasgow.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Worchester.~~	Glasgow	26876
14		Godfrey	Elizabeth	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish English	Scotland	Larbert	(Father - John Morton, Union St.,	N.Y.	Rochester	Glasgow	27898
15	UNDER 16	Godfrey	Jessie	6		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larbert.	(Grandfather- Stenhousemuir, Larbert.	N.Y.	Rochester.	Glasgow	27899
16		Greenhill	Mary	23		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gourock	(Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Manning	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	28143
17		Greenhill	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Clerk-ess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gourock.	18 Kempock St., Gourock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	28145
18		Gray	Francis	38		M	S	Farm Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peter-head.	Father - Mr. William Gray, Bullers of Buchan, Longhaven.	Mich.	Detroit.	Glasgow	25127
19		Gallagher	Denis	36		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang.	Father - Morris Gallagher, Gortahawk Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	27237
20		Harbinson	Annie	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father - William Chassels,	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	21997
21	UNDER 16	Harbinson	Elizabeth	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	83 Portland Park,	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	21996
22	UNDER 16	Harbinson	Jessie	6		F	S	School	Yes	English	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Hamilton.	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	21995
23	UNDER 16	Harbinson	Catherine	4		F	S	Nil	No	Child	no	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	21994
24		Hughes	Janet	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	(Brother - John Rennie, 57 George St.,	N.Y.	Oneonta.	Glasgow	27989
25	UNDER 16	Hughes	Janet	10		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Paisley.	N.Y.	Oneonta.	Glasgow	27990
26	UNDER 16	Hughes	Elizabeth	6		F	S	School	No	English	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		N.Y.	Oneonta.	Glasgow	27991
27	UNDER 16	Hughes	William	3		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley.		N.Y.	Oneonta.	Glasgow	27992
28		~~Hunter~~	~~Mary~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Brother-in-law~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Roselle.~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~574~~
29		~~Hunter~~	~~John~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~54 Raeburn Av.,~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Roselle.~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~577~~
30		~~Hunter~~	~~Hugh~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Cardonald, Glasgow.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~578~~

Line 13. John Gillespie, did not embark. Short shipped.
Lines 28, 29 & 30. Mary, John & Hugh Hunter, did not embark. Short shipped.

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of Races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

117

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ench final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		See col 12					Uncle - Thomas MacRae, 732 Tennesse St., Gary, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Newton-Stewart.	21/ /26	Glasgow	27585
1	Yes	Father	$50	no			Aunt - Mrs. Mary Dale, 216 W.104th St., New York C.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	11/ /25	Glasgow	17990
2	N.Y	Self	$250	No			Brother-in-law - William Stirling, 2212 Powell Av., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Rutherglen	2/ /26	Glasgow	21247
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			← 2 daughs														sallow	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Bellshill	16/ /25	Glasgow	28051
		See col 19					Son - Mr. William Gemmell,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Whifflet	16/ /25	Glasgow	28052
4	Yes	Son	$100	No																								
		See col 19					Brother- 385 Beaver St, Leatsdale,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Whifflet	16/ /25	Glasgow	28053
5	Yes	Brother	—	No																								
		See col 19					Brother- Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.	19/ /25	Glasgow	28151
6	Yes	Brother	—	No																								
		See Col.19					Husband - Mr. Peter Gray,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Renfrew	19/ /25	Glasgow	28154
7	N.Y	Husband	$100	No																								
		See col 19					58 New Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Renfrew	19/ /25	Glasgow	28156
8	N.Y	Father	—	No																								
		See Col.19					Newark,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Renfrew	19/ /25	Glasgow	28162
9	N.Y	Father	—	No																								
		See Col.19					N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Renfrew	19/ /25	Glasgow	28163
10	N.Y	Father	—	No																								
		See Col.19						No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Renfrew	19/ /25	Glasgow	28165
11	N.Y	Father	—	No																		fresh						
		See Col.19						No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	gray	None	Scotland	Renfrew	19/ /25	Glasgow	28155
12	N.Y	Father	—	No																								
							~~Cousin - Hugh Carlin, 32 Crompton St, S.Worcester Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~fresh~~	~~black~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dalmore, Co.Donegal~~	~~8/12/25~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~26876~~
~~13~~		~~Self~~		~~No~~																								
		See col 19					(Husband - Mr. Thomas Godfrey,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	11/ /25	Glasgow	27898
14	N.Y	Husband	$800	No			1192 Clarendon Ave														brown							
		see col 19					24 Reynolds St, Rochester. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Renfrew.	11/ /25	Glasgow	27899
15	N.Y	Father	—	No																								
							(Brother Alexander Greenhill	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19/ /26	Glasgow	28143
16	N.Y	Self	$ 25	No			15 Monitor St.														brown							
							252 Monitor St., Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19/ /25	Glasgow	28145
17	N.Y	Self	$25	No																								
							Friend - Mr. Gordon Taylor, 16162 Prairie Av, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Cruden.	1/ /26	Glasgow	26129
18	N.Y	Self	$150	No																								
							Aunt - Mrs. Fanny Menogue 233 Quincy St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark blue	None	Ireland	Donegal	11/ /25	Glasgow	27237
19	N.Y	Self	$85	No																								
		See Col 19					Husband - Mr. Hugh Harbinson	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton.	6/ /26	Glasgow	21997
20	N.Y	Husband	$50	No																		brown						
		See Col 19					302 West 128th St.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow Hamilton	6/ /26	Glasgow	21996
21	N.Y	Father	—	No																								
		See Col 19					New York C.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	6/ /26	Glasgow	21995
22	N.Y	Father	—	No																								
		See Col 19						No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	6/ /26	Glasgow	21994
23	N.Y	Father	—	No																								
		see col 19					Husband - Mr. William Hughes	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	13/12/25	Glasgow	27989
24	N.Y	Husband	$50	No			48½ River St																					
		see col 19					Post Office	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	13/12/25	Glasgow	27990
25	N.Y	Father	—	No																								
		see col 19					Oneonta,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	13/12/25	Glasgow	27991
26	N.Y	Father	—	No																								
		see col 19					N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	13/12/25	Glasgow	27992
27	N.Y	Father	—	No																								
							~~Husband - Mr. John Hunter,~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~hazel~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~2/12/26~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~576~~
~~28~~		~~Self~~																										
							~~998 East Fifth Av.,~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brn.brown~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~2/12/26~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~577~~
~~29~~		~~Father~~																										
							~~Roselle, N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~dark~~	~~brn.brown~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Lialithgow~~	~~2/12/26~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~578~~
~~30~~		~~Father~~																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR. 1926 day of , 19

at New York

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whetner or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "as" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR. 1926, 19

at New York

J. Montgomery
Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

J. Alexander

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3/19/26

35 36

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Glasgow	22629
Glasgow	22628
Glasgow	22630
Glasgow	21919
Glasgow	17420
Glasgow	17421
Glasgow	17419
Glasgow	17418
Glasgow	17417
Glasgow	21738
Glasgow	26889
Glasgow	15752
Glasgow	17509
Glasgow	21350
Glasgow	22301
Glasgow	22300
Glasgow	15616
Glasgow	28034
Glasgow	28035
Glasgow	28036
Glasgow	28037
Glasgow	18015
Glasgow	17475
Glasgow	21567
Glasgow	21562
Glasgow	21564
Glasgow	21563
Glasgow	21566
Glasgow	21565
Glasgow	17509

36

Number

21583
22017
22016
22015
2536
2536
28411
28412
28413
1905
2592
7715
7937

Form 509
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th February, 19 26

O 23681 L.P.—8/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	ATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1	UNDER 16	Campbell	John	13		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Aunt - Mrs.Mary McGuinniss,	N.J.	Jersey City.	Glasgow	22629
2	UNDER 16	Campbell	Robert	10		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(11 Tennant Street,	N.J.	Jersey City.	Glasgow	22628
3	UNDER 16	Campbell	James	3		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Townhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City.	Glasgow	22630
4		Clark	Albert	28		M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell.	Wife - Mrs.Isabella Clark, 2A Mabel St., Motherwell.	N.J.	Clifton.	Glasgow	21919
5		Condie	Isabella	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hill of Beath.	Brother -	Wy.	Rocksprings.	Glasgow	17420
6		Condie	Malcolm	16		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hill of Beath.	Mr. John McDonald,	Wy.	Rocksprings.	Glasgow	17421
7	UNDER 16	Condie	Margaret	7		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hill of Beath.	Tavern Cottages,	Wy.	Rocksprings.	Glasgow	17419
8	UNDER 16	Condie	Isabella	4		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hill of Beath.	Hill of Beath,	Wy.	Rocksprings.	Glasgow	17418
9	UNDER 16	Condie	Janet	2		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hill of Beath.	Fifeshire.	Wy.	Rocksprings.	Glasgow	17417
10		Connolly	John	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang.	Wife - Annie Connolly, 24 Colebrook St, Cambuslang.	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	26889
11		Connolly	Michael	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang.	Cousin- John Connolly, 24 Colebrook St, Cambuslang.	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	25752
12		Connon	William	24		M	S	Box Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father - James Connon, 27 Rosemount Pl., Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit.	Glasgow	27509
13	UNDER 16	Corr	Charles	15		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother - Mrs. Annie Houston, 8 Ross St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Glasgow	21350
14		Cox	Agnes	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Mr. James Cox, 38 Breompark Rd., Blantyre.	Pa.	Wilkinsburg.	Glasgow	22301
15		Curran	Robert	26		M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	(Father - Michael Curran,	Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	22300
16		Curran	Lawrence	24		M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell.	(19A Scott Street, Motherwell.	Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	15616
17		Dalziel	Douglas	22		M	S	Engineer fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carnoustie	Father - James Dalziel. 15 Queen St., Carnoustie.	Mass	Chicopee Falls	Glasgow	28034
18		Dempster	Margaret	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley.	Father - Arch. Brown,	Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	28035
19	UNDER 16	Dempster	Peter	7		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley.	17 Great Hamilton St.,	Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	28036
20	UNDER 16	Dempster	Margaret	5		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley.	Paisley.	Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	28037
21	UNDER 16	Dempster	Agnes	4		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	18015
22		Denholm	Robert	24		M	S	Loco Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh.	Mother - Mrs. Annie Denholm, 27 Westington St, Portobello.	Ill	Chicago.	Glasgow	17475
23		Donaldson	Alexander	21		M	S	Lith Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - Mr. William Donaldson Police Bldg., Pleasance, Edinburgh.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	Glasgow	21567
24		Frazer	Hester	49		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Son - Mr. John Frazer,	Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	21562
25		Frazer	Thomas	46		M	S	Plate-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Nephew - 105 Causewayside St,	Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	21564
26		Frazer	Mary	21		F	S	Stock-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- Tollcross,	Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	21563
27		Frazer	Michael	18		M	S	Tube-Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	21566
28	UNDER 16	Frazer	Thomas	15		M	S	School.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother -	Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	21565
29	UNDER 16	Frazer	Theresa	5		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother -	Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	17509
30	184/701	Falconer	Leonard	23		M	S	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	Father - Mr.William Falconer, 351 Easter Rd., Leith.	Mich.	Detroit.		

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, *19*

119

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by visitor, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
		see col 19																										
1	N.Y.	Father		No			Father - William Campbell	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18/12/25	Glasgow	22629
		see col 19																										
2	N.Y.	Father		No			559 Summit Avenue,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18/12/25	Glasgow	22628
		see col 19																										
3	N.Y.	Father		No			Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18/12/25	Glasgow	22630
							Brother-in-law- Thomas Paterson,																					
4	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			82 O'Rona St, Athenia, Clifton, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell	12/1/26	Glasgow	21919
		see col 19																										
5	Yes	Husband	$300	No			(Husband - Samuel Condie,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Clasg	20/1/26	Glasgow	17420
		see col 19																										
6	Yes	Father		No			606 Spruce St.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown	None	Scotland	Long-riggend.	20/1/26	Glasgow	17421
		see col 19																										
7	Yes	Father		No			Rocksprings,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Hill of Beath.	20/1/26	Glasgow	17419
		see col 19																										
8	Yes	Father		No			Wyoming.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	None	Scotland	Hill of Beath	20/1/26	Glasgow	17418
		see col 19																										
9	Yes	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Hill of Beath	20/1/26	Glasgow	17417
							Father - Patrick Connelly,																					
10	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			266 W. 11th Av., New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan	11/12/25	Glasgow	26889
							Aunt - Jenny Donnie,																					
11	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			311 West 85th St., New York	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan	8/12/25	Glasgow	15752
							Brother-in-law-Jas. McCallum,																					
12	Yes	Self	$35	No			321 Waverley Av, Highland Park Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.	18/12/25	Glasgow	27509
		M other See Sheet 19 Line					Aunt - Mrs Mary Gorr																					
13	Yes	1		No			6058 Butler St Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	2/1/25	Glasgow	21350
		Pittsburgh					Aunt - Mrs. Agnes Smith,																					
14		Self	$25	No			Edgewood County Club, Wilkinsburg, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	black	brown	None	Scotland	Motherwell	27/1/26	Glasgow	21351
		Father See																										
15	Yes	Col.12	$25	No			(Sister - Miss Catherine Curran,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell	2/1/26	Glasgow	22301
		Father See					301 Redding, Terminal Philadelphia, Pa.																					
16	Yes	Col.12		No			Brother - James Dalziel	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell	2/1/26	Glasgow	22300
							120 East St, Chicopee Falls, Mass.																					
17	N.Y	Self	$40	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Carhoustie	12/12/25	Glasgow	15616
		see col 19					(Husband -																					
18	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Daniel Dempster,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow	16/12/25	Glasgow	28034
		see col 19																										
19	Yes	Father		No			3968 Bott St.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	16/12/25	Glasgow	28035
		see col 19																										
20	Yes	Father		No			Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Paisley	16/12/25	Glasgow	28036
		see col 19																										
21	Yes	Father		No			Brother - Mr. George Denholm,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	16/12/25	Glasgow	28037
							339 West 24th St Cicero Ill.																					
22	Yes	Self	$100	No			Friend - Mr. Alex. Brown,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Portobello	19/12/25	Glasgow	18015
							3800 Franklin Blvd, Cleveland, O.																					
23	Yes	Self	$100	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	4/1/26	Glasgow	17475
		See col.19					(Brother-in-law-																					
24		Bro-in-law	$200	No			Thos. Taaffe,	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmore	21/1/26	Glasgow	21567
	Yes	See col 19					+ son Samuel																					
25		Bro-in-law		No			2729 N.6th St.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Omagh.	21/1/26	Glasgow	21562
		see col 19.																										
26	Yes	Uncle		No			Philadelphia,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21/1/26	Glasgow	21564
		see col 19																										
27	Yes	Uncle		No			Pa	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21/1/26	Glasgow	21563
		see col 19																										
28	Yes	Uncle		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21/1/26	Glasgow	21566
		see col 19																										
29	Yes	Uncle		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	21/1/26	Glasgow	21565
							Brother - Mr. George Falconer,																					
30	Yes	Self	$40	No			3682 Theodore St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	21/1/26	Glasgow	21565
																			5	8	fresh	hazel	brown	None	Scotland	Leith.	18/12/25	Glasgow	17509

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, 19

119

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
		see col 19						Mother 1/2	To join														20916					
1	N.Y.	Father		No			Father - William Campbell	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgpw	18/12/25	Glasgow	22629	
		see col 19																											
2	N.Y.	Father		No			559 Summit Avenue,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18/12/25	Glasgow	22628	
		see col 19																											
3	N.Y.	Father		No			Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18/12/25	Glasgow	22630	
							Brother-in-law- Thomas Paterson,																						
4	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			(82 O'Rona St, Athenia, Clifton, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell Glasg	12/1/26	Glasgow	21919	
		see col 19																											
5	Yes	Husband	$200	No			(Husband - Samuel Condie,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Long-riggend.	20/1/26	Glasgow	17420	
		see col 19																											
6	Yes	Father		No			606 Spruce St.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	None	Scotland	Hill of Beath.	20/1/26	Glasgow	17421	
		see col 19																											
7	Yes	Father		No			Rocksprings,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Hill of Beath	20/1/26	Glasgow	17419	
		see col 19																											
8	Yes	Father		No			Wyoming.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Hill of Beath	20/1/26	Glasgow	17418	
		see col 19																											
9	Yes	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Hill of Beath	20/1/26	Glasgow	17417	
							Father - Patrick Connelly,																						
10	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			266 W. 11th Av., New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan	11/12/25	Glasgow	26889	
							Aunt - Jenny Donnie,																						
11	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			311 West 85th St., New York	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan	8/1/25	Glasgow	15752	
							Brother-in-law-Jas. McCallum,																						
12	Yes	Self	$35	No			321 Waverley Av, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.	18/12/25	Glasgow	17509	
		M other See Sheet 19 Line					Aunt - Mrs Mary Gorr...																						
13	Yes	1		No			6058 Butler St Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	2/1/25	Glasgow	21350	
		Pittsburgh					Aunt - Mrs. Agnes Smith,																						
14		Self	$25	No			Edgewood County Club, Wilkinsburg, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	brown	None	Scotland	Motherwell	27/1/26	Glasgow	22301	
		Father See																											
15	Yes	Col.12	$25	No			(Sister - Miss Catherine Curran,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell	2/1/26	Glasgow	22300	
		Father See					301 Redding, Terminal Philadelphia, Pa.																						
16	Yes	Col.12		No			Brother - James Dalziel	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Carhoustie	12/1/26	Glasgow	15616	
							120 East St, Chicopee Falls, Mass.																						
17	N.Y	Self	$40	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow	16/12/25	Glasgow	28034	
		see col 19																											
18	Yes	Husband	$50	No			(Husband -	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	None	Scotland	Paisley	16/12/25	Glasgow	28035	
		see col 19																											
19	Yes	Father		No			Daniel Dempster,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	16/12/25	Glasgow	28036	
		see col 19																											
20	Yes	Father		No			3968 Bott St.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	16/12/25	Glasgow	28037	
		see col 19																											
21	Yes	Father		No			Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Portobello	19/12/25	Glasgow	18015	
							Brother - Mr. George Denholm,																						
22	Yes	Self	$100	No			329 West 24th St Cicero Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	4/1/26	Glasgow	17475	
							Friend - Mr. Alex. Brown,																						
23	Yes	Self	$100	No			3800 Franklin Bldg, Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmore	21/1/26	Glasgow	21567	
	Yes	See col.19																			fair								
24		Bro-in-law	$200	No			(Brother-in-law-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	None	Ireland	Omagh.	21/1/26	Glasgow	21562	
	Yes	See col 19					Thos. Taaffe,																						
25		Bro-in-law		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21/1/26	Glasgow	21564	
		see col 19					2729 N.6th St.,																						
26	Yes	Uncle		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21/1/26	Glasgow	21563	
		see col 19					Philadelphia,																						
27	Yes	Uncle		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21/1/26	Glasgow	21566	
		see col 19					Pa																						
28	Yes	Uncle		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	21/1/26	Glasgow	21565	
		see col 19																											
29	Yes	Uncle		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh								
30	Yes	Self	$40	No			(Brother - Mr. George Falconer, 3682 Theodore St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	hazel	grey	None	Scotland	Leith.	18/12/25	Glasgow	17509	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(California 3/10/26
INITIALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the SS. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

R W Smart.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 1926, 19

at New York

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

Boog
Boog
Boog
Boog
Boog
Boog
Boog
Boog
Boog
Boog
Boog
Boog
Boog

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS Cameronia 3/10/26
TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel illustrated" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 1926, 19

at New York

J. Montgomery
Jr. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

120

35	36
IGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Glasgow	21583
Glasgow	22017
Glasgow	22016
Glasgow	22015
Glasgow	22536
Glasgow	22536
Glasgow	28411
Glasgow	28412
Glasgow	28413
Glasgow	21905
Glasgow	22592
Glasgow	27715
Glasgow	27937
Glasgow	22245
Glasgow	21456
Glasgow	22246
Glasgow	21875
Glasgow	27999
Glasgow	28000
Glasgow	28001
Glasgow	28002
Glasgow	28012
Glasgow	28013
Glasgow	21942
Glasgow	21940
Glasgow	21941
Glasgow	22631
Glasgow	21926
Glasgow	22632

Cameronia 31/1/26
TOTALS

Form 509R
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 27th February, 19 26

G 22021 L.P.—4/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (• Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Arthurs	Isabella	36		F	S	Preserve Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Andrew Arthurs, 15 Langlands Rd., Govan, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
2		Allan	Annie Maria	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Irvine Jones, 27 Glen Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Harrison
3		Allan	Thomas	3		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Harrison
4		Allan	Dorothy	2		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Harrison.
5		Andrew	John	32		M	W	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	~~Son - John Jelly Andrew, 150 Kilbowie Rd, Clydebank~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
6		Armour	Hugh	22		M	M		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother - Mrs. Mary Armour, Glenwood, Loanfoot Av., Kilmarnock.	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Armour	Margaret	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock		Pa	Philadelphia.
8		Baird	Isabella	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Mr. John Simpson,	Mich.	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	Baird	Hugh	9		M	S	School	yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	6 Elmbank St., Newton-on-Ayr,	Mich	Detroit
10	UNDER 16	Baird	John	8		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Ayrshire.	Mich	Detroit
11		Baird	Barbara	28		F	S	Hospital Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Barbara Baird 953 Shettleston Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Baird	Jean	23		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister- Mrs. Adeline Devine, 100 Agnes St., Maryhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Syracuse.
13		Boyd	William	25		M	M	Coal Merchant Shop	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. Annie Boyd, 1 Lime St, Scotstoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Brannan	Catherine	31		F	S	Asstnt.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Patrick Brannan, 42 McKenell St., Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney.
15		Bremner	Donald	29		M	M	Caulker Warehouse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs. Charlotte Innis, 28 Osborne St., Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		Brown	James	17		M	S	Asstnt	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Helen Brown, 266 Maryhill Rd., Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia.
17		Brown	George James	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lesmahagow.	Wife - Mrs. Isabella Brown 11 New Town, Lesmahgow	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Caldwell	Robert	47		M	M	Machine Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Wife - Mrs. Margaret Caldwell, 71 Back Sneddon St, Paisley.	Ohio	Akron.
19		Campbell	Elizabeth	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father - Mr. Angus Gray,	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
20	UNDER 16	Campbell	Matthew	13		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	14 Montgomery St.,	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
21	UNDER 16	Campbell	Mary	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Port Glasgow	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
22	UNDER 16	Campbell	Angus	4		M	S	Nil	no	Child	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
23		Campbell	William	51		M	M	Engineer Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister- Mrs. Lillias McLeish,	Conn	Hartford.
24		Campbell	Jane	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	32 Walker St, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	Conn.	Hartford.
25		Campbell	Flora	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs. Mary Robertson,	Pa	Johnstown
26	UNDER 16	Campbell	Peter	11		M	S	Nil	No	Child	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	5 Kinnon St.,	Pa	Johnstown
27	UNDER 16	Campbell	Florence McD.	5		F	S	School	No	Child	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	Pa	Johnstown
28		Campbell	Florence Jane	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs. Mary McGuinniss	N.J.	Jersey City.
29		Campbell	Mary	26		F	S	Book-folder	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	11 Tennant St.,	N.J.	Jersey City.
30		Campbell	Thomas	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Townhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City.

14	15
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Glasgow	21583
Glasgow	22017
Glasgow	22016
Glasgow	22015
Glasgow	22536
Glasgow	22536
Glasgow	28411
Glasgow	28412
Glasgow	28413
Glasgow	21905
Glasgow	22592
Glasgow	27715
Glasgow	27937
Glasgow	22245
Glasgow	21456
Glasgow	22240
Glasgow	21875
Glasgow	27999
Glasgow	28000
Glasgow	28001
Glasgow	28002
Glasgow	28012
Glasgow	28013
Glasgow	21942
Glasgow	21940
Glasgow	21941
Glasgow	22631
Glasgow	21936
Glasgow	22632

Line 5, John Andrew, transferred to Sheet 2 Line 3.

Total passengers 34
U.S. citizens 34
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

Form 509B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th February, 1926

G 2001: L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Arthurs	Isabella	36		F	S	Preserve Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Andrew Arthurs, 15 Langlands Rd., Govan, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York	Glasgow	21582
2		Allan	Annie Maria	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Irvine Jones, 27 Glen Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Harrison	Glasgow	22017
3	UNDER 16	Allan	Thomas	3		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Harrison	Glasgow	22016
4	UNDER 16	Allan	Dorothy	2		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Harrison.	Glasgow	22015
5		Andrew	John	32		M	W	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	~~Son - John Jolly Andrew, 150 Kilbowie Rd, Clydebank.~~	N.Y.	~~New York.~~	Glasgow	22536
6		Armour	Hugh	22		M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother - Mrs. Mary Armour, Glenwood, Loanfoot Av., Kilmarnock.	Pa	Philadelphia	Glasgow	22536
7		Armour	Margaret	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock		Pa	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	28411
8		Baird	Isabella	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Mr. John Simpson,	Mich.	Detroit	Glasgow	28412
9	UNDER 16	Baird	Hugh	9		M	S	School	yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	6 Elmbank St., Newton-on-Ayr.	Mich	Detroit	Glasgow	28413
10	UNDER 16	Baird	John	8		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Ayrshire.	Mich	Detroit	Glasgow	21905
11		Baird	Barbara	28		F	S	Hospital Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Barbara Baird 953 Shettleston Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	22592
12		Baird	Jean	23		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister- Mrs. Adeline Devine, 100 Agnes St., Maryhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Syracuse.	Glasgow	27715
13		Boyd	William	25		M	M	Coal Merchant Shop	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. Annie Boyd, 1 Lime St, Scotstoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	27937
14		Brannan	Catherine	31		F	S	Asstnt.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Patrick Brannan, 42 McKenell St., Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney.	Glasgow	22245
15		Bremner	Donald	29		M	M	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs. Charlotte Innis, 28 Osborne St., Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	21456
16		Brown	James	17		M	S	Warehouse Asstnt.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Helen Brown, 266 Maryhill Rd., Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	22440
17		Brown	George James	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lesmahagow.	Wife - Mrs. Isabella Brown 11 New Town, Lesmahgow	Pa	Philadelphia	Glasgow	21875
18		Caldwell	Robert	47		M	M	Machine Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Wife - Mrs. Margaret Caldwell 71 Back Sneddon St, Paisley.	Ohio	Akron.	Glasgow	27999
19		Campbell	Elizabeth	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father - Mr. Angus Gray,	~~Pa~~ ~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	Glasgow	28000
20	UNDER 16	Campbell	Matthew	13		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	14 Montgomery St.,	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	Glasgow	28001
21	UNDER 16	Campbell	Mary	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Port Glasgow	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	Glasgow	28002
22	UNDER 16	Campbell	Angus	4		M	S	Nil	no	Child	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	Glasgow	28012
23		Campbell	William	51		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister- Mrs. Lillias McLeish,	Conn	Hartford.	Glasgow	28013
24		Campbell	Jane	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	32 Walker St, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	Conn.	Hartford.	Glasgow	21942
25		Campbell	Flora	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs. Mary Robertson,	Pa	Johnstown	Glasgow	21940
26	UNDER 16	Campbell	Peter	11		M	S	Nil	No	Child	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	5 Kinnon St.,	Pa	Johnstown	Glasgow	21941
27	UNDER 16	Campbell	Florence McD.R	5		F	S	School	No	Child	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	Pa	Johnstown	Glasgow	22631
28		Campbell	Florence Jane	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs. Mary McGuinniss	N.J.	Jersey City.	Glasgow	21936
29		Campbell	Mary	26		F	S	Book-golder	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	11 Tennant St.,	N.J.	Jersey City.	Glasgow	22632
30		Campbell	Thomas	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Townhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City.		

Line 5, John Andrew, transferred to Sheet 2 Line 3.

Total passengers 31
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Anachiesna PURSER.

Cameronia 31/1/26
TOTALS

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, 19 — 121

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		Sister-in-law	$70		Sister-in-law- Mrs. Jessie Arthurs	No																			
1	N.Y.	See col.19		No	220 Brighurst Av., New York C.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21/ /26	Glasgow	21583
		See 19																							
2	N.Y.	Husband	$50	No	Husband - Mr.Matthew Allan,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	8/ /26	Glasgow	22017
		See 19			207 - N. 3 St.																				
3	N.Y.	Father	-	No	415, 7th Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	8/ /26	Glasgow	22016
		See 19																							
4	N.Y.	Father	-	No	Harrison, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	8/ /26	Glasgow	22015
5																									
6	Yes	Self	$60	No	Sister-in-law - Mrs Agnes Lamb,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	22/ /25	Glasgow	22536
7	Yes	Husband	-	No	648 E. Lipincott St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	22/ /25	Glasgow	22536
		see col 19																							
8	Yes	Husband	$75	No	Husband - Mr. John Baird,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	None	Scotland	St. Quivox	30/ /25	Glasgow	28411
		see col 19																							
9	Yes	Father	-	No	5644, 25th Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	30/ /25	Glasgow	28412
		see col 19																							
10	Yes	Father	-	No	Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	30/ /25	Glasgow	28413
					Cousin - Miss Agnes Watson,		To Cousin												pale							
11	N.Y.	Self	$25	No	60 Nelson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	black		grey	None	Scotland	Leith	13/ /26	Glasgow	21905
		See col.19			Aunt - Mrs. Jean Donaguhy,														fresh	dk						
12	N.Y.	Aunt	$50	No	1917½ W.Fayette St, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn.		blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21/ /25	Glasgow	22592
					Friend - Alex. Harvey,														fair	auburn	grey						
13	N.Y.	Self	$40	No	212 115th St., New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10				None	Scotland	Glasgow	6/ /25	Glasgow	27715
					Friend - Mrs. Ruby Coleman,		To Friend												fresh	black	grey						
14	N.Y	Self	$40	No	9 Maple St, Kearney, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				None	Scotland	Limerick	12/ /25	Glasgow	27937
					Cousin - Gamble Thompson,														fresh	brown						
15	N.Y.	Self	$30	No	859-65th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown			None	China	Hongkong	4/ /26	Glasgow	22245
		See Col.			Sister - Mrs. Mary McNaught,														fresh	brown						
16	Yes	12	$30	No	1855 N.Marston St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown			None	Scotland	Glasgow	26/ /26	Glasgow	21456
					Uncle - Robert Pollock,														ruddy		blue	Mark on Fr.		New			
17	Yes	Self	$50	No	1518 N.Felton St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	auburn			side body.	Scotland	Stabler	13/ /26	Glasgow	21875
					Sister - Mrs Catherine Rowan,															grey						
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	881 Clark St, E.Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		hazel	None	Scotland	Matherburn	13/ /26	Glasgow	21875
		See 19					To Husband																	Port		
19	N.Y	Husband	$90	No	Husband -	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	13/ /25	Glasgow	27999
		See 19																		auburn				Port		
20	N.Y	Father	-	No	Mr. Matthew Campbell,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh		blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	13/ /25	Glasgow	28000
		See 19			6410 Hartwood Rd															auburn				Port		
21	N.Y	Father	-	No	504 West 6th Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh		blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	13/ /25	Glasgow	28001
		See 19			Pittsburgh Pa															auburn				Port		
22	N.Y	Father	-	No	New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh		blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	13/ /25	Glasgow	28002
					Son - James Campbell																					
23	N.Y	Self	$100	No	16 Woodbine St.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie	13/ /25	Glasgow	28013
					3 sons Hartford,																					
24	N.Y	Husband	-	No	Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	13/ /25	Glasgow	28013
		see col 19			Husband - Mr. Peter Campbell,															brown						
25	Yes	Husband	$50	No	1165 Millford St.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh		blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	11/ /26	Glasgow	21942
		see col 19			8 Ward															brown						
26	N.Y	Father	-	No	Johnstown,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh		blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	11/ /26	Glasgow	21940
		see col 19																		brown						
27	N.Y	Father	-	No	Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh		blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	11/ /26	Glasgow	21941
		see col 19					To Husband													brown						
28	N.Y	Husband	$50	No	Husband -	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh		brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18/ /25	Glasgow	22631
			10																							
29	N.Y	Self	-	no	William Campbell,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/ /26	Glasgow	21936
		see col 19			539																					
30	N.Y	Father	-	no	556 Summit Av., Jersey City N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18/ /25	Glasgow	22632

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

51 California 3/10/26 TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Smart Master, of the S.S. Caernarvonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (No.) number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR. 1926, 19

at New York

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST Caernarvonia 31/10/26
TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P.I., and that I have made a personal examination of 3 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by overland thereto," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR. 1926 day of , 19

at New York

J. Montgomery

J. Crispin

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

ATION VISA

ace of Issuance	Number	
ashington	80164	1
shington	123346	2
shington	118138	3
shington	112990	4
shington	116458	5
shington	66578	6
shington	110963	7
shington	126815	8
shington	85428	9
shington	87839	10
shington	129528	11
shington	111080	12
shington	84187	13
shington	116382	14
shington	102998	15
shington	104078	16
		17
		18
shington	89466	19
shington	123154	20
shington	119017	21
shington	120091	22
		23
shington	90707	24
shington	111164	25
Washington	121989	26
Washington	120170	27

California 3/10/26

Form 500R
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

J.M.O.. S.S. "CAMERONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 27th FEBRUARY, 1926.

G 22661 L.P.-1/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	Number
1		Thomson / William Howie	30	M	S	Machinist	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Altoona	Mother - Mrs Margaret Thomson, Margate, Bishopbriggs, Glasgow.	Pa.	Juniata Altoona	Washington	80164 1
2		McCall / Thomas	36	M	M	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife - Mrs Margaret McCall, 15 Merkland St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Washington	122346 2
3		Anderson / James	28	M	S	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother - Isobel Anderson, 33 Park Wynd, Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit	Washington	116138 3
4		Brodie / William Hunter	27	M	M	Mech. Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife - Mrs Laura Brodie, 5 Gowrie Place, Hawkhill, Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit	Washington	116990 4
5		Smith / John McMahon	26	M	M	Mech. Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife - Mrs Isabella Smith, 51 No. Wellington St., Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit	Washington	116458 5
6		Haddon / Alexander Derward	25	M	S	Engine Fitter	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Paterson	Father - Alexander Haddow, 10 Garland Place, Dundee.	N.J.	Elizabeth	Washington	66578 6
7		Hendry / Alexander	25	M	S	Electrician	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Providence	Father - John Hendry, 118 Gt. Hamilton St., Glasgow.	R.I.	Providence	Washington	110963 7
8		Devlin / Thomas	33	M	M	Night Watchman	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife - Mrs Charlotte Devlin, Clydesdale House, Mossend.	N.Y.	New York	Washington	126815 8
9		Casey / Andrew	59	M	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Scranton	Wife - Mrs Agnes Casey, 31 Brandon Place, Bothwellhaugh.	N.Y.	Hewlitt, L.I.	Washington	85428 9
10		Bremner / John	28	M	M	Baker	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife - Mrs Sarah Bremner, 6 India Street, Rutherglen.	Pa.	W. Philadelphia	Washington	87839 10
11		Black / Angus	50	M	M	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife - Mrs Christina Black, 35 Castlegreen St., Dumbarton.	N.Y.	New York City	Washington	119528 11
12		Garven / Andrew	33	M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pontiac	Wife - Mrs Helen Garven, 1 Fullarton St., Kilmarnock.	Mich.	Pontiac	Washington	111030 12
13		Hart / William	40	M	M	House Painter	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife - Mrs Hannah Hart, 1 Victoria St., Clydebank.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Washington	84167 13
14		Atkinson / Richard	38	M	S	Joiner	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Paterson	Sister - Miss Margaret Atkinson, 443, Keppochhill Road, Glasgow.	N.J.	Paterson	Washington	116382 14
15		~~Ross / James~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Stamford~~	~~Father - Alexander Ross, 4 Main Street,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Washington~~	~~102998 15~~
16		~~Ross / Euphemia~~	~~33~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~House wife~~	~~Yes English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Stamford~~	~~Bullintore,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Washington~~	~~104070 16~~
17		~~Ross / Alistair~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Stamford~~	~~Ross-shire.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~		17
18		~~Ross / Christine~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Stamford~~					18
19		McKay / Peter	32	M	S	Tube Worker	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Bayonne	Mother - Mrs Mary McKay, 437 K. Main St., Coatbridge.	N.J.	Bayonne	Washington	89466 19
20		McFarlane / James	38	M	M	Painter	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	N. Rochelle	Wife - Mrs Janet McFarlane, 126 McLellan St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	Washington	123154 20
21		Thompson / Thomas	48	M	M	Baker	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Brother-in-law, John Goodman, 80 Main Street, Bellshill.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Washington	119017 21
22		Fulton / Charles Guthrie	38	M	S	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Peter Fulton, 11 Leslie Place, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Washington	120091 22
23		Forrest / Annie	35	F	M	House-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish							23
24		Forrest / David	25	M	M	Steel Tube Inspector	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Beaver Falls	Mother - Mrs Agnes Forrest, 116 Deedes St., Airdrie.	Pa.	Chestnut Hill	Washington	90707 24
25		Ramsay / John	43	M	M	Machinist	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A	Bayonne	Wife - Elizabeth Ramsay 398 Dumbarton Rd Dalmuir	N.J.	Bayonne	Washington	111164 25
26		Weaver / Percy	31	M	M	Auto Assembler	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A	Detroit	Wife - Norah Weaver 41 Brimmond Pl Aberdeen	Mich.	Detroit	Washington	121989 26
27		Pacey / William	25	M	S	Machinist	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A	Detroit	Mother - Alice Pacey 41 Brimmond Place Aberdeen	Mich.	Detroit	Washington	120170 27
28																	
29																	
30																	

March 9/26 L'Dailrador 6.0 P.m.

Lines 15, 16, 17 & 18, James, Euphemia, Alistair & Christina Ross, did not embark. Short Shipped.

Line 23, Annie Forrest, did not embark. Short shipped.

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 26
Aliens 1

Anna Sweeney PURSER

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Cameronia 3/4/26

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 9 MAR 1926, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes—Year or period of years / If yes—When	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a skilled laborer / Kind of work / Whether going to join a relative or friend	21 Whether able to read	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind	26 Whether in the U.S. previously deported or excluded	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number	
1	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1923 July 25 1925 Altoona	Friend - Andrew Sherriff Home - 326,7th Avenue, Juniata,Altoona, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	08-16 None	Scotland	Glasgow	1/12/25	Washington	80164	1
2	N.Y	Self	$300	Yes	1923 Brook- 1926 lyn	Returning to - 422a,4th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Black Grey	little finger left hand swollen.	R.P. 123346 Scotland	Glasgow	9/12/25	Washington	123346	2
3	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1923 June 19 1925 Detroit	Brother- Robert Anderson 13815 Lithgow Ave Fordson Detroit Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Blaqk	Brn.	None	R.P. 118138 Scotland	Dundee	15/12/25	Washington	118138	3
4	N.Y	Self	$400	Yes	1923 June 19 1925 Detroit	Friend - Mrs Williamina Fraser. 9338,Ravenswood,Detroit,Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	R.R.12990 Scotland	Dundee	27/11/25	Washington	112990	4
5	N.Y	Self	$200	Yes	1923 June 19 1925 Detroit	Returning to - friend Mrs Wood 1663,Richton Ave Detroit,Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	R.P. 115458 Scotland	Dundee	8/12/25	Washington	115458	5
6	N.Y	Self	$75	Yes	1923 Pasde- 1925 lon	Friend - Henry Armstrong 11½ Hay's Ave.,Elizabeth,N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	R P 66578 Scotland	Dundee	26/12/25	Washington	66578	6
7	N.Y	Self	$25	Yes	1923 Provi- 1925 dence	Home - 172 No.Main Street, Providence, R.I..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue Grey	None	R.P. 110963 Scotland	Glasgow	28/11/25	Washington	110963	7
8	N.Y	Self	$25	Yes	1923 Jan 25 1926 N.Y.C.	Aunt - Mrs Mary Murray 155 West 20th St.,New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Nose	R.P. 126815 Scotland	Motherwell	30/12/25	Washington	126815	8
9	N.Y	Self	$60	Yes	1924 Scho- 1925 ton	Daughter - Mrs Agnes Sutherland, 21 Center St Newlitt, L.I. N.Y	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	R.P. 85428 Scotland	Larkhall	21/12/25	Washington	85428	9
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1922 Aug 28 1925 Phila.	Friend - Thomas Mews, 6329 Elmwood Ave.,W.Philadelphia,Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None	R.P. 87839 Scotland	Dundee	3/12/25	Washington	87839	10
11	N.Y	Self	$500	Yes	1923 June 19 1925 N.Y..	Friend Mr Hunt Home - 1543 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	R.P. 119512 Scotland	Appin	16/12/25	Washington	119528	11
12	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1923 June 6 1925 Pontiac	Friend Mrs Morris Returning to - 523 No.Saginaw Street, Pontiac, Mich..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	R.P. 111030 Scotland	Kilmarnock	23/12/25	Washington	111030	12
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1923 June 19 1925 Phila.	Aunt - Mrs Elizabeth Dodd, 5626 Landsdowne Ave., Philadelphia,Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	R.P. 94187 Scotland	Glasgow	28/10/25	Washington	94187	13
14	N.Y	Self	$500	Yes	1923 Sept 1925 ford	Friend - Tom Neary, 114 Broadway, Paterson,N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brn.	None	R.P. 118382 Scotland	Glasgow	15/12/25	Washington	118382	14
15		Self		Yes	1920 Stam- 1925 ford	Sister-in-law, Mrs Margaret Davies,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Balintore	29/10/25	Washington	102998	15
16		Self		Yes	1920 Stam- 1925 ford	65 West 104th Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4/11/25	Washington	104078	16
17		Father		Yes	Born there	New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	Newport News.				17
18		Father		Yes	Born there		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	Stamford				18
19	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1922 Aug 27 1925 Bayonne	Brother- Edward MacKay Returning to - 11 Cottage Street, Bayonne, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	None	R.P. 89466 Scotland	Coatbridge	8/12/25	Washington	89466	19
20	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	1923 Nov 1926 Welle	Brother - Peter McFarlane, 31 Cliff St., New Rochelle, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	R.P. 123154 Scotland	Glasgow	8/1/26	Washington	123154	20
21	N.Y	Self	$75	Yes	1920 Bates- 1925 burgh	Wife - Mrs Mary Thomson, 128 No.Millvale Ave, Pittsburgh,Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	R.P. 119017 Scotland	Eaglesfield	7/12/25	Washington	119017	21
22	N.Y	Self	$200	Yes	1923 June 1926 N.Y..	Cousin - Adam Watson Returning to - 926, 52nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	8/12/25	Washington	120091	22
23																												23
Philadelphia		Self	$250	Yes	1920 Bayer- 1925 Falls	Friend - Miss Maggie Gallagher 207 W.Springfield Ave.Chestnut Hill,Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	R.P. 90707 Scotland	Airdrie	10/12/25	Washington	90707	24
25	N.Y	Self	$90	Yes	1923 Bayonne 1925	Returning home - mm O.Brien 167 West 5th St Bayonne N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	R.P. 111164 Scotland	East Benhar	26/11/25	Washington	111164	25
26	W.Y	Self	$150	Yes	1923 Detroit 1925	Returning home - 146 Eightmile Rd Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	R.P. 121977 Wales	Port Madoc	2/1/26	Washington	121989	26
27	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	1923 Detroit 1925	Brother - James Pace Campbourne Ave Detroit Mich. 151 Pasadena Ave Highland Park Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	R.P. 120170 Scotland	Aberdeen	31/12/25	Washington	120170	27
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

California 31.1.26

TOTALS

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 9 MAR 1926, 19 — 123

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ready final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— When	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether for the whole of a time specified by the immigration law, and if so, what time	20 Length of time in the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	25 Whether ever before rejected or excluded and deported, and if so, how many times	26 Whether ever before deported or sent back at the expense of any transportation company or other person, and if so, how many times	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of Identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number	
							Friend - Andrew Sherriff																						
1	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1925	July 23	Home - 326,7th Avenue, Juniata, Altoona, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	08-16 None	Scotland	Glasgow	1/12/25	Washington	80164	1
2	N.Y	Self	$300	Yes	1923 1926	Brook- lyn	Returning to - 422a,4th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Black	little finger left hand swollen.	Scotland	Glasgow	9/12/25	Washington	123346	2
3	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1925	June 19	Brother- Robert Anderson 13815, Lithgow Ave Fordson Detroit Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Blaqk	Brn.	None	Scotland	Dundee	15/12/25	Washington	118138	3
4	N.Y	Self	$400	Yes	1923 1925	June 19	Friend - Mrs Williamina Fraser, 9338, Ravenswood, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee	27/12/25	Washington	116990	4
5	N.Y	Self	$200	Yes	1923 1925	June 19	Returning to - friend Mrs Wrad 1663, Richton Ave Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee	22/12/25	Washington	116458	5
6	N.Y	Self	$75	Yes	1923 1925	Pend- ton	Friend - Henry Armd ding, 11½ Hay's Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee	26/12/25	Washington	66578	6
7	N.Y	Self	$25	Yes	1923 1925	Provi- dence	Home - 172 No. Main Street, Providence, R.I..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	28/12/25	Washington	110963	7
8	N.Y	Self	$25	Yes	1923 1926	Jan 25 38 yrs	Aunt - Mrs Mary Murray 155 West 20th St., New York City, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Nose	Scotland	Motherwell	30/12/25	Washington	126815	8
9	N.Y	Self	$60	Yes	1924 1925	Born- ton	Daughter - Mrs Agnes Sutherland, 221 Center St Hewlitt, L.I. N.Y	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Larkhall	21/12/25	Washington	85428	9
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1922 1925	Aug 28 Phila.	Friend - Thomas Mews, 6329 Elmwood Ave., W. Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None	Scotland	Dundee	31/12/25	Washington	87839	10
11	N.Y	Self	$500	Yes	1923 1925	June 19 N.Y..	Home - 1543 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Appin	18/12/25	Washington	119528	11
12	N.Y	Self	$150	Yes	1923 1925	Nov 6 Pontiac	Returning to - 523 No. Saginaw Street, Pontiac, Mich..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	23/12/25	Washington	111030	12
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1923 1925	Sept 19 Phila.	Aunt - Mrs Elizabeth Dodd, 5626 Landsdowne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	29/12/25	Washington	94187	13
14	N.Y	Self	$500	Yes	1923 1925	Sept Ford	Friend - Tom Neary, 114 Broadway, Paterson, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	15/12/25	Washington	118382	14
15		Self		Yes	1920 1925	Stam- ford	Sister-in-law, Mrs Margaret Davies,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Balintore	29/10/25	Washington	102998	15
16		Self		Yes	1920 1925	Stam- ford	65 West 104th Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4/11/25	Washington	104078	16
17		Father		Yes	Born there		New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	Newport News.				17
18		Father		Yes	Born there			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	Stamford				18
19	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1922 1925	Aug 7 Bayonne	Brother- Edward MacKay Returning to - 11 Cottage Street, Bayonne, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	8/1/25	Washington	89466	19
20	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	1923 1926	Nov New Rochelle	Brother - Peter McFarlane, 31 Cliff St., New Rochelle, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	6/3/26	Washington	123154	20
21	N.Y	Self	$75	Yes	1920 1925	Pitts- burgh	Wife - Mrs Mary Thomson, 122 No. Millvale Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Eaglesfield	7/12/25	Washington	119017	21
22	N.Y	Self	$200	Yes	1923 1925	Aug 5 N.Y..	Cousin - Adam Watson Returning to - 926 A 52nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	8/12/25	Washington	120091	22
23																													23
Philadelphia		Self	$250	Yes	1920 1925	Bal- timore Calls	Friend - Miss Maggie Gallacher, 207 W. Springfield Ave. Chestnut Hill, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie	10/12/25	Washington	90707	24
25	N.Y	Self	$90	Yes	1923 1925	Bayonne	Returning home - wm O. Brien 167 West 5th St Bayonne N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	East Benhar	24/11/25	Washington	111164	25
26	N.Y	Self	$150	Yes	1923 1925	Detroit Oct 19	Returning home - 146 Eightmile Rd Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None 08-17	Wales	Port Madoc	6/1/26	Washington	121989	26
27	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	1923 1925	Detroit	Brother - James Pace Sampourne Ave Detroit Mich. 151 Pasadena Ave Highland Park Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None 08-16	Scotland	Aberdeen	22/12/25	Washington	120170	27
28																													28
29																													29
30																													30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Smart Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. (No.) number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR. 1926, 19

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Caledonia 3/14/26

List.

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the SS. Cameronia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or as employed by owners, etc., as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.+P.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR. 1926, 19

at New York

J. J. Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

ION VISA

of Issuance Number

shington 104311
shington 113325
shington 113033
shington 112513
shington 99134
shington 110412
shington 116926
shington 121731
shington 116130
shington 103246
shington 101185
shington 121900
Washington 111738
Washington 115119
Washington 102977
Washington 101967
Washington 101966
Washington 98336
Washington 92212
Washington 103713
Washington 103714
Washington 93158
Washington 89135
Washington 84252
Washington 97418
Washington 97419
Washington 101122
Washington 107819
Washington 98059
Washington 118131

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

J.G.. S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 27th FEBRUARY, 19 26.

144

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36	38
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	ION VISA: Issuance	Number	Date.
		Metcalfe	Agnes	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs.Margaret Mackenzie, Holly Cot.Blebo Craigs,Cupar.	N.Y.	Rome			
1		Allan	John Leonard	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Belleville	Mother - Mrs Agnes Allan 5 Mary Place, Edinburgh.	N.J.	Belleville			
2		Andrew	John	32		M	Wd	Driller	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Son - John Jolly Andrew, 150 Kilbowie Road, Clydebank.	N.Y.	New York			
3		Beaton	Alexander	37		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Newark	Wife - Mrs Elizabeth Beaton, 287 Swanston St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark			
4		Cookburn	Charles	51		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Wife - Mrs Margaret Cookburn, Birgidale Cot., Kingarth, Bute.	N.J.	Jersey City			
5		Conway	William	29		M	S	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father - Arthur Conway, 26 Back Sneddon St. Paisley.	Pa.	Philadelphia			
6		Downie	James	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother - Mrs Nellie Downie, 12 Bergal Place, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia			
7		Findlay	James	26		M	S	Machine-man	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother - Mrs Margaret Findlay, 51 College Bounds, Fraserburgh.	Mich.	Detroit			
8		Fairfull	Robert Anderson	30		M	S	Copper Smith	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Kearney	Father - Robert Fairfull, 8 Buchanan St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney			
9		Gilmour	Leo Francis	24		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Maspeth	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Gilmour, Moor Cottage, Bogside, Irvine.	N.Y.	Maspeth, L.I.			
10		Gilbert	Samuel	25		M	S	Forge Heater	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Syracuse	Father - Robert Gilbert, 58 Rye Bridgend, Dalry.	N.Y.	Syracuse			
11		Harvey	John	31		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister - Mrs Margaret Fagan, 6 Whittagreen Ave. Newarthill.	Pa.	Philadelphia			
12		Kilpatrick	Thomas	25		M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Phila.	Sister - Mrs Margaret Gardner, 1 Underwood Lane, Paisley.	Pa.	Philadelphia			
13		Lawson	Donald	34		M	M	Electri-cian	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Wife - Mrs Isabel Lawson, 55 Richmond Street, Aberdeen.	Ohio	Cleveland			
14		Leighton	William	32		M	M	Machin-ist	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Lorain	Mother-in-law, Mrs Jane Johnstone, 1 Melrose Terrace, Dundee.	Ohio	Lorain			
15		Leighton	Agnes	26		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Lorain		Ohio	Lorain			
16		Leighton	Davina	5		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Lorain		Ohio	Lorain			
17	UNDER 16	Myron	John	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Orange	Father - George Ritchie, Archiestown, by Carron, Morayshire.	N.J.	Orange			
18		Mitchell	Robert	41		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Wife - Mrs Isabella Mitchell, 77 Forthbank Square, Alloa.	Pa.	Pittsburgh			
19		Mulholland	Jean	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father - Peter Conway, 8 Mauldslie Street, Partick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
20		Mulholland	Samuel George	4		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn			
21	UNDER 16	Monaghan	Patrick	23		M	S	Engineer Riveter	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Newark	Father - Patrick Monaghan, 8 New Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Newark			
22		McLachlan	Robert	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Wife - Mrs Elizabeth McLachlan, 227 Bernard Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City			
23		Macdougall	James	24		M	S	Loco' Fitter	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother - Mrs Jean Macdougall, 21 Telford St., Inverness.	Mich.	Detroit			
24		Reddington	William	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Ambridge	Mother - Mrs Bridget Reddington, Uphall Station Road Uphall	Pa.	Ambridge			
25		Reddington	Patrick	22		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Ambridge		Pa.	Ambridge			
26		Paton	Frank	35		M	M	Tile Helper	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife - Mrs Thomasina Paton, Staffa Place, Rothesay.	Pa.	Philadelphia			
27		Stephen	Gilbert Buchan	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother - Mrs Barbara Stephen, 65, Cairnbulg, Fraserburgh.	Ill.	Chicago			
28		Whyte	Alexander	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister - Mrs Jean Masson, 5 Shore St., Inverallochy.	Mich.	Detroit			
29		Whyte	Robert	27		M	S	Tool Maker	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother - Mrs Catherin Whyte, 41 Park Wynd, Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit			
30																				

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 101
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

J.M.C.. S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th FEBRUARY, 19 26.

144

Form I.P.-104

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town
		Metcalfe	Agnes	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs.Margaret Mackenzie, Holly Cot.Blebo Craigs,Cupar.	N.Y.	Rome
1		Allan	John Leonard	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Belleville	Mother - Mrs Agnes Allan 5 Mary Place, Edinburgh.	N.J.	Belleville
2		Andrew	John	32		M	Wd	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Son - John Jolly Andrew, 150 Kilbowie Road, Clydebank.	N.Y.	New York
3		Beaton	Alexander	37		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Newark	Wife - Mrs Elizabeth Beaton, 287 Swanston St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
4		Cookburn	Charles	51		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	JerseyCity	Wife - Mrs Margaret Cookburn, Birgidale Cot.,Kingarth,Bute.	N.J.	Jersey City
5		Conway	William	29		M	S	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father - Arthur Conway, 26 Back Sneddon St. Paisley.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Downie	James	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother - Mrs Nellie Downie, 12 Bergal Place, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Findlay	James	26		M	S	Machine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother - Mrs Margaret Findlay, 51 College Bounds,Fraserburgh.	Mich.	Detroit
8		Fairfull	Robert Anderson	30		M	S	Copper Smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Kearney	Father - Robert Fairfull, 8 Buchanan St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney
9		Gilmour	Leo Francis	24		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Maspeth	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Gilmour Moor Cottage,Bogside, Irvine.	N.Y.	Maspeth,L.I.
10		Gilbert	Samuel	25		M	S	Forge Heater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Syracuse	Father - Robert Gilbert, 58 Rye Bridgend, Dalry.	N.Y.	Syracuse
11		Harvey	John	31		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister - Mrs Margaret Fagan, 6 Whittagreen Ave.Newarthill.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Kilpatrick	Thomas	25		M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Phila.	Sister - Mrs Margaret Gardner, 1 Underwood Lane, Paisley.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Lawson	Donald	38		M	M	Electri-cian	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Wife - Mrs Isabel Lawson, 55 Richmond Street,Aberdeen.	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Leighton	William	32		M	M	Machin-ist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Lorain	Mother-in-law, Mrs Jane Johnstone, 1 Melrose Terrace, Dundee.	Ohio	Lorain
15		Leighton	Agnes	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Lorain		Ohio	Lorain
16		Leighton	Davina	5		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Orange	Father - George Ritchie, Archiestown,by Carron,Morayshire.	N.J.	Orange
17	UNDER 16	Myron	John	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Wife - Mrs Isabella Mitchell, 77 Forthbank Square, Alloa.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18		Mitchell	Robert	41		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father - Peter Conway, 8 Mauldslie Street, Partick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Mulholland	Jean	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Mulholland	Samuel George	4		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Newark	Father - Patrick Monaghan, 8 New Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Newark
21	UNDER 16	Monaghan	Patrick	23		M	S	Engineer Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	JerseyCity	Wife - Mrs Elizabeth McLachlan 227 Bernard Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City
22		McLachlan	Robert	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother - Mrs Jean Macdougall, 21 Telford St., Inverness.	Mich.	Detroit
23		Macdougall	James	24		M	S	Loco' Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Ambridge	Mother - Mrs Bridget Reddington, Uphall Station Road Uphall	Pa.	Ambridge
24		Reddington	William	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Ambridge		Pa.	Ambridge
25		Reddington	Patrick	22		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife - Mrs Thomasina Paton, Staffa Place, Rothesay.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Paton	Frank	35		M	M	Tile Helper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother - Mrs Barbara Stephen 65, Cairnbulg.Fraserburgh.	Ill.	Chicago
27		Stephen	Gilbert Buchan	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister - Mrs Jean Masson, 5 Shore St., Inverallochy.	Mich.	Detroit
28		Whyte	Alexander	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother - Mrs Catharin Whyte, 41 Park Wynd, Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit
29		Whyte	Robert	27		M	S	Tool Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.				
30																		

March 9/26 Clairvaux 6.00 pm

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36	36
RATION VISA		
ce of Issuance	Number	Date.
shington	104311	Nov.19/
shington	113325	Feb.11/26.
shington	113033	Dec.15/25.
shington	112813	Jan.5/26
shington	99134	Jan.5/26
shington	110412	Dec.15/25
shington	116926	Dec.15/25
shington	121731	Nov.27/25
shington	116130	Nov.[illegible]
shington	103246	Dec.[illegible]
shington	101185	Feb.25/26
shington	121900	Dec.1[illegible]
shington	111738	Feb.[illegible]
shington	115119	Feb.[illegible]
shington	102977	Feb[illegible]
shington	101967	Nov.[illegible]
shington	101966	Nov.[illegible]
shington	98336	Nov.[illegible]
shington	92212	Dec.11[illegible]
shington	103713	Feb.[illegible]
shington	103714	Dec.[illegible]
shington	93158	Dec.[illegible]
shington	99135	Jan.[illegible]
shington	84252	11[illegible]
shington	97418	
shington	97419	
shington	101122	
shington	107819	
shington	99059	
shington	118131	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

144

125

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAR. 1926, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	Date.
1	N.Y	Husband See 19	$150	Yes	1920 1925	N.Y..	Husband - Dudley Metcalfe, Rome State School, Rome, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Kemback	2/11/26	Washington	1043114	Nov.19
2	N.Y	Self	$20	Yes	1923-Belle- 1925 ville		Home - 136 Overlook Ave., Belleville, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None	Scotland	Straiton	30/12/25	Washington	113325	Dec.15/25.
3	N.Y	Self	$150	Yes	1923 1925	York	Friend - John Quigley, 478 W.22nd St., New York City.	Noc	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton	28/12/25	Washington	113033	Jan.5/26
4	N.Y	Self	$70	Yes	1924 1925	Newark	Friend - Mrs Emma Fairchilds, 49 Linton St., Newark, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None	Scotland	Leith	27/12/25	Washington	112813	Jan.5/26
5	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1905 1925	Jersey City	Returning to Friend Albert Jasmon 45 Hopkins Ave., Jersey City, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Ayr	14/12/25	Washington	99134	Dec.15/25
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1923- 1925	Phila.	Brother - James Conway, 1520 Summer St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	27/12/25	Washington	110412	Dec.15/25
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1921- 1925	Phila.	Home - 3517 N6. Judson Street, Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	Brn.	Brn.	Scar on upper lip.	Scotland	Glasgow	17/12/25	Washington	116926	Nov.29/25
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1925	Detroit	Uncle - James Noble, 5485 Loraine Ave., Detroit, Mich..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Cullen	30/12/25	Washington	121731	Dec.15/25
9	N.Y	Self	$75	Yes	1923- 1925	Kearney	Returning to - 142 Maple St., Kearney, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	6/12/25	Washington	116130	R8-13
10	N.Y	Self	$25	Yes	1924 1925	Maspeth	Friend - Robert McCruden, 2474 Hebberd Ave., Maspeth, L.I., N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None	Scotland	Ayr	30/12/25	Washington	103246	R8-16
11	N.Y	Self	$105	Yes	1922- 1925	Syra- cuse	Home - 740 East Fayette St., Syracuse, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None	Scotland	Dalry	15/12/25	Washington	107185	
12	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	1923- 1925	Phila.	Home - 108 East Wishart St., Philadelphia, Pa.. Friend Mr. Carter	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Newarthill	31/12/25	Washington	121900	
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1923 1925	Phila.	Home - 1643 East Lewis St., Philadelphia, Pa.. Friend Mrs Thompson	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie	16/12/25	Washington	91738	
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1920- 1925	Cleve- land	Home - Stop 16, South Euclid, Cleveland, Ohio. Friend Mrs Thompson	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	21/12/25	Washington	119119	
15	N.Y	Self	$150	Yes	1923 1925	Lorain	Returning to - 1870 East 31st Street, Lorain, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Dundee	29/12/25	Washington	102977	
16	N.Y	Husband	-	Yes	1925 1923	Lorain		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee	28/12/25	Washington	101967	
17	N.Y	Father	-	Yes	1925	Lorain		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee	22/12/25	Washington	101966	
18	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1925	Orange	Father - John Myron, 162 Hickory St., Orange, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	Scar left cheek. Tattoo on rt. forearm.	Scotland	Rothes	18/12/25	Washington	98336	
19	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1925	Potts- burgh	Returning to - 5154 Cypress Street, Pittsburgh, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Blac	Hazel		Scotland	Partick	15/12/25	Washington	92212	
20	N.Y	Husband See 19	$50	Yes	1923 1925	Brook- lyn	Husband - Samuel Mulholland, 358, 60th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Paisley	31/12/25	Washington	103713	
21	N.Y	Father See 19	-	Yes	1923 1925	Brook- lyn		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Partick	31/12/25	Washington	103714	
22	N.Y	Self	$25	Yes	1923 1925	Newark	Sister - Mrs Margaret McGrath, 76 Broad St., Newark, N.J.. Friend Mrs Jasmon	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	30/12/25	Washington	80158	
23	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1925	Jersey City	Home - 45 Hopkins Avenue, Jersey City, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	31/12/25	Washington	99135	
24	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1923 1925	Detroit	Brother - William Macdougall, Route 7, Royal Oak, Detroit, Mich..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey Green	None	Scotland	Inverness	18/12/25	Washington	84252	
25	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1923- 1925	Bridge	Returning to Fr. Mr Tawney 336 Elias Road,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Uphall	19/12/25	Washington	97418	
26	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1923- 1925	Bridge	Ambridge, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Uphall	19/12/25	Washington	97419	
27	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1923 1925	Phila.	Returning to - Br in law J Bromley 441 St. Luke St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	22/12/25	Washington	101122	
28	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1923- 1926	Chicago	Brother - John Stephen, 2416, So. Kostner Ave., Chicago, Ill..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Cairnbulg	19/12/25	Washington	107819	
29	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1923- 1925	Detroit	Brother - Robert Whyte, 3306 Hudson Ave., Detroit, Mich..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverallochy	31/12/25	Washington	88059	
30	N.Y	Self	$200	Yes	1923 1925	Detroit	Brother - James Whyte, 866 Willis Ave., West, Detroit, Mich..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	15/12/25	Washington	118131	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W. Smart Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR. 1926 day of , 19

at New York

J J Mongovan
Immigration Officer.

144

36

Date.

Nov.19/25.
Feb.11/26.
Dec.15/25.
Jan.5/26
Jan.5/26
Dec.15/25
Dec.15/25
Nov.25/25
Nov.25/25.
Dec.1/25.
Feb.25/26
Dec.11/25.
Feb.5/26.
Feb.
Feb.
Nov.19/25.
Nov.25/25.
Dec.11/25.
Feb.25/26.
Feb.5/26.
Feb.
Jan.5/26.
11/25.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW 27th February, , 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 MAR 1926, 19

126

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fraser	James	37		M	M	U.S. Passport No. 138111	Hudson County Court, Jersey City, N.J. 12th March, 1924.	Returning to - 77 West 33rd St., Bayonne, N.J.
2	Fraser	Elizabeth	33		F	M		Hudson County Court, Jersey City, N.J. 6th March 1925.	
3	Connell	Gloria	14		F	S	1/9/1911 Omaha, Nebraska. Birth Cert.		Father- Mr. John Connell, 205 Harrison Av., Boston, Mass.
4	Metcalf	Dudley	46		M	M		Supreme Court, Oneida County Utica, N.Y. 15/6/25	Returning to - Rome State School, Rome, New York.
5	Metcalf	Dudley	8		M	S	U.S. Passport No. 126289 N 13176		
6	McBeath	Alexander	66		M	M		Supreme Court New York N.Y. 10th June 1924.	Returning to - 74 West 82nd St., New York N.Y.
7	McMullan	John	28		M	M	8th Janry., 1898, Brooklyn, N.Y. Birth Cert reg. # 3 143 (359016)	Manhattan Co. Court, 17th March, 1919.	Aunt - Mrs Margaret Moore, 261 - 12th St., Hoboken, N.J.
8	Livesey	Edward	33		M	M	U.S. Passport No. 154863 N 50078	Supreme Court Yonkers N.Y. 28th March 1924.	Home - 1506 South 22nd St, St. Joseph, Mo.
9	Harley	William	35		M	M		U.S. Passport 152957	Home - 22 Cedar Street, Yonkers N.Y.
10	Foss	Catherine	49		F	M	(Deportee)		3 Patterson Street, Auguste Maine
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

31/10/26

Form 433 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY 27TH FEBRUARY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 MAR 1926, 19 127

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bergin	James	~~20~~ 21		M	S	Sterlington N.Y. 2nd February 1905 Cert signed by Grace A. Rourke "Deputy Registrar of Vital Statistics"		Uncle Wm J. Bergin 4344 Sunnyside Avenue Chicago Illinois.
2	Cannon	Winifred	16		F	S	Walkers Mill Pa 16th May 1909		1924 Moore Street Philadelphia Pa.
3	Duffy	Peter	24		M	S	Sonora California 23rd March 1901		178 Elm Street Yonkers New York
4	Glass	William	41		M	M		Supreme Court of New York 19th February 1920	306 West 154th Street New York
5	Glass	Elizabeth	31		F	M			57 Moore Street Aunt Hamstead Long Island, New York
6	Hynes	Mary	16		F	S	New York 25th June 1909	Through husband Papers	116 East 98th Street New York
7	Keane	Mary	27		F	M	U.S. Passport No. 84053		
8	Keane	Michael	1	10	M	S	New York 21st January 1924	Supreme Court New York N.Y. 4th November 1920.	247 Brookside Avenue Amsterdam New York
9	Kendall	James	46		M	M		Supreme Court of New York 25th May 1923.	511 - 4th Avenue College Point, Long Island, N.Y.
10	Kearney	Patrick	31		M	M			1128 Cyprus Street Pueblo Colorado.
11	McBride	John James	34		M	S	Sopris Col. 3rd June, 1891		~~52/45 Irving Street~~ Philadelphia
12	~~McKeown~~	~~John~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Norristown Pa. 25th April 1908~~ Circuit Court of Philadelphia Pa. 8th September, 1911	
13	McLaughlin	George	41		M	M			c/o Winsor
14	McLaughlin	Elizabeth	50		F	M			Ardmore, Philadelphia Pa.
15	McLaughlin	George	14		M	S	Ardmore Philadelphia 1st April 1911		
16	McLaughlin	Robert James	11		M	S	Ardmore Philadelphia 12th August 1914		~~908 Hale Street~~ Beverley Farms Boston, Mass.
17	~~McLaughlin~~	~~William~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Newark New Jersey 26th May 1877~~		
18	McQuade	Michael	52		M	M		Supreme Court New.York N.Y. 3rd July 1912	323 West 44th Street New York
19	McQuade	Mary	50		F	M			
20	Skilling	Isabella	55		F	M	U.S. Passport No. 123703	~~British Consulate Portland Maine~~ ~~San Francisco~~ Court Papers Quarter Sessions Philadelphia 24th February 1920 Superior Court of San Francisco California 29th November 1922	West Grey, Maine.
21	McCarvill	James	52		M	W			1226 Intervale Avenue New York.
22	Devlin	Patrick	50		M	M			120 East 110th Street New York
23	McGrath	Martha Teresa	18		F	S	Williamsbridge New York 20th October, 1907		101 - 09 Astoria Avenue East Elmhurst Long Island New York
24	McGrath	Anne Sister	24		F	S	Manhattan New York 5th February 1902.		
25	McGrath	Margaret "	15		F	S	New York 9th March 1910		
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

(23)

Line 12, John McKeown, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 17, William McLaughlin, did not embark. Short shipped.

A MacSweeney PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SOW * ...ers TOF each alien. See other side

other organized government

Form 504
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 128

S. S. CAMERONIA ANCHOR LINE arrived March 10, 1926, 19, M., from Mar. Erdeau

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19f	1	ROCHE Mary	14	25/26	UK	LPC PH D	10:00 JEANN							3/1093 MD	4										2	4
16f		Helen																								
64m	2	KILLEN James	54	27	UK	LPC PH D	" DALY							3/1064 MD	2 30										1	4
29m	3	MCAVOY Thomas	14	13/14	"	LPC PH D	" JEANN							3/12 18 MD	11										4	4
18f		Annie																								
51f	4	MULHERN Mary 2 cab	63	2	"	LPC	" DEVINE							3/10 44 Lv	2 50										1	4
70f	5	MC GOWAN Kate 2 cab	61	-	"	LPC	" "							3/11 78 EC	2 50										1	4
56f	6	MC GLYNN Hannah	56	15	"	ILLIT	" MONTGOM							3/15 50 Lv	3 40										5	4
59m	7	RANKIN James 2 cab	63	24/25	"	LPC	" DEVINE							3/12 12 MD	11 35										4	4
57f		Eliza E																								
21f	8	ROONEY Elizabeth	58	3	"	PH DLPC	" JEANN							3/10 56 Lv	3 50										1	4
39m	9	HERON Philip	14	29	"	PH D LPC	" "							3/10 63 Lv	4 20										1	4
58m	10	HANRATTY Anne	58	11	"	PH D LPC	" "							3/1 87 MD	3 45										1	4
37m	11	THOMSON George	13	20	"	LPC	" SCARIN							3/11 14 MD	3 25										4	4
18m	12	MC SORLEY James	14	30	UK	LPC HOSP ON ARRIVAL Ret 3/16/26-10 15 am.	JEANNISS							3/16 90 Lv	3 40										1	4
22m	13	MC KERNAN Peter	56	28	"	LPC PH D HOSP ON ARRIVAL Ret. 3/20/26-10am	"							3/20 1 KS	11 40											4
20 M	14	Nannie John 2nd Cab	6	12	"	held for Immigration Officer on arrival 3/20/26 2 PM	Bekkis	3/23 104 SEB 3/15 155 ND						3/19 35 CEL				20 Case to be reexamined by Bd. Board 3/24 2 PM			3/26	Caledonia				7

SI ✓ Cameronia 3/10/26 TOTALS.

other organized government

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is pun... by a fine ... dollars for ...

OFFICE 26 FEB. 1926 GLASGOW

129

144

36

Date.

Nov.19/25.
Feb.11/26.
Dec.15/25.
Jan.5/26
Jan.5/26
Dec.15/25
Dec.15/25
Nov.24/25
Nov.24/25.
Dec.1/25.
Feb.25/26
Dec.1/25.
Feb.25/26
Feb.25/26
Nov.17/25
Nov.24/25
Nov.24/25
Dec.11/25.
Feb.26/26.
Dec.8/25.
Feb.25/26
Jan.1/26.
11/1/26.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF D...AINED ALIENS

129

S. S. CAMERONIA ANCHOR LINE arrived March 10, 1926, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Astoria L.I.						
1	MC LEAN Henrietta	10:00	16	25		1	To call	D'Land Margaret McLean 228 Woolsey Ave	Behl	3/10	11.30			
2	MCPHILIPS John	12:30	16	24		1	To hosp on arr.	Rel 3/17 -4.10 Aunt Mrs Theresa Kanough 660 Burke Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	3/17	4.10			
3	RANNIE John 2 cab	12:30	6	12		1	To hosp on arr.		Behl	3/12	3 P.M.			

CAMERONIA 3/10/26

...mns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine ... dollars for each alien. See other ... other side

other organized government ...

144

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dublin	Nov.19/25.
Dublin	Dec.11/25.
Dublin	Dec.15/25.
Dublin	Jan.5/26
Dublin	Jan.5/26
Dublin	Dec.15/25
Dublin	Dec.15/25
Dublin	Nov.24/25
Dublin	Nov.[illegible]/25.
Dublin	Dec.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]/26.
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]/26
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]/26
Dublin	Nov.[illegible]/25
Dublin	Nov.[illegible]/25
Dublin	Nov.[illegible]/25
Dublin	Dec.[illegible]/25
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]/26.
Dublin	Dec.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]/26
Dublin	Jan.[illegible]/26
Dublin	[illegible]/[illegible]/26.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
13th.March 19 26

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Cameronia"
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 311 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 309

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th.March, 19 26, consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 53.N.R., and is expected to sail 13th.March, 1926, for Glasgow via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 130

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
A.Fleming Trimmer	26	British	25/2/26 Glasgow
J.McShane Asst Steward	23	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER]

POSTED BY U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of GLASGOW

131

Sheet No. 1

(1)	(2) Race.*	(3) Nationality.	(4) Height.	(5) Weight.	(6) Physical marks or peculiarities
		BRITISH	5.11	164	NONE
		"	5.9	162	
		"	5.11	163	
		"	5.6	160	
		"	5.7	158	
		"	5.8	161	
		"	5.9	162	
		"	5.10	162	
		"	5.8½	160	
		"	5.8	164	
		"	5.9	163	
		"	5.10	162	
		"	5.8	164	
		"	5.9	163	
		"	5.10	166	
		"	5.8	162	
		"	5.7	159	
		"	5.6	120	
		"	5.7	159	
		"	5.8	162	
		"	5.9	163	
		"	5.7	159	
		"	5.9	161	
		"	5.9	158	
		"	5.10	164	
		"	5.8	162	
		"	5.7	163	
		"	5.6½	161	
		"	5.8	162	
		"	5.6½	160	
		"	5.7	159	
		"	5.6½	161	
		"	5.8	163	
		"	5.7	164	
		"	5.9	162	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 26 FEB. 1926 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1580.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1580.

• See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

the duty, necessity, or propriety ... other organized government because of his or their official character

...ctive or teacher ... of the Government of the United States or of any

14—4[illegible]

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 6 MAR 1926, 192 ..., from Li

(a) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	(b) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(c) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(d) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(e) Whether able to read	(f) Age	Sex	R
Smart	Robert	Master	25/2/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	38	MALE	SCO
Fraser	Andrew	Chief Offr.	"	"	"	"	46	"	
Brown	William	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	
MacPhail	Lachlan	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	
Adam	James	2nd " Jr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	
Paton	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	
Merrico	Alexander	3rd " Jr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	
Murphy	Daniel	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	52	"	
Coutts	James	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	46	"	
MacGillivray	Alastair	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	
MacKay	Walter	Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	
Robertson	Robert	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	
Fiske	Albert	Clerk	"	"	"	"	18	"	
Robertson	Alan	Typist	"	"	"	"	21	"	
McLennan	Murie	1st Wrt.O	"	"	"	"	26	"	
Tennant	Peter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	
Ross	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	
Scott	Charles	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	
Munro	James	Joiner	"	"	"	"	32	"	
Conway	Hugh	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	30	"	
McLean	Hugh	" Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	
McLeod	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	
McLean	Murdo	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	
Andrews	James	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	
Riddell	Allan	Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	
MacLennie	Allan	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	
First	Alexander	Kamps	"	"	"	"	6	"	
Nicolson	Donald	" Boy	"	"	"	"		"	
Campbell	Norman	"	"	"	"	"		"	
Macdonald	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"		"	
McAskill									

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (7), 8, and 9 may result in a fine of $10 for each omission or error.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R S Robertson Asst Purser
for Master.

[OVER]

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—27

144

Line	Owners	Local Agents	Issued at—	Date.
35				
36				
			Dublin	Nov.19/25.
			Dublin	Feb.11/26.
			Dublin	Dec.15/25.
			Dublin	Jan.5/26
			Dublin	Jan.5/26
			Dublin	Dec.15/25
			Dublin	Dec.15/25
			Dublin	Nov.27/25
			Dublin	Nov.27/25.
			Dublin	Dec.1/25
			Dublin	Feb.26/26
			Dublin	Dec.1/25
			Dublin	Feb.6/26.
			Dublin	Feb.5/26.
			Dublin	Feb.5/26.
			Dublin	Nov.27/25.
			Cobh	Nov.26/25.
			Cobh	Nov.26/25.
			Cork	Nov.27/25.
			Cobh	Feb.11/26.
			Cobh	Feb.26/26.
			Cobh.	Dec.8/25.
			Dublin	Feb.6/26.
			Dublin	Jan.5/26.
			Dublin	11/2/26.

Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 7 MAR. 1926, 192..., from the port of GLASGOW

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Smart	Robert	Master	25/2/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	38	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.11	164	NONE
2	Fraser	Andrew	Chief Offr.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
3	Brown	William	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	163	"
4	MacPhail	Lachlan	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
5	Adam	James	2nd " Jr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
6	Paton	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
7	Morrice	Alexander	3rd " Jr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
8	Murphy	Daniel	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8½	160	"
9	Coutts	James	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.10	162	"
10	MacGillivray	Alastair	Purser	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
11	MacKay	Walter	Asst "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
12	Robertson	Robert	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
13	Fiske	Albert	Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
14	Robertson	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
15	McLennan	Marie	Typist	"	"	"	"	31	FEMALE	"	"	5.5	120	"
16	Tennant	Peter	1st Wrl.O	"	"	"	"	26	MALE	"	"	5.9	158	"
17	Ness	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
18	Scott	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
19	Munro	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
20	Conway	Hugh	Joiner	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
21	McLean	Hugh	Boat'n	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6½	161	"
22	MacLeod	Hugh	" Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
23	MacLean	Murdo	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
24	Andrews	James	Ch.Master	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	164	"
25	Riddell	Allan	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7½	160	"
26	Mackechnie	Allen	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
27	Nicolson	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6½	161	"
28	Campbell	Donald	Bosun	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
29	Macdonald	Norman	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
30	McAskill	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	162	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE 26 FEB 1926 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the admission [illegible] officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—97

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Name	Age.	Nationality

10

144

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dublin	Nov.19
Dublin	Feb.11/26.
Cobh	Dec.15/25.
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Nov.27/25
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.2[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Feb.11
Cobh	Feb.20
Cobh	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Jan.[illegible]
Dublin	11/[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR. 1926 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal ... other organized government because of his or their official character

... officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally ... of the Government of the United States or of any

16—401

10

144

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dublin	Nov.19/25.
Dublin	Feb.11/26.
Cobh	Dec.15/25.
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Nov.25/25
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]/25.
Cobh	Dec.1[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.25/26
Dublin	Dec.1[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Feb.11[illegible]
Cobh	Feb.25[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.8[illegible]
Dublin	Dec.[illegible]
Dublin	Jan.[illegible]
Dublin	11/[illegible]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 7 MAR 1926, 192..., from the port of GLASGOW 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDermid	John	A.B.	25/2/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	48	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	163	NONE
2	Sinclair	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
3	Graham	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
4	McMillan	Murdo	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7½	160	"
5	Parker	William	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
6	Sides	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	164	"
7	McCurrach	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
8	Lindsay	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
9	Campbell	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
10	Sunderland	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
11	Moffat	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
12	Muir	James	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
13	MacDonald	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
14	McInnes	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
15 First	McWee	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
16 First	McKirdy	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
17	Campbell	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
18 First	McCrudden	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
19	Hartley	William	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
20	Bell	William	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
21	MacLeod	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
22	Connor	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7½	161	"
23	Stokes	George	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
24 First	Docherty	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
25	McInnes	Allan	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
26	McNeill	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7 [illegible]	161	"
27	DENT	THOMAS	Musician	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6½	159	"
28	CONNOLLY	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
29			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	163	"
30	Vause	Hilda	Conductress	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	161	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE 26 FEB. 1926 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

the duty, or loyalty, or allegiance of [illegible] officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

14—27

10

144

35 Issued at—	36 Date.
Dublin	Nov.19
Dublin	Feb.11/26.
Cobh	Dec.15/25.
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Nov.29/25
Cobh	Nov.29/25.
Cobh	Dec.3/25
Dublin	Feb.26/26
Dublin	Dec.1
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Feb.11
Cobh	Feb.26
Cobh	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Jan.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

... officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any

14—487

10

144

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dublin	Nov.19
Dublin	Feb.11/26.
Cobh	Dec.15/25.
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Nov.22/25
Cobh	Nov.22/25.
Cobh	Dec.1
Dublin	Feb.25/26
Dublin	Dec.1
Dublin	Feb.
Dublin	Feb.
Cobh	Nov.7
Cobh	Nov.
Cobh	Nov.22/25
Cobh	Dec.11
Cobh	Feb.20
Cobh	Feb.8
Dublin	Feb.
Dublin	Jan.
Dublin	11/

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel "CAMERONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 7 MAR 1926 , *192* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Greenshields	Robert	Chief Engineer	25/2/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	56	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	161	NONE
2	Beveridge	Alexander	1/2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
3	Carruthers	Thomas	2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7½	161	"
4	Keith	Martin	3/2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
First 5	Bell	Gilbert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
6	Blaikie	Douglas	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
First 7	Dixon	Guy	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
8	Finlayson	Thomas	6th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
9	Brown	Alexander	7th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
10	McColm	William	8th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7½	164	"
11	Hunter	Adam	9th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
12	Goodall	George	1st Ref.Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
13	McInnes	John	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
First 14	Cookbain	Allan	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
15	Miller	Hugh	Plumber	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
16	Boyle	James	1st Electrn.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
17	Leiper	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
18	Brown	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
19	McMahon	John	Ldg.Stoker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
20	Crilly	James	Greaser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
21	Scanlon	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
22	Giffen	William	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
23	Carr	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
24	Currie	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7½	162	"
25	Craig	James	Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
26	Fisher	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
27	McVey	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7½	161	"
28	Travers	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
29	Orr	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
30	Sheerin	John	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	159	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel,

H. Montgomery Master

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE GLASGOW 26 FEB 1926

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—3260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] Dollars for each alien. See other side

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—401

10

144

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dublin	Nov.19/25.
Dublin	Feb.11/26.
Cobh	Dec.15/25.
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Nov.29/25
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]/25.
Cobh	Dec.1[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.25/26
Dublin	Dec.1[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.11[illegible]
Cobh	Feb.2[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.8[illegible]
Dublin	Dec.[illegible]
Dublin	Jan.[illegible]
Dublin	11[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR. 1926 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ... other organized government because of his or her official character.

... or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of ...

10

144

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dublin	Nov.19/25.
Dublin	Feb.11/26.
Cobh	Dec.15/25.
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Dec.18/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Nov.24/25
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]/25.
Cobh	Dec.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.25/26
Dublin	Dec.1[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.11[illegible]
Cobh	Feb.20[illegible]
Cobh	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Jan.[illegible]
Dublin	11[illegible]

Sheet No. 4

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at New York, 7 MAR. 1926, 192..., from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morrison	George	Chief Steward	25/2/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	42	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	163	NONE
2	Muir	Malcolm	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
3	Jack	Robert	1st Sal.Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
4	Keane	Thomas	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7½	160	"
5	Ralston	John	Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
6	McArthur	Duncan	S.R. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
7	Macintosh	Donald	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7½	162	"
First 8	Inches	William	Librarian	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
9	Ross	Charles	Gym. Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
10	Brown	John	Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
11	Dow	Matthew	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
12	Derry	Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
13	Dunn	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
14	Millen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
15	Colquhoun	Robert	Watchman	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
16	Fotheringham	Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
17	Hannon	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
First 18	Rankin	John	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
19	Lang	John	1st B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
20	Holes	Albert	B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7½	160	"
21	Matheson	Kenneth	Bath "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6½	159	"
22	Fraser	Thomas	1st Sal.Ptymn	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
23	Kidd	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
24	Knox	William	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7½	161	"
25	Oakes	Robert	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
First 26	Russell	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
27	Fraser	Donald	1/2nd Cabin Stwd	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
28	Miller	William	2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
29	Hughes	William	Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7½	160	"
30	Hughes	Joseph	S.R. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	162	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 26 FEB. 1926 GLASGOW

J. Montgomery Surgeon

J. Lee Signature

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien. See other side

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the action ... officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

10

144

35 Issued at—	36 Date.
Dublin	Nov.19/25.
Dublin	Feb.11/26.
Cobh	Dec.15/25.
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Nov.25/25
Cobh	Nov.25/25.
Cobh	Dec.1/25
Dublin	Feb.10/26
Dublin	Dec.1/25
Dublin	Feb.11/26
Dublin	Feb.11/26
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.11/25
Cobh	Feb.25/26
Cobh	Feb.25/26
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Jan.[illegible]
Dublin	11/[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Smart master, of the Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR. 1926 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

144

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dublin	Nov.19/
Dublin	Feb.11/26.
Cobh	Dec.15/25.
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Nov.27/25
Cobh	Nov. /25.
Cobh	Dec.1/25
Dublin	Feb.25/26
Dublin	Dec.1/25
Dublin	Feb./26.
Dublin	Feb./26
Cobh	Nov./25
Cobh	Nov./25
Cobh	Nov./25
Cobh	Dec.11/25
Cobh	Feb.26/
Cobh	Dec./25
Dublin	Feb./26.
Dublin	Jan./26.
Dublin	11/1/26.

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at New York, 7 MAR. 1926, 192..., from the port of Glasgow

G. 24070.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Machin	Ambrose	M.M. Stwd	25/2/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	22	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	162	NONE
2	Walker	Joseph	Asst'St'd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
3	McLaughlin	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7½	161	"
4	McNamee	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
5	Martin	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	Honeyman	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6½	159	"
7	Jack	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
8	McMillan	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
9	Brown	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
10	Burns	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
11	Williams	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
12	Swan	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
13	Paton	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6½	161	"
14	Dobie	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
15	Rush	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
16	Stewart	William	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
17	Smith	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
18	Maguire	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6½	163	"
First	Purves	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
19	Brown	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
20	McCabe	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
21	Tunn	James	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
22	Brennan	Timothy	R.M.Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7½	161	"
23	McIvor	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
24	Stephen	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
25	Russell	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8½	164	"
26	White	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
27	Forbes	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6½	159	"
28	Gibb	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
29	Stewart	James	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
30														

J. Montgomery
Master

J. Rees
Purser

M.M. OFFICE 26 FEB. 1926 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine ... alien. See other side

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1760

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ... of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... or teaches

14—1760

10

144

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dublin	Nov.19/25.
Dublin	Feb.11/26.
Cobh	Dec.15/25.
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Nov.25/25
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.1[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.11[illegible]
Cobh	Feb.[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.[illegible]
Dublin	Dec.[illegible]
Dublin	Jan.[illegible]
Dublin	11/[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ... other organized government because of his or their official character ... of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... 14—1240

10

144

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dublin	Nov.19/25.
Dublin	Feb.11/26.
Cobh	Dec.15/25.
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Nov.27/25
Cobh	Nov.27/25.
Cobh	Dec.3/25.
Dublin	Feb.25/26
Dublin	Dec.1/25
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Feb.[illegible]
Cobh	Feb.[illegible]
Cobh	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Jan.[illegible]
Dublin	11/[illegible]

Sheet No. 6

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 7 MAR. 1926, 192..., from the port of GLASGOW

136

G. 24979.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								19						
First 1	Mawhood	Eric	Apprentice	25/2/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	21	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	161	NONE
2	Wright	Oliver	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
3	McLeod	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
4	Ramsay	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7½	162	"
5	Fleming	David	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
6	Giffen	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
7	McKenna	James	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
8	Millrine	John	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
9	Murray	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
10	Brown	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
11	Gray	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6½	159	"
12	O'Donnell	James	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
13	Rodger	David	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
14	McCall	Connell	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
15	Fleming	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7½	160	"
16	O'Donnell	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
17	Fisher	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
18	Ramsay	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
19	Halerow	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7½	159	"
First 20	Shevlin	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
First 21	King	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
22	Ferguson	John	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
23	Martin	Robert	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7½	164	"
24	Sutton	John	B.R.&Stwd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
25	Miller	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
26	Galbraith	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
27	Mackie	David	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
28	Dawson	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7½	162	"
29	McBain	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
30	Bone	William	1/2nd Cab. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	159	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated of their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 26 FEB 1926 GLASGOW

Master

By

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] See other side

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1640

The duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

[illegible] 16—[illegible]

10

144

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dublin	Nov.19/25.
Dublin	Feb.11/26.
Cobh	Dec.15/25.
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Nov.27/25
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]/25.
Cobh	Dec.2/25
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]/26
Dublin	Dec.1[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.11[illegible]
Cobh	Feb.2[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.8[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Jan.[illegible]
Dublin	11/[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Smart master, of the Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character

[illegible] of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—1240

144

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dublin	Nov.19/25.
Dublin	Feb.11/26.
Cobh	Dec.15/25.
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Nov.24/25
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]/25.
Cobh	Dec.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]/26
Dublin	Dec.1[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]/25
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]/25
Cobh	Feb.11[illegible]
Cobh	Feb.20/[illegible]
Cobh	Feb.6/[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Jan.[illegible]
Dublin	11/[illegible]

Sheet No. 4

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 6 MAR 1926, 192, from the port of GLASGOW, 137

(1) 24073.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Miller	John	Pantryman	26/2/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	38	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE
2	McNab	George	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
3	Drummond	John	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
4	First Grimshaw	John	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
5	First Dougan	Leon	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7½	159	"
6	McCall	William	1st Steer.Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
7	Thomas	William	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
8	Murray	John	Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
9	Fraser	James	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
10	Wilson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
11	Sturgeon	James	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8½	160	"
12	Whiteford	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
13	McMillan	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
14	Sinclair	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
15	Murray	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
16	Kernohan	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
17	Graham	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
18	Phillips	William	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
19	McCall	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7½	161	"
20	McLean	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
21	Kerr	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
22	Macfarlane	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6½	158	"
23	McKim	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
24	Curlett	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
25	Oakes	George	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
26	First Ramsden	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
27	Seaton	George	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
28	McLaughlin	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
29	Miller	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7½	161	"
30	First Robertson	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	160	"

J Montgomery Capt.

M. M. OFFICE 26 FEB. 1926 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J Montgomery Capt.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each [illegible]

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the issuance of passports, or of withholding [illegible] of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—1961

10

144

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dublin	Nov.19/25.
Dublin	Feb.11/26.
Cobh	Dec.15/25.
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Nov.27/25
Cobh	Nov.27/25
Cobh	Dec.3/25
Dublin	Feb.26/26
Dublin	Dec.1/25
Dublin	Feb.9/26.
Dublin	Feb.26/26
Dublin	Feb.26/26
Cobh	Nov.17/25
Cobh	Nov.27/25
Cobh	Nov.27/25
Cobh	Dec.11/25
Cobh	Feb.26/26
Cobh	Dec.8/25
Dublin	Dec.5/25
Dublin	Jan.1/26.
Dublin	11/1/25.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Smart master, of the Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ... other organized government because of his or her official character.

... officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any

10 cts

10

144

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dublin	Nov.19/25.
Dublin	Dec.11/25.
Cobh	Dec.15/25.
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Nov.27/25
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]/25.
Cobh	Dec.1[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.26/26
Dublin	Dec.1[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.1[illegible]
Cobh	Feb.26/[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.8[illegible]
Dublin	Dec.[illegible]
Dublin	Jan.[illegible]
Dublin	11/[illegible]

Sheet No. 8

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 6 MAR. 1926, 192, from the port of GLASGOW. 138

G. 2497a.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	McDougall	John	Asst.Stwd	25/2/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	19	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	161	NONE
First 2	Fleming	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
First 3	Galloway	John	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8½	168	"
First 4	McKay	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
First 5	Ward	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6½	159	"
First 6	Dick	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
First 7	Crein	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
First 8	Watters	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
First 9	Allen	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
First 10	McLean	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
First 11	Henderson	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
First 12	Livingstone	James	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
First 13	Reid	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7½	161	"
First 14	McGregor	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
15	Dick	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
First 16	Buchanan	George	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
First 17	Graham	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
First 18	Robertson	Lachie	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
First 19	Whiteside	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
First 20	Clarke	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
First 21	McShane	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
FIRST 22	ARMITAGE	HERBERT		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
23	Law	William	Steer.Trimmer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
First 24	Manson	James	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
25	Smith	James	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7½	161	"
First 26	McGregor	John	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
27	Stewart	Robert	Linen Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	"	7	"	5.7	159	"
28	Williamson	Alexander	Hosp.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
29	Burchall	George	M.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
30	Stewart	Albert		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. Montgomery
Master

H. Rees
Dpty

M. M. OFFICE
26 FEB 1926
GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Hundred Dollars or imprisonment. See other side

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the measure [illegible] or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character

14—923

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dublin	Nov.19/25.
Dublin	Dec.11/25.
Cobh	Dec.15/25.
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Nov.23/25
Cobh	Nov.23/25.
Cobh	Dec.1/25.
Dublin	Feb.26/26
Dublin	Dec.1/25.
Dublin	Feb.2/26.
Dublin	Feb.1/26
Dublin	Feb.1/26
Cobh	Nov.17/25
Cobh	Nov.23/25
Cobh	Nov.23/25
Cobh	Dec.11/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Feb.26/26
Cobh	Dec.8/25
Dublin	Feb.26/26
Dublin	Jan.2/26.
Dublin	11/1/25.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 6r to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ... or officers, either of specific individuals or of ... other organized government because of his or their official character

Sheet No. 9

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 MAR 1926, 192 6, from the port of GLASGOW 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hutton	William	W.R. Stwd	25/2/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	19	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	161	NONE
2	Neill	Robert	Capt. Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
3	Grimshaw	Alexander	Offr. Stwd	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
4	Rodgers	Ernest	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
5	Askew	Frederick	Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7½	161	"
First 6	O'NEILL	George	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
7	Mains	James	1st Printer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
8	Donaghy	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
9	Mitchell	William	G.H.Stwd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
10	Duthie	Thomas	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	158	"
11	Smith	Ninian	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
12	Wills	Reginald	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
13	Phelps	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
14	Russell	John	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
15	Fraser	William	Barber	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
16	MAITLAND	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
17	Livingstone	Robert	Boots	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
18	Collins	Flora	Stewdess	"	"	"	"	48	FEMALE	"	"	5.7	162	"
19	McMenamie	Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
20	Drennan	Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
First 21	Todd	Jennie	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6½	163	"
First 22	McBryde	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
23	Hempseed	Eleanor	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
First 24	Riddell	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
25	McCrorie	Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
26	Lea	Naomi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	161	"
27	Doyle	Rose Ann	"	"	"	"	7	50	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
28	Ross	Cecilia	Matron	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6½	159	"
29	Leslie	Agnes	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
30	Kelly	Helen	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	160	"

J. Montgomery Supt.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 26 FEB 1926 GLASGOW

J. Leslie Supt.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

other organized government because of his or her official character.

of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

10

144

35 Issued at—	36 Date.
Dublin	Nov.19/25.
Dublin	Dec.11/25.
Cobh	Dec.15/25.
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Nov.22/25
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]/25.
Cobh	Dec.2/25
Dublin	Feb.25/26
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]/26
Dublin	Dec.1/25
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]/26
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]/26
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]/25
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]/25
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]/25
Cobh	Dec.11/25
Cobh	Dec.20/25
Cobh	Dec.8/25
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]/26
Dublin	Jan.[illegible]/26
Dublin	11/[illegible]/25.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Smart master, of the Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

144

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dublin	Nov.19
Dublin	Feb.11/26.
Cobh	Dec.15/25.
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Nov.27/25
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Dec.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.[illegible]
Cobh	Feb.[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Jan.[illegible]
Dublin	11/[illegible]

Sheet No. 10

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" ..., arriving at NEW YORK ..., ...R 1926, 192[illegible], from the port of GLASGOW ... 140

U. S. No.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Hay	Margaret	Matron	21/2/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	28	FEMALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6½	158	NONE
First 2	Hunter	Maren	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
3	Kerr	Florence	Kiosk Attdt.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
4	Campbell	Peter	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	66	MALE	"	"	5.8	164	"
5	Drysdale	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7½	160	"
6	McKeown	Patrick	2nd " Ex	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
7	Rankine	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
8	Logan	Alexander	4th "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
9	Home	Peter	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
10	Rettie	James	1st Veg.Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
11	Urquhart	Thomas	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7½	160	"
12	O'Donnell	William	1st Pass.Ck.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
13	Miller	Harry	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
14	Gillen	James	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6½	158	"
15	Urquhart	John	1st Steer.Ck	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
16	Lindsay	William	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
First 17	Kyle	William	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
18	Kleak	Joseph	4th " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
19	Anderson	John	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7½	164	"
20	Hendry	William	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
21	Simpson	James	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
22	Blevings	George	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
23	Irvine	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
24	Robertson	David	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
25	Morgan	William	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
First 26	Clotworthy	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
First 27	Hill	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
First 28	McConville	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
29	Martin	Robert	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
30	Paterson	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	162	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Montgomery Lush

U.S. M. M. OFFICE 26 FEB 1926 GLASGOW

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

144

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dublin	Nov.19/25.
Dublin	Feb.11/26.
Cobh	Dec.15/25.
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]/25
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]/25.
Cobh	Dec.[illegible]/25
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]/26
Dublin	Dec.1[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]/26.
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]/26
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]/26
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]/25
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]/25
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]/25
Cobh	Dec.1[illegible]/25
Cobh	Feb.[illegible]/26
Cobh	Dec.[illegible]/25
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]/26
Dublin	Jan.[illegible]/26
Dublin	11/[illegible]/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Smart master, of the Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR. 1926 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

The duty, necessarily, or properly in the ... of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—1241

10

144

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dublin	Nov.19/25.
Dublin	Feb.11/26.
Cobh	Dec.15/25.
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Nov.2[illegible]/25
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]/25.
Cobh	Dec.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.26/26
Dublin	Dec.1[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Dec.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.[illegible]
Cobh	Feb.[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Jan.[illegible]
Dublin	11/[illegible]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 1926, 192, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gordon	Andrew	2nd Baker Ex	25/2/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	45	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	161	NONE
2	Grainger	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
3	Urquhart	Peter	4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
4	McIver	William	First Asst.Baker	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7½	159	"
5	Leitch	Walter	Bakers Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
6	Rankin	David	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
7	Richmond	Hugh	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6½	164	"
8	Blacklock	Benjamin	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
9	Tunstall	John	Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
10	Sloan	James	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
11	Leitch	Alfred	4th Pass.Ck	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Montgomery
J. Campbell

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 26 FEB 1926 GLASGOW

AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND (City) (Country)
No. 312
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice-Consul
Date 26 FEB 1926
(The validity of this visa expires four months from this date, provided the master, himself continues to be vice in that period.)

American Consulate Glasgow, Scotland

Fee $2.00 - 8/4.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND, FEB 1926

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

other organized government [illegible] of the [illegible]

14-1921

10

144

35 Issued at—	36 Date.
Dublin	Nov.19/25.
Dublin	Feb.11/26.
Cobh	Dec.15/25.
Cobh	Jan.5/26.
Cobh	Jan.5/26.
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Nov.27/25
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]/25.
Cobh	Dec.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.26/26
Dublin	Dec.1/25
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Jan.[illegible]
Dublin	11/[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of , 192

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 11—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government

10

144

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dublin	Nov.19/25.
Dublin	Feb.11/26.
Cobh	Dec.15/25.
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Nov.27/25
Cobh	Nov.27/25
Cobh	Dec.2/25
Dublin	Feb.10/26
Dublin	Dec.1/25
Dublin	Feb.11/26
Dublin	Feb.11/26
Cobh	Nov.17/25
Cobh	Nov.27/25
Cobh	Nov.27/25
Cobh	Feb.11/26
Cobh	Feb.20/26
Cobh	Feb.20/26
Dublin	Feb.11/26
Dublin	Jan.8/26
Dublin	11/26

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cameronia" *arriving at* New York MAR 1926 *, 192 , from the port of* Glasgow 142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Steadman	Michael	Pantryman	27/2/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	33	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	161	NONE
First 2	Sherlock	Thomas	Asst stwd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6½	159	"
First 3	Gibson	Edward	Musician	26/2/26	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Montgomery
J. Sherlock

Seen for transit to U.S.
Edmund B. Pipinia
U.S. Vice Consul.
Feb. 27. 26.

17

Line
Owners
Legal Agents
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

other organized government [illegible] Master.

10

144

34 migration Visa number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
6611	Dublin	Nov.19
6895	Dublin	Dec.11/26.
14845	Cobh	Dec.15/25.
3081	Cobh	Jan.5/26
7451	Cobh	Jan.5/26
6080	Cobh	Dec.15/25
14852	Cobh	Dec.15/25
14601	Cobh	Nov.27/25
14598	Cobh	Nov.27/25.
14646	Cobh	Dec.2/25.
16225	Dublin	Feb.26/26
5577	Dublin	Dec.1/25
15543	Dublin	Feb.1/26.
15746	Dublin	Feb.1/26
15544	Dublin	Feb.1/26
14439	Cobh	Nov.17/25
14608	Cobh	Nov.25/25
14619	Cobh	Nov.27/25
6604	Cobh	Dec.11/25
6723	Cobh	Feb.26/26
6451	Cobh.	Dec.8/25
16214	Dublin	Feb.26/26
16131	Dublin	Jan.1/26.
26214	Dublin	11/1/26.
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

3-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the SS Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of , 192

A Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his ... character.

10

144

12

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
6611	Dublin	Nov.19/25.
5895	Dublin	Feb.11/26.
14845	Cobh	Dec.15/25.
5081	Cobh	Jan.5/26
14851	Cobh	Jan.5/26
6080	Cobh	Dec.15/25
14852	Cobh	Dec.15/25
14601	Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
14598	Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
14646	Cobh	Dec.[illegible]
16225	Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
5577	Dublin	Dec.[illegible]
15543	Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
15746	Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
15544	Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
14439	Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
14608	Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
14619	Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
6504	Cobh	Feb.[illegible]
6723	Cobh	Feb.[illegible]
6451	Cobh	Feb.[illegible]
16214	Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
15131	Dublin	Jan.[illegible]
26214	Dublin	11[illegible]

List N.Y.

144

143

MAR 15 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H W Case, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners or charterers," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 3-9-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD TAX DEDUCTED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. in S. I.	In Transit	U. S.			TRANSP.	16 ADD'D	
				1	1				1	
848				35	41				13	181
127					14				3	163
2x6 12				35	55				16	344

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Aliens U.S.
1st Class
2nd " in 140 41 181
Steerage 149 14 163
289 - 55 - 344

Clerk R Friedman 3/23/26 R Friedman

35 36
Issued at— Date.
Nov.19/25.
Dec.11/25.
Dec.15/25.
Jan.5/26
Jan.5/26
Dec.15/25
Dec.15/25
Nov.23/25
Nov.23/25.
Dec.2/25.
Feb.26/26
Dec.1/25.
Dublin Feb.6/26.
Dublin Feb.6/26.
Dublin Feb.6/26.
Cobh Nov.17/25
Cobh Nov.26/25
Cobh Nov.27/25
Cobh Dec.11/25
Cobh Feb.20/26.
Cobh. Feb.8/26
Dublin Feb.26/26
Dublin Jan.1/26
Dublin 11/1/26.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN) , 28th.FEBRUARY , 1926.

14—491

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Callanan	Michael J.	30		M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lougarea	Father, John Callanan, Knockanmore, Lougarea, Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Reid	Catherine	14		F S	School Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gurteen.	Father, Michael Reid, Gurteen, Co. Sligo.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
3		Leahy	Jeremiah	28		M S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Cousin, Mrs. C.Sullivan, Chapel Lane, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Leahy	Patrick B. Bro	24		M S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Cousin, Mrs. C. Sullivan, Chapel Lane, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Leahy	Helen G Sister	18		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney.	Cousin, Mrs. C. Sullivan, Chapel Lane, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Leahy	John D. Bro.	20		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Cousin, Mrs. C.Sullivan, Chapel Lane, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Leahy	Teresa Sister	12		F S	School Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney.	Cousin, Mrs. C. Sullivan, Chapel Lane, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Reid	George	24		M S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee.	Mother, Mrs. G. Reid, 2, Murpay's Terrace, Tralee, Kerry.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Boyle	William	28		M S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee.	Mother, Mrs. Ella Boyle, Ardcanaught, Castleoine, Co. Kerry.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
10		O'Higgins	Ita Mary	19		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cappoquin	Father, Thomas F.O'Higgins, 1, Bellevue Tce. Waterford.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Kelly	Michael John	20		M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Oughterard.	Father, Joseph Kelly, Magheramore, Oughterard, Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Gaffney	Mary A.	25		F S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote.	Father, Pat. Gaffney, Drumnagrandy, Ballymote, Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		O'Rourke	Annie	22		F S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Baldoyle.	Aunt, Mrs. M. Seaver, 50, E. Arran Street, Dublin .	N.J.	Hoboken.
14		O'Rourke	Lillie Sister	19		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Baldoyle	Aunt, Mrs. M. Seaver, 50, E. Arran St, Dublin.	N.J.	Hoboken.
15		O'Rourke	Cecelia "	16		F S	School Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Baldoyle	Aunt, Mrs. M. Seaver, 50, E. Arran Street, Dublin.	N.J.	Hoboken.
16		Murphy	Ellen	25		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Father, Michael Murphy, 2, Merrough's Lane, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Kennealy	Neran	27		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballypereen.	Brotner, Michael Kennealy, Carrigavisteal, Ballypereen,	Illa.	Chicago.
18		Kennealy	Thomas Bro	31		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballypereen.	Brotner, Michael Kennealy, Carrigavisteal, Ballypereen.	Illa.	Chicago.
19		Quinn	Francis S.	24		M S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Canir	Father, Michael Quinn, Chapel Road, Canir, Co. Tipp.	D.C.	Washington.
20		Sarsfield	Patrick	22		M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Benmahen.	Father, Cornelius Sarsfield, Ballinaslea, Benmahen, Waterford	Cal.	SanFrancisco
21		Mulcahy	Michael F.	20		M S	Manufact	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Father, David Mulcahy, 64, Sarsfield Terrace, Cork.	Conn.	Waterbury
		Beirne	Mary Ellen	27		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea.	Father, Michael Beirne, Eden & Kinclare, Mantua, Castlerea, Roscommon	N.J.	Orange
23		Hunt	Matthew	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Pewelsboro.	Mother, Mrs. W. Hunt, Pewelsboro, Chairpeol P.O. Ballymoye, Co. Sligo.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
24		O'Carroll	Carroll	21		M S	Photographer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father:- L.E.O'Connell. Peter Place Dublin	N.Y.	New York.
25																	
26		Sheet number 10 lines 25 to 30 are blank.															
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J.F.Walsh Insptr-3/3/26 11 Am

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

144

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dublin	Nov.19/25.
Dublin	Feb.11/26.
Cobh	Dec.15/25.
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Jan.5/26
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Dec.15/25
Cobh	Nov.24/25
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]/25.
Cobh	Dec.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]/26
Dublin	Dec.1[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.17[illegible]
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]/25
Cobh	Nov.[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.1[illegible]
Cobh	Feb.[illegible]
Cobh	Dec.[illegible]
Dublin	Feb.[illegible]
Dublin	Jan.[illegible]/26.
Dublin	11/[illegible]/26.

List N.Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

144

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 9th 1926. 19 26.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Kind of work he intends to do in the United States.	Whether he has a ticket through to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief. (See instructions for fullness of this question.)	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read or write.	26 Whether the alien has been deported before.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
		Brother; Thos Callannan 474 W 146.																													
1	Yes	Aunt (seely)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. T. Hughes, 474, W.146th.Street, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	rown	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Knockain.	1	26611	Dublin	Nov.19	
2	No	Aunt (seely)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Helen Deyo, 66, Cutler St, Grand Rapids, Mich.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	pale	fair	grey.	Nil	Ireland	Curteen.	2	15895	Dublin	Feb.11/26.	
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Feb.1922. Jul.1923.	NewYork	Sister, Miss J.M.Leahy, Colonial Hall, Kew Gardens, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	black	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Killarney	3	14645	Cobh	Dec.15/25.	
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss J.M.Leahy, Colonial Hall, Kew Gardens, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Killarney	4	6081	Cobh	Jan.5/26	
5	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss J.M.Leahy, Colonial Hall, Kew Gardens, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	dark	grey	Nil	Ireland	Killarney	5	~~6080~~ 14451 6080	Cobh	Jan.5/26	
6	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss J.M.Leahy, Colonial Hall, Kew Gardens, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	grey	Nil	Ireland	Killarney.	6	~~Last~~	Cobh	Dec.15/25	
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss J.M.Leahy, Colonial Hall, Kew Gardens, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Killarney	7	14658	Cobh	Dec.15/25	
8	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brotner, James A. Reid, 238, Wolfenner Ave, Philadelphia,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Cork.	8	14601	Cobh	Nov.27/25	
9	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, James A. Reid, 238, Wolfenner Ave, Philadelphia,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue	Nil	Ireland	Tralee.	9	14598	Cobh	Nov.[illegible]25.	
10	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Mary Higgins, 1096, Second Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	Nil	Ireland	Dungarvan	10	14646	Cobh	Dec.[illegible]	
11	Yes	Sister (seely)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Delia Kelly, 420, E.82nd.St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	blue	Nil	Ireland	Oughterard	11	16225	Dublin	Feb.26/26	
12	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Delia Gafrney, 106, E.4th.St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	black	grey	Nil	Ireland	Ballymote	12	5577	Dublin	Dec.1[illegible]	
13	Yes	Father (seely)	$50	No	-	-	Father, Mr. O'Rourke, 607, Garden St, Hoboken, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Baldoyle	13	15543	Dublin	Feb.[illegible]	
14	Yes	Father (seely)	$50	No	-	-	Father, Mr. O'Rourke, 607, Garden St, Hoboken, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	Nil	Ireland	Baldoyle	14	15746	Dublin	Feb.[illegible]	
15	Yes	Father (seely)	$50	No	-	-	Father, Mr. O'Rourke, 607, Garden St, Hoboken, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Baldoyle.	15	15544	Dublin	Feb.[illegible]	
16	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Richard Corten, 308, W.14bth.Street, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Cork.	16	14439	Cobh	Nov.[illegible]	
17	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. John Moore, 3410, Pierce Ave, Chicago, Illis.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballyporeen	17	14608	Cobh	Nov.[illegible]	
18	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. John Moore, 3410, Pierce Ave, Chicago, Illis.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Ballyporeen	18	14619	Cobh	Nov.[illegible]	
19	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brotner, Michael Quinn, 211, [illegible] Ave, Cockerville,	Wash.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Canir.	19	6604	Cobh	Feb.[illegible]	
20	Yes	Uncle (seely)	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Joan Camuin, 1177, Vanessia St. SanFrancisco,		No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Benmahen	20	6713	Cobh	Feb.[illegible]	
21	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. J. Fielding, 35 Frederick St. Waterbury, Conn.		No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	Nil	Ireland	Cork.	21	6451	Cobh.	Feb.[illegible]	
22	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brotner, Francis Beirne, 236, E.Day St, Orange, N.J.		No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	black	brown	Nil	Ireland	Mount Kinclare	22	16214	Dublin	Feb.[illegible]	
23	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. J.SHeehan, 705, Walnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.		No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	Nil	Ireland	Fewelsberg	23	15131	Dublin	Jan.[illegible]	
		Father					Friend: Mr H.H.Winsall.																								
24	Yes	Col 12.	$50	Yes	No	-	- New Hastings on Hudson.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin	24	26214	Dublin	11[illegible]	
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G Brown (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H G Brown

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 8 MAR 1926 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into two parts, the first of which contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H W Case, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "arrived" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 18 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 - 421

145

9

	35	36
ation a ver.	Issued at—	Date.
	U.S.C.	
	Wash'ngton	Dec. 15/ 26.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGER'S (OR COLLECTION OF) PERMITS TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

List N. Y. 2.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CARMANIA" . *Passengers sailing from* C O B H (QUEENSTOWN) , 28th. FEBRUARY , 19 26.

16—451

9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Burke	Thomas J.	57	-	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	GrandRapids.	~~Mother, Mrs. J. Burke,~~ Decastle, Ballymote, Sligo.	Mich.	GrandRapids.	U.S.C. Washington	Dec. 13/25.
2		With Husband Burke ✓ Cit 2 line 2.	Ella	40	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	GrandRapids.	Mother-in-Law, -do-	Mich	GrandRapids.		
3																			
4																			
5		Sheet number 8 line 1. Burke Thomas is transferred to Citizen sheet 3 line 2.																	
6		lines 3 to 30 are blank.																	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

M Walsh Insptr 3/9/26

9/15 Law

J.P. Gwyther
Purser

R Woodcomery
Insp

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List N 42.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191 . 19 26. 146

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported at any time.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes U.S.C. Jan.1913 Jan.1926.	1/2		1049,5th.Division Ave, Grandrapids.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No									1		U.S.C.	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Husband Thos Burke. Re-ment returning, 1049,S.Division Ave, Grandrapids.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	brown.	08-13 Nil	Ireland	Flongaeas	2	11806.	Washington	Dec.13/25.
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—483

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G Brown, of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAR 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—691

MAR 9 1926

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Case

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11 481

147

8

148

34	35	36
Migration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
94	London	24.2.26
5.	EDINBURGH.	9/2/26.
[illegible]	DO.	DO.
3	Liverpool	22.2.26
1	Manchester	16.2.26
5	Sydney. N. S.	27.1.25
[illegible]	do	do
3	do	do
16	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
1171	London	25.2.26
188.	LONDON.	25/2/26.
[illegible]	London	16.2.26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27TH FEBRUARY, 1926.

16—681

8

148

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Issued at—	Date.
1	TRANSIT	HARGREAVES	GEORGE POWELL	52	-	M	M	MANFTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. MRS.G.P.HARGREAVES.106. HORNSEY LANE. LONDON.N.6.	ENG.	~~LONDON~~ Toronto-Canada	TR		
2	TRANSIT	LYON	DAVID MURRAY	37	-	M	M	DOCTOR MEDICINE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	FATHER.WM.MALCOLM LYON. STRATHMORE WOOLER.NORTHLD.	SCOT.	EDINBURGH	TE VIS	London	24.2.26
3	TRANSIT	LYON	EDITH DORA Wife	40	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	FATHER.H.LLOYD.ELWY GROVE. ST.ASAPH. N.WALES.	SCOT.	EDINBURGH	-	EDINBURGH.	9/2/26.
4	TRANSIT	WALKER	GEORGE HENRY	38	-	M	M	CHIEF ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORCESTER	WIFE.MRS.G.H.WALKER.13.SUNNY-SIDE ROAD. WORCESTER.	ENG.	WORCESTER	-	DO.	DO.
5		WHISTON	WILLIAM ERIC	20	-	M	S	SILK THROWSTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANGLEY.	FATHER.W.HARTINGTON WHISTON. INVERCRAIG.LANGLEY.NR.MACCLES-FIELD.	ENG.	MACCLESFIELD.	-	Liverpool	22.2.26
6		WILLIAMS	ROBERT PETER	58	-	M	S	COTTON BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HESWALL.	G.H.HINDLEY. 12.NORTH JOHN ST.LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL.	-	Manchester	16.2.26
7	TRANSIT	MILLS	JOHN	49	-	M	M	PUBLISHR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE.	FRIEND.MR.POOLE.25.BARINGHILL. GOLDERS GREEN. LONDON.	AUS.	BRISBANE.	TR		
8	TRANSIT	MILLS	SADIE Wife	48	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE.	-DO-	AUS.	BRISBANE.	-	Sydney. N. S.	27.4.25
9	TRANSIT	MILLS	SADIE Dau	19	-	F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE.	-DO-	AUS.	BRISBANE.	-	do	do
10	UNDER 16	MILLS	VICTORIA "	15	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE.	-DO-	AUS.	BRISBANE.	-	do	do
11	UNDER 16	MILLS	SAMUEL Son	11	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE.	-DO-	AUS.	BRISBANE.	-	do	do
12	TRANSIT	MURRAY	WALTER	38	-	M	M	MRCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	OTTAWA	HOME.100.POWELL AVE. TORONTO.	CAN.	OTTAWA.	-	do	do
13		WALLIS	ARTHUR GLADSTONE	43	-	M	S	PHYSCN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	THESSALA	GOLDEN CROSS HOTEL. LONDON.	CAN.	TORONTO.	-	London	25.2.26
14	TRANSIT	WEESNER	EUGENE ANATOLE	29	-	M	M	CARGO SUPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE.MRS.E.A.WEESNER.MARI ABRI. WOODCOTE GROVE RD.COULSDEN.	ENG.	LONDON.	TE VIS	LONDON.	25/2/26.
15																				London	16.2.26
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J.J. Walsh, Asst. 3/9/26 — 10 am

Sheet number 8, line 6 Williams Robert is transferred to Boston sheet 2 line 19.
line number 13, Wallis Arthur Gladstone is transferred to Boston sheet 2 line 13.
lines 15 to 20 are blank.

J. Shaughnessy
Purser.
R. Montgomery
Surgn.

56

Total passengers . . . . . .
U.S. citizens 14
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MARCH 9th, 1926.

148

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Length of time or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
TRANSIT.	1 NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924.	N.Y.C.	New address- Pensulvania Hotel 7th Ave & 32nd St New York.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HULL.	1	3694	London	24.2.26
TEMPORARY VISIT.	2 NO	ROCKFELLER FOUNDATION	YES	YES	MARCH 1923.	N.Y & TOUR.	Club Toronto Canada c/o Rockefeller Foundation. 61 Broadway. New York.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WOOLER.	20	128.	EDINBURGH.	9/2/26.
-DO-	3 NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	WALES	ST.ASAPH	11	3	DO.	DO.
-DO-	4 YES	EMG.HEENAN & FOLUDE LTD. ENGINEERS WORCESTER EMP.G.H.HEATH & CO.	YES	NO	-	-	McAlpin Hotel. New York.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	SAL	BLK GRY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	MALVERN WELLS.	4	168	Liverpool.	23.2.26
-DO-	5 YES	MACCLESFIELD.	YES	NO	-	-	Friend:- Herman Cohn. 1164 Broadway, New York.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	D.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LANGLEY	5	274	Manchester	16.2.26
-DO-	6 YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919-1920.			IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BRN	BLUE	ABCESS MARK R.S. NECK.	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.	6			
ANSIT.	7 YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HOME. DUNNE STREET. YERONGA . SOUTH BRISBANE.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	GREY	BRN	NONE	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE.	7	0416	Sydney. N. S.	27.1.26
-DO-	8 YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	BALLIBAY.	8	do	do	do
-DO-	9 YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	HZL	NONE	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE.	9	0418	do	do
-DO-	10 YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE.	10	0416	do	do
-DO-	11 YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE.	11	do	do	do
-DO-	12 YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 AUG	Transit	In transit Home Powell Ave., Ottawa, Can	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	M.B.	GREY	NONE	CANADA	LONDON.	12	3846/1171	London	25.2.26
TEMPORARY VISIT.	13 YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920.	CHICAGO.		IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	YORK CO.	13	3838/1138.	LONDON.	23/2/26.
	14 NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	RDY	FR	BLU.	NONE	RUSSIA.	ODESSA.	14	3328	London	16.2.26
	15																								15			
	16																								16			
	17																								17			
	18																								18			
	19																								19			
	20																								20			
	21																								21			
	22																								22			
	23																								23			
	24																								24			
	25																								25			
	26																								26			
	27																								27			
	28																								28			
	29																								29			
	30																								30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y G Brown, of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y G Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

8 MAR 1926

Sworn to before me this 8 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H W Case, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Case

Sworn to before me this 1 MAR 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J Regan Chauncey
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

149

4

35 Issued at—	36 Date.
London	16.2.26
London	17.2.26
London	18.2.26
London	do
Manchester	25.2.26
Edinbro;	12.2.26
London	3.3.26
HULL.	24/2/26.
DO.	DO.
London	9.2.26
~~Bradford~~	~~24/2/26~~
Liverpool.	27-2-26
Liverpool.	24-2-26
London	13.1.26
do	do
NEWCASTLE/TYNE	16.2.26
Birmingham	16.2.26
London	26.2.26
London	26.2.26
London	do
London	26.2.26
London	do
London	26.2.26
London	17.6.25
London	26.2.26
London	26.2.26
London	26.2.26
London	26.2.26

Carmania
Journal
N Y
1.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 27TH FEBRUARY. 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	d at—	Date.
TRANSIT	16367	ASHLEY	MARTHA	48	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	HUSBAND. H.T.ASHLEY.UNITED RAILWAYS OF HAVANA.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	TRANS	15.2.26
TRANSIT	16368	BROWN	WILBERT HURST	26	-	M	S	STUDENT MEDICINE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD.	GILBERT RYLE ESQ. Friend. CHRIST CHURCH. OXFORD.	CAN.	REGINA.	-DO-	17.2.26
3		BARNES	WILLIAM JOHN	52	-	M	M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	BROTHER.HAROLD C. BARNES.121. HARROWBY STREET.LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	BIRKENHEAD	TEMPOR VISIT.	
TRANSIT	16361	GRADWELL	WILLIAM E.	54	-	M	M	HOTEL PROPTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	I.O.M.	PORT ERIN.	MOTHER.MRS.DITCHFIELD.83.BARLOW ST.BESWICK.MANCHESTER.	IOM.	PORT ERIN	DO-	18.2.26
TRANSIT	16361	GRADWELL	MARTHA	46	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	I.O.M.	PORT ERIN.	M/LAW. -DO-	IOM	PORT ERIN	-DO-	do
TRANSIT	16360	HIORNS	EDWARD	41	-	M	M	CLOTH FINISHING MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW/FRNSS.	WIFE. MRS. HIORNS.20.RALEIGH STREET. BARROW-IN-FURNESS.	MEXICO.	JUANA-CATLAN.	TRANSI ester	25.2.26
TRANSIT	16365	MARNOCH	GEORGE ROBERT	53	-	M	M	MRCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	LETHBRIDGE	DAUGHTER.MISS MARJORIE MARNOCH. WEST THORN.LAUDER RD.EDINBURGH.	CAN.	LETHBRIDGE	-DO- TEMPO VISIT.	12.2.26
TRANSIT	16365	MORRISON	JOSEPH T.	45	-	M	M	THEATRICAL PRODUCR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO	MOTHER. MRS.MORRISON.31. GILKES STREET. MIDDLESBRO.	ENG.	MIDDLESBRO.		3.3.26
9		MC QUEEN	WILLIAM	54	-	M	M	LEATHER MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	HULL	DAUGHTER.MARGARET GURNEY MC.QUEEN. 5. WESTBOURNE AVE. HULL.	ENG.	HULL	-DO-	24/2/26.
10		MC QUEEN	ELLEN MARIAN	51	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	-DO-	ENG.	HULL	-DO-	DO.
TRANSIT	16371	OGILVIE	THOMAS	54	-	M	M	WOOLLEN MRCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN.	WIFE.JESSIE OGILVIE.CUTBLEAN. BANCHORY. NB.	SCOT.	ABERDEEN.	TRANS n	9.2.26
12		PARKER	JOSEPH	40	-	M	M	DYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	COBOURG.	WIFE.-BOX.-342. COBOURG. ONT.	ONT.	COBOURG.	-DO-	24/2/26
TRANSIT	16372	ROBERTSON	VIOLET	35	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	MOTHER.MRS.E.J.ROBERTSON.18. UPPER FITZWILLIAM ST.DUBLIN.	IRE.	DUBLIN.	TEMPOR VISI	pool. 27-2-26
14 TRANSIT	16373	ROBERTSON	ANNIE WALKER	45	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	-DO-	IRE.	DUBLIN.	-DO-	pool. 24-2-26
15 TRANSIT	16374	SEALE	LORA MAY	33	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	VICTORIA.	C/O.SIR J. ASPINALL DEARSTEAD HOUSE. ST, JOHNS. WOKING.	BC.	VICTORIA	TRANSI on	13.1.26
16 UNDER 16		SEALE	MARY DESIREE	9	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	VICTORIA.	-DO-	BC.	VICTORIA	-DO-	do do
TRANSIT	16370	WORSTENHOLM	LUTHER	62	-	M	W	JOURNA-LIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON.	BROTHER.MR.J.A.WORSTENHOLM.18 ABBEYDALE RD.S.MILLHOUSES.SHEFFIELD.	E.G.	England DARLINGTON.	TEMPOR VISIT.	STLE/TYNE 16.2.26
18		FULLERTON	HENRY	46	-	M	M	JANITR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	COBOURG.	WIFE.-MURIEL-FULLERTON. COBOURG. ONT.	ONT.	COBOURG.	TRANSIT	
TRANSIT	16369	JAMES	ALFRED CECIL	25	-	M	S	COMMER. TRAVLLR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDDITCH.	PARENTS. MR/MRS.JAMES. 18. BESLEY ROAD. REDDITCH.	ENG.	REDDITCH	TEMPORA VISIT.	ngham 16.2.26
TRANSIT	16370	BROWNING	ALEXANDER	55	M	M		BLACK-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	WIFE.MRS.ISABELLA BROWNING.43. ABERDOUR ST.DENNISTOUN.GLASGOW.	SCOT.	GLASGOW.	-DO-	on 26.2.26
TRANSIT	16367	GILL	EDWARD HENRY	39	-	M	M	BRIDGE PLATER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKTON.	WIFE.EDITH GILL.16.GRETA RD. NORTON. STOCKTON.	ENG.	STOCKTON.	-DO-	on 26.2.26
TRANSIT	16361	KAY	JOHN THOMAS	35	-	M	M	IRON-MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	WIFE. ANNIE KAY.55.BARFORD RD. EDGBASTON.BIRMINGHAM.	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM	-DO-	on do
TRANSIT	16362	MACPHERSON	FENTON	57	-	M	M	JOURNA-LIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE. MARY MACPHERSON.CHURCH HOUSE.34.TAYBRIDGE RD.LONDON S.	ENG.	LONDON.	-DO-	on 26.2.26
TRANSIT	16363	MOSSES	WILLIAM 57	66	-	M	M	PATTERN-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE.HANNAH MOSSES. 74.BEACONS-FIELD RD. LONDON.S.E.3.	ENG.	LONDON.	-DO-	on do
TRANSIT	16364	MURRAY	THOMAS	39	-	M	M	PATTERN-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	WIFE. MARY MURRAY.67.MOSSPARK AVE. MOSSPARK.GLASGOW.	SCOT.	GLASGOW.	-DO-	on 26.2.26
26		PHILLIPS	PERCIVAL	48	-	M	S	JOURNA-LIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FRIEND. DOUGLAS CRAWFORD.DAILY MAIL. LONDON.E.C.	ENG.	LONDON.	-DO-	on 17.6.25
TRANSIT	16371	RATCLIFFE	SAMUEL	52	-	M	M	MACHNST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	WIFE.MARY RATCLIFFE.23.ALBION ST.OLD TRAFFORD.MANCHESTER.	ENG.	MANCHESTER	-DO-	on 26.2.26
TRANSIT	16374	WAREING	WILLIAM	41	-	M	M	TOOL-FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON.	WIFE. JANE WAREING.26.HAWK-HURST RD.DEEPDALE.PRESTON.	ENG.	PRESTON.	-DO-	on 26.2.26
TRANSIT	16375	WILDMAN	ALFRED AMBROSE	37	-	M	M	TOOL TURNER FITTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	WIFE.LILY WILDMAN.98.CLOVELLY ROAD. SOUTHAMPTON.	ENG.	SOUTHAMPTON	-DO-	on 26.2.26
TRANSIT	16376	WILKINSON	CHARLES	43	-	M	M	TURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL.	WIFE. JANET WILKINSON.91. SEVERN STREET. HULL.	ENG.	HULL.	-DO-	on 26.2.26

Sheet number 7

line 2, Barnes William did not embark.
lines 9 and 10 McQueen William and Ellen are transferred to Boston sheet 2 lines 11, and 12.
line 12 Parker Joseph is transferred to Boston sheet 2 line 16.
line 18 Fullerton Henry is transferred to Boston sheet 2 line 14.
line 26 Phillips Percival is transferred to Boston sheet 3 line 16.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 57

Purser

Insprs 3/9/26 10 am

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27TH FEBRUARY, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	In transit—	Date.
TRANSIT 16367		ASHLEY	MARTHA	49	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	HUSBAND. H.T.ASHLEY. UNITED RAILWAYS OF HAVANA. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	TRANS	15.2.26
TRANSIT 16368		BROWN	WILBERT HURST	26	M	S	STUDENT MEDICINE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD.	GILBERT RYLE ESQ. Friend. CHRIST CHURCH. OXFORD.	CAN.	REGINA.	-DO-	17.2.26
3		BARNES	WILLIAM JOHN	53	M	M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	BROTHER. HAROLD C. BARNES. 121. HARROWBY STREET. LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	BIRKENHEAD	TEMPOR VISIT.	
TRANSIT 16361		GRADWELL	WILLIAM E.	54	M	M	HOTEL PROPTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	I.O.M.	PORT ERIN.	MOTHER. MRS. DITCHFIELD. 83. BARLOW ST. BESWICK. MANCHESTER.	IOM.	PORT ERIN	-DO-	18.2.26
5 TRANSIT 16361		GRADWELL	MARTHA	48	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	I.O.M.	PORT ERIN.	M/LAW. -DO-	IOM.	PORT ERIN	-DO-	do
TRANSIT 16360		HIORNS	EDWARD	41	M	M	CLOTH FINISHING MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW/FRNSS.	WIFE. MRS. HIORNS. 20. RALEIGH STREET. BARROW-IN-FURNESS.	MEXICO.	JUANA-CATLAN.	TRANSI	25.2.26
TRANSIT 16362		MARNOCH	GEORGE ROBERT	53	M	M	MRCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	LETHBRIDGE	DAUGHTER. MISS MARJORIE MARNOCH. WEST THORN. LAUDER RD. EDINBURGH.	CAN.	LETHBRIDGE	-DO-	12.2.26
8 TRANSIT 16364		MORRISON	JOSEPH T.	45	M	M	THEATRICAL PRODUCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO.	MOTHER. MRS. MORRISON. 31. GILKES STREET. MIDDLESBRO.	ENG.	MIDDLESBRO.	TEMPO VISIT.	3.3.26
9		MC. QUEEN	WILLIAM	54	M	M	LEATHER MERCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	HULL.	DAUGHTER. MARGARET GURNEY MC. QUEEN. 5. WESTBOURNE AVE. HULL.	ENG.	HULL.	-DO-	24/2/26.
10		MC. QUEEN	ELLEN MARIAN	61	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL.	-DO-	ENG.	HULL.	-DO-	DO.
11 TRANSIT 16372		OGILVIE	THOMAS	54	M	M	WOOLLEN MRCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN.	WIFE. JESSIE OGILVIE. CUTBLEAN. BANCHORY. NB.	SCOT.	ABERDEEN.	TRANS	9.2.26
12		PARKER	JOSEPH	40	M	M	DYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	COBOURG.	WIFE. BOX. 342. COBOURG. ONT.	ONT.	COBOURG.	-DO-	24/2/26
TRANSIT 16373		ROBERTSON	VIOLET	35	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	MOTHER. MRS. E.J. ROBERTSON. 18. UPPER FITZWILLIAM ST. DUBLIN.	IRE.	DUBLIN.	TEMPOR VISI	ool. 27-2-26
14 TRANSIT 16374		ROBERTSON	ANNIE WALKER	45	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	-DO-	IRE.	DUBLIN.	-DO-	ool. 24-2-26
15 TRANSIT 16375		SEALE	LORA MAY	33	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	VICTORIA.	C/O. SIR J. ASPINALL DEARSTEAD HOUSE. ST. JOHNS. WOKING.	BC.	VICTORIA	TRANSI	on 18.1.26
16 UNDER 16		SEALE	MARY DESIREE	9	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	VICTORIA.	-DO-	BC.	VICTORIA	-DO-	do do
TRANSIT 16376		WORSTENHOLM	LUTHER	62	M	W	JOURNA-LIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON.	BROTHER. MR. J.A. WORSTENHOLM. 18. ABBEYDALE RD. S. MILLHOUSES. SHEFFIELD.	ENG.	Emsworth DARLINGTON.	TEMPOR VISIT.	STLE/TYNE. 16.2.26
18		FULLERTON	HENRY	46	M		AMETR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	COBOURG.	WIFE. MURIEL FULLERTON. COBOURG. ONT.	ONT.	COBOURG.		
TRANSIT 16377		JAMES	ALFRED CECIL	25	M	S	COMMER. TRAVLLR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDDITCH.	PARENTS. MR/MRS. JAMES. 18. BESLEY ROAD. REDDITCH.	ENG.	REDDITCH	TRANSIT TEMPORA VISIT.	ngham 16.2.26
TRANSIT 16378		BROWNING	ALEXANDER	55	M	M	BLACK-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	WIFE. MRS. ISABELLA BROWNING. 43. ABERDOUR ST. DENNISTOUN. GLASGOW.	SCOT.	GLASGOW.	-DO-	on 25.2.26
21 TRANSIT 16379		GILL	EDWARD HENRY	39	M	M	BRIDGE PLATER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKTON.	WIFE. EDITH GILL. 16. GRETA RD. NORTON. STOCKTON.	ENG.	STOCKTON.	-DO-	on 26.2.26
22 TRANSIT 16380		KAY	JOHN THOMAS	35	M	M	IRON-MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	WIFE. ANNIE KAY. 55. BARFORD RD. EDGBASTON. BIRMINGHAM.	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM	-DO-	on 26
23 TRANSIT 16381		MACPHERSON	FENTON	57	M	M	JOURNA-LIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE. MARY MACPHERSON. CHURCH HOUSE. 34. TAYBRIDGE RD. LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.	-DO-	on 26.2.26
24 TRANSIT 16382		MOSSES	WILLIAM	66	M	M	PATTERN-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE HANNAH MOSSES. 74. BEACONS-FIELD RD. LONDON. S.E.3.	ENG.	LONDON.	-DO-	on do
25 TRANSIT 16383		MURRAY	THOMAS	39	M	M	PATTERN-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	WIFE. MARY MURRAY. 67. MOSSPARK AVE. MOSSPARK. GLASGOW.	SCOT.	GLASGOW.	-DO-	on 26.2.26
26		PHILLIPS	PERCIVAL	48	M	S	JOURNA-LIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FRIEND. DOUGLAS CRAWFORD. DAILY MAIL. LONDON. E.C.	ENG.	LONDON.	-DO-	on 17.6.25
TRANSIT 16384		RATCLIFFE	SAMUEL	52	M	M	MACHNST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	WIFE. MARY RATCLIFFE. 23. ALBION ST. OLD TRAFFORD. MANCHESTER.	ENG.	MANCHESTER	-DO-	don 26.2.26
TRANSIT 16385		WAREING	WILLIAM	41	M	M	TOOL-FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON.	WIFE. JANE WAREING. 26. HAWK-HURST RD. DEEPDALE. PRESTON.	ENG.	PRESTON.	-DO-	don 26.2.26
TRANSIT 16386		WILDMAN	ALFRED AMBROSE	37	M	M	TOOL TURNER FITTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	WIFE. LILY WILDMAN. 98. CLOVELLY ROAD. SOUTHAMPTON.	ENG.	SOUTHAMPTON	-DO-	don 26.2.26
30 TRANSIT 16387		WILKINSON	CHARLES	43	M	M	TURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL.	WIFE. JANET WILKINSON. 91. SEVERN STREET. HULL.	ENG.	HULL.	-DO-	don 26.2.26

Sheet number 7

line 2, Barnes William did not embark.
lines 9 and 10 McQueen William and Ellen are transferred to Boston sheet 3 lines 11, and 12.
line 12 Parker Joseph is transferred to Boston sheet 3 line 16.
line 18 Fullerton Henry is transferred to Boston sheet 3 line 14.
line 26 Phillips Percival is transferred to Boston sheet 3 line 16.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

Sailed 3/3/26 10 am

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH. 9th March 1926., 19 26.

150

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether polygamous practices.	26 Whether coming under contract.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
T. 1	NO	SEE 12	YES	YES	1 Week JULY 1925. N.Y.	Friend:- MRS.C.E.COLAHAN.605.WEST 112TH STREET. NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE	U.S.A.	CINCINNATI.	1	3127	London	18.2.26
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	- -	In transit.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	REGINA.	2	3064/ 1137	London	17.2.26
ARY 3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	AUG.N.Y.& 1924 DETROIT.		NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MIDHURST.	3			
4	YES	SELF HUSBAND	YES	YES	1890/ 1896. PHILA.	BROTHER. John Gradwell. 708.MT.VERNON ST.CAMDEN. N.J.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	4	915	London	18.2.26
5	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	- -	B/LAW. -DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	5	915	London	do
T. 6	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	NO	- -	In transit.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	L.B.	GREY	BIRD TATTOOED UPPER R.ARM.	ENGLAND	BARROW.	6	61	Manchester	25.2.26
7	YES	SELF	YES	-	- -	HOME. LETHBRIDGE. ALTA.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fsh	Gr	Grey	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN.	7	65	Edinbro;	12.2.26
ARY 8	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	1906/9. 1911.TOUR.	The Green Room Club. New York.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	END R.FOREFINGER AMPUTATED.	ENGLAND	PICKERING.	8	2327	London	3.3.26
9	NO	SELF HUSBAND	YES	YES	1910/14.19. 20.BOSTON & N.Y.		NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.	9	$	HULL.	24/2/26.
10	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1912. -DO-		NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	LR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON	10		-DO-	-DO-
IT. 11	-	SELF	YES	YES	JAN 1924. TRANSIT.	In Transit.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GREY	HZL	BROKEN FINGERS LEFT HAND.	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN.	11	2800/ 1124	London	9.2.26
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 -do-	In-Transit	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fsh	Frn	Blue	None	England		12	31	Bradford	24/2/26
ARY T. 13	NO	SELF	$10	NO	- -		NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	13	952	Liverpool.	27-2-26
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	- -		NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	14	121	Liverpool.	24-2-26
T 15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 year CASH- 1919 IERE.	HUSBAND. H.D. SEALE. JAMES BAY HOTEL.VICTORIA.B.C.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	FR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	OBAN.	15	935/ 1022	London	13.1.26
16	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	YES	do DO.	FATHER.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	RICHMOND.	16	do	do	do
ARY 17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	- -	S/LAW & DAUGHTER.MR & MRS.JAMES CHILDS. 120.PINE STREET. MOUNT AIREY. N.CAROLINA.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	AUB	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CHESTERFIELD.	17	145	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	16.2.26
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									18			
RY 19	YES	S.Thomas & Son Redditch	YES	NO	- -	Cornish Hotel. West 23rd Street. New York.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	REDDITCH	19	162	Birmingham	16.2.26
20	YES	ASSOC. NEWSPAPERS LTD HOUSE. LONDON.	YES	NO	1897 CARLTON 1901 N. Y.	Daily Mail. Broadway.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	LARKHALL.	20	3861	London	26.2.26
21	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	- -	do do	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	D.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HORESHAY.	21	3857	London	26.2.26
22	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	- -	do do	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	PALED	B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BAXENDEN	22	3851	London	do
23	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	OCT 1923.TRANSIT.	do do	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PERTH.	23	3849	London	26.2.26
24	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	1905/12/ 17/18.TOURING.	do do	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/ ON/TYNE.	24	3863	London	do
25	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	- -	do do	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RDY	D.B.	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	25	3867	London	26.2.26
~~26~~	~~YES~~	~~-DO-~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	7 days JULY 1925.	Daily Mail. 280 Broadway. New York.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	BROUNS- VILLE.PA.	26	10821	London	17.6.25
27	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	- -	do do	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	MARPLE.	27	3852	London	26.2.26
28	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	- -	do do	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	L.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	PRESTON	28	3859	London	26.2.26
29	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	- -	do do	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BEDFORD.	29	3855	London	26.2.26
30	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	- -	do do	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	DRK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HULL.	30	3865	London	26.2.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y G Brown, of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y G Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereun. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H W Case, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct. and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 9 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-451

151

6

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
LONDON.	14/ [illegible] 25.
LIVERPOOL.	17/1 [illegible]
-do-	6/ [illegible]
Liverpool.	24.11.25
do	do
Liverpool	24.11.25
Liverpool.	24.11.25
Liverpool.	12.11.25
LONDON.	30/ [illegible] 25.
LIVERPOOL.	18/ [illegible] 25.
-do-	5/2/26.
LONDON.	12/1/26.
DO.	12/1/26.
LIVERPOOL.	1/ [illegible]
DO.	do.
DO.	do.
BELFAST.	18/2/26.
DUBLIN.	23/ [illegible] 26.
GLASGOW.	20/ [illegible] 26.
SOUTHAMPTON.	9/2/26.
LONDON.	10/ [illegible] 26.
BELFAST.	25/ [illegible] 26.
-DO-	-do-
LIVERPOOL.	15/2/26.
-do-	-do-
-do-	-do-
-do-	1/ [illegible]
-do-	-do-
-do-	-do-

N.Y.
1.

List 6

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 27TH FEBRUARY, 1926.

14—491

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALLCOCK	EDITH	30	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINVER.	BROTHER.HARRY ALLCOCK.45.HIGH STREET. KINVER. STAFFS.	PA	LANCASTER
2		BANNISTER	ETHEL WINIFRED	35	-	F	S	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGAN.	UNCLE. EDWARD HESKETH.2. LARCHES COTTAGES.WIGAN.LANCS.	MASS	PITTSFIELD
3		BLAYLOCK	HILDA	26	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY.	MOTHER.MRS.H.RAWSTRON.18. FERNDALE STREET. BURNLEY.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
4		BOYCE	GEORGE FREDK.	43	-	M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL.	AMBROSE FAIRHURST. 8.HOLLY ROAD. BLACKPOOL.	NY	NEW YORK.
5		BOYCE	BOHEMIA	43	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL.	-DO-	NY	NEW YORK.
6		BOYCE	FREDERICK S.	20	-	M	W	BRICK-LAYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL.	-DO-	NY	NEW YORK.
7		BOYCE	COLIN EDWARD	16	-	M	S	CARPNTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL.	-DO-	NY	NEW YORK.
8		BOYCE	DORIS ADA	20	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL.	SISTER.MRS.W.H.HEANE.PEACEHAVEN. VICTORIA RD.BISPHAM.BLACKPOOL.	NY	NEW YORK.
9		~~BROADBENT~~	~~MARION~~	~~25~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	COTTON WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BURY.~~	MOTHER.MRS.ROTHWELL.11. ~~MYRTLE STREET. BURY.~~	~~CAL~~	~~TAFT.~~
10		CALLCOTT	KATE	56	-	F	S	MUSCN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	W.CALLCOTT ESQ.5.KINGS AVE. CLAPHAM PARK ROAD.S.W.	NY	NEW YORK
11		CARROLL	CATHIE HADDOW G.	24	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EGREMONT.	FATHER. JOHN CARROLL.18.SEVELL ROAD. BLACKWELL.CARLISLE.	PA	WILKINSBURGH
12		COCKRELL	HILDA MARY	24	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY.	FATHER.MR.H.COCKRELL.24. HILLSIDE RD.WALLASEY.	CAL	LOS ANGELES.
13		CHISHOLM	MAY JEAN	20	-	F	S	STENOG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	BROTHER.MR.CHISHOLM.CHRIST COLLEGE. CAMBRIDGE.	NY	NEW YORK.
14		CHISHOLM	ISABEL MAY	48	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SON. -DO-	ENG.	LONDON.
15		DOWD	ELLEN	31	-	F	M	WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	SISTER.MARY HOLMES.67.HOLLIN HALL STREET. OLDHAM.	NY	NEW YORK.
16	UNDER 16	DOWD	ELLEN	11	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	AUNT. -DO-	NY	NEW YORK.
17	UNDER 16	DOWD	GERTRUDE	4	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	DO. -DO-	NY	NEW YORK.
18		FERNIN XXXXXXX	JAMES	23	-	M	S	SHEET METAL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	PARENTS.MR/MRS.FERNIN.33.ALEXANDRA ST.W.FALLS RD.BELFAST.	NY	ROCHESTER
19		GOLDING	DAVID LESLIE	21	-	M	S	SALESMN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	FATHER.MYER GOLDING.41.SOUTH CIRCULAR ROAD. DUBLIN.	NY	NEW YORK.
20		HAMILTON	JEANIE G.	23	-	F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNLOP.	MOTHER.MRS.HAMILTON. NEWHALL. DUNLOP.	NY	NEW YORK.
21		HICKS	WILLIAM FRASER	24	-	M	S	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	CARDIFF.	MOTHER.MRS.A.HICKS.SUNNY DENE. BISHOPS RD.WHITCHURCH.CARDIFF.	NJ	HADDONFIELD
22		JENKS	ARTHUR HOWARD	47	-	M	S	DIE-ENGRAVR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	BROTHER.WM.H.JENKS.338.SHAFTMORE LANE.HALL GREEN.BIRMINGHAM.	NJ	NEWARK.
23		KILGANNON	MARY JOSEPHINE	20	-	F	S	HOUSE-MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	C/O. GOOD SHEPHERD CONVENT. ORMEAU ROAD. BELFAST.	NJ	NEWARK
24		KILGANNON	EILEEN	9	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	-DO-	NJ	NEWARK
25		LYNCH	HANNAH	56	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANCASTER.	BROTHER.MR.GEORGE JACKSON.26. CEMETERY ROAD. BARNSLEY.	NJ	NEWARK.
26		LYNCH	ELSIE ISOBEL	21	-	F	S	ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANCASTER.	UNCLE. -DO-	NJ	NEWARK
27		LYNCH	WILLIAM ABEL	16	-	M	S	UPHOLSTER-ER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANCASTER	DO. -DO-	NJ	NEWARK
28		MC.MURRAY	ROBERT	53	-	M	M	WOOD MACHNST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	STEPBROTHER.WILLIAM.H.HEGARTY 10.HENHURST ST.QUEENS PARK. MANCHESTER.	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
29		MC.MURRAY	EDITH	25	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	UNCLE. -DO-	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
30		MC.MURRAY	DONALD	20	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	DO. -DO-	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO

Sheet number 6, line number 9, Broadbent Marion, did not embark.

Total passengers 29

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
LONDON.	14/
LIVERPOOL.	17/
-DO-	6/
Liverpool.	24.
do	do
Liverpool	24.
Liverpool.	24.
Liverpool.	12.
LONDON	30/
LIVERPOOL	18/
-DO-	5/
LONDON.	12/
DO.	12/
LIVERPOOL	1/
DO.	DO.
DO.	DO.
BELFAST.	18/
DUBLIN.	23/
GLASGOW.	20/
SOUTHAMPTON.	9/
LONDON.	10/
BELFAST.	25/
-DO-	-DO-
LIVERPOOL.	15/2/
-DO-	-DO-
-DO-	-DO-
-DO-	1/
-DO-	-DO-
-DO-	-DO-

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 27TH FEBRUARY 1926.

14—491

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		ALLCOCK ✓	EDITH	30	✓	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINVER.	BROTHER.HARRY ALLCOCK.45.HIGH STREET. KINVER. STAFFS.	PA	LANCASTER		
2		BANNISTER ✓	ETHEL WINIFRED	35	✓	F	S	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGAN.	UNCLE. EDWARD HESKETH.2. LARCHES COTTAGES.WIGAN.LANCS.	MASS	PITTSFIELD	LONDON. ✓	14/ [illegible] 25.
3		BLAYLOCK ✓	HILDA	26	✓	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY.	MOTHER.MRS.H.RAWSTRON.18. FERNDALE STREET. BURNLEY.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT	LIVERPOOL. ✓	17/12/25.
4		BOYCE ✓	GEORGE FREDK.	43	✓	M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL.	AMBROSE FAIRHURST. 8.HOLLY ROAD. BLACKPOOL.	NY	NEW YORK.	-DO- ✓	6/ [illegible]
5		BOYCE ✓	BOHEMIA	43	✓	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL.	-DO-	NY	NEW YORK.	Liverpool. ✓	24. [illegible] 25
6		BOYCE	FREDERICK S.	20	✓	M	W	BRICK-LAYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL.	-DO-	NY	NEW YORK.	do ✓	do
7		BOYCE	COLIN EDWARD	16	✓	M	S	CARPNTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL.	-DO-	NY	NEW YORK.	Liverpool ✓	24. [illegible] 25
8		BOYCE	DORIS ADA	20	✓	F	M	HSWIFE COTTON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL.	SISTER.MRS.W.H.HEANE.PEACEHAVEN. VICTORIA RD.BISPHAM.BLACKPOOL.	NY	NEW YORK.	Liverpool. ✓	24.11.25
9		~~BROADBENT~~	~~MARION~~	~~25~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~WEAVER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BURY.~~	MOTHER.MRS.ROTHWELL.11. ~~MYRTLE STREET. BURY.~~	~~CAL~~	~~TAFT.~~	Liverpool. ✓	12.11.25
10		CALLCOTT ✓	KATE	56	✓	F	S	MUSCN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	W.CALLCOTT ESQ.5.KINGS AVE. CLAPHAM PARK ROAD.S.W.	NY	NEW YORK		
11		CARROLL ✓	CATHIE HADDOW G.	24	✓	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EGREMONT.	FATHER. JOHN CARROLL.18.SEVELL ROAD. BLACKWELL.CARLISLE.	PA	WILKINSBURGH	LONDON ✓	30/ [illegible] 25.
12		COCKRELL ✓	HILDA MARY	24	✓	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY.	FATHER.MR.H.COCKRELL.24. HILLSIDE RD.WALLASEY.	CAL	LOS ANGELES.	LIVERPOOL ✓	18/12/25.
13		CHISHOLM ✓	MAY JEAN	20	✓	F	S	STENOG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	BROTHER.MR.CHISHOLM.CHRIST COLLEGE. CAMBRIDGE.	NY	NEW YORK.	do- ✓	5/2/26.
14		CHISHOLM	ISABEL MAY	48	✓	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON. ✓	SON. -DO-	ENG.	LONDON.	LONDON.	12/1/26.
15		DOWD ✓	ELLEN	31	✓	F	M	WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	SISTER.MARY HOLMES.67.HOLLIN HALL STREET. OLDHAM.	NY	NEW YORK.	DO.	12/1/26.
16	UNDER 16	DOWD ✓	ELLEN	11	✓	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	AUNT. -DO-	NY	NEW YORK.	LIVERPOOL ✓	1/ [illegible]
17	UNDER 16	DOWD ✓	GERTRUDE	4	✓	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	DO. -DO-	NY	NEW YORK.	DO. ✓	DO.
18		FERNIN ✓	JAMES	23	✓	M	S	SHEET METAL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	PARENTS.MR/MRS.FERNIN.33.ALEXANDRA ST.W.FALLS RD.BELFAST.	NY	ROCHESTER	DO ✓	DO
19		GOLDING ✓	DAVID LESLIE	21	✓	M	S	SALESMN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	FATHER.MYER GOLDING.41.SOUTH CIRCULAR ROAD. DUBLIN.	NY	NEW YORK.	BELFAST. ✓	18/ [illegible]
20		HAMILTON ✓	JEANIE G.	23	✓	F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNLOP.	MOTHER.MRS.HAMILTON. NEWHALL. DUNLOP.	NY	NEW YORK.	DUBLIN. ✓	29/ [illegible]
21		HICKS ✓	WILLIAM FRASER	24	✓	M	S	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	CARDIFF.	MOTHER.MRS.A.HICKS.SUNNY DENE. BISHOPS RD.WHITCHURCH.CARDIFF	NJ	HADDONFIELD	GLASGOW. ✓	20/ [illegible]
22		JENKS ✓	ARTHUR HOWARD	47	✓	M	S	DIE-ENGRAVR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	BROTHER.W.H.JENKS.338.SHAFTMORE LANE.HALL GREEN.BIRMINGHAM.	NJ	NEWARK.	SOUTHAMPTON. ✓	9/ [illegible]
23		KILGANNON ✓	MARY JOSEPHINE	20	✓	F	S	HOUSE-MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	C/O. GOOD SHEPHERD CONVENT. ORMEAU ROAD. BELFAST.	NJ	NEWARK	LONDON. ✓	10/ [illegible]
24		KILGANNON ✓	EILEEN	9	✓	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	-DO-	NJ	NEWARK	BELFAST. ✓	25/ [illegible]
25		LYNCH ✓	HANNAH	56	✓	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANCASTER.	BROTHER.MR.GEORGE JACKSON.26. CEMETERY ROAD. BARNSLEY.	NJ	NEWARK.	-DO- ✓	-DO-
26		LYNCH ✓	ELSIE ISOBEL	21	✓	F	S	ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANCASTER.	UNCLE. -DO-	NJ	NEWARK	LIVERPOOL. ✓	15/2/26.
27		LYNCH ✓	WILLIAM ABEL	16	✓	M	S	UPHOLSTER-ER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANCASTER	DO. -DO-	NJ	NEWARK	-DO- ✓	-DO-
28		MC.MURRAY	ROBERT	53	✓	M	M	WOOD MACHNST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	STEPBROTHER.WILLIAM.H.HEGARTY. 10.HENHURST ST.QUEENS PARK. MANCHESTER.	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	-DO- ✓	-DO-
29		MC.MURRAY	EDITH daughter	25	✓	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	UNCLE. -DO-	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	-DO- ✓	-DO-
30		MC.MURRAY	DONALD son	20	✓	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	DO. -DO-	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	-DO- ✓	-DO-

Sheet number 6, line number 9, Broadbent Marion, did not embark.

Total passengers 29

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . ✓

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 9, 1926. 152

14—401

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend.	20 Whether going to join a person.	20 Whether coming under contract.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who has been	25 Whether a person who has been	26 Whether a person who has been	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	-	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE.C.G. COLE.618.NORTH DUKE ST.LANCASTER.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	D.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	KINVER.	1	12854 19515B.	LONDON.	14/
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER.LYDIA BANNISTER.154. FIRST ST.PITTSFIELD.MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	RUD	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WIGAN.	2	29859.	LIVERPOOL.	17/1
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.G.BLAYLOCK.215. ADAMS ST.BRIDGEPORT.CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	L.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	STACKSTEADS.	3	29951.	-DO-	6/
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON.WALTER KAY BOYCE.132.WEST 85TH STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN	MOLE R.JAW	ENGLAND	PRESTWICH.	4	29689	Liverpool.	24.
5	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	LT	BLUE	CUT L.S.NECK.	ENGLAND	PRESTWICH	5	29690	"	do
6	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	LT	BLUE	CUT R.S.NECK.	ENGLAND	PRESTWICH.	6	29692	Liverpool.	24.
7	NO	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	LT	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	PRESTWICH HAMMERSMITH	7	29691	Liverpool.	24.
8	NO	F/LAW AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	8	29048	Liverpool.	12.
9	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.T.BROADBENT.C/O. ~~BOX-S.-TAFT.-CAL.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HEYWOOD.	9			
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913.	N.Y.	BROTHER.REVEL CALLCOTT.1643. LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	L.B.	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	10	10339.	LONDON	30/
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE.MR.MATTHEW NOBLE.C/O. MR.THOMPSON.1048. MONTUR ST. WILKINSBURGH.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK	11	28855.	LIVERPOOL.	18/
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT.MRS.W.NORMAN.1455. LAUREL AVE.HOLLYWOOD.CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WALLASEY.	12	29004.	-DO-	5/
13	YES	MOTHER AS BELOW	YES	NO	-	-	HOTEL MARTHA WASHINGTON. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	13	8081.	LONDON.	12/1
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Friend. Major Skelton Surgeon Seperely Washington. HUSBAND. DAVID DORD.119.EAST	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLUE	BRN	NONE	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	14	778.	DO.	12/1/26.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	105TH STREET.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	AUB	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LEES. NR OLDHAM.	15	29924.	LIVERPOOL.	1/
16	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	16	29925.	DO.	
17	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	AUB	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	17	29926.	DO.	
18	-	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.MR.B.J. FLANAGAN.5. EMMETT STREET. ROCHESTER.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	FR.	GREY	NONE	IRELAND.	DRUMANESS.	18	11080.	BELFAST.	18/
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.TULLY CURITZ.343.E. 68TH STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	SCAR L.ARM.	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	19	15819.	DUBLIN.	29/
20	-	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.CASS.30.YALE PLACE ROCKVILLE CENTRE.LONG ISLAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNLOP.	20	21672.	GLASGOW.	30/
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.DR.EVERETT H.TYLER.408 WESTMOUNT AVE. HADDONFIELD.NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	WALES	CAERPHILLY	21	14240.	SOUTHAMPTON.	9/
22	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910/ 1914.	NEWARK.	B/LAW.WM.H.TAYLOR.105.HARRISON PLACE. IRVINGTON.NEWARK.NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	GREY	BRN	SCAR.L.ARM.	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	22	13334.	LONDON.	10/
23	YES	SEE 19	YES	YES	1920/ 1921.	NEWARK.	MOTHER.MRS. ELIZ.KILGANNON.333. WEST END AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	D.B.	GREY	NONE	N.IRELAND.	BALLYMENA.	23	10809.	BELFAST.	25/
24	YES	SEE 19	-	YES	do	-DO-	Grand Mother -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FR	BLK	GREY	NONE	N.IRELAND.	BALLYMENA.	24	10810.	-DO-	
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.WM.JAS LYNCH. 168 MULBERRY ST. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	L.B.	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	ULVERSTON.	25	30127.	LIVERPOOL.	15/2/
26	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	L.B.	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	MILLOM.	26	30128.	-DO-	
27	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MILLOM.	27	30129.	-DO-	
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	WIFE.MRS.MC.MURRAY.164.BALTIMORE WAY. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	28	29899.	DO-	
29	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	29	29901.	-DO-	
30	NO	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	30	29900.	-DO-	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y G Brown, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y G Brown

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAR 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet.** The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 18 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
WASHINGTON.	9/5/26
BERLIN.	12/11/25
ROME.	21/12/25
WASHINGTON.	27/1/26
do.	24/1/26
do.	11/8/25.
LIVERPOOL	23/2/26
LONDON.	8/2/26.
WASHINGTON	28/1/26
do.	7/1/26
do.	6/5/26
Sheffield	25.2.26
London	9.2.26
London	11.2.26
WASHINGTON	18/1/26
do	20.1.26
do	
BORN U.S.A.	
WASHINGTON.	7/12/25
U.S.A. 6172.	
WASHINGTON.	20/11/25.
LIVERPOOL.	8/2/26
MANCHESTER.	9/2/26
LONDON.	18/2/26
COPENHAGEN.	2/11/25
LONDON.	25/2/26
Bristol	20.2.26
WASHINGTON	2/1/26
-do-	-do-

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 27TH FEBRUARY., 1926.

14—681

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		EDGAR	EVA GERTRUDE	40	-	F	W	INDPT. RESEARCH	YES	ENGLISH / GERMAN	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER.MRS.COOKE.33.HAYWARD AVENUE. SEATON DELAVAL.	NY	NEW YORK.	WASHINGTON.	9/5/26
2		FLUGGE	EVA	30	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN.	BROTHER.DR.ING.RUDOLF FLUGGE. ARCHITECT. BERLIN.N.W.7.	NY	NEW YORK.	BERLIN.	12/1/26
3		GRUNWALD	FRANZ	41	-	M	S	MRCHNT	YES	ENGLISH / GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN.	ITALY	ROME.	MR.EURICO COEN. Friend:- VIA TRITONE. 36. ROME.	NY	NEW YORK.	ROME.	24/12/25
4		HALL	ROBERT	28	-	M	M	BRICK-LAYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	HOLYOKE.	FATHER. MR. HALL.25.BYROM STREET. PRESTON.	MASS	HOLYOKE.	WASHINGTON.	27/1/26
5		HALL	MARGARET MAY	25	-	F	M	WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	HOLYOKE.	F/LAW. -DO-	MASS	HOLYOKE.	DO.	24/1/26
6		HARRISON	HETTIE	33	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	MOTHER. MRS. SMITH.36.REGINALD MOUNT. LEEDS.	FLA	MIAMI.	DO.	11/2/26
7	UNDER 16	HARRISON	DOUGLAS	8	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	G/MOTHER.-DO-	FLA	MIAMI.	LIVERPOOL	23/2/26
8		HENRY	MARTIN	25	-	M	S	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH / SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	ENGLISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES.	FATHER.H.D.HENRY.22.GROSVENOR ROAD. CHISWICK.LONDON.W.4.	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES	LONDON.	8/2/26
9		KIRKPATRICK	ROBERT J.	33	-	M	M	BRICK-LAYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER. MR.KIRKPATRICK.122. GROSVENOR ROAD. BELFAST.	NY	NEW YORK.	WASHINGTON.	28/2/26
10		KIRKPATRICK	RACHEL A.	28	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	F/LAW. -DO-	NY	NEW YORK.	DO.	7/1/26
11		LANE	GERTRUDE	36	-	F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	SISTER.MRS.GLADYS ADAMS.69. STARROW RD.BOURNBROOK.B/HAM.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	DO.	6/5/26
12		LANTSBERRY	EFFIE MAY	29	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH AMERICAN	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	HUSBAND. MR.F.C.LANTSBERRY. 33.THORNSETT RD.SHEFFIELD.	ENG.	SHEFFIELD	Sheffield	25.2.26
13		MILLER	JOHN DUNCAN	23	-	M	S	PUBLISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER.H.J.MILLER.THE OLD COURT HOUSE.KNUTSFORD.CHESHIRE.	ENG.	LONDON.	London	9.2.26
14		MOLLOY	FLORENCE	26	-	F	S	TRAINED NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	MISS MARAGET MOLLOY. Aunt; 60. PRINCES RD.LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	London	11.2.26
15		MOOD	AMELIA MAY	31	-	F	S	HOSPTL NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	BROTHER.JOHN MOOD.31.OTTERBURN AVE.GOSFORTH.NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	NY	NEW YORK C.	WASHINGTON	18/2/26
16		SMITH	ROBERT	36	-	M	M	GREEN-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	VERONA.	FATHER. JOHN SMITH.12.FIFTH ST. CARDENDEN. FIFE.	PA	VERONA.	DO.	20.11.25
17		SMITH	GRACE	34	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	VERONA.	FATHER/LAW.-DO-	PA	VERONA.	DORN U.S.A.	
18	U.S. CIT.	SMITH	JANET	-	8	F	S	INFANT	NO	-	NO	U.S.A.	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	VERONA.	G/FATHER. -DO-	PA	VERONA.	U.S.A.	
19		STEVENSON	SAMUEL	35	-	M	M	BRICK-LAYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	WIFE.SARAH J. STEVENSON.3. THE FARMYARD. BELFAST.	NY	BROOKLYN.	WASHINGTON.	7/12/25
20		~~THORNTON~~	~~JOHN~~	~~55~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~SALESMN~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~DETROIT.~~	~~SISTER.MRS. GRAY. 16.SALDY ROAD.WEST KIRBY.~~	~~MICH~~	~~DETROIT.~~	U.S.A. 8172.	
21		~~THORNTON~~	~~AMANDA~~	~~47~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~HSWIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~DETROIT.~~	S/LAW. -DO-	MICH	DETROIT.	WASHINGTON.	28/11/25.
22	REMITTED IN TRANSIT	TIMMINS	THOMAS	48	-	M	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	AKRON.	WIFE.ELIZABETH TIMMINS.48. RYDAL AVENUE. BLACKPOOL.	OHIO	AKRON.	LIVERPOOL.	8/2/26
23		BEVAN	MURIEL TROWBRIDGE	27	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	HUSBAND. ARNOLD BEVAN.BY THE WAY. MANOR DRIVE.WEST DIDSBURY. MANCHESTER.	ENG.	MANCHESTER	MANCHESTER.	9/2/26
24		BILL	BEATRIX HORSFALL	35	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER.HENRY DE LA BERE.THE WHITE HOUSE.UPCERNE.DORSET.	ENG.	LONDON	LONDON.	18/2/26
25		EINAR	ERNST	29	-	M	S	MRCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	LUGFORER E. BECKER. A FRIEND KRYSTALGADE.28.	DEN.	COPENHAGEN.	COPENHAGEN.	2/11/25
26	VL-227-902	KNOX	THOMAS	20	-	M	S	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	AUNT.MRS.SAX ROHMER.2.BRAEMAR HOUSE.LANCASTER GATE.W.11.	ENG.	LONDON.	LONDON.	25/2/26
27		LISTER	CHARLES PERCY	28	-	M	S	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DURSLEY.	MOTHER.MRS.L.E.LISTER. STINCHCOMBE.NR.DURSLEY.GLOS.	ENG.	DURSLEY	Bristol	20.2.26
28		MORRISON	GEORGE	35	-	M	M	DIE-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT	F/LAW. MR.A.CAUNT.34.ANDOVER STREET.SHEFFIELD.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT	WASHINGTON	2/12/25
29		MORRISON	ELSIE	31	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT	FATHER. -DO-	CONN	BRIDGEPORT		
30																				

Birth record Pittsburgh Pa. 66974 Dated April 7. 1925

Sheet number 5, line 20 Thornton John is transferred to Boston sheet number 1 line 26.
line 21 Thornton Amanda is transferred to Boston sheet number 2 line 20.
line 20 is blank.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens of . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 9, 1926. 154

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
NING				1919/		SISTER.MRS.KENNETH CHAMPION.																	08-15						
ENT. 1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925.	209.WEST 97TH ST. NEW YORK.C	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	L.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SHINCLIFF,	1	53689.	WASHINGTON.	9/5/26
		LAURA SPELMAN ROCKFELLER MEMORIAL.				LAURA SPELMAN ROCKFELLER																						
NT. 2	YES		YES	NO	-	MEMORIAL.61.BORADWAY.NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU.	2	125.	BERLIN.	12/1/26
						ARTHUR BEIR & CO. INC. Cousin																						
RARY 3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MARCH 1925.	52. WHITE STAR. NEW YORK	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART.	3	146.	ROME.	21/12/25
RNIN 4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922/ 1925.	HOME. 21. SHOWN STREET HOLY- HOLYOKE. MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	LT	BLUE	TATOO R.ARM.	ENGLAND	PRESTON.	4	112873.	WASHINGTON.	27/1/26
		HUSBAND				Husband; Robert Hall																						
OO- 5	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	-DO-	125.CHESTNUT ST.HOLYOKE.MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	PRESTON.	5	112001.	DO.	24/1/26
						HUSBAND.MR.E.HARRISON.C/O.																						
OO- 6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922/ 1925.	RAYMOND CONCRETO PILEDES.524. PHILA. N.E.15TH STREET.MIAMI.FLA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	D.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	6	92414.	DO.	11/1/26
		MOTHER																										
DO- 7	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	-DO-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	7	560	LIVERPOOL	23/1/26
		EMP.				JOHN DUNN SON & CO. Employer																						
ORARY 8	NO	J.&J.DRYSDALE. LONDON.EC	YES	YES	1917/ 1918.	44.WHITEHALL STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES.	8	2693.	LONDON.	8/2/26
						Home:-																						
RNING DENT. 9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921/ 1925.	48 W. 98th St; New York. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	DRK	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST.	9	126403	WASHINGTON.	28/1/26
		HUSBAND				R. J. Fitzpatrick. (Husband)																						
O- 10	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	do	home as above. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST.	10	126402.	DO.	7/1/26
						SISTER.MRS. JAMES MULLEN.R.F.D.																						
O- 11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923/ 1925.	ROUTE 2. NEWTON SQUARE.PA. PHILA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	W.BROMWICH	11	52749.	DO.	6/5/26
						MOTHER. MRS/S.S.WHEELER.469.																						
PORARY T. 12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN/ 1925.	STATE ST. BINGHAMTON.NY.	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	D.B.	GREY	NONE	U.S.A.	BAINBRIDGE	12	45	Sheffield	25.2.26
O. 13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	Plaza Hotel. New York.	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	13	2787	London	9.2.26
		EMP.G.B.				EMP. 1303. HYDE PARK BLD.																						
O. 14	-	JOURNEAY.	YES	NO	-	HOUSTON. TEXAS.	NO	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	FLAMBROUGH	14	891	London	11.2.26
					AUG1923/	FRIEND.Mrs K. Champion.																						
DENT. 15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925.	209.WEST 97TH STR. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	BRN	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	BEDLINGTON	15	108245.	WASHINGTON.	18/1/26
					1920/	HOME. WEST MORELAND CLUB.																						
O- 16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925.	VERONA. VERONA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARMADALE.	16	109928	DO.	20.1.26
		HUSBAND																						AUCHTER-				
O- 17	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	Do	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DERRAN.	17	109927	DO.	DO.
		FATHER																										
S.CITZ.	NO	AS ABOVE	-	YES	BORN.	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH	18	BORN U.S.A.		
					1923/	HOME. 4905. 7TH AVENUE.																						
RNIN DENT. 19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926.	B.LYN. BROOKLYN.N.YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST.	19	115466.	WASHINGTON.	7/12/25
						~~HOME. 1470. HELEN AVENUE.~~																						
CITZ. 20	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~DETROIT.~~	~~DETROIT. MICH.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	U.S.A. CITZ.		
		~~HUSBAND~~																										
RNIN 21	~~NO~~	~~AS ABOVE~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~DO.~~	~~-DO-~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	DRK	DRK	NONE	CANADA	STRATHROY	21	109330.	WASHINGTON.	28/11/25.
DENT.																												
NING 22	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914/ 1926.	HOME.561. BLAINE AVENUE. AKRON.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WORDSLEY.	22	528.	LIVERPOOL.	8/2/26
					1898/FARMING-	FATHER. H.TROWBRIDGE ALLEN.																						
ORARY T. 23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924. TON.	FARMINGTON. CONN.	NO	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	BRESDEN.	23	263.	MANCHESTER.	9/2/26
						HUSBAND. CHARLES H. BILL.FLORIDA																						
O- 24	NO	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	MILLS.ST.CLAIRE CO.JACKSONVILLE.	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BEXLEY HEATH.	24	3359.	LONDON.	18/2/26
					1921/	MESSRS.BUEBENDORF BROS.																						
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	PRODUCE EXCHANGE. N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	FR	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN.	25	1896/297	COPENHAGEN.	2/11/25
					1906/	FATHER.MR.T. KNOX.104.32.																						
O- 26	NO	SEE 19	YES	YES	1920.	194TH STREET.HOLLIS.L.I.	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	26	3844.	LONDON.	25/2/26
		R.A.LISTER & CO.			2mth	R.A. LISTER & CO. INC.																						
27	NO	DURSLEY.	YES	YES	1925	N.Y. 101. PARK AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	DURSLEY.	27	83	Bristol	20.2.26
					1920/ BRIDGE-	HOME. 215. DEACON STREET.																						
NIN DENT. 28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925. PORT.	BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	D.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	28	114598	WASHINGTON	2/12/25
		HUSBAND																										
29	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	-DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	29	114596.	-DO-	-DO-
																										30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. G. Brown, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y G Brown

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H W Case, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner to inspect," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Case

Sworn to before me this 18 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Robert [illegible]
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

155

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
11011.	BELFAST.	11/2/26
29868.	LIVERPOOL.	21/1/26
7950.	LONDON.	23/1/26
1020.	WARSAW.	1/2/26
28956.	LIVERPOOL.	15/1/26
28957.	DO.	DO.
28958.	DO	DO.
8259.	LONDON	27/1/26
8260.	DO.	DO.
	BORN U.S.A.	
8261.	LONDON	27/1/26.
28960.	LIVERPOOL	18/1/26.
13654.	Liverpool	30/1/26
5548.	MANCHESTER.	15/2/26
5349.	-DO-	-DO-
5350.	-DO-	-DO-
30024.	LIVERPOOL.	18/2/26
30025.	-DO-	-DO-
21390	Liverpool	15.2.26
21391	do	do
21392	do	do
21393	do	do
21394	do	do
922	Liverpool	19.2.26
555	do	19.2.26
29057	Liverpool.	15.2.26

NY Case
Anna
2

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARMANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 27TH FEBRUARY., 1926.

16—621

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		MALLON	ROSE	59	-	F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	WHITLEY BAY	SISTER.MRS.ANNIE CORNESS.62. JOAN STREET.WALLSEND/TYNE. FATHER.MICHAEL MULLEN.	NY	BROOKLYN.			
2		MULLEN	MARY J.	23	-	F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	KILLEAN	KILLEAN.CO.ARMAGH.	NY	NEW YORK.	111.	BELFAST.	11/2/25
3		NEDELMAN	JEAN	21	-	F	S	SECTRY & GOVERNSS	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	HEBREW	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS.	FATHER.MR.NEDELMAN.21.IRWELL ST.BURY NEW RD.MANCHESTER.	MISS	ST.LOUIS.	68.	LIVERPOOL.	21/2/26
4		PHILLIPS ✓	ALFRED	23	-	M	S	SECTRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SISTER.MISS J.PHILLIPS.IA. LANCASTER GATE.LONDON.W.2.	NY	NEW YORK.	10.	LONDON.	23/2/26
5		ROGOZINSKA ✓	MATKA.	69	-	F	W	HSWIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES POLAND.	HEBREW	POLAND.	LODZ.	SON.MOJSZE ROGOZINSKI. POTNOCNA.16. LODZ.	NJ	PATERSON.	10.	WARSAW.	1/2/26
6		SANDS ✓	SARAH	41	-	F	W	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY.	COUSIN.MRS.S.BEGNETT.CONVENT LODGE. UPTON.BIRKENHEAD.	Pa.	WALLASEY.	356.	LIVERPOOL.	15/1/26
		SANDS ✓	THOMAS RUSSELL	15	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY.	-DO-	Pa.	WALLASEY.	357.	DO.	DO.
		SANDS ✓	MARY RITA	9	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY.	-DO-	Pa.	WALLASEY.	358.	DO	DO.
9		SIDNEY ✓	THOMAS	36	-	M	M	INDPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON.	MOTHER.VIOLET SIDNEY.29. BIRDHURST RISE.CROYDON.	LA	NEW ORLEANS	259.	LONDON.	27/2/26
10		SIDNEY ✓	MARGARET NEILSON	26	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON.	M/LAW. -DO- Birth cert. new Orleans A180 folio 2484 June 5, 1925 signed by Deputy Recorder.	LA	NEW ORLEANS	260.	DO.	DO.
11	U.S.CIT.	SIDNEY ✓	THOMAS CEDRIC	2	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO U.S.A.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON.	G/MOTHER. -DO-	LA	NEW ORLEANS	U.	BORN U.S.A.	
12	UNDER 16	SIDNEY ✓	MARY VIRGINIA	-	8	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON.	DO. -DO-	LA	NEW ORLEANS	261.	LONDON.	27/2/26
13		WHITE ✓	MARY ALICE	23	-	F	S	SHOP ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	MOTHER.MRS.WHITE.12.GREAT MERSEY STREET.LIVERPOOL. FATHER.MR.S.WILMAN.24.KING ST.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	360.	LIVERPOOL.	18/2/26
14		WILMAN ✓	HILDA	26	-	F	S	MENDER TEXTILE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	D.OAKES.LINDLEY.HUDDERSFIELD.	NY	BROOKLYN. ✓	654.	Liverpool	30/11/25
15		EPSTEIN ✓	KATE	35	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES POLAND	POLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	FATHER.MR.I.HIRSH.11.WHITFIELD ST.CHEETHAM.MANCHESTER.	NY	BROOKLYN	348.	MANCHESTER.	15/2/26
16		EPSTEIN ✓	AUBREY	7	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	POLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	G/FATHER. -DO-	NY	BROOKLYN	349.	-DO-	-DO-
17		EPSTEIN ✓	ESTHER	6	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO BRITAIN	POLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	DO. -DO-	NY	BROOKLYN	350.	-DO-	-DO-
18		HORROCKS ✓	ELIZABETH	23	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEIGH	MOTHER. MRS. FINNEY.13. HOLDEN ST. LEIGH LANCS.	NY	WATERFORD	0024.	LIVERPOOL.	18/2/26
19		HORROCKS ✓	IRIS	2	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEIGH.	G/MOTHER. -DO-	NY	WATERFORD	0025.	-DO-	-DO-
20		MILBURNE ✓	JOHN ETHERINGTON	46	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOLSINGHAM	SISTER.MISS MARY E.MILBURNE. 12.DRAGON PARADE.HARROGATE.	CAL	SANTA ANNA	1390	Liverpool	15.2.26
21		MILBURNE ✓	ELEANOR ANN L.	43	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOLSINGHAM	S/LAW. -DO-	CAL	SANTA ANNA.	1391	do	do
22	UNDER 16	MILBURNE	FRANCES CURRY	13	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOLSINGHAM	AUNT. -DO-	CAL	SANTA ANNA.	1392	do	do
23		MILBURNE	JOHN LLOYD	21	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOLSINGHAM	DO. -DO-	CAL	SANTA ANNA.	1393	do	do
24		MILBURNE	MARY JANE	22	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOLSINGHAM	DO. -DO-	CAL	SANTA ANNA	1394	do	do
25		JOHNSON ✓	AGATHA	17	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother; Mrs R. Johnson. Devonshire House.Devonshire Rd Liverpool	Eng	Liverpool.	922	Liverpool	19.2.26
26		HARDCASTLE ✓	WILLIAM	15	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Liverpool.	Aunt:- do do	Eng	Liverpool	555	do	19.2.26
27		HOMAN ✓	GEORGE ALBERT	21	-	M	S	Motor Engnr	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Welsh	England	Liverpool.	Mother:- Mrs Homan 178 North Hill St, Liverpool.	Pa	Pittsburg.	19057	Liverpool.	15.2.26
28																				
29		Sheet number 4, line1, Mallon Rose, did not embark. line 2 Mullen Mary is transferred to Boston sheet 5 line 10. lines 28th 30 are blank.																		
30																				

Examined 15-2-26 Passed Lfo 4 Lewis A Nash. 12 noon

Purser

Total passengers 13

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 9th, 1926.

156

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he comes.	Length of the alien's intended stay in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has been or will be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution.	24 Whether alien has been or will be engaged in the practice of prostitution.	25 Whether alien has been or will be admitted in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor.	26 Whether alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
							COUSIN.MR.PATRICK RICE.																						
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FSH	D.B.	BLUE	NONE	L.F.S.	SEAFLN	1			
		COUSIN.					COUSIN.EDWARD MURPHY.334.EAST																	BURN SCARS						
2	YES	MARY O'HALLON	NO				26TH STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	DRK	BLUE	TOP OF HEAD.	IRELAND	KILLEAN.	2	11011.	BELFAST.	17/2/26
3	NO	RELATIVE	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. Eli Haeowitz. 1508 647.HOWARD AVE. BROOKLYN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	BRN	DRK	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE /TYNE.	3	29868.	LIVERPOOL.	21/
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ANID KANTOR.ESQ. Friend;- 5. KEW GARDENS.LONG ISLAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	D.B.	D.B.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	4	7950.	LONDON.	23/
5	YES	SELF	35	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER. FRANCES REINGOLD. 255.HARRISON ST.PATERSON.NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	GREY	NONE	POLAND.	PARNIENICE.	5	1020.	WARSAW.	1/2/26
6	YES	SELF	30	YES	YES	1908. 1915. PHILA.	MOTHER.MRS.S.BENNETT.3115. PALETHORP ST.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WALLASEY.	6	28956.	LIVERPOOL.	15/1/26
7	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	No	-	-	-	G/MOTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WALLASEY.	7	28957.	DO.	DO.
8	YES	-DO-	No	-	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WALLASEY.	8	28958.	DO	DO.
9	No	SELF	YES	YES	1918. 1923.	Dane YOUR.	B/LAW. MR.LOGAN MC.CONNELL. LOVERS LANE. MONROE. LA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	9	8259.	LONDON.	27/
10	No	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	do	Aug. -DO-	BROTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW ORLEANS.	10	8260.	DO.	DO.
																								NONE	U.S.A.	NEW ORLEANS.	11		BORN U.S.A.	
11	No	FATHER AS ABOVE	No	YES	BORN.N.OR.		UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	12	8261.	LONDON.	27/
12	No	-DO-	No	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	13	28960.	LIVERPOOL.	18/
13	No	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.JANE JESSE.2030. SPENCER ST.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	L.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD.	14	13654.	Liverpool	30/
14	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE.MR.STEPHEN BROWN.8312. COOPER AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA.	TARNOW.	15	5548.	MANCHESTER.	15/2/
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.L.EPSTEIN.10. SARATOGA AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	16	5349.	-DO-	-DO
16	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	No	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	17	5350.	-DO-	-DO
17	YES	-DO-	No	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LEIGH.	18	30024.	LIVERPOOL.	18/
18	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND STANLEY HORROCKS.BOX 578. WATERFORD. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LEIGH.	19	30025.	-DO-	-DO
19	YES	SEE 19	No	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RDY	L.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	REDCAR.	20	31390	Liverpool	18.2
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	B/LAW.GEORGE W.A.WATSON.LAGUNA BEACH.BOX.583. CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	D.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	WOLSINGHAM	21	31391	do	do
21	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	FERRYHILL.	22	31392	do	do
22	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SHILDON.	23	31393	do	do
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SEDGEFIELD	24	31394	do	do
24	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									25	922	Liverpool	19.2.
25	Yes	Mother Col 12	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Lt;Cmmdr;A.L.Linddele. U.S.Naval Hospt1; Chicago.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None	England	Livepool	26	555	do	19.2.
26	Yes	Aunt Col 12.	No	No	-	-	Father:- as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	do	27	29057	Liverpool.	15.2.
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brotherin law;Mr Holman. 5240- 2nd Avenue. Pitts;	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Wales	Denbigh	28			
28																											29			
29																											30			
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Brown (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 MAR 1926 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 27TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK Mch 9, 1926

W. A. S. 144.

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	ANDERSON	FRANK C.	27		M	S	25-11-98. Jackson.Tenn.	Jackson Tenn.	MOTHER. 1300 CLASSEN BLVD. OKLAHOME CITY, OLKA.
	2	DORMER	JOHN C.	19		M	S	JAN. 24TH 1906 BRONX N.Y.		20 WOODLAWN AVE. YONKERS, NEW YORK.
	3	GIBB	ELSIE I.	40		F	S	9/2/86 PHILADELPHIA		1025 W. Oxford St. PHILADELPHIA.
	4	DAILY	ANNA N.	45		F	S	5/16/80 -DO-		3423 Ridge Ave -DO-
	5	GAFFAGAN	JOHN G.	68		M	W		K 115250 JUNE 3/19 NEW YORK COURT, SOUTHERN DISTRICT.	c/o GUARANTY TRUST CO. 140 BROADWAY N.Y.
	6	HAWKINS	HERBERT	42		M	S		APL. 1912 U.S. DISTRICT CT. (SOUTHERN) NEW YORK. C.	WEST PARK, NEW YORK.
C	7	JOURNEAY	GEORGE BALDWIN	31		M	M	DEC. 19TH 1894 HOUSTON TEX.		1303 HYDE PARK BLVD. HOUSTON TEX. (FATHER)
	8	JOURNEAY	HILDEGARDE STOREY	29		F	M	OCT. 22/1896 LOCKHART TEX.		FATHERINLAW -DO-
C	9	JOURNEAY	ANN DOAK		10	F	S		By birth.	GRANDFATHER -DO-
	10	~~MOLLOY~~	~~FLORENCE~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
	11	KEARTON	ALBERT	41		M	M		K 138440 JUNE 1918 COMMON PLEAS COURT, TRENTON N.J.	HOME, 248 CUYLER AVENUE, TRENTON N.J.
	12	KEARTON	GLADYS MAY	25		F	M	23-9-01.	139440 2nd.Dec.1925.	-DO-
	13	KEARTON	ALBERT J.S.		9	M	S	5th Nov.1925 Trenton.N.J.		-DO-
	14	LAVALD	GOLDA	23		F	M		P.P. 113374 21-8-25	~~HUSBAND, A.E. LAVALD, REDFIELD, SO. DAKOTA.~~
	15	~~MURPHY~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK. AUG. 14TH 1923~~	~~WIFE, RELEASE: MURPHY, 234 EAST 46TH ST. NEW YORK.~~
	16	~~LARNED~~	~~EDWARD HOFFMAN~~	60		F	W	PROVIDENCE R.I.		~~1951 GRANGTON ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.~~
	17	POLLEY	JOHN H.K.	42		M	M	MAY 31ST 1883 BROOKLYN N.Y.		95 WALL STREET. N.Y.C.
	18	POLLEY	ISABEL BERTRAM	42		F	M	SEP. 23RD 1883 BALTIMORE MD.		-DO-
	19	POLLEY	ROBERT W.	17		M	S	MARCH 28TH 1908 FREEPORT N.Y.		-DO-
	20	POLLEY	JOHN M.	16		M	S	SEP. 9TH 1909 -DO-	61	-DO-
	21	POLLEY	FLORA B.	13		F	S	NOV. 25TH 1912 -DO-		-DO-
	22	POLLEY	EDWARD J.	11		M	S	AUG. 7TH 1914 -DO-		-DO-
	23	POLLEY	RICHARD	8		M	S	FEB. 13TH 1917 BROOKLYN.		-DO-
	24	POLLEY	ARTHUR	5		M	S	June 13th.1921 England		-DO-
	25	~~RUNCHEY~~	~~CHARLES H.~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~AUG. 2ND 1895 CEDAR FALLS~~		~~EDAN AVE. MADISON SO. DAKATO.~~
	26	~~RUNCHEY~~	~~JESSIE~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~-DO-~~
	27	SCHOOFF	CARL H. SR.	30		M	M	NOV. 27TH 1895 JANESVILLE WIS.		% Parker Pen Co. JANESVILLE WIS.
	28	SCHOOFF	ALICE H.	28		F	M	JULY 4TH 1897 BERLIN WIS.		-DO-
	29	SCHOOFF	CURTIS J.	3		M	S	OCT. 14TH 1922 JANESVILLE WIS.		-DO-
	30	SCHOOFF	CARL H. JR.		11	M	S	Parents as above, born in England.	By birth.	-DO-

Line 10. Molloy Florence transferred to sheet 5. line 14.
Line 15. Murphy Edward Transferred to Boston sheet 1. line 22.
Line 25. Runchey Charles transferred to boston sheet 1. line 24.
Line 26 Runchey Jessie transferred to Boston sheet 1. line 25.
Line 14 Lavald Golda is transferred to sheet 2 line 14.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. CARMANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL., 27TH FEBRUARY, 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, MARCH. 9th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POWERS	LILLIAN R.	25		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. JULY 9TH 1900.		HOME. 130. BUCKMINSTER RD. BROOKLINE. MASS.
2	WHITTERON	CHARLES E.	57		M	W		BOTTINEAN 14OCT 1896. 14.10.1896	HOME. BOTTINEAN. N.DAKOTA.
3	HANSEN	SVEND	48	-	M	M		PASSPORT. NO. 145178.	50. CHURCH ST. NEW YORK.
4	HANSEN	RIGMAR	42	-	F	M		-DO-	-DO-
5	SHERWIN	FLORENCE SIKES	39	-	F	M	SUFFIELD. CONN. FEB 26/86.		C/O. LIFE SAVERS INC. PORT CHESTER. N.Y.
6	SHERWIN	JANE KING	4	-	F	S	PORT CHESTER. N.Y. FEB 19/1921.		-DO-
7	SHERWIN	BETSY HART	2	-	F	S	Burnham Bucks England. 15th March 1923.	BY PARENTAGE.	-DO-
8	SHERWIN	HERBERT MACY	38	-	M	M	CHICOPEE. MASS. MAY 8/87.		-DO-
9	WALDRON	JAMES J.	41		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT. CHICAGO. 13-6-16	6342. NORTH OAKLEY AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
10	WATT	JAMES SIMPSON	46		M	M		U.S. COURT. NEW ORLEANS. 10/47 RS.	WIFE, 1804 WESLEY ST. GREENVILLE TEX.
11	JOHNSON	JOE E.	58		M	M	GREENVILLE. TEX.		WIFE, MRS. JOHNSON, CHURCH ST. LOAN OAK. TEXAS.
12	HOLMES	EDNA PHILLIPS	41	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. P.P. 110890. 12/8/25	HUSBAND. MR. TAYLOR HOLMES. 7084. HAWTHORNE AVE. HOLLYWOOD. CAL.
13	KELSON	BENJ. CONE.	49	-	M	M	HOKAH. MINN. AUG 24/76.		HOME. 3831. HUGHES AVENUE. LOS ANGELES. CAL.
14	LAVALD	GOLDA	23	-	F	M		P.P. 113374 21.8.25	Redfield. South Dakota.
15							Transferred to Boston Sheet No 1. Line No.20.		
16	Sheet No.2. Line No.10. Watt James Simpson. Sheet No 2. Line No.11. Johnson Joe E.						Transferred to Boston Sheet No.1. Line No.21.		
17	Lines 15 to 30 are blank. (15)								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23	(12)								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eager Brandeis
Mopm 3/9/26 8'15 am

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 Ny 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S.S. "CARMANIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 28th.FEBRUARY, 19 26. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3/9/ 19 26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Deriamd	Harry Edward	71		M	S	Cincinnati,Ohio.Nov.6th.1854.		408, E.Two.St,Cincinnati,Ohio.
2	Jones	Mae	21		F	S	Lancaster, N.Y. June 19th.1904.		7oO,Armory Ave,Cincinnati,Ohio.
3	Burke.	Thomas,	27		M	M	With wife.Alien sheet 9 line 2	P.P. 138523.	1049. S.Division Ave Grand Rapids.Mich.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined Markham
Insp. 3/9/26 8:5 am

Sheet number 3 lines 4 to 30 are blank.

J.P. Gunther
Purser

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

VISA

	suance	Number
ION		49785 1
		108004 2
O.		106187 3
O.		126271 4
O.		117653 5
O.		95007 6
O.		7
O.		116121 8
O.		114521 9
O.		105645 10
O.		70258 11
O.		119086 12
O.		121059 13
O.		109152 14
O.		39709 15
N		3242 16.
		1140.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Case, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Case

Sworn to before me this 18 MAR 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Assistant Commissioner of Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

10 160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Carmania
A. W. Case
Surgeon

36

VISA

suance	Number
TON	48788 1
PROV	108004 2
O.	106187 3
O.	126271 4
O.	117653 5
O.	95007 6
O.	7
O.	116121 8
O.	114521 9
O.	105645 10
O.	70258 11
O.	119086 12
DO.	121059 13
DO.	109152 14
DO.	39709 15
N	3242 16.
	1140.

Form 500 B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 11 y 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 2881 L.P. - 5/24

S.S. CARMANIA . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 27TH, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	VISA Issuance	Number
1		STAFFORD.	JOSEPH THOMAS.	55	-	M	S	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.		ILL.	CHICAGO.	TON	48795 1
2		BETTINSON.	JOHN GEORGE.	24	-	M	S	CNTR MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.	MR.MRS.BETTINSON 142.SUTHERLAND ST.BARROW.PARENTS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	LON	108004 2
3		DALE	GEORGE EDWARD	23	-	M	S	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER.MOS.DALE.1 BACK SMEATON ST. BARROW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	LO.	106187 3
4		MCCULLY	DAVID	35	-	M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	MICH	DETROIT	MOTHER.MRS.H.MCCULLY.42 WILLOWBANK GDS. BELFAST.	MICH	DETROIT.	LO.	126271 4
5		STOREY	HUGH	39	-	M	M	CRPNTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N.J.	ARLINGTON	WIFE.MRS.STOREY.32 BRNYLEAM ST.BELFAST.	N.J.	ARLINGTON.	LO.	117653 5
6		HARWOOD	CHARLES WILLIAM	22	-	M	S	FRMR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BINGHAMTON	FATHER.J.W.HARWOOD 30 ST.ANNE ST. CHESTER.	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON.	LO.	95007 6
7		PELAN	HARRY J.	28	-	M	S	METAL SPNSHR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	SOUTHBEND	PARENTS.MR/MRS.PELAN 16 ALEXANDIA ST.W.BELFAST.	IND.	SOUTHBEND.	LO.	116121 8
8		WHITEHAND	ALBERT EDWARD	25	-	M	S	STCK CHASER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHERRY VALLEY	PARENTS.MR/MRS.FRANK WHITEHAND 55 CARLTON ST,HULL.	ILL.	CHERRY VALLEY.	LO.	114521 9
9		PAYNE	HARRY	31	-	M	S	MCHNST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	MOTHER.MRS.G.PAYNE.HALVEOR LANE.ST.COLUML.CORNWALL.	MICH	DETROIT.	LO.	105645 10
10		KELLY	JAMES	52	-	M	M	STLWKR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	A.SON.LEO.KELLY 832 BEAVER AVE.MIDLAND BEAVER CO.PA.	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA	LO.	70258 11
11		BOLTON	JEAN ELIZABETH	26	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ILL.	CHICAGO	ANNE.BURNSIDE.SANGUHAR DUMFRIESHIRE.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	LO.	119086 12
12		MCALLEN	ROBERT G.	25	-	M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	FATHER.GEO.MCALLEN.149 BELMONT RD.BELFAST.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	LO.	121059 13
13		COULSON	THOMAS	37	-	M	M	MCHNST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	EAST PITTSBURGH	WIFE.S.COULSON.85 PANMURE ST. NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.	PENN.	EAST PITTSBURGH	DO.	109152 14
14		BEVAN	HENRY	41	-	M	M	DO.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	WIFE.MRS.F.BEVAN.556 BT.CHETHAM.ST.MANCHESTER.	MICH	DETROIT.	DO.	39709 15
15		WILKIE	ROBERT GALT	27	-	M	M	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	PHILA.	WIFE.MRS.AGNES WILKIE.51. CRAEGMOND DR.MARYHILL.GLASGOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	ON	3242 16. 1140.
~~16~~		~~MCKELVEY~~	~~JAMES GEORGE~~	~~40~~	-	M	M	~~FARMER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~CANADIAN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~CANADA~~	~~HOLMFIELD.~~		MAN.	HOLMFIELD.		
17		Line 1. Stafford Joseph Did not embark.																		
18		Line16. Mc Kelvey James transferred to sheet 3.line 7.																		
19		Line 17. to 30. Blank.																		
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

Total passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 600 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 Y 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 2881 L.P. -5/24

S.S. CARMANIA . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 27TH, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36 VISA	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	
1		~~STAFFORD~~	~~JOSEPH THOMAS~~	~~35~~	-	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ENGNR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~CHICAGO~~		~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO.~~	
2		BETTINSON.	JOHN GEORGE.	24	-	M	S	CNTR MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.	MR.MRS.BETTINSON 142.SUTHERLAND ST.BARROW.PARENTS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	
3		DALE	GEORGE EDWARD	23	-	M	S	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER.MOS.DALE.1 BACK SMEATON ST. BARROW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	
4		MCCULLY	DAVID	35	-	M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	MICH	DETROIT	MOTHER.MRS.H.MCCULLY.42 WILLOWBANK GDS. BELFAST.	MICH	DETROIT.	
5		STOREY	HUGH	39	-	M	M	CRPNTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N.J.	ARLINGTON	WIFE.MRS.STOREY.32 BRNYLEAM ST.BELFAST.	N.J.	ARLINGTON.	
6		HARWOOD	CHARLES WILLIAM	22	-	M	S	FRMR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BINGHAMTON	FATHER.J.W.HARWOOD 30 ST.ANNE ST. CHESTER.	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON.	
7		PELAN	HARRY J.	28	-	M	S	METAL SPNSHR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	SOUTHBEND	PARENTS.MR/MRS.PELAN 16 ALEXANDIA ST.W.BELFAST.	IND.	SOUTHBEND.	
8		WHITEHAND	ALBERT EDWARD	25	-	M	S	STCK CHASER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHERRY VALLEY	PARENTS.MR/MRS.FRANK WHITEHAND 55 CARLTON ST,HULL.	ILL.	CHERRY VALLEY.	
9		PAYNE	HARRY	31	-	M	S	MCHNST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	MOTHER.MRS.G.PAYNE.HALVEOR LANE.ST.COLUML.CORNWALL.	MICH	DETROIT.	
10		KELLY	JAMES	32	-	M	M	STLWKR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	SON.LEO.KELLY 832 BEAVER AVE.MIDLAND BEAVER CO.PA.	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA	
11		BOLTON	JEAN ELIZABETH	26	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ILL.	CHICAGO	[illegible] BURNSIDE.SANGUHAR DUMFRIESHIRE.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	
12		MCALLEN	ROBERT G.	25	-	M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	FATHER.GEO.MCALLEN.149 BELMONT RD.BELFAST.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	
13		COULSON	THOMAS	37	-	M	M	MCHNST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	EAST PITTSBURGH	WIFE.S.COULSON.83 PANMURE ST. NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.	PENN.	EAST PITTSBURGH	
14		BEVAN	HENRY	41	-	M	M	DO.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	WIFE.MRS.F.BEVAN.556 ST.CHETHAM.ST.MANCHESTER.	MICH	DETROIT.	
15		WILKIE	ROBERT GALT	27	-	M	M	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	PHILA.	WIFE.MRS.AGNES WILKIE.51. CRAEGMOND DR.MARYHILL.GLASGOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	
~~16~~		~~McKELVEY~~	~~JAMES GEORGE~~	~~60~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~FARMER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~CANADIAN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~CANADA~~	~~HOLMFIELD~~		~~MAN~~	~~HOLMFIELD~~	
17		Line 1. Staffard Joseph Did not embark.																	
18		Line16. Mc Kelvey James transferred to sheet 3.line 7.																	
19		Line 17. to 30. Blank.																	
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Purser.

Total passengers ... ... _____
U. S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List NY4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1926 MARCH, *19*26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Race (or people) to which he belongs, as stated by himself (if not specifically listed, write in English the name of his race or people)	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the class of persons excluded by the law because of physical or mental defect, disease, or institutional care, or chronic alcoholism	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
		FRIEND SEE		/25		DETROIT	FRIEND, W. J. HERTZ, 4211 LAKE PARK-																						
1	NO	NO. 10.	YES	YES/25		CHICAGO	CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	COVENTRY.	25.4.25.	WASHINGTON	48795 1
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES/25	/23	N.Y.	FRIEND MRS. HOFFMAN, 1819 CLIN-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BARROW.	17.4.25.	WASHINGTON	108004 2
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES/25	/23	N.Y.	FRIEND. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE 15	ENGLAND	BARROW.	12.4.25.	DO.	106187 3
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES/25	/13	DETROIT	HOME 2870 WEST BOULEVARD. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GR	GR	NONE 13	IRELAND	BELFAST.	28.4.25.	DO.	126271 4
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES/25	/22	NEW JERSEY.	HOME. 693 FOREST ST. ARLINGTON N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	GR	GR	NONE 13	IRELAND	BELFAST.	14.12.25.	DO.	117655 5
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES/25	/23	BINGHAM- TON	HOME. CO. MR. F. F. CHURCH CHENAN- GO. FORKS. R.F.D. 2. CHENANGO CO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	FR	GR.	SCAR L. CHEEK 15	ENGLAND	CHESTER.	2.10.25.	DO.	95007 6
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES/25	/22	SOUTH- BEND, IND.	HOME 720 SOUTH MICHICAN ST. SOUTHBEND. IND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE 13	IRELAND	BELFAST.	7.11.25.	DO.	110413 [redacted] 7
8	NO	SELF			/20	CHERRY VALLEY	FRIEND. EDWARD TAYLOR. CHERRY VALLEY. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DK. BRN	BLUE	NONE 15	ENGLAND	HULL.	6.12.25.	DO.	116121 8
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/25	DETROIT	BROTHER. FRED. PAYNE. 397 EASON AVE. HIGHLAND PARK. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. COLUMB CORNWALL.	7.12.25.	DO.	114521 9
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES/25	/25	PHILAD- ELPHIA.	HOME. 1414 PINE ST. PHILADEL- PHIA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	NORTH SHIELDS.	10.11.25.	DO.	105645 10
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES/25	/20	RACINE CHICAGO	AUNT & UNCLE. ADAMSON [redacted] 4201, Drexel Blvd. [redacted]. Chicago	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	GR.	MOLE L. CHEEK 16	SCOTLAND	BRUNBANK.	10.6.25.	DO.	70258 11
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES/25	/25	CHICAGO	HOME. 4100 NORTH LINCOLN ST. CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	FR.	BLUE	NONE 13	IRELAND	BELFAST.	17.4.25.	DO.	119086 12
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/25	EAST PITTSBURGH	Brother JOSEPH COULSON ERNEST PA. IND. CO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	HZL	NONE 15	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE TYNE.	24.4.25.	DO.	121059 13
14	NO.	SELF	YES	YES/25	/23	DETROIT	HOME. 348. HIGHLAND AVE. DETROIT. MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE 15	ENG LAND	OLDHAM.	6.4.25.	DO.	109152 14
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES/25	/23	PHILA.	HOME. 1627. SAYBERT ST. PHILA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR	BLUE	NONE 16	SCOTLAND	ANCHENDRAN	6.4.25.	DO.	39709 15
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES/25	'19		HOLMFIELD, MAN.	NO	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DKD.	BRN	BLUE	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	ENGLAND	WEYMOUTH.	16.2.25	LONDON	2242/ 1140. 16.
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F G Brown (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, IV in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Brown COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAR 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Case, Surgeon of the CARMANJA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Company thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Case

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

162

35 36

LATION VISA

ce of Issuance | Number

VERPOOL 438 1
SHINGTON 96137 2.
VERPOOL 563 3.
. CIT. 4.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List NV 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 27TH FEBRUARY, 1926.

G 23681 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	VISA Issuance	Number
1		GOULDING. ✓	THOMAS L.	43	-	M	M	ENGNR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	CHICAGO.	WIFE. MRS. M.E. GOULDING. 81 SCOTT STREET. BARROW IN FURNESS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		435
2		HOLMAN ✓	BEATRICE D.	28	-	F	M	WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	U S A	PITTSBURGH.	MOTHER. 178 NORTHHILL ST. PRINCES PARK. LIVERPOOL. Mrs Homan.	PA.	PITTSBURGH		96137
3	UNDER 16	HOLMAN ✓	JOHN D.	4	-	M	S	CHILD.	NO CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	WELSH	U S A	PITTSBURGH	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	PA.	PITTSBURGH		563
4	U. S. CIT.	HOLMAN ✓	JEANNE E.	11	12	F	S	INFANT.	NO CHILD.	NO	U S A	WELSH	U S A	PITTSBURGH	-DO-	PA.	PITTSBURGH.		
5		Line 5 to 30. Blank.																	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Purser.

Total passengers ... ... ———
U. S. citizens ... ... ———
Aliens ... ... ———

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAR 1926, *19* 163

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	22	July 25 CHICAGO	FRIENDS. MR. & MRS. ELLIS. 435 WEST 30TH STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNESS.	18.12.25	LIVERPOOL	435
2	YES	HUSBAND SEE 19.	YES	YES	25.	CITY BURGH.	HUSBAND. WALTER V. HOLMAN. 240 2ND AVE. PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE	WALES.	DENBIGH	6.10.25	WASHINGTON	96137
3	YES	FATHER. SEE 19.	-	YES	DO.	DO. 1925	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		[illegible]			NONE	England Wales	Liverpool Pittsburgh	[illegible]	LIVERPOOL	563
4	YES	-DO-	WE	YES	BORN	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		[illegible]			NONE	U S A	PITTSBURGH	X	U.S. CIT.	
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F G Brown (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8. MAR 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies shou'd make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Case, SWEAR, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NS. MAR 1920

A. W. Case

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number	
	SOUTHAMPTON	14180	X
PG	LIVERPOOL	28627	2
5	LIVERPOOL	28961	3.
			4.
			5.
			6.
	DUBLIN	2994.	7.
	DUBLIN	26194	8.
	DUBLIN	5260.	9.
5	DUBLIN	25626	10.
	LIVERPOOL	28815	1.
	-DO-	28616	2.
	-DO-	28617	3.
	DUBLIN	15697	4.
	-DO-	15698	5.
	DUBLIN	15669	6.
	LIVERPOOL	28550	7.
	LIVERPOOL	29717	8.
	LIVERPOOL	427	9.
	LIVERPOOL	28911	20.
	LIVERPOOL	30011	1.
	LIVERPOOL	29912	2.
	LIVERPOOL	29913	3.
	LIVERPOOL	29914	4.
			5.
	LIVERPOOL	29057	6.
	LIVERPOOL	32964	7.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT PORTS OF THE U.S. INSPECTED BY U.S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS

List NY2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARMANIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 27TH FEBRUARY , 1926.

Cr'edit L.P. -5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to--					* Last permanent residence			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1		DAVIES ✓	IVOR CUTHBERT.	22	-	M	S	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	CARDIFF.	FATHER. MR. DAVIES. 89 MONTHERMER RD. CARDIFF S.WALES.	MICH	DETROIT.
2		PAINTER	ERNEST O.S.	28	-	M	M	ELECT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH KIRKBY.	MOTHER. MARY PAINTER. 107 DONCASTER ROAD. BARNSLEY.	PA.	McKEESPORT.
3		COLE ✓	THOMAS WILLIAM	36	-	M	M	AGRIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	PONKEY.	WIFE. MRS. BLODWEN COLE. NO 4. SCHOOL LANE, PONKEY. WREXHAM.	PA.	WILKES BARRE.
4		HUGHES	DAVID	41	-	M	M	MINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DUNSTON.	WIFE. MRS. D. HUGHES. 94 RAVENSWORTH RD. DUNSTON ON TYNE.	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD.
5		HUGHES	CISSIE	16	-	F	S	TRACER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DUNSTON.	MOTHER. -DO-	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD.
6		CARRY	ELLEN	30	-	F	S	WAIT RESS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DUNSTON.	FATHER. S. CURRY. 98 RAVENSWORTH RD. DUNSTON ON TYNE.	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD.
7		MONAGHAN ✓	EIVOR P.	25	-	M	S	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUNDALK.	FATHER. MR. FRANCIS MONAGHAN POYNTZPASS.CO.ARMAGH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8		O'HAGAN ✓	MICHAEL G.	28	-	M	S	MOTOR MECH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUNDALK. SOUTH COMMONS.	MR. STEPHEN O'HAGAN. 8 PARK STREET, DUNDALK. CO. LOUTH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9		WARD ✓	MARY	32	-	F	S	HKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND		MOTHER. MRS. LIZZIE WARD. SOUTH COMMONS.CARLINGFORD. CO. LOUTH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10		SHOVELIN ✓	JOHN	35	-	M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DRUMA CAVOY.	BROTHER. MICHAEL SHOVELIN. DRUMACAVOY. CARRICKMACROSS. CO. MONAGHAN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11		UMPLEBY ✓	THOMAS	36	-	M	M	HAIR DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROTHWELL.	FATHER. MR. UMPLEBY. HIGHFIELD TERRACE. WOODLESFORD.NR.LEEBS.	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
12		UMPLEBY ✓	ISABEL Wife	35	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROTHWELL.	FATHER IN LAW. -DO-	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS.
13	UNDER 16	UMPLEBY ✓	EVELYN J. Child	11	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROTHWELL.	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS.
14		McAULIFFE ✓	HENRY	42	-	M	M	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND.	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	SISTER. MISS MURPHY. CHARLESVILLE. Co. Cork.	MO.	ST.LOUIS.
15		McAULIFFE. ✓	MARY Wife	51	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	SISTER IN LAW. -DO- N	MO.	ST. LOUIS.
16		CASEY ✓	JOHN Step Son	22	-	M	S	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	AUNT. -DO-	MO.	ST. LOUIS.
17		DAWSON ✓	CHARLES HARDWICK.	19	-	M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SCARBOROUGH	SISTER. MRS. MILNES. 23. WREA ST. SCARBOROUGH.	PA.	WILKINSBURG.
18		BEANLAND	SYDNEY	23	-	M	S	PLATER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW.	MRS. J. BEANLAND. 2 SANDY LANE. MIDDLETON.MANCHESTER.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
19		LOWE ✓	CECILIA C.	19	-	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	MOTHER. MRS. LOWE. 8 VICTORIA TERRACE. LAXEY STREET. LIVERPOOL.	N.J.	NEWARK.
20		LEE ✓	MARY	55	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TYLDESLEY	SON. MR. MAURICE LEE. 19 LODGE ROAD. HINDSFORD. ATHERTON.	CONN.	BELLTOWN.
21		LEE ✓	ALICE Dau	23	-	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TYLDESLEY.	BROTHER. -DO-	CONN.	BELLTOWN.
22		LEE ✓	SUSANHA "	21	-	F	S	DRESS MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TYLDESLEY.	-DO-	CONN.	BELLTOWN.
23		LEE ✓	OSWALD Son	19	-	M	S	JOURNAL IST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TYLDESLEY	-DO-	CONN.	BELLTOWN.
24		HOWES. ✓	[illegible] CHARLES	4	-	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TYLDESLEY	FATHER. MRS. C. HOWES. 70 WOODLANDS ROAD. SOUTHALL. MIDDLESEX.	CON	BELLTOWN.
25		CORBET	CHARLES	29	-	M	S	DENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	BRITISH	IRELAND	DUNDALK.	FATHER. MR. WILLIAM CORBET. 23-HARCOURT-ST.-DUBLIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26		HOMAN	GEORGE A.	21	-	M	S	MOTOR ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	MOTHER. 178 NORTH HILL STREET. PRINCES PARK. LIVERPOOL.	PA.	PITTSBURG.
27		MORLEY ✓	EDWARD	48	-	M	W	MASON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTERFIELD.	BROTHER. SYLVESTER MORLEY. 28 BERTWELL ST. CHESTERFIELD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 2. Painter Ernest Did not embark.
Line 4. Hughes David Did not embark.
Line 5. Hughes Cissie Did not embark.
Line 6. Carry Ellen Did not embark.
Line25. Corbet Charles Did not embark.
Line26. Homan George Did not embark.
Lines29 to 30. Blank.

M.E. Walsh, Draft 3/9/26 - 1 Son

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
26	SOUTHAMPTON	14180
2.26	LIVERPOOL	28627 2.
26	LIVERPOOL	28961 3.
		4.
		5.
		6.
	DUBLIN	2994. 7.
5	DUBLIN	26194 8.
25	DUBLIN	5260. 9.
25	DUBLIN	25626 10.
6	LIVERPOOL	28615 1.
-DO-	-DO-	28616 2.
-DO-	-DO-	28617 3.
	DUBLIN	15697 4.
	-DO-	15698 5.
	DUBLIN	15669 6.
	LIVERPOOL	28550 7.
	LIVERPOOL	29717 8.
	LIVERPOOL	427 9.
	LIVERPOOL	28911 10.
	LIVERPOOL	30011 1.
	LIVERPOOL	29912 2.
	LIVERPOOL	29913 3.
	LIVERPOOL	29914 4.
		5.
	LIVERPOOL	29057 6.
	LIVERPOOL	32964 7.

List NY 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 8 MAR 1926 *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate, to labor in the United States	26 Whether any part of the head tax has been paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. RHYDFEN DAVIES. 2188 GARLAND AV. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	WALES.	CARDIFF.	X.2.26	SOUTHAMPTON	14180 X
2	NO	SELF.	YES	NO			MOTHER IN LAW. MRS. DUNN. 32ND AVENUE. MCKEESPORT. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LGT.	LGT.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BARNSLEY.	19.2.26	LIVERPOOL	28627 2.
3	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW MR. ALBERT ONSLOW. 27 NORTH EMPIRE ST. WILKES, BARRE. Pa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	WALES	PONKEY.	18.2.26	LIVERPOOL	28961 3.
4	YES	SELF.	YES	NO			FRIEND. MR. HAMILTON OLIVER 628 W. 114TH STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BLK.	GREY	1ST JOINT OFF LEFT HAND. SMALL FGR. OF	IRELAND	POYNTZPASS				4. 5.
5																														
6																														
7	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. HAMILTON OLIVER. 628 W. 114TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BLK.	GREY	1ST JOINT OFF SMALL FGR. OF LEFT HAND.	IRELAND	POYNTZPASS.	20.2.26	DUBLIN	2994. 7.
8	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. TOM BOYD. 101 W 145TH ST. NEW YORK. CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DUNDALK.	11.2.25	DUBLIN	26194 8.
9	YES	MOTHER SEE 12.	NO	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. MURTAGH. 30 W. 20th Astoria Broadway Apts. R.I. NEW YORK. CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BRN.	NONE	IRELAND	SOUTH COMMONS.	2.2.25	DUBLIN	5260 9.
10	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. JACK FOX. 104 W. 101st STREET. NEW YORK. CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DRUMACAVOY	27.2.25	DUBLIN	25626 10.
11	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. TOM ODD. 86 STREET & COLLEGE AVENUE INDIANAPOLIS. IND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRH.	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ROTHWELL.	18.2.26	LIVERPOOL	28615 1.
12	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FRH.	BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	ROTHWELL.	-DO-	-DO-	28616 2.
13	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FRH.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ROTHWELL.	-DO-	-DO-	28617 3.
14	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. JOHN F. MURPHY. 4050 CASTLEMON AVE. ST. LOUIS. MO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH.	DRK	BRN.	NONE	IRELAND	CHARLESVIL	5.2.26	DUBLIN	15697 4.
15	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRH.	GREY	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CHARLESVILL	-DO-	-DO-	15698 5.
16	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRH.		BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CHARLESVIL	4.2.26	DUBLIN	15669 6.
17	YES	FATHER See 19	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. MR. CHAS. DAWSON. 334 PITT STREET. WILKINSBURG PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	LEEDS.	CHAPELALLER	17.2.26	LIVERPOOL	28550 7.
18	NO	FATHER See 19	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. MR. ISAAC BEANLAND 334. 60 STREET. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNESS.	1.2.25	LIVERPOOL	29717 8.
19	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. MIRANO. 195 PARKHURST ST. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	1.2.26	LIVERPOOL	437 9.
20	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. J.T. LEE. LEONARD STREET. BELLTOWN. CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRH.	GRE	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LEIGH.	1.2.26	LIVERPOOL	28911 20.
21	YES	MOTHER. AS ABOVE.	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRH.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PLATT BRIDG	14.2.26	LIVERPOOL	30011 1.
22	YES	-DO-	NO	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PLATT BRIDG	1.2.26	LIVERPOOL	29912 2.
23	YES	-DO-	NO	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRH.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ASHTON IN MAKERFIELD	1.2.26	LIVERPOOL	29913 3.
24	YES	-DO- GRANDMOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	NO	-	-	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	LGT.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	FOLKESTONE	1.2.26	LIVERPOOL	29914 4.
25	YES	SELF.	YES	NO			COUSIN. MR. GRIESHEBER 3259 PARRY AVENUE. BRONX. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SLW.	DRK	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN.			5.
26	NO	SELF.	YES	NO			BROTHER IN LAW. MR. HOMAN. 5240 2ND AVENUE. PITTSBURG. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE	WALES	DENBIGH	15.2.26	LIVERPOOL	29058 6.
27	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	13.	14. N.Y.	BROTHER. WILLIAM MORLEY. 108 WEST 89TH STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH.	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	CHESTERFIEL	1.2.25	LIVERPOOL	32964 7.
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Brown COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAR 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head or race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to tais question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

28 MAR 1926

H W Case

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

J. F. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Roumania
N. Y.
Entered
(1)

35 36

ION VISA

of Issuance Number

IN	5426	57
GOW	16573	1
RPOOL	32782	2
IN	5606	3
lin	5284	4
FAST	12610	5
DO.	11059	6
olin	5214	7
SGOW	21527	8
DO.	20861	9
ERPOOL	27916	10
DO.	27590	11
NDON	12847	12
DO.	12851	13
DO.	12852	14
ELFAST	10928	15
verpool	29826	16
NDON	13344	17
ELFAST	12636	18
verpool	29996	20
VERPOOL	31336	21
DO.	31337	22
DO.	29919	23
DO.	29918	24
DO.	29997	25
DO.	31095	26
DO.	31096	27
DO.	28765	28
DO.	28766	29
DO.	28767	30

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE LANDING HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U.S. IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

List No. VI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CARMANIA . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, , FEBRUARY 27TH , 19 26

G 22681 T.P. —4/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (•Intended future permanent residency) State	City or town	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		TRAENOR	THOMAS J.	28	-	M	S	FARM LBR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	ROSHEAGH DUNDALK	FATHER. JAMES TREANOR.ROSHEAGH KILCURRY CO.LOATH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	DUBLIN	5426
2		STEWART	KENNETH MACGREGOR	23	-	M	S	CHEMIST ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CARNOUSTIE	FATHER.JOHN STEWART.MILLAR STREET. CARNOUSTIE.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.	GLASGOW	16573
3		WHITTLES	HUGH	22	-	M	S	ENG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	MOTHER. MRS.E.WHITTLES.15 RANBY ROAD.SHEFFIELD.	MICH.	DETROIT.	LIVERPOOL	32782
4		PAYNE	ALFRED	39	-	M	S	HTL.PTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	SISTER.MRS.HEALY 1 MAXWELL ST. DUBLIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	DUBLIN	5606
5		BROIDY	PATRICK	23	-	M	S	LBR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	KILBRIDE.	BROTHER.PHILIP BROIDY.KILBRIDE MOUNT NUGENT.CO.CAVAN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	Dublin	5284
6		LYNESS	JAMES	17	-	M	S	PRNTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	LURGAN	MOTHER MRS.S.LYNESS.126 HILL ST. LURGAN.	CONN.	HARTFORD.	BELFAST	12610
7		MORGAN	FRANCIS	13	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.IRELAND	IRISH	N.IRELAND	BELFAST	FRIEND.MR.HENRY HUGHES.23 VARNA ST. BELFAST.	ILL.	CHICAGO	DO.	11059
8		BRIODY	MICHAEL	27	-	M	S	LBR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	KILBRIDE	BROTHER PHILIP BRIODY.KILBRIDE MOUNT NOGENT.CO.CAVAN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	Dublin	5214
9		PRYDE	CATHERINE MCPAIL	28	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	FATHER.ARCHIBALD MCLEAY.11 BRACHLESTON ST.GREENOCK.	MICH.	DETROIT.	GLASGOW	21527
10		PRYDE	CHARLES	22	-	M	S	BLK.MKR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	FATHER.CHARLES PRYDE.77 BELVILLE ST.GREENOCK.	MICH.	DETROIT.	DO.	20861
11		MCGUIRE	THOMAS	35	-	M	S	SLSMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	ENGLAND	LEIGH	FATHER.MICHAEL MCGUIRE.FANLEIGHTER.CO.MAYO.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.	LIVERPOOL	27916
12		COSTELLO	PATRICK	21	-	M	S	JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	ENGLAND	LEIGH	COUSIN.EDW.COSTELLO.9 FAIRHURST ST.LEIGH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	DO.	27590
13		WELLS	DOROTHY	20	-	F	S	DOM.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIERLEY HILL.	FATHER.ELIJAH WELLS.58 STATION RD.BROCKMOOR.BRIERLEY HILL.	PENN.	AVOCA PRK.	LONDON	12847
14		PARDOE	EDWARD	46	-	M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LYE.	WIFE.MRS.M.J.PARDOE.11 CARELESS GREEN.LYE.NR.STOURBRIDGE.	PA.	JOHNSTOWN.	DO.	12851
15		PARDOE	FRANCIS EDWARD	18	-	M	S	BLKSMTH STRKR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LYE.	MOTHER. - DO -	PA.	JOHNSTOWN.	DO.	12852
16		BREEN	JAMES	26	-	M	M	PLMBR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	WIFE.MRS.BREEN.11 WATERFORD ST BELFAST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	BELFAST	10928
17		CHETHAM	HILDA	20	-	F	S	MCHNST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALFORD	SISTER. MRS.HUDSON.2 FAWCETT ST. LOWER BROUGHTON.SALFORD.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.	Liverpool	29826
18		PHILLIPS	SAMUEL THOMAS	25	-	M	S	SCL.FTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WANDSWORTH B.HAM.	MOTHER.HARRIET PHILLIPS.7 SCHOFIELD.ST.HANDSWORTH.B.HAM.	MICH.	DETROIT.	LONDON	13344
19		THOMPSON	AGNES	29	-	F	S	TRLESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	SISTER.MRS.H.FRAZER.14.MAYMOUNT ST.BELFAST.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	BELFAST	12636
20		BENSON	PETER HENRY	27	-	M	M	TYLR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGAN	WIFE.S.BENSON.82 POOLSTOCK. WIGAN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	Liverpool	29996
21		WALKER	MARY	27	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEMINGTON	MOTHER.MRS.KELLY.16 ORCHARD TER.LEMINGTON/TYNE.	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA.	LIVERPOOL	31336
22 UNDER 16		WALKER	LEO	8	-	M	S	CHILD/NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RYTON	G.MOTHER. - DO -		PENN.	PHILADELPHIA.	DO.	31337
23		LEE	CECILY	26	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	TYLDESLEY	UNCLE.T.CAULFIELD.6 JAMES ST. HUNDSFORD.ATHERTON.LANCS.	CONN.	BELLTOWN. STAMFORD.	DO.	29919
24		CAULFIELD	MARY	29	-	F	S	OTN WKR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	TYLDESLEY	UNCLE. - DO -.	CONN.	BELLTOWN. STAMFORD.	DO.	29918
25		NEEDHAM	WILLIAM EWART	42	-	M	W	ENG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNESS.	SON.GEORGE NEEDHAM 26 STOREY SQ.BARROW-IN-FURNESS.LANCS.	N.J.	NEWARK.	DO.	28997
26		SHANNON	HENRY	32	-	M	M	ENG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	FATHER-IN-LAW.F.HOPE.348 TRAFFORD RD.BARTON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK MILLS.	DO.	31095
27		SHANNON	ROSE	31	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	FATHER. - DO -	N.Y.	NEW YORK MILLS.	DO.	31096
28		HARDY	LILY	24	-	F	S	TLRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	BROTHER.M.HARDY.4.ROSCOE TER. CHAPELTON RD. LEEDS.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.	DO.	28765
29		HARDY	SARAH CICELY	21	-	F	S	SHOE ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	BROTHER. - DO -	N.Y.	ROC HESTER.	DO.	28766
30		HARDY	RUBY	17	-	F	S	CANDY P&KR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	BROTHER. - DO -	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.	DO.	28767

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Examined 3/9/26 1215pm

List NY T

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926 MARCH, 19 26 — 167

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own parsage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time intends to remain in the United States	22 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	23 Whether able to read (or has been in possession of any printed matter which he could read, when required by law to do so?)	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether an anarchist	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	27 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	28 Condition of health, mental and physical	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height Feet	30 Height Inches	31 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
							MERNIER COUSIN.CHAS. [redacted] 306.W. 26TH ST.N.Y.CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	FR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	ROSKEAGH.	7. [illegible] 25.	DUBLIN	5426
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.RONALD STEWART.4. MCNUNN AVE. CRAFTON.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND	CARNOUSTI	1.10.25.	GLASGOW	16573
2	YES	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	Ymca. DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LGHT	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	25.[illegible].26.	LIVERPOOL	32782
3	YES	BROTHER SEE NO.19.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.E.PAYNE.578 2ND AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PL.	BLK	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	14.[illegible].25.	DUBLIN	5606
4	YES	SEE NO.19.	$10	NO	-	-	BROTHER.CHRISTOPHER BRIODY. 252 WEST 148 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	DRK.	BRN.	NONE	IRELAND	KILBRIDE.	2.[illegible].26.	Dublin	5284
5	No	BROTHER SEE NO.19.	27.	NO	-	-	FATHER.W.J.LYNESS.1438 BOULEVARD.HARTFORD.CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BLK	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	LURGAN.	27.[illegible].25.	BELFAST	12610
6	NO	FATHER SEE NO.19.	$25.	NO	-	-	UNCLE.PATRICK MCALINDEN.4413 NORMAL AVE.CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	BRN	BRN	GR.	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST.	17.[illegible].26.	DO.	11059
7	YES	UNCLE SEE NO.19.	$5.	NO	-	-	BROTHER.CHRISTOPHER BRIODY. 252 WEST 148 ST.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	PL.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	KILBRIDE.	1.[illegible].25.	Dublin	5214
8	No	SELF	$27.	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.THOS/PRYDE.1532 LESLIE AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK.	22.[illegible].26.	GLASGOW	21527
9	YES	HUSBAND SEE NO.19	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.THOS.PRYDE.1522 LESLIE AVE.DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST	10.[illegible].26.	DO.	20861
10	YES	BROTHER SEE NO.19	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MICHAEL.D.MCGUIRE.3591 MAPLEDALE AVE.CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN.	GR.	NONE	IRELAND	FANLEIGHTE	5.[illegible].26.	LIVERPOOL	27816
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.PATRICK COSTELLO.309 EAST [illegible] STREET.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	ABBEYKNOCK	5.[illegible].26.	DO.	27590
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT.MRS.B.SKELDING.1509 GROVE ST.AVOCA PARK.PENN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	BROCKMOOR.	18.[illegible].26.	LONDON	12847
13	YES	FATHER SEE NO.12	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.J.H.PARDOE.622 CYPRESS AVE. JOHNSTOWN.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LYE.WORCS.	20.[illegible].26.	DO.	12851
14	YES	BROTHER SEE NO.19.	$10	NO	-	-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LYE.WORCS.	20.[illegible].26.	DO.	12852
15	YES	UNCLE SEE NO.19.	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE. - DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	FR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST.	4.[illegible].26.	BELFAST	10928
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. CHARLES BREEN. 311 Broadway Astoria Long Island. [illegible] STREET.NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	FR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST.	4.[illegible].26.	BELFAST	10928
17	YES	BROTHER IN LAW SEE NO.19.	$10	NO	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW.G.H.READ.GATES AVE.JERSEY CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SALFORD.	18.[illegible].25.	Liverpool	29826
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.HAROLD PHILLIPS.1045 20TH ST. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	23.[illegible].25.	LONDON	13344
19	YES	FIANCE. SEE NO.19.	$10.	NO	-	-	INTENDED HUSBAND.ERNEST CALLENDER 2851 SHAKESPEARE AVE. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	FR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST.	1.[illegible].25.	BELFAST	12636
20	YES	SELF	$60	NO	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW.A.MOLONEY.107 WEST 70TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LGHT	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WIGAN.	12.[illegible].26.	Liverpool.	29996
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER.JAS.KELLY.1414 PINE ST. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	DRK.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LEMINGTON.	18.[illegible].26.	LIVERPOOL	31336
22	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-	G.FATHER. - DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	chil	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LEMINGTON.	18.[illegible].26.	DO.	31337
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.L.LEE LEONARD ST. BELLTOWN STAMFORD.CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	TYLDESLEY.	1.[illegible].26.	DO.	29919
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW. - DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	TYLDESLEY.	1.[illegible].26.	DO.	29918
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.JOHN SMITH 168 BROAD ST. NEWARK.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	HALIFAX.	4.[illegible].26.	DO.	29997
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.P.BROADHURST.16.ELM ST. NEW YORK MILLS.UTICA.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	DERBY.	5.[illegible].25.	DO.	31095
27	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. - DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRSH	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ECCLES.	5.[illegible].25.	DO.	31096
28	NO	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	BROTHER.A.HARDY. [redacted]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR	AUB.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	16.[illegible].25.	DO.	28765
29	NO	SELF	$ 25	NO	-	-	BROTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	16.[illegible].25.	DO.	28766
30	NO	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	BROTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	16.[illegible].25.	DO.	28767

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J G Brown (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR, of the CARM[illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J G Brown COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Case, SWEAR, Surgeon of the CARMANIA; SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relutive to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Case

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAR 1926, 19

at New York

J. P. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

168

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN [illegible] OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE OF PERMITS TO BE LANDED IN THE UNITED STATES.

List N.Y. 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (COBH), on the 14TH FEBRUARY, 1920.

G 22601 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		VISA	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	
1		Slattery	Thomas	45	-	M	S	Horse Trainer	Yes	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	Buffalo.	Brother, John Slattery, Riverstown, Ratakeale, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.	
2		Shuley	Patrick J.	16	-	M	S	School Boy	Yes	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkishen.	Conlea, Kilkishen, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	
3		Rigney	Peter	59	-	M	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Castletown, Mountrath, Leix. Father. Denis Kelleher.	N.Y.	New York.	
4		Kelleher	Denis	38	-	M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Riverstown	Knockrotorgan, Rivetstown, Cork	Cal	San Francisco	
5		Kelleher	Kate	43	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Riverstown	do	Cal	San Francisco	
6		Line 6 to 30. Blank.																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VISA: Issuance Number — 93467 — 41623 — 6241 — 6224

Purser.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List N.Y.5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 18 MAR 1926, 1926. 169

Sheet N.Y.5.

PERMITS.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of time	If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a tourist	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before the war	21 Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other alien previously admitted to the United States for permanent residence? If so, what relative?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether polygamist	26 Whether anarchist	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
					Nov.1913. Oct.1925		Resident returning,																						
1	Yes	Self Mother	$60	Yes		Buffalo.	3198, Webster Ave, Bronx, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	grey	blue	Nil	Ireland	Rathkeale	Sept. 24/25	Washington	93467	1
2	Yes (age 19)		$60	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Katey Shuley,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Ireland	Kilkishen	Feb. 26	Cobh	780	2
3	Yes	Self (Uncle) in law	$60	Yes	Feb.1909. Feb.1925.	N.Y.	172, E. 88th. St. meet, New York. Uncle in law.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	grey	Nil	Ireland	Castletown	Mar. 1/26	Washington	41623	3
4	Yes see 19.	Uncle.	$60	Yes	No	.....	Denis Cashman, 482-17th Av, San Francisco Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Dripsey	Jan. 19.26	Cobh	6241	4
5	Yes see 19.		Yes	No	.....		Uncle. do.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fsh	Brn	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Rivesstown	Jan 26.26	do	6224	5
6																													6
7																													7
8																													8
9																													9
10																													10
11																													11
12																													12
13																													13
14																													14
15																													15
16																													16
17																													17
18																													18
19																													19
20																													20
21																													21
22																													22
23																													23
24																													24
25																													25
26																													26
27																													27
28																													28
29																													29
30																													30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Brown (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from COBH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Brown COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

J. E. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Case, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H W Care

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1926 day of , 19

at New York

Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

170

...ect N.Y.4.(4).

35	36
RATION VISA	
lace of Issuance	Number
Dublin	5457 1
Dublin	15706 2
Dublin	15713 3
Dublin	15389 4
Dublin	15682 5
Dublin	15749 6
Dublin	5560 7
Dublin	15099 8
Cobh	14046 9
Dublin	5501 10
Cobh	6709 11
Cobh	6706 12
Dublin	16043 13
Dublin	16181 14
Dublin	26740 15
Dublin	26221 16
Cobh	14257 17
Cobh	14252 18
Cobh	6197 19
Dublin	16117 20
Dublin	26475 21
Dublin	15802 22
Dublin	16196 23
Cobh	14426 24
Dublin	15820 25
Dublin	5728 26
Dublin	15904 27
Cobh	14140 28
Cobh	14126 29
Cobh	14106 30

Form 500 B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List N.Y.4.

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISAS HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY U.S. CONSULAR OFFICERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 28th. FEBRUARY, 19 25.

Sheet N.Y.4.(4).

G 22021 L.P.-1/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Donelan	Peter	21		M	S	Black-smith	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea.	Father, Patrick Donelan, Williamstown, Castlerea, Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York.	Dublin	5457
2		Keaveney	Mark	24		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea.	Father, Martin Keaveney, Cloonmeada, Castlerea, Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York.	Dublin	15706
3		Mitchell	Maurice	19		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea.	Father, Malachy Mitchell, Croaghill, Williamstown, Roscom.	N.Y.	New York.	Dublin	15713
4		Coyne	John	19		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea.	Father, Thomas Coyne, Briarforta, Williamstown, Roscom	N.Y.	New York.	Dublin	15389
5		Farrell	Patrick	22		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea.	Father, Joan Farrell, Ballyroe, Williamstown, Roscommon	N.Y.	New York.	Dublin	15682
6		Murphy	Mary T.	36		F	S	Governess	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjames-duff.	Mother, Mrs. Margt. Murphy, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York.	Dublin	15749
7		Rourke	Anastatia	18		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymaboy.	Mother, Mrs. S.O'Rourke, Ballymaboy, Leitrim, P.O. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.	Dublin	5560
8		Hayes	John	21		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport.	Father, Edward Haran, Westport, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.	Dublin	15099
9		McNamara	James	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland.	Kilkee.	Father, James McNamara, The Blooks, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	N.J.	Hoboken.	Cobh	14046
10		Smith	Luke	21		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea.	Father, James Smith, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon.	Ills.	Chicago.	Dublin	15501
11		Flynn	John	29		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory	Mother, Mrs. Mary Flynn, Kilshannigan, Castlegregory, Kerry.	N.Y.	Scyracuse	Cobh	6709
12		McCarthy	Mary	17		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Portmagee.	Father, Jeremiah McCarthy, Doora, Portmagee, Co. Kerry.	Cal.	Oakland.	Cobh	6706
13		Joyce	Thomas	26		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford.	Father, Richard Joyce, Cullieen, Headford, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.	Dublin	16043
14		Feely	Joseph	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrowneaden	Father, Patrick Feely, Bramohfield, Carrowneaden, Sligo	Pa.	Altoona.	Dublin	16181
15		McCarron	William	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon.	Cousin, Patrick J. Malone, Derrymargon, Carrick-on-Shannon Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	Dublin	16740
16		Donagher	Bridget	20		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Maryboro.	Father, Michael Donagher, Maryboro, Queen's Co.	N.J.	Newark.	Dublin	16221
17		O'Connell	Marianne	18		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet.	Father, Timothy O'Connell, Lismaboy, Cullen, Millstreet, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	Cobh	14257
18		Murphy	Johannah	26		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet	Father, Denis Murphy, Lismaboy, Cullen, Millstreet, Cork	N.Y.	New York.	Cobh	14252
19		Kelly	Bridget	18		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Labasheeda.	Father, Michael Kelly, Kilkerrin, Labasheeda, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	Cobh	6197
20		Rudy	J	9		M	S	Domst.	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Callow.	Mother, Mrs. Anna Rundy, Carrowcastle, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	Dublin	16117
21		Flynn	Thomas	29		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon.	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Flynn, Castle Street, Roscommon.	N.J.	Jersey City	Dublin	26475
22		Carr	Ambrose	20		M	S	Farm Labr.	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aclare.	Father, James Carr, Castlerock, Aclare, Co. Sligo.	Conn.	Windsor Locks	Dublin	16802
23		McMannon	Thomas	23		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newport.	Mother, Mrs. M.T. McMannon, Newport, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.	Dublin	16196
24		Hicks	Patrick R.	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tramore.	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Hicks, Patrick St, Tramore, Waterford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Cobh	14426
25		Carr	John	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aclare.	Father, James Carr, Castlerock, Aclare, Co. Sligo.	Conn.	WindsorLocks.	Dublin	16820
26		Kilduff	Annie	19		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Conmaren.	Father, James Kilduff, Mountain, Conmaren, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	Dublin	6728
27		Carroll	Bridget	22		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk.	Father, John Carroll, Korsleugh, Cerceagh, Dundalk, Louth	N.Y.	New York.	Dublin	16904
28		Hanrahan	Patrick	20		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee.	Father, Ned Hannifan, Ballinoreneugh, Tralee, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	Cobh	14140
29		Turner	Jeremiah	33		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee.	Brother, John Turner, Lismore, Tralee, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	Cobh	14126
30		Driscoll	Denis	18		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English / Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rosscarbery	Father, Cornelius Driscoll, Knockmount, Rosscarbery, Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Cobh	14106

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List N.Y.4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAR 1926, *19*26. 171

Sheet N.Y.4.(4).

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— When	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	21 Ability to read (or not), whether he can read (or not), and what language or dialect	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether polygamist	26 Whether ticket was paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	30 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. C. Sperduto, 667, St. John's Pl. Brooklyn, NY	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown.	Nil	Ireland	Castlerea.	Feb 25/26	Dublin	5457
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Malachy Keaveney, 188, Guernsey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	brown.	Nil	Ireland	Castlerea.	Feb 25/26	Dublin	15706
3	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick Mitchell, 188, Guernsey St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	red	blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlerea.	Feb 25/26	Dublin	15712
4	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary Coyne, 105, E. 127th. Street, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	brown.	Nil	Ireland	Castlerea.	Feb 25/26	Dublin	15389
5	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	Kings	Sister, Miss Mary Farrell, [illegible] Park, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlerea	Feb 25/26	Dublin	15682
6	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Brother, Jim Murphy, 508, W. 11th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff	Feb 25/26	Dublin	15743
7	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Sister, Miss E. O'Rourke, 27, W. 52rd. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	grey.	Nil	Ireland	Ballamaney,	Dec 18/25	Dublin	5560
8	No	Aunt (see 19)	$60	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Mary Haran, 10, E. Delaware Pl. Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	black	brown.	Nil	Ireland	Westport.	Jan 25/26	Dublin	15099
9	Yes	Sister (see 19)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary McNamara, 110, 3rd. St, Hoboken, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fresh	brown	grey	Nil	Ireland	Kilkee.	Nov 25/25	Cobh	14046
10	Yes	Brother in law see 19.	$50	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, John J. Regan, 660, W. 31st. St, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fresh	black	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Castlerea.	Dec 4/25	Dublin	501
11	No	Self	$50	Yes 1922 1924	Syracuse		Sister, Mrs. D. Bleem, 115, Sherwood Ave, Scyracuse, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	frecn	auburn	grey.	Nil	Ireland	Castlegreg	Feb 25/26	Cobh	6709
12	Yes	Uncle (see 19)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, B. Pegnaim, 2416, Diamond Ave, Oakland, Cal.	No	Permt	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	Nil	Ireland	Bertmagee.	Feb 25/26	Cobh	6706
13	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Thomas J. Lee, 16, James St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	pla	red	blue	Nil	Ireland	Headford.	Feb 25/26	Dublin	16043
14	No	Aunt (see 19)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. B. Quinlan, 1820, 13th. Ave, Altoona, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	Nil	Ireland	Branchfield	Feb 25/26	Dublin	16181
15	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Father, Patrick J. McCarren, 1209, Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Carrick-Shannon.	Nov 25/25	Dublin	26740
16	No	Sister (see 19)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. William Freeman, 153, Leslie St. [illegible], Newark, NJ.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	Nil	Ireland	Marybore.	Nov 25/25	Dublin	26821
17	Yes	Sister (see 19)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss E. O'Connell, 235, E. 87th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Lismaboy.	Nov 25/25	Cobh	14257
18	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend Ellen O'Conner, 205, E. 87th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown.	Nil	Ireland	Lismaboy.	Nov 25/25	Cobh	14252
19	Yes	Aunt (see 19)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. B. Lillis, 431, Louisiana St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilkerrin	Jan 25/26	Cobh	6197
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Mary Duffy, 1257, Park Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Nil	Ireland	Curnagelye	Feb 25/26	Dublin	16117
21	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss M. Kennedy, 100, Summit Ave, Jersey City, NJ.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Meacommen.	Nov 17/25	Dublin	26475
22	No	Brother (see 19)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Michael Carr, 20, North St, Windsor Locks, Conn	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown.	Nil	Ireland	Aclare.	Feb 25/26	Dublin	16802
23	Yes	Sister (see 19)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss M. McMannon, 2224, Burling St, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	brown	grey	Nil	Ireland	Newport.	Feb 25/26	Dublin	16196
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. WM. O'Grady, 336, E. 23rd. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	brown.	Nil	Ireland	Waterford.	Nov 25/25	Cobh	14426
25	No	Father (see 12)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Michael Carr, 20, North St, Winnsor Locks, Conn	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	blue	Nil	Ireland	Aclare.	Feb 25/26	Dublin	16820
26	Yes	Sister (see 19)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Norah Kilduff, 42, W. 91st. Street, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	fair	blue.	Nil	Ireland.	Mountain.	Dec 4/25	Dublin	26728
27	Yes	Cousin (see 19)	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Thomas Conner, 388, St. Nicholas Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Dundalk.	Feb 21/26	Dublin	16904
28	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, John Mannafin, 609, Greenwich St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	fair	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Tralee.	Nov 25/25	Cobh	14140
29	Yes	Cousin (see 19)	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Jeremiah Mannafin, 609, Greenwich St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Tralee.	Nov 25/25	Cobh	14126
30	Yes	Grand Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, P. Murray, 488 16th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	black	brown	Nil	Ireland.	Rosmoardery	Nov 25/25	Cobh	14106

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List N.Y.4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Sheet N.Y.4.(4).

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1926, 1926.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of visits	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intent is to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time intended to remain in the United States	Whether the intent is to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States	21 Persons previously in the United States: Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or circulated, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, or distribution, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether an anarchist	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. C. Speranto, 687, St. John's Pl. Brooklyn, NY	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown.	Nil	Ireland	Castlerea.	Feb 26/26	Dublin	5457
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Malachy Keaveney, 158, Guernsey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	brown.	Nil	Ireland	Castlerea.	Feb 26/26	Dublin	15706
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick Mitchell, 158, Guernsey St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	red	blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlerea.	Feb 26/26	Dublin	15713
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary Coyne, 105, E. 127th. Street, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	brown.	Nil	Ireland	Castlerea.	Feb 26/26	Dublin	15389
5	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	King's	Sister, Miss Mary Farrell, [illegible] Park, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlerea	Feb 26/26	Dublin	15688
6	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Jim Murpay, 508, W. 11th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Ballyjamesd	Feb 26/26	Dublin	15743
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss E. O'Rourke, 87, W. 52rd. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	grey.	Nil	Ireland	Ballamacoy.	Dec 26/25	Dublin	5560
8	No	Aunt (see 19)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Mary Haran, 10, S. Delaware Pl. Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	black	brown.	Nil	Ireland	Westport.	Jan 26/26	Dublin	15099
9	Yes	Sister (see 19)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary McNamara, 110, 3rd. St, Hoboken, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	Nil	Ireland	Kilkee.	Nov 26/25	Cobh	14046
10	Yes	Brother in law see 19.	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, John J. Regan, 660, W. 51st. St, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fresh	black	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Castlerea.	Dec 26/25	Dublin	5501
11	No	Self	$25	50	1920 1924	Syracuse	Sister, Mrs. D. Bleem, 115, Sherwood Ave, Seyracuse, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	auburn	grey.	Nil	Ireland	Castlegreg	Feb 26/26	Cobh	6709
12	Yes	Uncle (see 19)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, B. Pegnaim, 2416, Diamond Ave, Oakland, Cal.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	Nil	Ireland	Bertmagee.	Feb 26/26	Cobh	6706
13	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Thomas J. Lee, 16, James St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	place	red	blue	Nil	Ireland	Headford.	Feb 26/26	Dublin	16043
14	No	Aunt (see 19)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. B. Quinlan, 1820, 13th. Ave, Altoona, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	Nil	Ireland	Bramokfiel	Feb 24/26	Dublin	16181
15	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Father, Patrick J. McCarren, 1209, Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Carrick-Shannon.	Nov 26/25	Dublin	26740
16	No	Sister (see 19)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. William Freeman, 153, Leslie St. [illegible], Newark, NJ.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	Nil	Ireland	Marybore.	Nov 26/25	Dublin	26821
17	Yes	Sister (see 19)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss E. O'Connell, 260, E. 87th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Lismabey.	Nov 26/25	Cobh	14257
18	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Ellen O'Conner, 255, E. 87th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown.	Nil	Ireland	Lismabey.	Nov 29/25	Cobh	14252
19	Yes	Aunt (see 19)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. B. Lillis, 431, Louisiana St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilkerrin	Jan 26/26	Cobh	6197
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Mary Duffy, 1257, Park Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Nil	Ireland	Curnagelya	Feb 26/26	Dublin	16117
21	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss M. Kennedy, 130, Summit Ave, Jersey City, NJ.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Moncommon.	Nov 27/25	Dublin	26475
22	No	Brother (see 19)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Michael Carr, 20, North St, Windsor Locks, Conn	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown.	Nil	Ireland	Aclare.	Feb 26/26	Dublin	16802
23	Yes	Sister (see 19)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss M. McMannon, 2224, Burling St, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	brown	grey	Nil	Ireland	Newport.	Feb 26/26	Dublin	16196
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. WM. O'Grady, 256, E. 23rd. St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	brown.	Nil	Ireland	Waterford.	Nov 26/25	Cobh	14426
25	No	Father (see 19)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Michael Carr, 20, North St, Windsor Locks, Con	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	blue	Nil	Ireland	Aclare.	Feb 26/26	Dublin	16820
26	Yes	Sister (see 19)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Norah Kilduff, 42, W. 91st. Street, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	fair	blue.	Nil	Ireland.	Mountain.	Dec 26/25	Dublin	5728
27	Yes	Cousin (see 19)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Thomas Conner, 388, St. Nicholas Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Dundalk.	Feb 21/26	Dublin	16904
28	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, John Hannafin, 609, Greenwich St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	fair	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Tralee.	Nov 26/25	Cobh	14140
29	Yes	Cousin (see 19)	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Jeremiah Hannafin, 609, Greenwich St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Tralee.	Nov 26/25	Cobh	14126
30	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, P. Murray, 408 16th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	black	brown	Nil	Ireland.	Rossoarbery	Nov 26/25	Cobh	14106

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. S Brown (State whether Master, First or Second) SWEAR, of the CARMANIA, from COBH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F S Brown COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAR 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.W. Case
(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAR 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Fenton
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

172

cet N.Y.3 (4).

35	36
IATION VISA	
ce of Issuance	Number
---	----
ublin	5679
ebh	13971
ebh	14395
ebh	6304
ebh	6305
---	----
ublin	15088
ebh	6416
ebh	13970
ublin	5462
ublin	5249
ublin	15037
---	----
ebh	6686
ublin	5245
ebh	6705
ublin	5540
ublin	15834
ublin	15538
ublin	15646
---	
ublin	26055
ebh	6601
ebh	6499
---	---
ublin	15906
-----	-----
------	----
ublin	5586

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List Nyk 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 28th. FEBRUARY, 1926.

G 33331 L.P. - 4/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date of Issuance	Number
1		Smyth	Luke	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father, James Smyth, Kilmurry, Lisdaly, Castlerea, Co.Roscommon.	Irish, Contenger			
2		Moloney	Michael	20	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Friarlane.	Father, Thomas Moloney, Fairylane, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.		
3		Murpay	Thomas	19	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Labasheeda	Uncle, David Lillis, Laoksla, Labasheeda, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	5679	2
4		Cunningham	Bridget	25	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkerrin.	Father, Michael Cunningham, Kilkerrin, Labasheesa, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	13971	3
5		Kennedy	William	20	-	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ennis.	Mother, Mrs. Kennedy, Kilrush Road, Ennis, Co. Clare.	Florida.	Miami.	14398	4
6		Kennedy	Joseph	24	-	M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ennis.	Wife, -do-	Florida.	Miami.	6304	5
7		Mungovin	Michael	28	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ennis.	Brother, John Mungovin, Prunana, Quin, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	6305	6
8		Goley	Hugh	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Mother, Mrs. E. Gorley, Carrintubber, Kilkerrin, Galway.	N.J.	Newark.	----	7
9		O'Leary	David	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Milltown.	Father, Thomas O'Leary, Ballyvrane, Milltown, Co. Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago.	15088	8
10		McGrath	Annie	22	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cranny.	Brotner, Michael McGrath, Carrowreagh, Cranny, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Long Island	6416	9
11		Keaveney	Patrick	21	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cregga.	Father, Thomas Keaveney, Keelogues, Cregga, Roscommon,	N.Y.	New York.	13970	10
12		Hunt	Hanora	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrigan.	Father, James Hunt, Carrigan, Ballymote, Co. Sligo.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	5462	11
13		Burgoyne	Thomas C.	24	-	M	S	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon.	Brother Michael Burgoyne. Main St, Ballinsole Co Galway	N.Y.	New York.	5249	12
14		O'Connor	David	35	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knockna-goneen.	Wife, Mrs. D. O'Connor, Dromadmore, Knocknagoneen, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	15037	13
15		Murpay	Michael	28	-	M	M	Postman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyasti.	Father, James Murpay, Tullaner, Moyasti, Co. Clare.	Conn.	New Haven.	----	14
16		Connelly	Martin	19	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoe.	Mother, Mrs. Margt. Connelly, Kilmoricket, Ballymoe, Galway.	N.Y.	New York.	6686	15
17		Normoyle	Margaret	25	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilminill.	Father, Michael Normoyle, Lack West, Kilminill, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	5243	16
18		Roche	Thomas A.	22	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Caherlistrane	Mother, Mrs. Roche, Caherlistrane, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.	6705	17
19		Cradock	James	25	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford.	Father, James Cradock, Ballycasey, Headford, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.	5540	18
20		Ledwidge	Edward	26	-	M	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Granard.	Wife, Mrs. E. Ledwith, Kilmore, Dring, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York.	15834	19
21		Durkin	Kate	18	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoe.	Mother, Mrs. Kate Durkin, Lara, Ballymoe, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.	15838	20
22		Shuley	Patrick J.	19	-	M	S	School Boy.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkishen.	Cousin, Mrs. Mary Maher, Comlea, Kilkishen, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	15846	21
23		Dooner	James Wm.	21	-	M	S	Farm Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dromod	Father, Edward Dooner, Jonnstownbridge, Dromod, Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.		22
24		Sullivan	Jeremiah 70	18	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenbeigh.	Father, Patrick Sullivan, Upper Droum, Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	26085	23
25		Franklin	Nora	27	-	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel.	Sister, Miss Kitty Franklin, Liscaugh, Doon, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	9661	24
26		Gormley	Bridget	22	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe.	Father, John Gormley, Newcastle, Mitchell, Co. Galway.	Mo.	St. Louis.	6499	25
27		Goldrick	James	32	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aclare.	Mother, Mrs. B. Goldrick, Castlerock, Aclare, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.		26
28		Feeney	Katherine	40	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bromore-W.	Mr. James Feeney, Rathgoonane, Bromore-W. Co. Sligo.	Ills.	Chicago.	15906	27
29		O'Connor	Mary	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dromore-W.	Father, Michael O'Connor, Boocraft, Dromore-W. Co. Sligo.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	-----	28
30		McCormack	Maurice	21	-	M	S	Farm Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bryanmore.	Father, Michael McCormack, Bryanmore, Walderstown, W'meath.	Ills.	Chicago	5586	29 30

Line 1. Smyth Luke Did not embark.
Line 7. Mungovin Michael Did not embark.
Line 14. O'Connor David Did not embark.
Line 22. Shuley Patrick. Transferred to sheet 3. line 3.
Line 26 Gormley Bridget Did not embark.
Line 28. Feeney Katherine Did not embark.
Line 29. O'Connor Mary Did not embark.

Total passengers ... ... ____
U.S. citizens 27
Aliens ... ... ____

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List N.Y.Q.3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1926, 1926. 173

Sheet N.Y.3 (4).

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ult. final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— When	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read (or not)	20 Whether able to write (or not)	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	21 Whether in polygamy (or not)	22 Whether an anarchist (or not)	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (or not)	24 Whether a polygamist (or not)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or expectation of the same, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (or not)	26 Whether able to read (or not)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Brother (see19)	$50	No			Brother, Andrew Smyth, 600, W.61st.Street, Chicago, Illinois	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	Nil	Ireland	Ballinlough			
2	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Sister, Miss M. Moloney, Hudson River State Hospital, Poughkeepsie, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	blue	Nil	Ireland	Friarland.	Dec.16/25	Dublin	5679	2
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Father, John Murphy, 130, W. Kingsbridge Rd, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Lacamheeda	Nov.16/25	Cobh	13971	3
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. G. Hunter, 45, Greenwood Place, Buffalo, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	grey.	Nil	Ireland	Lacamheeda	Nov.16/25	Cobh	14395	4
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Richard Kennedy, 919, N.W. 7th. Ave, Miami, Florida	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	sandy	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Ennis.	Jan.26/26	Cobh	6304	5
6	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Son, -do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	brown.	Nil	Ireland	Ennis.	Jan.26/26	Cobh	6305	6
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Patrick Skehan, 4144, State St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	Nil	Ireland	Quin.				7
8	No	Brother, J. Goley Carpintuber, Galway.	$20	No	-	-	Sister, Miss M. Goley, 985, Mt. Prospect Ave, Newark, NJ.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Kilkerrin.	Jan.8/26	Dublin	15088	8
9	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Joan Fitzgerald, 9715, Ervine Ave. S. Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	black	brown.	Nil	Ireland	Milltown.	Feb.3/26	Cobh	6416	9
10	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Martin O'Connell, 42, 18th. Ave, Long Isl. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown.	Nil	Ireland	Cranny.	Nov.2/25	Cobh	13970	10
11	Yes	Father (see12)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Thomas Tarpey, 25, W. 98th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Creggs.	Dec.2/25	Dublin	5462	11
12	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Pat Freeman, 10403, Pomerry Ave, Cleveland, O.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Ballymote.	Dec.2/25	Dublin	5249	12
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	1914	-	Friend, Charles O'Conner, 145, E. 30th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	Nil	Ireland	Roscommon.	Feb.3/26	Dublin	15037	13
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	N. Hamp.		No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	brown.	Nil	Ireland	Knockmagee				14
15	No	Sister, N. Connolly Lexington Ave New York	$25	No	-	-	Wife, Mrs. M. Murphy, 58, Hillhouse Ave. New Haven, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	Nil	Ireland	Moyasti.	Feb.26/26	Cobh	6686	15
16	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Kelly, 1557, Madison Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Kilmacrick	Dec.2/25	Dublin	5240	16
17	Yes	(see16)	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, John Meehan, 1442, E. Ave, Long Isl. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Kilmihill.	Feb.26/26	Cobh	6705	17
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Patrick Lynskey, 638, Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn, NY	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark	grey.	Nil	Ireland	Oakerlistra	Dec.30/25	Dublin	5540	18
19	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Patrick Lynskey, 638, Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Headford.	Feb.26/26	Dublin	15834	19
20	No	Cousin (see19)	$40	Yes	1894 /10	New York.	Cousin, Eugene Kiernan, 114 W. 61st. Street, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	light	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Granard.	Feb.4/26	Dublin	15538	20
21	Yes	Cousin (see19)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Kelly, 1557, Madison Av, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pale	brown	grey.	Nil	Ireland	Lara.	Feb.4/26	Dublin	15646	21
22	Yes	Mother (see19)	$50	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Katy Ormsby, 422, Antlan St, Buffalo, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	dark	dark	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Kilmeen.				22
23	Yes	Aunt (see19)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Mary Dooner, 87, Hamilton Place, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	brown.	Nil	Ireland	Ballygar.	Nov.3/25	Dublin	26055	23
24	Yes	Sister (see19)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Nora Sullivan, 272, W. 90th. Street, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Glenboigh	Feb.24/26	Cobh	6661	24
25	Yes	Brother (see19)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, John Franklin, 70-10-8, Ave, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey.	Nil	Ireland	Doon.	Feb.11/26	Cobh	6499	25
26	No	Aunt (see19)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. J. Concannon, 1601, Easton Ave, St. Louis, Mo.	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	dark	dark	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Mountbell				26
27	Yes	Sister (see19)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss K. Goldrick, 152, W. 116th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	pale	brown	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Aclare.	Feb.26/26	Dublin	15906	27
28	No	Aunt (see19)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Jane Harte, 620, Loomis St, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil	Ireland	Sligo.				28
29	No	Uncle (see19)	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Mark Feeney, 2533, N. Colorado St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	hazel.	Nil	Ireland	Sligo.				29
30	Yes	Uncle (see19)	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Patrick Mealion, 3054, W. 22nd. St, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	grey.	Nil	Ireland	Walderston	Dec.21/25	Dublin	5586	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J G Brown (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARONIA, from COBH, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J G Brown COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAR 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. W. Case, Surgeon of the CARMANIA · SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N W Case

Sworn to before me this 18 MAR 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

175

N.Y.2.(4)

35 36

TION VISA

e of Issuance | Number

Dublin	15548 1
Dublin	15266 2
Dublin	5729 3
Dublin	15702 4
Dublin	5389 5
Cobh	6529 6
Cobh	6678 7
Dublin	25944 8
Dublin	15885 9
Dublin	25645 10
Dublin	5203 11
Cobh	6368 12
----	---- 13
Cobh	6121 14
Cobh	6204 15
Cobh	14644 16
Cobh	14491 17
Dublin	15822 18
Cobh	13959 19
Cobh	13958 20
------	----- 21
------	----- 22
Cobh	14417 23
Cobh	14743 24
------	----- 25
------	---- 26
------	--- 27
------	---- 28
Dublin	5129 29
Dublin	5631 30

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List N.Y.Q.2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

175

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 28th FEBRUARY, 1926.

G 12601 L.P.-1/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (• Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	ON VISA Date of Issuance	Number
1		Colgan	Mary	19		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballm.	Father, Patrick Colgan, Derrinogue, Ballm, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.		
2		Dolan	Sarah Margaret	17		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumshambo.	Father, Peter Dolan, Crotty, Drumshambo, Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.		
3		McKeon	James	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore.	Father, James McKeon, Drumbar, Ballinamore, Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.		
4		Kearns	Patrick	27		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis.	Father, Ambrose Kearns, Moate, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
5		Ryan	Michael	37		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlecomer	Sister, Miss K. Ryan, Kilkenny St, Castlecomer, Kilkenny	N.Y.	New York.		
6		McAuliffe	Timothy	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk.	Father, Denis McAuliffe, Kilbrin, Kanturk, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.		
7		Heapney	Daniel	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballylongford	Father, John Heaphey, Carrig, Ballylongford, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.		
8		Duffy	Mary E.	25		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shercock.	Father, James Duffy, Corbeagh, Shercock, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
9		Duffy	Bridget Sister	19		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shercock.	-do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
10		O'Reilly	Mary J.	21		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Navan.	Mother, Mrs. J.O'Reilly, Watergate St, Navan, Co. Meath.	Ills.	Chicago.		
11		Kavanagh	James	48		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlecomer	Brother, John Kavanagh, Clashduff, Castlecomer, Kilkenny	N.Y.	New York.		
12		Donovan	Catherine	21		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Father, Denis Donovan, 15, Spring Lane, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.		
13		~~Herlihy~~	~~Patrick T.~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Shop Asst.	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cork.~~	~~Father, Edward Herlihy, 9, Liberty Street, Cork.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City~~		
14		Donovan	Margaret	44		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Sister, Mrs. Elden, 8, Ballavalline Road, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.		
15		Sullivan	Mary	18		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Macroom.	Father, Denis Sullivan, (Cork Carrignacuma, Inchigeela, Macroom.	N.Y.	New York.		
16		Sullivan	Cornelius Bro	19		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Macroom.	-do-	N.Y.	New York.		
17		Kelleher	Jeremiah	20		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Macroom.	Mother, Mrs. Anne Kelleher, Dromagcaple, Inchigeela, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.		
18		Shaughnessy	Honoria	26		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballintubber	Mother, Mrs. Shaughnessy, Killer, Ballintubber, Roscommon.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
19		Hegarty	Kate	26		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen.	Father, Tim. Hegarty, Laherdane, Skibbereen, Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.		
20		Hegarty	Timothy	25		M	S	Farm Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen.	-do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.		
21		~~McKnight~~	~~Christopher~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Shop Asst.	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Limerick.~~	~~Father, William McKnight, 61, O'Connell Street, Limerick.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~		
22		~~Graham~~	~~Edward~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Labr.	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballymurrey~~	Grandfather, Ed. Graham, Carrowduff, Ballymurrey, Roscommon.	N.J.	West Orange.		
23		Regan	Jane	22		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballydehob.	Father, John Regan, Rossmrin, Ballydehob, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Long Island.		
24		Murphy	Daniel	20		M	S	Fisher-man.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Scull.	Father, Joan Murpay, Gunpoint, Scull, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Olean.		
25		Coyne	Ellen	19		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonbur.	Mother, Mrs. Kate Coyne, Flerty, Clonbur, Co. Galway.	Me.	Portland.		
26		Gilligan	James	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dromore.	Father, John Gilligan, Drumrikk, Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.		
27		~~O'Halloran~~	~~Harriet~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	Domst.	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Bodyke.~~	~~Father, Thomas O'Halloran, Coolready, Bodyke, Co. Clare.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~		
28		O'Halloran	John	20		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bodyke.	-do-	N.Y.	New York.		
29		Vaugh	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumcaglin.	Father, James Vaugh, Drumcaglin, Leitrim, P.O. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.		
30		Henigan	Thomas Cousin	20		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumleague.	Father, Thomas Henigan, Drumleague, Leitrim, P.O. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.		

Line 13. Herlihy Patrick. Did not embark.
Line 21. Mc Knight Christopher Did not embark.
Line 22. Graham Edward Did not embark.
Line 25. Coyne Ellen, Did not ~~wait~~ Embark.
Line 26. Gilligan James Did not embark.
Line 27. O'Halloran Harriet Did not embark.
Line 28. O'Halloran John, Did not embark.

Total passengers 72
U.S. citizens 72
Aliens ... ... —

PURSER.

• Enrollment residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4.492

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

175

Sheet N.Y.S.(4)

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAR 1926, 19 26.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years	18 If yes—Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States (Whether intending to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit, or intending to remain permanently in the United States)	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living	25 Whether a person who has been or will be supported by charitable institutions, or by private persons or societies	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States and, if so, when and under what circumstances last admitted and last left	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	No	Aunt (see19)	$300	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Manning, 69, Bergen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey.	Nil		Ireland	Balla.	Nov. 6/25	Dublin	16548
2	Yes	Sister (see19)	$250	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary Dolan, 46 W. 60th St, NY	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue.	Nil		Ireland.	Drumshambo	Jan. 16/26	Dublin	10260
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick M. Kean, 207. E. 80th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	blue.	Nil		Ireland	Ballinamor	Dec. 17/25	Dublin	5729
4	Yes	Sister-in-Law (see19)	$20	No	-	-	Sister-in-Law, Bridget Joyce, 1819, Walnut St, Philadelphia.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil		Ireland	Moate.	Feb. 3/26	Dublin	15702
5	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. M.A. Barry, 300. W. 140th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brown	hazel.	Nil		Ireland	Castlecome	Dec. 17/25	Dublin	5389
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Peter Doherty, 312, E. 20. St. 2nd. Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil		Ireland	Kanturk.	Feb. 26/26	Cobh	6529
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss J. Kennelly, 29, W. 70th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	grey	Nil		Ireland	Ballylongf	Feb. 25/26	Cobh	6678
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. [illegible], [illegible], N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	grey	Nil		Ireland	Shercock.	Nov. 7/25	Dublin	25944
8	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	grey.	Nil		Ireland	Shercock.	Nov. 30/25	Dublin	15885
9	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	-do- Uncle- Michael Flanigan, 2010, Newland Ave, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown.	Nil		Ireland	Navan.	Nov. 7/25	Dublin	25048
10	Yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	Friend, Richard [illegible] Deevy. 52, E. 88th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark.	Nil		Ireland	Castlecom	Dec. 17/25	Dublin	5203
11	Yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Hannah Hayes, 221, E. 47th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil		Ireland	Cork.	Feb. 1/26	Cobh	6368
12	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, D. O'Leary, [illegible] Eric St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	black	brown.	Nil		Ireland	Cork.	-----	-----	----
13	No	Self	$25	No	-	-																								
14	Yes	Sister (see19)	$35	No	-	I.A.	Sister, Mrs. Duddy, 17178, 2nd. Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	hazel.	Nil		Ireland	Cork.	Jan. 26/26	Cobh	6254
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Cotter, 2, Marcle-Hill-Ave, New York.	No	Perm t	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fresh	red	grey.	Nil		Ireland	Macroom.	Jan. 26/26	Cobh	14544
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	-do- Sister, Mrs. B. Deegan, 500, W. 42nd. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	grey.	Nil		Ireland	Macroom.	Nov. 16/25	Cobh	14491
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Edward McGuinness, 2020, Market St. W. Philadelphia.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey.	Nil		Ireland	Killer.	Feb. 3/26	Dublin	16828
18	Yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	Brother, Daniel Hegarty, 500, Vanderbilt Ave, Brooklyn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	grey.	Nil		Ireland	Skibbereen	Nov. 7/25	Cobh	13959
19	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, -do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	black	blue	Nil		Ireland	Skibbereen	Nov. 7/25	Cobh	13958
20	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Wm. Byrnes, 50, Convent-Ave, New-York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	Nil		Ireland	Limerick.	---	-------	-----
21	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Eugene Brennan, 44, Lakeside-Ave, W. Orange, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Nil		Ireland	Fremenpar	----	-------	-----
22	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Thomas Conlon, 84, Halsey St, Astoria Longisl N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	Nil		Ireland	Ballydeno	Nov. 7/25	Cobh	14417
23	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, John Murphy, 210, Coleman St, Olean, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	auburn	blue	Nil		Ireland	Wumpoint.	Dec. 3/25	Cobh	14743
24	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Mary Derrig, 40, Cleeves St, Portland, Me.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fair	fair	blue	Nil		Ireland	Glanbur.	----------	----------	----
25	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary A. Gilligan, 210, E. 68th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	auburn	hazel.	Nil		Ireland	Sligo.	-----	-------	----
26	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Annie O'Halloran, 1941, Lexington-Ave, New-York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	hair	grey.	Nil		Ireland	Bodyke.	------	-------	---
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	hair	grey.	Nil		Ireland	Bodyke.	-----	-------	----
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Michael Hennigan, [illegible] New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	hair	grey	Nil		Ireland	Drumcagli	Nov. 7/25	Dublin	5129
29	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	I.A.	Brother, John J. Hannigan, 509, W. 156, St, New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	hair	blue.	Nil		Ireland	Drumleague	Dec. 1/25	Dublin	5651
30	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F G Brown (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR, of the CARMANIA, from COBH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Brown COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 MAR 1926 day of , 19

at

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16—240)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Number N.Y.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 28th. FEBRUARY, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 MAR 1926, 19 26.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Dea	Patrick	48		M	S		139243 P.P. 1st Dec/25 Kellogg Supreme Court, New York, Feb. 13th. 1918.	1510, Lexington Av, New York.
2	Lynch	John	32		M	S		Circuit Court, Chicago, June 1917.	6812, Worcester Ave, Chicago, Ills.
3	Epstein	Lazarus L.	50		M	S		P.P. 282876 Hughes 24th Mch/24 Federal Court, Cleveland, Ohio. 6/10/21.	1080b, Gooding Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
4	Beck	William James	25		M	S	New York, ~~March~~ Sept. 7th. 1900.		42, Hayward St, Central Ave, Yonkers, NY
5	Beck	Alexander Bro	23		M	S	New York, January 14th. 1903.		42, Hayward St, Central Ave, Yonkers, NY
6	O'Driscoll	John	31		M	S		Passport No. 116326 issued 2/9/25.	130, Waverley Ave, Brooklyn, NY.
7	Line 2. Lynch John transferred to Boston sheet Q.L. 7. Line 7. to 30. Blank.								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J.P. Gunther
Purser.
Montgomery Jun. P.

J.E. Walsh, Insptr 3/9/26 — 7 Pass

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—210)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N.Y.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 28th. FEBRUARY, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 MAR 1926, 19 26.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Dea	Patrick	49		M	S		129243 P.P. 1st Dec/25 Kellogg Supreme Court, New York, Feb. 13th. 1926.	1510, Lexington Av, New York.
2	Lynch	John	32		M	S		Circuit Court, Chicago, June 1917.	6812, Dorchester Ave, Chicago, Ills.
3	Epstein	Lazarus L.	00		M	S		P.P. 282876 Hughes 24th Mch/24 Federal Court, Cleveland, Ohio. 6/10/21.	1080b, Gooding Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
4	Beck	William James	25		M	S	New York, Sept. 7th. 1900.		42, Hayward St, Central Ave, Yonkers, NY
5	Beck	Alexander Bro	26		M	S	New York, January 14th. 1903.		42, Hayward St, Central Ave, Yonkers, NY
6	O'Driscoll	John	31		M	S		Passport No. 116320 issued 2/9/25.	130, Waverley Ave, Brooklyn, NY.
7	Line 2. Lynch John transferred to Boston sheet Q.l. 7. Line 7. to 30. Blank.								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H.E. Walsh, Insp't 3/9/26 — 7 Pass

F.P. Gunther
Purser.
J. Montgomery Jack

72

(5)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 27TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 8TH, 1926

177

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PARSONS	RICHARD	31		M	S		P.P.139096 Kellogg, 28th November/25 CAMP GEARNEY.CAL.29.7.18.	EMPLOYED.AXEL TRUEDSON.WALNUT GROVE.MINNESOLD.
2	LAMOND	INA CRODIE	51		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	HUSBAND.D.LAMOND FOOYVILLE.N.Y.
3	MILES	GEORGE ERNEST	42		M	M		P.P.140947 Kellogg, 6th Dec/25 DISTRICT COURT MONTANA 30.12.1912.	WIFE.MARY MILES. Fallon NEVADA.
4	TAYLOR	EDWARD	33		M	M		Rockford. .1918. 21st Nov/25 137127 Kellogg.	HOME.CHERRY VALLEY.ILL.
5	TAYLOR	MIRIAM Wife	31		F	M		BY MARRIAGE do	- DO -
6	WALKER	MARGARET J.	43		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 116451 Kellogg 2.11.25	HOME.61.MAIN ST.GILBERTVILLE.MASS.
7	WALKER	ANNIE H. Dau	6		F	S		BY PARENTAGE	- DO -
8	EARNSHAW	PAMELA	45		F	M		By Marriage.1443876, 16th June/24 FORT MYERS FLORIDA.MAY.1917.	HOME HAROLD EARNSHAW.NAPLES COLLIER CO.FLORIDA.
9	HEENEY	NICHOLAS W.	70		M	S		Cook County. 21.10.1889. 16th Nov/25 P.P.135344 Kellogg.	MRS M. MURPHY. 5228 SANGAMON STREET. CHICAGO.ILL.
10	Line 2. Lamond Ina. Did not embark. Line 10. to 30. Blank.								
11								W.E.Webb, Insptr. 3/11/26 — 745 am	
12									
13	Sgt Guthrie Purser. J.Montgomery Insptr.								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 506
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD F[illegible]TAINED ALIENS

S.S. CARMANIA CUNARD arrived 3/9/26 10, 192, M., from Mars. Erdman 178

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	EPSTEIN	Kate 2nd Cab 2:45	4	15/17		3	Ref 3/23-10 a.m. (4 - Pk.							
							Sl to hosp on arr. 3/9/26	Hosp Lazarus E. 10 Saratoga Ave.	Johns	3/24	10	29	29	29 ✓
	Aubrey						" " 3/23 - 9:25 a.m.							
	Esther						Ref 3/24 - 3 P.M. father	" " " BKlyn.	"	"	"			
							" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"			

S.D. CARMANIA 3/9/26

S.I. CARMANIA 3/9/26 TOTALS

26 FEB 1926

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 179

S. S. CARMANIA CUNARD arrived 3/9/26, 19, M., from Mar. Erdenen (for Erdenen)

1	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
35f	1	SANDS Sarah T	2nd Cab	4	6/8	UK	LPC PH D	2:45 MARSH
15m		Thomas						
9f		Mary						
28m	2	LEAHY Jermiah	2nd Cab	10	3/4	IFS	LPC PH D	2:40 WALSH
24 m		Patrick						
18f		Helen						
20m		John D						
9f		Teresa						
46m	3	TIMMINS Thomas		5	22	UK	LPC PH D	2:45 MARSH
15f	4	REID Catherine	2nd Cab	10	2	IFS	LPC Un 16	2:45 WALSH
21m	5	DAVIES Ivor C		2	1	UK	LPC PH D	2:40 WALSH
12m	6	MORGAN Francis		1	7	IFS	LPC Un 16	2:45 MATTH
20m	7	KENNEDY William		Q3	5/6	IFS	LPC PH D	2:45 MONTG
64m		Joseph						

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.
						3/10 47 NS 11			
						3/10 7 NS 10			
31/12/109 for									
						3/10 59 NS 1 50			
						3/11 127 SM 11			
						3/13 118 Jack 11 30			
3/10 51 NS						3/11 44 for 2			

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

Date.	Record No.	Orders.

DEPORTED.

Date.	Ship.	Officer.

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3	3	
✓	✓	
1	1	1
3	2	3
4	3	4
6	6	6

PPC PHD no dg nor Landed 4/3/26 - 1r Room

Mar 22 22 23

Apr 3 r

Left

and departing, respectively, or [illegible] or landing, such owner, agent, consignee by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists or a true report is not made as above required; and shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance prior to the determination of such question upon sufficient to cover such fine.

S.I. CARMANIA 3/9/26

Totals

S.S.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
26 FEB 1926

Form 559

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN [illegible] PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
13th March, 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Carmania
from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 352 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 1 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) N I L
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 352

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 9th, 1926, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Pier 54. N.R., and is expected to sail March 13th, 1926, for Queenstown & Liverpool via ~~United States~~ port of Halifax. First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston.

180

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Asst. Cook Simon, Albert	37	British	Liverpool
A.B. Barnes, Norman E.	24	British	Liverpool

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1815

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1815

RECEIVED MAR 10 1926 RECORD UNIT

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · U.S. · PORT OF ENTRY · ELLIS ISLAND 1926 MAR 31

16	Cooney	Michael	Stores A.B.	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
17	Benn	William	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
18	Tally	Thomas	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.3.	100	do
19	Prior	James	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8.	168	do
20	Karr	William Harold	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0.	159	do
21	Brady	John	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9.	160	do
22	Kirton	Harry	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8.	145	do
23	Murphy	Edward	A.B.	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7.	160	do
24	Williams	Robert	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
25	Barnes	Ernest	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do
26	Cook	Herbert	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9.	126	do
27	Quirk	Thomas Henry	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4.	147	do
28	Towell	Raymond	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6.0.	150	do
29	Hammond	Allen	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
30	McDonagh	Michael	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6.	142	do

Asgn 3/9/26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16/7638

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 26 FEB 1926 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C

Required under Sec. of

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Swanerton, Joseph	30	British
Biddin, Gertrude	49	British

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1213

T W Brown
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Tally	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.3. 100	do
19	Prior	James	✓	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8. 168	do
20	Karr	William Harold	✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0. 159	do
21	Brady	John	✓	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9. 160	do
22	Kirton	Harry	✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8. 145	do
23	Murphy	Edward	✓	A.B.	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7. 160	do
24	Williams	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4. 140	do
25	Barnes	Ernest	✓	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6. 150	do
26	Cook	Herbert	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9. 126	do
27	Quirk	Thomas Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4. 147	do
28	Towell	Raymond	✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6.0. 150	do
29	Hammond	Allen	✓	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7. 140	do
30	McDonagh	Michael	✓	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6. 142	do

Aliens Inspr 3/9/26

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
26 FEB 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16/7626

Total Crew 35

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel CARMANIA, arriving at BOSTON MAR. 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

CREW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Frank	Master	27.2.26	Liverpool	No	54	Male	English	British	5.8.	160	None
2	Chesters	Thomas	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9.	155	do
3	Rees	Eric	Sen. 1st Officer	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5.	150	do
4	Cove	George	Jun. 1st do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
5	Stewart	William	2nd do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	162	do
6	Hamer	Arthur	Sen. 3rd do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.0.	160	do
7	Tabner	William	Jun. 3rd do	27.2.26	Liverpool	No	28	Male	English	British	5.5.	150	None
8	McBride	Neil	Carpenter	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9.	160	do
9	Magill	Edward	Carpters Mate	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5.	120	do
10	Brown	William	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5.8.	157	do
11	Bloomfield	William	Bosun	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
12	Brown	Stanley	Bosun Mate	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6.	174	do
13	West	Samuel	M.A.A.	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6.0.	150	do
14	Gregson	John	M.A.A.	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6.0.	170	do
15	Webster	Hudson	Lamps A.B.	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4.	130	do
16	Cooney	Michael	Storer A.B.	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
17	Benn	William	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
18	Tally	Thomas	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.3.	100	do
19	Prior	James	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8.	168	do
20	Karr	William Harold	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0.	159	do
21	Brady	John	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9.	160	do
22	Kirton	Harry	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8.	145	do
23	Murphy	Edward	A.B.	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7.	160	do
24	Williams	Robert	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
25	Barnes	Ernest	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do
26	Cook	Herbert	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9.	126	do
27	Quirk	Thomas Henry	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4.	147	do
28	Towell	Raymond	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6.0.	150	do
29	Hammond	Allen	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
30	McDonagh	Michael	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6.	142	do

Agreement Inspn 3/9/26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7626

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
26 FEB 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. G. Brown, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H G Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel CARMANIA, arriving at BOSTON, 9 MAR. 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burns	Thomas	A. B.	27/2/26	Liverpool	No	23	Male	English	British	5.4.	127	None.
2	Crawley	Timothy	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6.	148	do.
3	McDonald	Adam	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do.
4	Guiorol	John	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.0.	120	do.
5	Kelly	Frank	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do.
6	McClachrie	John	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	154	do.
7	McQuade	William	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7.	154	do.
8	May	George	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do.
9	Hickey	Thomas	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.4.	210	do.
10	Ahearn	James	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7.	145	do.
11	Murphy	Thomas	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4.	130	do.
12	BELLIS	ALFRED JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.4	126	do.
13	BOYLIN	PHILLIP	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	132	do.
14	FURNISS	NORMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.3	140	do.
15	PUGH	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	6.0	196	do.
16	PACKHAM	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	do.
17	FURNESS	PETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8	168	do.
18	GORE	STEPHEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.9	145	do.
19	DUNCAN	ALEXANDER	O.S.	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.7	112	do.
20	JONES	WILLIAM ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.3	127	do.
21	MELIA	MICHAEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	4.0	90	do.
22													
23	BAILEY	JAMES	A.B.	~~27/2/26~~ ~~LIVERPOOL~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	29	~~MALE~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	5.5	130	~~NONE~~
				27/2/26	Liverpool	DO	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH				NONE
24	GWYTHER	STANLEY	PURSER	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	39	DO	DO	~~DO~~	5.9	200	do.
25	HODGKINSON	EDWARD	SENR.ASST.DO.	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	BO	DO	6.1	180	do.
26	CARLYLE	JAMES	ASST&DO.	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	6.0	165	do.
27	KIDWELL	HERBERT H.	ASST.DO.	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	170	do.
28	CLARKE	AUSTIN	ASST&DO.	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	do.
29	CASE	HAROLD	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	6.0	180	do.
30	WOOD	CHARLES	HOSP.ATTENDANT	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.7	175	do.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
26 FEB 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Arthur Snowdon
Supt. 3/9/26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 16/7926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H G Brown, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H G Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carmania, arriving at BOSTON, 9 MAR. 1926, 19, from the port of Liverpool 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	Commer	William	Baggage Master	27/2/26	Liverpool	No	29	male	English	British	5.7	140	None
2	Lucas	Charles	Inspector	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.10	228	do
3	Ashton	Alfred	Asst do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.11	220	do
4	Johnson	Edwin	Asst do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	182	do
FIRST 5	Hobden	William	Asst do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
6	Clarke	George	Senr Printer	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
7	Wade	John	Printer	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
8	Flanagan	George	Printer	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
9	Sellars	Gilbert	1st W. Operator	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
10	Keane	Williams	2nd do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	170	do
11	Belcher	Sidney	3rd do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	139	do
FIRST 12	Karff	Hans	Interpreter	do	do	do	26	do	Danish	Dane	6.2	165	do
13	Shaw	John	Bandmaster	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.8	158	do
14	Hulse	Edward	Musician	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.2	168	do
15	Ratkins	Harry	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	154	do
16	Brookman	Frederick	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
17	Berry	Robert	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	144	do
18	Shortbridge	Richard	Ch. Engineer.	do.	do	do.	61	do	do	do	5.6	180	do
19	Reid	Robert	Senr.2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do	5.4	200	do
20	Booth	Wm.	Int. do. do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	170	do
21	McCleery	James	Junr. 2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	190	do.
22	Bell	Robert T.	Senr.3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
23	Phipps	Samuel Henry	Int. 3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	144	do.
24	Scrivener	Robert	Junr. 3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.
25	Boosey	Wm.	Senr.4th do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
26	Smith	John	Int. 4th do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	6.0	185	do.
27	Jenkins	Stanley	Junr.4th do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	157	do.
28	Ferguson	George	Senr.5th do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	do.
29	Batley	Ronald	Int.5th do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11	170	do.
30	Fiddes	William	Junr. 5th do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6.0	175	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
26 FEB 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

H. G. Brown, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. G. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* BOSTON *,* 9 MAR. 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	IRVING	HUGH	SENR.6TH.ENGINEER	27/2/26	LIVERPOOL	NO	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE
2	ATKINSON	JOHN	INT.6TH.DO.	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	do
3	ROTHNIE	DAVID.A.	JUNR.6TH/DO.	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	6.1	170	do
4	LONGSTAFF	HAROLD	7TH DO.	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.11	154	do
5	DALY	JOHN	BOILERMAKER	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.11	207	do
6	MCCRACKEN	JOSEPH	ELGREASER	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	do
7	BEAMISH	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	do
8	STEPHENS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.11	160	do
9	BYRNE	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	do
10	HARRISON	ROBERT	RFG.GREASER	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	do
11	BANNER	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	do
12	HUMPHRIES	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	do
13	SAPHIER	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.3	150	do
14	CONOLLY	GEO.	ENGRS.STORES	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	do
15	M CNULTY	PETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9	178	do
16	HOUGHTON	HENRY	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.11	140	do
17	INGHAM	WILLIAM	GREASER	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.9	180	do
18	TOMNEY	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.6	130	do
19	PURSEGLOVE	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	do
20	QUINN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.4	129	do
21	~~HAVER~~ HAYER	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	do
22	TOAL	FRANCIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7	165	do
23	LOGIE	WM.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.2	130	do
24	TRAYNOR	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	200	do
25	MCCARTHY	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.10	190	do
26	G ALE	WM.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	do
27	WHITE	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	do
28	MARRON	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	do
29	MCNEIL	HUGH	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.8	165	do
30	CROSS	ANDREW	~~DO~~ RR FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9	176	do

Master 3/9/26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 14/7926

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
26 FEB 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Y. G. Brown, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Y. G. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* March 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

ENGINE (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel "CARMANIA" , *arriving at* BOSTON , 9 MAR. 1926 , *19* , *from the port of* L I V E R P O O L.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mussell	Peter	Fireman	27/2/26	L'Pool	No.	24	Male	English	British	5.2	140	None.
2	Baker.	Alfred	do.	do.	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	160	do.
3	Romano	John	do.	do.	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	156	do.
4	McMahon	Stephen	do.	do.	do.	do	53	do	do	do	5.4	140	do.
5	Flood	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	140	do.
6	Mannion	James	do.	do.	do.	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	180	do.
7	Leyland	Cahrles Henry	do.	do.	do.	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	140	do.
8	Simpson	John	do.	do.	do.	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	144	do.
9	Freeman	William	do.	do.	do.	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	135	do.
10	Burns	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	144	do.
11	Cassidy	John	do.	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	160	do.
12	Judge	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do	do	do	5.4	140	do.
13	Thompson	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do	do	do	5.6	140	do.
14	Musgrove	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do	do	do	5.7	147	do.
FIRST 15	Collins	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do	do	do	5.11	200	do.
FIRST 16	Kelly	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do	5.4	132	do.
17	McKey	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	do.
18	McCourt	William	Trimmer.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	do.
19	Haver	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
20	Thompson	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	146	do.
21	Cardle	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.
22	Marshall	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	do.
23	Grimes	Mathew	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	do.
24	Prior	Adam	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	159	do.
25	Jones	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5	147	do.
26	Barlow	Leslie	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
27	Gruiss	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	do.
28	Halligan	Peter	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
29	Battle	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.5	126	do.
30	Couch	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.5	126	do.

Charles Shackleton
Master 3/9/26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 18/7888

MERCAN. OFFICE
26 FEB 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Y. L. Brown, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Y. L. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* March 1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 65A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA, arriving at BOSTON, 7 MAR. 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCabe	James	Trimmer	27/2/26	Liverpool	No	56	Male	English	British	5.8½	147	None
2	McKay	Daniel	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.
3	Furlong	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	125	do.
4	Watson	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	148	do.
5	Cain	Thomas	Ch.Steward.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	171	do.
6	Beattie	Frederick E.	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	.160	do.
7	Rundles	Frank	Waiter	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	140	do.
8	Davies	Robert J.	Asst. Barkeeper	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	.156	do.
9	Roden	Alfred	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9½	.160	do.
10	Robinson	Robert	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	.145	do.
11	Leavey	Albert	Saloon	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do.
12	Bligh	George	Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	155	do.
13	Radford	Joseph	asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	.140	do.
14	Smith	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	151	do.
15	Jensen	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	150	do.
16	Hampton	Benjamin	Plate Scullery	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	150	do.
17	Dixon	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	140	do.
18	Woods	James	Deck	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	.148	do.
19	Wylie	John	asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	141	do.
20	Tunnicliffe	Richard	Smokeroom	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	156	do.
21	Deiner	Fred	Lounge	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	165	do.
22	Hallam	Ernest	Bedroom.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	154	do.
23	Settle	Vincent	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	150	do.
24	Myers	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do.
25	Randall	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.5	160	do.
26	Oates	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	172	do.
27	Liversage	Basil	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do	do.	5.7.	147	do.
28	Milward	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	172	do.
29	Moore	Patrick	do.	do	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7½.	145	do.
30	Wadsworth	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	150	do.

Signature of master
Date 3/3/26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 4/1926

N.E.R.C.A. 26 FEB 1926 FFIRE
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

W G Brown, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W G Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel "CARMANIA". , arriving at BOSTON, 9 MAR. 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cummins	Thomas	Bedroom	27/2/26	Liverpool.	No	47	Male	English	British	5.7½	141	None.
2	Tintler	George	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6½	143	do
3	Bathgate	William	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do
4	Love	Reginald	do	do	do	do	30	do	dp	do	5.7.	140	do
5	Casson	Wred	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7.	136	do
6	Enwright	Edmund	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6.	141	do
7	Pollard	Alfred J.	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.5.	120	do
8	Jones	David	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
9	Weir	Alex	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6.	138	do
10	Roberts	John	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
11	Jones	Arthur	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4.	141	do
12	Copham	Frank	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
13	Heald	Reginald	Winter Garden	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.2.	147	do
14	Driesdale	Harry	Library	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
15	Mallinson	Joseph	Officers	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7½.	152	do
16	Hopewell	William	Asst. do.	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11.	156	do
17	Waterson	Samuel	Engines.	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6.	130	do
18	Ryan	Thomas	Asst. do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9.	126	do
19	Ainsworth	John	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.11.	137	do
20	Savage	Harry	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10.	136	do
21	O'Hagan	William	Ch. Bedroom.	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.10½	200	do
22	O'Brien	Timothy	Bedroom	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.4.	120	do
23	Lamont	Samuel	Boots.	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	185	do.
24	Hawkins	Thomas	Bugler.	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8.	141	do
25	Snelson	Atthur	Captains	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
26	White	Leonard	Pursers	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7½.	150	do
27	Mills	John	Doctors	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11.	165	do
28	Fosler	Charles	Asst Pursers	do.	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
29	Greenslade	Robert	Ch. Stewards	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7.	149	do
30	Coole	William	Marconi	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.2.	133	do

Charles Anderson
Master 3/9/26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each Alien. See other side.

8000 16/7026

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
26 FEB 1926
CUNNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. G. Brown, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H G Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* March 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARMANIA". *, arriving at* BOSTON *,* 7 MAR. 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carter	Albert	Silverman	27/2/26	Liverpool	No	23	Male	English	British	5.10.	160	None.
2	Beaver	Sidney	Crockeryman	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
3	Parsons	Michael	Fruitman	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	157	do
4	Taylor	Joseph W.	Saloon Waiter.	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8.	180	do
5	Smallwood	Henry	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.2½	122	do
6	Marchant	John R.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9.	148	do
7	Ormerod	George	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6½	140	do
8	Dyson	Harold	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	130	do
9	Rimmer	Robert	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9.	145	do
10	Clarke	Thomas	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8.	120	do
11	Pullin	Fred	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6½.	135	do
12	Walsh	William	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7.	136	do
13	Richardson	Harold	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	133	do
14	Dutton	Alfred W.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7.	151	do
15	Hebblewhite	Bertram	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
16	Yates	Harold	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8½.	146	do
17	Williams	Atthur	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6.	135	do
18	Webb	Joseph	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5½.	132	do
19	Wright	Sidney	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9.	160	do
20	Brindle	Frederick	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10.	140	do
21	Davies	Fred	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8½.	142	do
22	Jones	Newton D.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9.	142	do.
23	Dawson	Lewis	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4.	137	do
24	Spiers	Frank	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3.	138	do
25	Gilroy	Thomas	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
26	McKernan	Atthur	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.2.	130	do
27	Clarke	Albert	do	do.	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7.	146	do
28	Frodsham	Thomas	Glory Hole	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.0.	128	do
29	Dwyer	Arthur	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8.	165	do
30	Quine	Percy	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8.	120	do

Thomas Bowyer-Lowe
Master 3/9/26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7688

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
26 FEB 1926
CUNNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Y G Brown, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Y G Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* March, 1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel "CARMANIA". *, arriving at* BOSTON *,* 7 MAR. 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pitt	John	Glory Hole	27/2/26	Liverpool	No	51	Male	English	British	5.9.	143	None.
2	Pearson	Alex	Stewards Boy.	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.6.	126	do
3	Hickey	Edward	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	4.10.	118	do
4	Smith	George	do	do	do	do	15½	do	do	do	4.11.	100	do
5	Rowland	Arthur	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	4.10½	105	do.
6	Bennett	William	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.10.	98	do
7	Stott	Charles	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.11.	98	do
8	Ion	Frank	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	3.4½.	79	do
9	Kelly	Eric	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.7.	135	do
10	Dunderdabe	Gordon	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.5.	130	do
11	Campbell	George	Night.	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.4.	141	do
12	Hellyer	George	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do.	5.8.	160	do
13	Newport	William	do	do	do	do	68	do	do	do	5.10.	156	do
14	Smith	Charles	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8.	150	do
15	Taylor	Robert	Comps. Waiter.	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4.	130	do
16	Swan	George L.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6.	138	do
17	Goddard	Marie	Matron	do	do	do	41	Female.	do	do	5.4.	136	do
18	Houghton	Margaret	Stewardess.	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4½.	141	do
19	Roberts	May	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7½.	138	do
20	Gough	Emma	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8.	141	do
21	Stephenson	Laura	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5.	135	do
22	Frances	Edith	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8.	132	do
23	Hyland	Madge	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6.	135	do
24	Handlin	Doris	do	do	do.	do	25	do	do	do	5.5.	132	do
25	Young	Dorothy	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7.	135	do
26	Smith	Mary	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5.	135	do
27	Jones	Emily	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9.	135	do
28	Shaw	Lettice	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7.	149	do
29	Sandford	Kathleen	Kiosk Attend.	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7.	135	do
30	Berris	Reginald	Asst. Boots.	do	do	do	28s	Male.	do	do	5.2.	126	do

Stephen Symonds
Signature of master.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7008

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
26 FEB 1926
PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

H. H. Brown, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H H Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel "CARMANIA". , arriving at BOSTON , 9 MAR. 1926 , 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pierrepont	Armand	Asst. Pantry.	27/2/26	Liverpool	No	22	Male.	English	British	5.7.	140	None.
2	Brown	Percy	Asst. Stores.	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8.	150	do
3	Tichmarch	Alfred	Ch. 3rd Class Steward	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10½	152	do
4	Little	Reginald	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
5	Flett	James	Asst B'keeper.	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
6	Thornley	George	Pantry	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8.	156	do
7	Miller	Thomas	Asst Pantry.	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6.	156	do
8	Manning	Samuel	do.	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.11	160	do
9	Cooke	Albert	Hospital	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6.	143	do
10	Gaul	Jack	3rd Cl. Waiter.	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7.	136	do
11	Moss	James	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6.	146	do
12	Horrigan	Thomas	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
13	Morris	Andrew	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9.	149	do.
14	Byrne	Henry	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8.	150	do
15	O'Neill	James	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7.	144	do
16	Hannon	Frederick	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9.	110	do
17	Haycocks	David	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7.	142	do
18	Atkinson	George	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	135	do
19	Asbridge	John	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8.	166	do,
20	Smith	William J.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8.	130	do
21	Terry	John	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7.	134	do
22	Jones	William H.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7.	135	do
23	Brown	Edward	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
24	Gausden	Charles	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11.	165	do
25	Williams	Leslie	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5.	130	do
26	Coulthard	George	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3.	132	do
27	Pusill	Albert	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
28	Hodgkinson	William	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
29	Morgan	Arthur	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8.	126	do
30	Anson	George	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9.	139	do

Charles Sanderson
Asst 3/9/26

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16/7688

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
26 FEB 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H G Brown, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which dppears below.

H G Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* March 1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARMANIA". , arriving at BOSTON , 9 MAR. 1926 , 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL. 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Neill	Patrick J.	3rd Cl. Waiter.	27/2/26	Liverpool	No	36	Male	English	British	5.8.	154	None.
2	Beck	Joseph	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8.	145	do
3	Stanley	Harry	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11.	160	do
4	Keenan	Robert	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5.	130	do
5	Kelly	George	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
6	Boardman	James	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.11.	155	do
7	Lachad	A. ~~Chefs~~ J.	Chef.	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	6.1.	170	do
8	Jungbluth	Ernie	Sauce.	do	do	do	52	do	do	Belgian	6.0.	175	do
9	McCarthy	Alfred	2nd Cook.	do	do	do	43	do	do	British	5.6.	160	do
10	Milford	Robert	X 2nd Cook.	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8.	175	do
11	Cass.	John	3rd Cook.	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5.2.	140	do
12	Paskin	George	X 3rd do.	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4.	138	do
13	Smith	Robert	Roast do.	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4.	141	do
14	Robb	William	Veg. do.	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
15	Edwards	William	1st Asst do.	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9½	145	do
16	Mitchells	Evan	Asst do.	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
17	Slatell	William	do do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	141	do
18	Murphy	Gilbert	do do.	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8.	141	do
19	Moore	Ernest	do do.	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4.	172	do
20	Laird	James	do do.	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11.	130	do
21	Elliott	Thomas	Asst. COOK	27/2/26.	LIVERPOOL	NO	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11.	144	NONE
22	Chambers	Fred	do do.	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9.	145	do
23	Earle	Thomas	do do.	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
24	Beamish	John	Ships do.	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.6.	149	do
25	Bennett	Robert	X do do.	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7.	152	do
26	Evans	William	X do do.	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8½	210	do
27	Churchill	James	Chf. Baker.	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
28	Roche	William	2nd do.	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.2.	126	do
29	McNeill	James	X 2nd do.	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.0.	160	do
30	Hughes	Richard	3rd do.	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do

Edward Leonard Purser 3/9/26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7824

MERCHANTILE MARINE OFFICE
26 FEB 1926
CANNING PLACE, L'POOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H G Brown, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H G Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* March 1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 668.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARMANIA". *, arriving at* BOSTON, 9 MAR 1926 *, 19* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Caine	John	Asst Baker.	27/2/26	Liverpool	No	37	Male	English	British	5.8.	123	None.
2	Smith	Thomas	Asst Baker.	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7.	135	do.
3	Turner	Ernest.	Confectionery.	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	176	do.
4	Edwardson	James	Chf Butcher.	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11.	170	do.
5	Cope	Walter	2nd Butcher.	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do.
6	Glendinning	William	3rd Butcher.	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do.
7	Vickers	Jack.	X 3rd Butcher.	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10½	160	do.
8	Garrett	John	Asst do.	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7.	155	do.
9	Clarke	Francis	do do.	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	145	do.
10	O'Brien	James	do Cook.	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7.	141	do.
11	McGregor	Alex.	do do.	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7½	144	do.
12	Teare	William	do do.	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6.	126	do.
FIRST 13	Delaney	John	Deck Boy.	do.	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	182	do.
14	Kendall	William	Linenkeeper.	do.	do.	do.	40	do	do	do	5.6.	175	do.
FIRST 15	Megan	David	Saloon Waiter.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do	6.0	142	do.
FIRST 16	Shaw	William	Boy.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.3.	132	do.
FIRST 17	Simon	Albert	Asst. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	142	do.
18	Irvine	George	Barber.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	168	do.
19	Grant	Robert	Barkeeper.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	159	do.
FIRST 20	Hales	Edith	Stewardess.	do.	do.	do.	27	female.	do.	do.	5.6.	132	do.
FIRST 21	Tennant	Issabella	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	142	do
22	Vigless	Leslie	Pew Cook	do	do	do	36	male	do	do	5.6	148	do
23	Dartnell	Harold	Gym Attendant	do	do	do	33	male	do	do	6.0	164	do
24													
25													
26													

No. 2537.

at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Queenstown

(Consul)

Date 27 FEB 1926

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

27 FEB. 1926

LIVERPOOL MARINE OFFICE
26 FEB 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB 27 1926
Liverpool, England.

Arthur Brown Asst
3/9/26

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

H H Brown MASTER.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

93

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H G Brown, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H G Brown
Master, ~~First or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 13.

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel CARMANIA , *arriving at* Boston MAR. 9 1926 , *19* , *from the port of* Liverpool & Queenstown

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harper	Leslie	Jun 3rd Officer.	27-2-26	LIVERPOOL	NO.	24	Male	English	British	6-2	161	NONE
2	Hall	Alexander	A.B.	- o-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	Irish	-do-	6-2	176	-do-
3	Le Brocq	James	O.S.	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	-do-	English	-do-	5-9	148	-do-
4	Rigby	Morris	Asst Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-7	166	-do-
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate
Liverpool - England
Feb 27/1926
Seen:- Supplementary Crew List

Herbert S. Williams
American Consul
Liverpool
England

Consular
No. 2834
No fee

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7688

3-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Y G Brown, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Y G Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

at New York

54

13

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8641 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8641 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926

at Newyork

27167

Dump

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cleared 3/27/26
Clerk
Certificate Received 3/30/26
K. Friedman

A1

6

194

205

3-9-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

			TOTAL
4	15 19		38
64 1	10 22	7	108
134 8	41	8	196
207 12 1	88	15	342

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

TION VISA

of Issuance Number

adford 141

Mon 2777[illegible]1123

Use

Use

36

Date.

2.26

2.26

Cabin 19 19 38
Cabin 64 10 22 108
Steerage 134 8 41 196
207 12 1 88 342
207 83

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 CANADIANS IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G-2899 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 27th, 19 26

205

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	VISA Issuance	Number / Date.
TRANSIT 1	22683	Hind	Fred Malcolm Jonas	30		M M	Textile Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Shipley	Mrs F.M.J.Hind, 25, Redburn Drive Shipley,Yorks	England	Shipley		
2		Kanter	Samuel Frederick	39		M M	Represen-tative	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Father - Letton Lodge, Broughton Park,Manchester	Canada	Montreal	3rd	141 .2.26
TRANSIT 3	22684	Pool	Ernest Edward	38		M S	Comm. Repr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother - Drayton Hall, West Drayton	Canada	Montreal		.2.26
TRANSIT 4	22685	VanEgmond	William	42		M M	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Regina	Sister Miss Isabel Van Egmond Winnepeg Manitoba	Canada	Regina	2777	1123
5		Van Egmond	Mabel	36		F M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Regina	Sister Miss Isabel Van Egmond Winnepeg Manitoba	Canada	Regina		
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Eight # 4 and 5 - no visa statement taken and attached hereto - passed

Line 2 Kanter Samuel Frederick did not embark

E.W.Whitehead
Purser

Total passengers ... 4
U. S. citizens ... ½
Aliens 4

5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 MAR 1926, 19 195

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether able to read	22 Whether able to write	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	26 Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission into the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	c/o Hird & Harrison Plush Co, New York	Visit	Yes	In trn	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	02-15 None	England	Bradford	23.2.26	2nd Bradford	141
2	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Home — 754, Berri Avenue West, Montreal	Business	NO	In trn	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Dk Brn	Blue	None	England	Ethingha			.2.26
3	Yes	I.&R.Morley	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	910, Lindsay Bldgs, Montreal	Visit	Yes	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Med	Grey	Grey	02-15 None	England	Northapton	9.3.25	2nd London	2777/1123	.2.26
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Var		Winnipeg Manitoba	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	04-80 None	Canada	Seaforth		No vise		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Winnipeg Manitoba.	In Transit	No	No	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	04-80 None	Canada	Toronto		No vise		
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Barry, Master, of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)

G Barry
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926
at New York

EPH 61/75

Immigration Officer.

205
36
Date.
.2.26
.2.26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926 — W Fitzpatrick

at Liverpool

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

196

205

35 36

36

TION VISA

of Issuance	Number	Date.
ondon	8227	.2.26
		.2.26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 23880 L.P.-574

S.S. "CELTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , FEBRUARY 27th , 19 26

4

205

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1		Goldstone	Frank	26		M S	Civil Engineer	Yes Yes	English	British	English	Sarawak	Miri	Father F.T.Goldstone, 123,Brownlow Road, London N.11	U.S.A.	Texas	London	8227	2.26
2																			2.26
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens ... ... —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR, 19 197

4

205

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has funds in own foreign country; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for that purpose	Whether previously rejected and if so, why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number	Date.
1	N.Y.	Self	5-0	Yes	NO	NO	Richard Airey, 65, Broadway New York	Visit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	20-15 Horizontal Scar Left Thumb	England	Whittingham	25-1-26	London	8227	.2.26
2																												
3																												.2.26
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Berry, Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~of~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Aliens

F. Berry
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

205
36
Date.
.2.26
.2.26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Cleche, Employed by Owners, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926

Walter Fitzpatrick

at Liverpool

DP 1165

Dmp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

205

36

VISA

Date.

Issuance Number

Number

1193

2.26

2.26

197

196

28

08

06

76

14

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF L[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

RETURNING RESIDENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 2980 L.P. -5/24

S.S. "CELTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , FEBRUARY 27th , *19* 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Bissell	Sarah G	31		F S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Father Arthur Bissell, Brockville, Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens .. .. -
Aliens 1

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

205

36	36
VISA	
Issuance Number	Date.
29 1193	.2.26
	.2.26
	997
	165
	196
	28
	08
	06
	96
	14
	86
	46
	46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19 199

205

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ninth final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (for full text of this question)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials (for full text of this question)	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11yrs	N.Y.	Home - 605, West 112th Street N.Y.C.	Yes	Always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4/3	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-82 None	Canada	Brockville	25.2.26	London	1193
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

36 Date.

.2.26

.2.26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926
at Liverpool

EPH 9-3-26

Immigration Officer.

205
36
36 Date.
Number
2.26
2.26
997
865
996
228
308
206
176
94
18
6
6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S Celtic Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

200

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1926

at Newfoork.

W Fitzpatrick

Surgeon

Examined

DHP

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

205

36

35 36

Date.

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	
		2.26
		2.26
London	3997	
London	13665	
Oslo	1996	
Edinburgh	128	
Oslo	1803	
London	2006	
London	3576	
London	3464	
Liverpool	948	
London	3686	
London do	3686 do	
London do	3684	
Bradford	142	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

TOURISTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CELTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , FEBRUARY 27th , 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	TRANSIT 162461	Austin	Frederick Britten Leslie	40		M M	Author	Yes	English Italian Spanish German French	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife - Griestling Hall, Griestling, Sussex	England	London
2		Birch	John Francis	28		M S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	D.M.Birch, The Warren, St.Annes Rd, St.Annes-on-Sea.Lancs.	England	London
3	TRANSIT 162463	Collett	Emil	50		M M	Industrial	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Johan Collett, Dronningene- Gate 25 Oslo	Norway	Oslo
4	TRANSIT 162460	Dorward	Adam Peterson	43		M M	Manufacturer	Yes	German, French English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Galashiels	Mrs Isabel Dorward, Ardenleigh Galashiels, Scotland	Scotland	Galashiels
5	TRANSIT 162464	Foss	Antonius	45		M M	Industrial	Yes	German Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Professor Halvorsen, Oscarsgt, 71 Oslo	Norway	Oslo
6		Friendship	Gilbert Russell	36		M M	Dept. Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife - Highfield, Langton Ave, Sydenham	England	London
7	TRANSIT 162079	Tucker	William Edward	64		M M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	W.Chas.Tucker, Darenth View, Farmingham, Kent	England	London
8	TRANSIT 162465	Money	Chiozza Leo George	55		M M	Author & Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Anglo-Italian	England	London	Lady Quendolen, Chiozza Money, "Oldways" The Bishops Avenue, E.Finchley, London	England	London
9	TRANSIT 162462	Ross	Wethereld Arthur	48		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Birkenhead	Lady Geddes, Holverden Kent	England	Birkenhead
10	TRANSIT 162466	Sawyer	Charles James	50		M M	Bookseller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Stanley Sawyer, Springmead, Fitzgerald Ave, East Sheen, London S.W.14	England	London
11	TRANSIT	Sawyer	Emma Lucy	44		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Stanley Sawyer, Springmead, Fitzgerald Ave, East Sheen, London S.W.14	England	London
12	TRANSIT	Sawyer	Ina S.Kathleen	24		F S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Stanley Sawyer, Springfield, Fitzgerald Ave, East Sheen, London S.W.14	England	London
13	TRANSIT 162467	Hudson	Fred	35		M M	Liscenced Victualler	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Wife - 211, Keighley Rd, Frizinghall, Bradford	England	Bradford
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ... 13
U. S. citizens ... —
Aliens ... 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

205

35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA		Date.
Place of Issuance	Number	
		2.26
London	3997	2.26
London	13665	
Oslo	1996	
Edinburgh	128	
Oslo	1808	
London	2006	
London	3576	
London	3464	
Liverpool	948	
London	3686	
London do	3686 do	
London do	3684	
Bradford	142	

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ntinental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ...is is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 ..., 19 201

2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such pas. has his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time the female is to remain in the United States	22 Whether the female is a woman of good character	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled; Nature and length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth — Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA — Date	Place of Issuance	Number	35 Date.	36
1	N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	1900 to 1925	N.Y.&c	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York	Less than 60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Med	Brown	Grey	None	England	London	10.3.25	London	X	3997	28.2.26
2	Yes	Self			Yes	Yes	4 mths Touring	McAlpin Hotel, New York City	Yes 5 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London	28.7.25	London	X	13665	24.2.26
3	N.Y.	Norsk Hydro Oslo		Yes	Yes	1922 1925	N.Y.&c	Hotel Lorraine, New York	Yes 6 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Norway	Trondhjem	18.2.26	Oslo	X	1996	
4	Yes	J.& J.C.Dorward Ltd. Galashiels		Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.&c	Thistlecroft Ltd, 276 5th Avenue New York City	Yes 3-6weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Dk Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Galashiels	12.2.26	Edinburgh	X	128	
5	N.Y.	Norsk Hydro Oslo		Yes	NO	NO	NO	Hotel Lorraine, N.Y.C.	Yes 6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	-	Fair	Grey	None	Norway	Vestfossen	13.2.26	Oslo	X	1808	
6	N.Y.	Self		Yes	NO	NO	NO	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes Abt 3months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Bristol	29.1.26	London	X	2006	
7	N.Y.	The Daily Chronicl London		Yes	NO	NO	NO	Phinney Walkes & Co. Inc. New York City	Yes 1 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	London	23.3.25	London	X	3576	
8	N.Y.	London		Yes	NO	NO	NO	Biltmore Hotel, New York	Yes About 1 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Genoa	19.2.26	London	X	3464	
9	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	3yrs 1912	N.Y.	Brother-Percy R.Ross, 28, South William St, N.Y.C.	Yes 60days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Fair	Green	None	U.S.A.	Dobbs Ferry	25.2.26	Liverpool	X	948	
10	N.Y.	Self		Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.&c	Hotel Lorraine, Fifth Avenue N.Y.C.	Yes 2mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Pale	Dk Brown	Blue	None	England	London	23.2.26	London	/	3686	
11	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	Yes	1915-25	N.Y.&c	Hotel Lorraine 5th Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes 2 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Pale	Dk Brown	Blue	None	England	Newcastle	23.2.26 do	London do	/	3686 do	
12	N.Y.	Parent		Yes	NO	NO	NO	Hotel Lorraine, 5th Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes 2 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Pale	Dk Brown	Blue	None	England	London	23.2.28 do	London do	X	3684 do	
13	Yes	Self		Yes	NO	NO	NO	Friend - Messrs Hind & Co. The Harrison Plush Co. New York	Yes 4-5week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Pale Lt	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bradford	26.2.26	Bradford	X	142	
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry Master, of the C A Lucke, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

205
36
at Date.
gh 28.2.26
or 24.2.26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 27th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alling	Arthur B	42		M	M	Holyoke, Mass	6-10-1882		1856 Whitney Avenue New Haven, Conn.
2	Balou	Anna M	52		F	S	Cambridge, New York	1873		Home - Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Bard	Claude	46		M	S	Reading, Penn.	3-9-1879		Hopkins Minn.
4	Callender	Harry	54		M	M	near Franklyn, Tenn.	1-5-1872		Akron, Ohio
5	Davis	Kenneth Winfield	24		M	M	Louisville, Ky.	28-10-1901		109, N. Conception St, Mobile, Ala.
6	Davis	Gail Hammond	23		F	M	Indianapolis, Ind.	27-3-1902		109, N. Conception St, Mobile, Ala.
7	Harker	Charlotte	43		F	S	Corning New York	May 31st 1883		Main St, Buffalo, New York
8	Fox	Thomas A.	61		M	S	Boston, Mass	25-7-1864		4 Newbury Street Boston
9	Hager	Mary Hathermay	32		F	S	Danvill, Penn.	15-10-1893		51, East 87 Street, New York
10	Werner	Frederick Joseph	43		M	M	Flatbush N.Y.	26-3-1882		17, Moore St, New York City
11	McLeod	Leila May	29		F	S	Augusta Ga.	20-10-1896		610 West 115 St, N.Y.C.
12	Hussey	John U	48		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa.	17-3-1877		995, Madison Ave, N.Y.C.
13	Hussey	Edmee C	43		F	M	N.Y.C.	18-4-1882		995, Madison Ave, N.Y.C.
14	Cornell	Annie C	51		F	M	N.Y.C.	1874		Plaza Hotel, New York City
15	Kanworthy	Joseph H	62		M	M	Mill Creek Pa.	13-3-1863		130, Arch St, Philadelphia
16	Clair	Matthew W	60		M	Wd	Union West Va.	21-10-1865		910 Grienup St, Covington Ky.
17										
18	(16)									
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Examined Dep complete 7.15 am

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

205

14	35	36
...ration ...ber.	Issued at—	Date.
5	Edinburgh	28.2.26
9	Manchester	24.2.26

...United States or of any

14—621

Form 548
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q.1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Q1

S.S. CELTIC sailing from QUEENSTOWN, February 23rd 1926, Arriving at port of New York February 1926, 1926

Q1 203

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Evans	Anna	58		F	M	March 18th 1868 Centralia Pa		2331 N 58thSt Overbrook Phila.
2	Gallagher	Margaret	58		F	M		By Marriage 9th August 1887	Ottavola nd 76 Riverside drive Berea Ohio.
3	Gilmore	Sarah	68		F	Wd	28th Sept 1858 Philadelphia Pa.		2331 N 58th St Overbrook Phila.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E.P.A.T.A. Ship complete Q1 Van

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

205

34	35	36
gration ion aber.	Issued at—	Date.
5	Edinburgh	28.2.26
3	Manchester	24.2.26

...United States or of any

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Belle employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1926

at Glasgow

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(10) 204

205

34	35	36
Registration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
63	Edinburgh	28.2.26
90	Manchester	24.2.26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

14—431

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CELTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 27th, 19 26.

16—431

205

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
TRANSIT		McKenzie	Alan Ronald	28		M	S	Engineer Commercial	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs.Mary McKenzie 10, Queens Ave, Blackhall Edinburgh.	Mexico		IN TRANSIT		
		Breach	Arthur	48		M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Wife Beatrice Breach 19, Ellar St, Salford, Manchester	Cuba		"		
3	CL USC	Morrison	John	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Claims U.S. Citizen in Irish		Ireland	Armoy	Mother Mrs Sarah Morrison Strean Armoy	Pa	Philadelphia	63	Edinburgh	28.2.26
4																			66	Manchester	24.2.26
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 3

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

205

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mexico.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kingborris	1	63	Edinburgh	28.2.26
2	Yes	Self Wife Passage Paid Weston & Manchester	Yes	No	-	-	Cuba	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Bentham	2	60	Manchester	24.2.26
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born Sharpsburg April 2nd 189		Cousin Mr C Campbell 919 East Pratt Phila	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Pa	Sharpsburg	3			

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. N.Y. 19

205

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether the alien has been deported	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States	25 Whether the alien has been previously excluded from the United States	26 Whether the alien has been convicted	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mexico.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kingborris	1	63	Edinburgh	28.2.26
2	Yes	Manchester	Yes	No	-	-	Cuba	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Bentham	2	60	Manchester	24.2.26
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born April 2nd 1897	Sharpsburg	Cousin Mr C Campbell 919 East Pratt Phila	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Pa	Sharpsburg	3			
4																									4			
5																									5			
6																									6			
7																									7			
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—671

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berwe Master, of the S S Berlin from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berwe
Master ~~or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926
at Cleveland

F R Hoy
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Belfast, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Owners," "selling Brokers," or "employed by Owners or Brokers," as the case may be)

H. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1926

at Liverpool

E. [illegible]

Jusy

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

200

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1951	Liverpool	5.12.25.
2769	Liverpool	10. 12. 25.
9705	Belfast	8.1.26
10422	Glasgow	24. [illegible]
671	Glasgow	30. 1. 26
3551	Glasgow	1.12.25
3552	Glasgow	1.12.25
3553	Glasgow	1.12.25 do
3554	Glasgow	1.12.25 do
3558	Liverpool	23. 2. 26.
3559	Liverpool	23 " "
25[illegible]	Liverpool	15. 2. [illegible]
49	London	1. 2. 26.
150	London	1. 2. 26.
920	Dublin	12. 2. 26.
921	Dublin	12. 2. 26.
282	London	12.1.26
283	London	12.1.26 do
284	London	12.1.26
526	Liverpool	21.1.26
528	London	17.12.25

List No. 6

(Issued in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CELTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 27th, 1926.

16—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Oakes	Annie	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Brother Mr. Jas. Parry 43, Ogden St, Holme, Manchester	Ill.	Chicago			
2		Goldman	Rose	32		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leeds	Sister Mrs. Hilda Nadell 39, Burlington Terrace, Manningham, Bradford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
3		McConville	Josephine	21		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Father Mr. Henry Penny Queen St, Newry, Co. Down.	N.Y.	New York			
4		Auld	Francis John	25		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mr. John Auld 20, Mclaren Rd, Edinburgh.	Mass	Springfield			
5		Blyth	Wilhelmina	38		F S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr. Joseph Blyth 173, Kenmare St, Polldokshields, Glasgow	N.Y.	Bronx			
6		Henrickson	Mary Lumsden	44		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs. McKiddie Brechin Rd, Kirriemuir, Scot.	Pa.	Altoona			
7	UNDER 16	Henrickson	Margaret	6		F S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grandmother Mrs. McKiddie Brechin Rd, Kirriemuir, Scot.	Pa.	Altoona			
8	UNDER 16	Henrickson	Frank	5		M S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grandmother Mrs. McKiddie Brechin Rd, Kirriemuir, Scot.	Pa.	Altoona			
9	UNDER 16	Henrickson	Walter David	2		M S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grand mother Mrs. McKiddie Brechin Rd, Kirriemuir, Scot.	Pa.	Altoona			
10		Howarth	Herbert	29		M M	Hatter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Ashton.	Mother Mrs. M. Howarth 20, Grosvenor St, Denton, Manchester, Eng.	R.I.	Ashton			
11		Howarth	Hattie	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Ashton	Mother/law Mrs. M. Hoarth 20, Grosvenor St, Denton, Manchester, Eng.	R.I.	Ashton			
12		Mercer	Elizabeth Ann	61		F W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Brothe Mr. J.W. Battersby 15, Casson St, Gorton, Manchester.	N.J.	Paterson			
13		Vincent	Albert	55		M M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Niece Mrs. T. Cload 339, Ladbroke Grove, W. Kensington, London.	Ill	Chicago			
14		Vincent	Jessie	43		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Niece Mrs. T. Cload 339, Ladbroke Grove, W. Kensington, London.	Ill.	Chicago			
15		Lawless	Kevin	19		M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sutton	Mother Mrs. Mary Lawless 2, St. Edmunds Villas, Sutton, Co. Dublin.	Ala	Mobile			
16		Lawless	Ellen Pauline	20		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sutton	Mother/law Mrs. Mary Lawless 2, St. Edmunds Villas, Sutton, Co. Dublin.	Ala.	Mobile			
17		Woodward	Ernest	26		M M	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	Mr. J. Atkinson Woodward 4, Martin Grove, Bolton, Lancs.	Ill.	Moline			
18		Woodward	Gladys	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	Mr. J. Atkinson Woodward 4, Martin Grove, Bolton, Lancs.	Ill.	Moline			
19	UNDER 16	Woodward	Dorothy Mary	3		F S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	Mr. J. Atkinson Woodward 4, Martin Grove, Bolton, Lancs.	Ill.	Moline			
20		Teele	Alice	41		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Durham	Sister Rosanna Fields 2 Chestley Street, Durham	L.I	Queens Vge			
21		Grigg	Katie	26		F S	Dress Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father Mr Grigg 263 Tremford Lane West Bromwich	O.A.	Pittsbug			
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

Total passengers 21

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in cash paid for by himself, by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Accompanying Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr.Jas Williams 4419,W.Congress St,Chicago,Ill.
2	Yes	Brother [illegible]	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother Mr.Coleman Coldman 359,Kingston Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Mr.Arthur McConville 209,Tyokoff St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mths	Mass	Uncle Mr.Andrew Auld 198,Westford Ave, Springfield Mass.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1925	N.Y.	Friend Mr.Francis Bonner 281,Bonner Place,Bronx,N.Y.
6	Yes	Husband see [illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Mr. Reg.Henrickson [illegible] Ave, Altoona.
7	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr. Reg.Henrickson [illegible] 6th Ave, Altoona,Pa.
8	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr. Reg.Henrickson [illegible] 6th Ave, Altoona, Pa.
9	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr Reg.Henrickson [illegible] 6th Ave, Altoona, Pa.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	R.I.	Home :- 709, Scott Rd, Ashton,R.I.
11	No	Accompanying Husband	Yes	Yes	4½ yrs	R.I.	Home :- 709, Scott Rd, Ashton R.I.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter Mrs E.A.Faber 773,East 10th St, Paterson, N.J.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs	Ill.	Home :- 4350, Congress St, Chicago,Ill.
14	Yes	Accompanying Husband	Yes	Yes	13 yrs	Ill.	Home :- 4350, Congress St, Chicago,Ill.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	4	-	Friend Miss Sarah Cullan 1310,Old Shell Rd, Mobile, Ala.
16	Yes	Accompanying Husband	Yes	No	4	-	Cousin Miss Sarah Cullan 1310,Old Shell Rd, Mobile, Ala.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister/law Mrs.A.Hamer 417-54th St,Moline,Ill.
18	Yes	Accompanying Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs.A.Hamer 417-54th St,Moline,Ill.
19	Yes	Accompanying Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs.A.Hamer 417-54th St,Moline,Ill.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mr. Brady L.I.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Paulding Street Queens Village Uncle Mr.Jerry L.Betts 7413 Duquesne Ave, Pittsburg Swissvale, Pa.
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on list.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester	1	29851	Liverpool	12.12.25.
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Leeds	2	23769	Liverpool	10. 12. 25.
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Bessbrook	3	10705	Belfast	8.1.26
No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	4	20422	Glasgow	24. 6. 25.
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5	671	Glasgow	30. 1. 26.
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Drk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dufftara, Banff.	6	16551	Glasgow	1.12.25
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	7	16552	Glasgow	1.12.25
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	8	16553	Glasgow	1.12.25
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	9	16554	Glasgow	1.12.25
No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Medm.	Blk.	Brn	None	England	Manchester	10	558	Liverpool	23. 8. 25.
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medm	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester	11	559	Liverpool	23.12.25
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Gorton	12	30136	Liverpool	15. 2. 26.
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Blk.	Brn	None	England	Son	13	1149	London	1. 2. 26.
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Dorset	14	1150	London	1. 2. 26.
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumsopira Co,Dublin	15	15920	Dublin	12. 2. 26.
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	16	15921	Dublin	12. 2. 26.
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bolton	17	29983	London	12.1.26
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bolton	18	29980	London	12.1.26
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bolton	19	29934	London	12.1.26
No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Durham	20	31526	Liverpool	21.1.26
																	England	Birmingham	21	13328	London	17.12.25
																			22			
																			23			
																			24			
																			25			
																			26			
																			27			
																			28			
																			29			
																			30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 19

207

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien or citizen)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on list.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Accompanying Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr.Jas.Williams 4419,W.Congress St,Chicago,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester	1	29851	Liverpool	9.12.25
2	Yes	Brother sec col 19.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr.Coleman Goldman 359,Kingston Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Leeds	2	27769	Liverpool	19.12.25
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Mr.Arthur McConville 2[illegible] Joke[illegible] St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Beambrook	3	10705	Belfast	8.1.26
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mths	Mass	Uncle Mr.Andrew Auld 198,Westford Ave,Springfield Mass.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	4	20422	Glasgow	24.12.25
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1925	N.Y.	Friend Mr.Francis Bonner 381,Bonner Place,Bronx,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5	671	Glasgow	30.1.26
6	Yes	Husband sec col,19. Accompanying	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Mr. Reg.Henrickson 628 - 6th Ave, Altoona. 1609-17	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Dufftara, Banff.	6	16551	Glasgow	1.12.25
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr. Reg.Henrickson 628 - 6th Ave, Altoona, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	7	16552	Glasgow	1.12.25
8	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr. Reg.Henrickson 628 - 6th Ave, Altoona, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	8	16553	Glasgow	1.12.25
9	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr Reg.Henrickson 628 - 6th Ave, Altoona, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	9	16554	Glasgow	1.12.25
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	R.I.	Home :- 709, Scott Rd, Ashton, R.I.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Medm.	Blk.	Brn	None	England	Manchester	10	558	Liverpool	25.2.26
11	No	Accompanying Husband	Yes	Yes	4½ yrs	R.I.	Home :- 709, Scott Rd, Ashton, R.I.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medm.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester	11	559	Liverpool	25.2.26
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter Mrs.E.A.Faber 777,East 10th St, Paterson, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Gorton	12	30136	Liverpool	15.2.26
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs	Ill.	Home :- 4350, Congress St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark.	Blk.	Brn	None	England	Som	13	1149	London	1.2.26
14	Yes	Accompanying Husband	Yes	Yes	13 yrs	Ill.	Home :- 4350, Congress St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Dorset	14	1150	London	1.2.26
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Miss Sarah Cullan 1510,Old Shell Rd, Mobile, Ala.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumsonira Co,Dublin	15	15920	Dublin	12.2.26
16	Yes	Accompanying Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Miss Sarah Cullan 1510,Old Shell Rd, Mobile, Ala.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	16	15921	Dublin	12.2.26
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister/law Mrs.A.Hamer 417-54th St,Moline,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bolton	17	29985	London	12.1.26
18	Yes	Accompanying Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs.A.Hamer 417-54th St,Moline,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bolton	18	29986	London	12.1.26
19	Yes	Accompanying Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs.A.Hamer 417-54th St,Moline,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bolton	19	29984	London	12.1.26
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs.H.Brady L.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Durham	20	31326	Liverpool	21.1.26
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Paulding Street Queens Village Uncle Mr.L.Betts 7413 Duquesne Ave, Pittsburg Swissvale, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	21	13328	London	17.12.25
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berg Master, of the S.S. Scheldt from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926
at New York

Dewey
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State which "surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1926

at New York

W. H. Hoe

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

208

34	35	36
Emigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
14 X	Leeds	24.2.26 X
2644 X	Liverpool	21.2.26 X

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Transit to England.)

S.S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 27th, 1926

16—421

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	34 [illegible] ration on [illegible] ber.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
TRANSIT [illegible]																					
1		King	Katherine Margaret	65		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Waterville	Brother Mr. H Dobson "Cranford", Green Lane, Harrorate, Eng.	Que.	Waterville	IN TRA[illegible]4	Leeds	24.2.26
2		[illegible]	James	59		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	85, Duke Street, Liverpool, Eng.	Que.	Montreal	"44	Liverpool	21.2.26
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 209

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend, or to friends, in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time desired to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various times	In transit	Home :- Waterville, Que. Canada.	In	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Port Hope	1	14	Leeds	24.2.26
2	Yes	Liverpool	Yes	In transit			14. St. Antoine St. Montreal, Que	In	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Canada	Quebec	2	94/2644	Liverpool	21.2.26
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAR 1926, 19

209

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was paid with his money, or by relative, friend, or some one else, and if so, what relative or friend)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Kind of work the intending immigrant is able and intends to perform in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the final destination.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (read carefully the last three clauses of this question)	24 Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	26 Whether the intending immigrant has been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various times	Home :-																										
		F.Leyland & Co			In transit	Waterville, Que. Canada.	In	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Port Hope	1	14	Leeds	24.2.26
2	Yes	Liverpool	Yes	In transit		14. St. Antoine St. Montreal, Que	In	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Canada	Quebec	2	94/2644	Liverpool	21.2.26
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry Master, of the S S Pretoria from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926.
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries or statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. Patrick, Surgeon of the S S Lake, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. L. & S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Walter W. Patrick

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926

at New York

[illegible]

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

210

34	35	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	
08080	Washington	17.
08079	Washington	17.
10483	Washington	21.
Transferred to Man. 6		
13118	Washington	15.
65447	Washington	24. 6.
17684	Washington	14.
24149	Washington	15.
20282	Washington	21.
35 5 9	Washington	21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ELRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 27th, 19 26

14—481

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—
1		Cakes	Eliza	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Mother Mrs Barlow 57, Burnell Rd, Owlerton, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	108080	Washington
2		Cakes	Winifred Elsie	18		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Grandmother Mrs Barlow 57, Burnell Rd, Owlerton, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	108079	Washington
3		Cakes	Samuel	28		M	M	Shipping Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Brother/law Mr. James Parry 43, Ogden St, Hulme, Manchester,	ILL.	Chicago	110483	Washington
4		Cakes	Annie	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Brother/law Mr. James Parry 43, Ogden St, Hulme, Manchester	ILL.	Chicago	Transferred to Man. 6	
5		Robertson	James Nairn	33		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Hinsdale	Father Mr. P. Robertson 36, Hill Rd, Newburgh, Fife, Scot.	ILL.	Hinsdale	118118	Washington
6		Robertson	Agnes Strang	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Hinsdale	Father/law Mr. P. Robertson 36, Hill Rd, Newburgh, Fife, Scot.	ILL.	Hinsdale	65447	Washington
7		Thompson	Mary Jane	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Bluebell	Mother Mrs Thompson Mt. Pleasant, Whitehouse, Co.Antrim	Pa.	Bluebell	117684	Washington
8		Taylor	Elizabeth	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Camden	Sister May Slack 23, Wellesley St, Jarrow/Tyne, Eng.	N.J.	Camden	124149	Washington
9		Selby	Charles Sydney	36		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Selby 50, Weston St, Walsall, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia	120282	Washington
10		Mackey	Isobel	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Mt Kisco	Mother, St James Road Carlisle Eng.	N.Y.	Mt Kisco	1165 5 9	Washington
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mt Kisco Dep. 3/9/26 - 11.15 am

83

Manifest 4 Line 4 Annie Cakes see Manifest 6 Line 1

Purser.

Total passengers 9

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 9

Manifest 4 No.4. (Mrs. Annie Cakes) Transferred to Man. 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or second cabin.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit abroad. Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States. Whether the intending immigrant intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See also contract ticket.)	25 Professions. If any one of the following professions, specify which: Scholar, lawyer, minister of any religion, professional theatrical performer, trained nurse.	26 Whether the last occupation was pursued in the United States or elsewhere.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	No	Husband, see Col. 19	$25	Yes 3yrs N.Y.	Husband Mr. G.H. Cooke 175, Lemon St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	08-15	England	Sheffield	1	108080	Washington	17.
2	No	Accompanying mother	$25	Yes 3yrs N.Y.	Father Mr. G.H. Cooke 175 Lemon Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None	England	Sheffield	2	108079	Washington	17.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 10mths ILL	Friend, Mr. J. Williams 4419 W Congress St, Chicago, ILL	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Sheffield	3	110483	Washington	21.
4	Yes	Accompanying husband	Yes	No												5	4	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Manchester	4	transfered to Man. 6		
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes 3yrs ILL	Home:- 45, S. Clay St. Hinsdale, ILL	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Newburgh	5	118118	Washington	15.
6	No	Accompanying husband	Yes	Yes 3 yrs ILL	Home:- 45, S. Clay St. Hinsdale ILL	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A,	New York	6	65447	Washington	24.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1925 Pa 1920 1922	Home:- Bluebell, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle-wellan	7	117684	Washington	14.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1925 Camden	Home:- 944 S Fifth St, Camden, N.J.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	8	124149	Washington	15.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 yrs Phila	Brother Mr. A. Selby 2726, North 19th St, Phila., Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Walsall	9	120282	Washington	21.
10	No	Accompanying Husband	Yes	Yes 3yrs MtKisco	Husband Mr Frank Mackey 131 Meare Ave Mt Kisco N.Y.	No always	yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edmea	10	1165 5 9	Washington	21.
11																								11			
12																								12			
13																								13			
14																								14			
15																								15			
16																								16			
17																								17			
18																								18			
19																								19			
20																								20			
21																								21			
22																								22			
23																								23			
24																								24			
25																								25			
26																								26			
27																								27			
28																								28			
29																								29			
30																								30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

211

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money in possession, amount, by whom furnished, relationship, if any, to owner, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien is a polygamist.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien has been in the United States before.	21 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist, or person coming for that purpose.	26 Whether alien has been deported before.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	No	Husband, acc'd. 19	$25	Yes	3yrs	N.Y.	Husband Mr. G.H. Cooke 175, Lemon St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None 08-15	England	Sheffield	1	108080	Washington	17. 11. 20
2	No	Accompanying mother	$25	Yes	3yrs	N.Y.	Father Mr. G.H. Cooke 175 Lemon Sureet, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None	England	Sheffield	2	108079	Washington	17. 11. 20
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10mths	ILL	Friend, Mr. J. Williams 4419 W Congress St, Chicago, ILL	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Manchester	3	110483	Washington	21. 11. 20
4	Yes	Accompanying husband	Yes	No																							4	transfered to Man. 6		
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	ILL	Home:- 45, S. Clay St. Hinsdale, ILL	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None 16	Scotland	Newburgh	5	118118	Washington	15. 12. 20
6	No	Accompanying husband	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	ILL	Home:- 45, S. Clay St. Hinsdale ILL	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None 15-3	U.S.A,	New York	6	65447	Washington	24. 6. 20
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1922	Pa	Home:- Bluebell, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None 13	Ireland	Castle-wellan	7	117684	Washington	14. 12. 20
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Camden	Home:- 944 S Fifth St, Camden, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None 15	England	Birmingham	8	124149	Washington	15. 12. 20
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Phila	Brother Mr. A. Selby 2726, North 19th St, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None 15	England	Walsall	9	120282	Washington	21. 12. 20
10	No	Accompanying Husband	Yes	Yes	3yrs	MtKisco	Husband Mr Frank Mackey 131 Meare Ave Mt Kisco N.Y.	No	always	yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None 16	Scotland	Edmn	10	1165 5 9	Washington	21. 12. 20
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Perry Master, of the S.S. Celtic from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Perry
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926

at New York

Phillips
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1926 — Walter Fitzpatrick

at Liverpool

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

212

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Athens	22.1.26
Paris	4.2.26
Liverpool	25.1.26
Newcastle on Tyne	12.2.26
Manchester	15.2.26
Manchester	15.2.26
London	23.2.26
London	25.2.26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 24th, 19 26

16—451

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	*City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Callergis ✓	Isidor	32		M S	Commercial Traveller	Greek & English Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Brother Pavlo P. Callergis 26, Vissis St, Athens.		New York	Athens	22.1.26
2		Callergis ✓	Anthony	26		M S	Commercial Traveller	Greek & English Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Brother Pavlo P. Callergis 26, Vissis St, Athens.		New York	Paris	4.2.26
3		Moore	Helena	49		W M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nuneaton	Brother/law Mr. John Moore 70, Wolverhampton Rd, Stafford. Eng.		New York	Liverpool	25.1.26
4		Reed ✓	Anna	33		F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	N. Shields	Mother Mrs F. Lawrie 6, Newcastle St, Nth. Shields, Eng		New York	Newcastle on Tyne	12.2.26
5		Sainter ✓	Albert Victor	38		M M	Timber Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs L. Sainter 59, Hatherlow Rd, Stockport, Eng.		New Orleans	Manchester	15.2.26
6		Sainter ✓	Esther	39		F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother/law Mrs L. Sainter 59, Hatherlow Rd Stockport Eng.		New Orleans	Manchester	15.2.26
7		Staub ✓	Ernest	24		M S	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Berne	Father F. Staub Frieswil, Berne, Switzerland		New York	London	23.2.26
8		Gerrety ✓	Thomas Henry	25		M S	Wireless Operater	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Plymouth	Father Mr T Gerrety 7 Southern Terrace Plymouth		N.Y. New York	London	25.2.26
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 8

U.S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 MAR 1926 19 213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the head, husband, father, wife, mother, or other relative of any person now in the United States.	Length of time.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C/O Amer. Cyanamid Co., 511 - 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None	Greece	Athens	1	180	Athens	22.1.26
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	New Yk.	C/O Amer. Cyanamid Co 511 - 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn.	Blk	None	Greece	Athens	2	1825	Paris	4.2.26
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Heaning 255, Stenben St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Titshelf	3	147	Liverpool	25.1.26
4	Yes	Weir & Co. 21 Jury St London	Yes	No		-	Husband, Capt. A.S. "eed s.s. "Tymeric", New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Nth.Shields	4	143	Newcastle on Tyne	12.2.26
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	La.	St. Charles Hotel, New Orleans, La	Yes	10 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Brn	None	England	Manchester	5	273	Manchester	15.2.26
6	No	Accompanying husband	Yes	No	-	-	St.Charles Hotel, New Orleans, La.	Yes	10 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Stockport	6	273	Manchester	15.2.26
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	John Paton & Co., New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None	Switzerland	Friesswil	7	3625	London	23.2.26
8		Marconi Co		Yes	3		C/o Marconi Co Room 2517/9	yes	14 days	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Devonport	8	3833	London	25.2.26
	Yes	London	$25	Yes	Wks	No w York	Park Row Bldgs New York SS Rivera —																							
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F Berry, Master, of the S.S. Baltic from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Berry
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Cherbourg & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Nathaniel Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1926

at Liverpool.

DN Lloyd

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

214

215

4	35	36
gration ber.	Issued at—	Date.
05	Belfast	11.11.25.
8	Dublin	2.12.25.
09	Liverpool	8.12.25.
70	Liverpool	8.12.25.
71	Liverpool	8.12.25.
172	Liverpool	8.12.25.
180	Dublin	2.11.25.
219	Dublin	11.11.25.
193	London	1. 2.26.
195	Belfast	7. 1.26.
152	Belfast	14.12.25.
128	Dublin	10. 1.26.
219	Belfast	30.11.25.
9932	Liverpool	1. 1.26.
9931	Liverpool	1. 1.26.
9930	Liverpool	1. 1.26.
8993	Liverpool	2. 2.26.
8993	Belfast	2. 2.26.
880	Dublin	1.10.25.
7317	London	1. 2.26.
3918	Southampton	1.12.25.
3930	Liverpool	2.12.25.
776	Dublin	11.11.25.
5781	Liverpool	12. 1.26.
129	Liverpool	2.12.25.
135	Liverpool	12. 2.26.
1991	Belfast	13.11.25.
7971	Glasgow	4. 1.26.
924	Liverpool	8. 2.26.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

215

(Printed in England)

S.S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 27th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Station number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Ardis	Thomas Herbert	20		M S	Motor mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newtown Hamilton	Father Mr.Alex. Ardis Dundalk St,Newtown Hamilton,Co. Armagh.	N.Y.	New York	95	Belfast	11.11.25.
2		Corr	Patrick	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Mr.Peter Corr Boughkeel,Scotstown,Co,Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	89	Dublin	2.12.25.
3		Clarkin	Annie Doris	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bootle	Friend Mrs Sullivan 12,Longfellow St, Bootle,Liverpool.	Newport News Virginia		70	Liverpool	8.12.25.
4	UNDER 16 Clarkin		Alma Irene	7		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bootle	Friend Mrs. Sullivan 12,Longfellow St, Bootle,Liverpool.	Newport News Virginia		71	Liverpool	8.12.25.
5	UNDER 16 Clarkin		Freda Eileen	3		F S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bootle	Friend Mrs.Sullivan 12,Longfellow St, Bootle Liverpool.	Newport News Virginia		72	Liverpool	8.12.25.
6		Crowther	Harriet	49		F Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Clifton,nr Brighouse.	Sister Mary Jane Walker Royd House,Clifton,Nr.Brighouse.	Pa.	Birurin	96	Dublin	2.11.25.
7		Curran	Rose	32		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Scotstown	Father Phillip Curran Drumbure,Scotstown, Co,Monaghan.	Md.	Baltimore	89	Dublin	11.11.25.
8		Doyle	Mary	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Carlingford	Mother Mrs.Brian Doyle Irish Grange,Carlingford,Co,Louth.	N.Y.	New York	88	London	1. 2.26.
9		Curtis	Herbert Crichton	22		M S	Elec. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Bedford	Father Mr.F.S.Curtis 408,Garden Rd,London,N.7.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	105	Belfast	7. 1.26.
10		Connolly	John	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr.Owen Connolly Newry St,Market Hill,Co,Armagh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	52	Belfast	14.12.25.
11		Fallows	Louisa	30		F S	Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs.Fallows 8,Westburne St,Belfast.	N.J.	Newark	28	Dublin	19. 1.26.
12		Griffith	Bridget	22		F S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mr.John Griffith Ballynowan,Co,Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago	19	Belfast	30.11.25.
13		Groves	Cyril	18		M S	Drapers Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rostrevor	Father Mr.Thos.Groves Military Barracks,Downpatrick,Co, Down.	Pa.	Philadelphia	9932	Liverpool	1. 1.26.
14		Harrison	Ernest	42		M M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs Harrison 8,Beach Lane,Macclesfield,Cheshire.	Fla.	Tullahassee	9931	Liverpool	1. 1.26.
15		Harrison	Annie	37		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother/law Mrs Harrison 8,Beach Rd,Macclesfield,Cheshire.	Fla.	Tullahassee	9930	Liverpool	1. 1.26.
16	UNDER 16 Harrison		Dorothea	13		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother Mrs.Harrison 8,Beach Rd,Macclesfield,Cheshire.	Fla.	Tullahassee	9933	Liverpool	2. 2.26.
17		Hughes	Catherine	19		F S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr P.Hughes 19,Oberon St,Liverpool.	N.Y.	Astoria,L.I.	9893	Belfast	2. 2.26.
18		Johnston	Anne Jane	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father Mr.Thos.Patterson Ballymeaney,Corkey,Co,Antrim.	Pa.	Philadelphia			
19		Jarvis	Harold	20		M S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bridlington	Mr.G.H.Jarvis 104,Quay Rd, Bridlington,Yorks.	Utah	Salt Lake City	88	Dublin	1.10.25.
20		Keane	Mary Bridget	22		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mr.Michael Keane 37,Wilton Rd, Dublin.	N.Y.	Long Island City	7317	London	1. 2.26.
21		Leahy	John	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	London	Mother Mrs.Leahy 40,Prince of Wales Mansions,Battersea Park,London.S.W.11.	Mich	Sth.Haven	3918	Southampton	1.12.25.
22		Lavery	Jane Ann	41		F S	Hospital nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Gloucester	Brother Mr.Joseph Lavery 23,Union Place,Edinburgh,Scotland.	Ohio	Canton	1830	Liverpool	2.12.25.
23		Loughran	Patrick	17		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stanley	Friend Mrs. Burn 22, Lime St, Stanley,Co,Durham.	N.Y.	Hewlet,L.I.	6076	Dublin	11.11.25.
24		Moonie	Agnes Jane	55		F Wd	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Mr.Lavery 23,Union Place, Edinburgh.	Ohio	Canton	9981	Liverpool	12. 1.26.
25		Mayoh	Mary Jane	57		F W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	Sister Mrs.Shepherd 36,Howarth St, Bolton.	Ill.	Illinois City	1209	Liverpool	2.12.25.
26		Mills	Edith Alice	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oldham	Father Mr.Robt.Mills 21,Brookfield St.Oldham,Lancs.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	535	Liverpool	12. 2.26.
27		Owen	Winnie Lloyd	23		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	Friend Mrs. Holmes 130,Greenalls Ave,Warrington. Eng.	Ind.	Indianapolis	2521	Belfast	13.12.25.
28		Patterson	Thomas	21		M S	Farm labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father Mr.Thos Patterson Ballyweaney,Corkey,Co,Antrm.	Pa.	Philadelphia	7471	Glasgow	4. 1.26.
29		Welsh	Jane	34		F S	Shorthand Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs.Welsh Tuethur,St.James Rd,Carlisle,Eng.	N.Y.	Mt.Kisco	9024	Liverpool	8. 2.26.
30		Hughes	William John	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Bettws-y-Coed	Mother Mrs. M E.Davies Rallt Isap Farm,Bettws-y-Coed,Wales.		Richmond			

Manifest 2 Line 8 Miss Mary Coyle did not embark

Manifest 2 No.19.(Mr.Harold Jarvis) Did not embark.
" 2 No.20.(Miss M.B.Keane) " "

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 2

LANDING AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Passed in English)

S.S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 27th, 19 20.

14—421

215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Two columns reserved for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Emigration Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Ardis	Thomas Herbert	20		M	S Motor mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newtown Hamilton	Father Mr.Alex. Ardis Dundalk St,Newtown Hamilton,Co. Armagh.	N.Y.	New York	95	Belfast	11.11.25.
2		Corr	Patrick	20		M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Mr.Peter Corr Boughkeel,Scotstown,Co,Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	0	Dublin	2.12.25.
3		Clarkin	Annie Doris	30		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bootle	Friend Mrs Sullivan 12,Longfellow St, Bootle,Liverpool.	Newport News Virginia		69	Liverpool	8.12.25.
4	UNDER 16	Clarkin	Alma Irene	7		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bootle	Friend Mrs. Sullivan 12,Longfellow St, Bootle,Liverpool.	Newport News Virginia		70	Liverpool	8.12.25.
5	UNDER 16	Clarkin	Freda Eileen	3		F	S Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bootle	Friend Mrs.Sullivan 12,Longfellow St, Bootle Liverpool.	Newport News Virginia		71	Liverpool	8.12.25.
6		Crowther	Harriet	49		F	Wd Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Clifton,nr Brighouse.	Sister Mary Jane Walker Royd House,Clifton,Nr.Brighouse.	Pa.	Birurin	72	Liverpool	8.12.25.
7		Curran	Rose	32		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Scotstown	Father Phillip Curran Drumbure,Scotstown, Co,Monahan.	Md.	Baltimore	86	Dublin	2.11.25.
8		Coyle	Mary	22		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Carlingford	Mother Mrs.Brian Coyle Irish Grange,Carlingford,Co.Louth.	N.Y.	New York	120	Dublin	11.11.25.
9		Curtis	Herbert Crichton	22		M	S Elec. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Bedford	Father Mr.P.S.Curtis 409,Camden Rd,London,N.7.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	92	London	1. 2.26.
10		Connolly	John	20		M	S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr.Owen Connolly Newry St,Market Hill,Co,Armagh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	105	Belfast	7. 2.26.
11		Fallows	Louisa	30		F	S Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs.Fallows 8,Westburne St,Belfast.	N.J.	Newark	152	Belfast	14.12.25.
12		Griffith	Bridget	22		F	S Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mr.John Griffith Ballywowan,Co,Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago	128	Dublin	19. 1.26.
13		Groves	Cyril	18		M	S Drapers Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rostrevor	Father Mr.Thos.Groves Military Barracks,Downpatrick,Co, Down.	Pa.	Philadelphia	119	Belfast	30.11.25.
14		Harrison	Ernest	48		M	M Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs Harrison 8,Beach Lane,Macclesfield,Cheshire.	Fla.	Tullahassee	9932	Liverpool	1. 1.26.
15		Harrison	Annie	37		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother/law Mrs Harrison 8,Beach Rd,Macclesfield,Cheshire.	Fla.	Tullahassee	9931	Liverpool	1. 1.26.
16	UNDER 16	Harrison	Dorothea	13		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother Mrs.Harrison 8,Beach Rd,Macclesfield,Cheshire.	Fla.	Tullahassee	9930	Liverpool	1. 1.26.
17		Hughes	Catherine	19		F	S Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr P.Hughes 18,Oberon St,Liverpool.	N.Y.	Astoria,L.I.	9973	Liverpool	2. 2.26.
18		Johnston	Anne Jane	30		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father Mr.Thos.Patterson Ballymeaney,Corkey,Co,Antrim.	Pa.	Philadelphia	9893	Belfast	2. 2.26.
19		Jarvis	Harold	20		M	S Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bridlington	Mr.C.H.Jarvis 104,Quay Rd, Bridlington,Yorks.	Utah	Salt LakeCity			
20		Keane	Mary Bridget	22		F	S Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mr.Michael Keane 27,Pleasants Rd, Dublin.	N.Y.	Long Island City	888	Dublin	1.10.25.
21		Leahy	John	21		M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	London	Mother Mrs.Leahy 40,Prince of Wales Mansions,Battersea Park,London.S.W.11.	Mich	Sth.Haven	47317	London	1. 2.26.
22		Lavery	Jane Ann	41		F	S Hospital nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Gloucester	Brother Mr.Joseph Lavery 23,Union Place,Edinburgh,Scotland.	Ohio	Canton	13916	Southampton	1.12.25.
23		Loughran	Patrick	17		M	S Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stanley	Friend Mrs. Burn 22, Lime St, Stanley,Co,Durham.	N.Y.	Hewlet,L.I.	11830	Liverpool	2.12.25.
24		Moonie	Agnes Jane	55		F	Wd Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Mr.Lavery 23,Union Place, Edinburgh.	Ohio	Canton	15076	Dublin	11.11.25.
25		Mayoh	Mary Jane	57		F	W House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	Sister Mrs.Shepherd 56,Howarth St, Bolton.	Ill.	Illinois City	9981	Liverpool	12. 1.26.
26		Mills	Edith Alice	19		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oldham	Father Mr.Robt.Mills 21,Brookfield St,Oldham,Lancs.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	11209	Liverpool	2.12.25.
27		Owen	Winnie Lloyd	23		F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	Friend Mrs Holmes 130,Greenalls Ave,Warrington. Eng.	Ind.	Indianapolis	536	Liverpool	12. 2.26.
28		Patterson	Thomas	21		M	S Farm labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father Mr.Thos Patterson Ballymeaney,Corkey,Co,Antrm.	Pa.	Philadelphia	9521	Belfast	13.11.25.
29		Welsh	Jane	24		F	S Shorthand Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs. Welsh Tuethur,St.James Rd,Carlisle,Eng.	N.Y.	Mt.Kisco	7471	Glasgow	4. 1.26.
30		Hughes	William John	35		M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Bettws-y-Coed	Mother Mrs. M E.Davies Rallt Isap Farm,Bettws-y-Coed,Wales.		Richmond	9024	Liverpool	8. 2.26.

Manifest 2 Line 8 Miss Mary Coyle did not embark

Manifest 2 No 10.(Mr.Harold Jarvis) Did not embark.
" 2 No 20.(Miss M.E.Keane)

Total passengers 27

U.S. citizens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this column shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this form.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

215

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... MAR ..., 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. Joseph Potts 340,West 49th St,New York,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Blk	Brn	20-13	Ireland	Newtown Hamilton	1	12505	Belfast	11.11.25.
2	Yes	Aunt see col 19.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Phelan 179 East 110th St, New York,N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Blk.	Brn	None	Ireland	Monaghan	2	5238	Dublin	2.12.25.
3	No	Husband see col 19.	Yes	Yes	1921	Md.	Husband Mr.B.Clarkin Lee Hall, Virginia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Bootle, Liverpool	3	469	Liverpool	8.12.25.
4	No	Accompanying Mother	Yes	Yes	1921	Md.	Father Mr.B.Clarkin Lee Hall Virginia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bootle Liverpool	4	470	Liverpool	8.12.25.
5	No	Accompanying Mother	Yes	Yes	1921	Md.	Father Mr.B.Clarkin Lee Hall, Virginia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bootle Liverpool	5	471	Liverpool	8.12.25.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-		Relative Aunt Mrs.Sarah Thackeray Leopard Rd, Birmingham, Pa.	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Drk.	Grey	None	England	Pateley Bridge	6	13672	Liverpool	8.12.25
7	Yes	Brother/law see col 19.	Yes	No	-		Brother/law Mr.Patk. Hickey 223,8th Stricter St,Baltimore,Md.	Under.	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Drk.	Blue	None	Ireland	Scotstown	7	25786	Dublin	2.11.25.
8	Yes	Uncle see col 19.	Yes	No	-		Uncle Mr.Peter Boyle 170,Christopher St, New York,N.Y.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Carlinford	8	5039	Dublin	11.11.25.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr.H.J.Weigend Milwaukee, Wisc. 849 Grand Blvde	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	9	27322	London	1. 2.26.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mr.Francis McDonald 147,Essex St,Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Market Hill	10	10695	Belfast	7. [illegible]
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-		Fiance Mr.Wm.Gageby 344,North 5th St,Newark,N.J.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Drk.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	11	10552	Belfast	14.12.25.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-		Uncle Mr.Thos Gibbons 4150,Greenshaw St,Chicago,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballygawan	12	15328	Dublin	19. 1.26.
13	Yes	Father see col 12.	Yes	No	-		Aunt Mrs.Crawford 6,Park Rd,Glenelch, Philadelphia,Pa.	No	5 or 6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Donegal	13	3219	Belfast	30.11.25.
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr.Wm.Anderson Gen.Contractor,Tullahassee,Fla.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Macclesfield	14	29932	Liverpool	1. 1.26.
15	No	Accompanying Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr.Wm.Anderson Gen.Contractor,Tullahassee,Fla.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Macclesfield	15	29931	Liverpool	1. 1.26.
16	No	Accompanying Parents	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr.Wm.Anderson Gen.Contractor,Tullahassee,Fla.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Macclesfield	16	29930	Liverpool	1. 1.26.
17	Yes	Cousin see col 19.	Yes	No	-		Cousin Mrs. Best 7639,8th Ave,Astoria,Long Is, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	Liverpool	17	28973	Liverpool	2. 2.26.
18	Yes	Husband see col 19.	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Mr.John Johnston 5101,Springfield Ave,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyweaney	18	10993	Belfast	2. 2.26.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr.G.Walker 226,East 7th South St,Salt Lake City,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brn	Brn Dk.	None	England	Hull	19			
20	Yes	Father see col 19.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mr.Daniel Carroll 349-9th Ave,Long Island City, N.Y.	Yes	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	20	5039	Dublin	1.10.25.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs.E.Leahy South Lake Shore,South Haven,Mich.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Aubn	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick	21	27317	London	1. 2.26.
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-		Brother Mr.Lavery 2612,Abbott Place,N.W.Canton,Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Aubn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	22	13916	Southampton	1.12.26.
23	Yes	Mother see col 19.	Yes	No	-		Mother Mrs.Loughran Hewlet, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Aubn.	Blue	None	England	Stanley	23	31830	Liverpool	2.12.26.
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr.A.A.Lavery 2612,Abbott Place,N.W.Canton,Ohio.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	24	16076	Dublin	11.11.25.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter Mrs. Rostron M.E. Parsonage,Illinois City, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brn	None	England	Bolton	25	29981	Liverpool	12. 1.26.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-		Cousin Mr.Alfred White 741,Washington Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Oldham	26	31209	Liverpool	2.12.25.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Ind.	Father Mr.F.Owen 1640,Woodlawn Ave,Indianapolis,Ind.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Longsight, Manchester	27	535	Liverpool	12. 2.26.
28	Yes	Brother see col 19.	Yes	No	-		Brother Mr.Wm.Patterson 5101,Springfield Ave,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	Ireland	Corkey,Co. Antrim.	28	12521	Belfast	13.11.25.
29	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Mackay Mount Kisco, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Marygold	29	17471	Glasgow	4. 1.26.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Miss J.A.Hughes 201 West Franklyn St,Richmond, Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Aubn.	Grey	None	Wales.	Betws-y-coed.	30	29024	Liverpool	8. 2.26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Berry Master, of the S.S. Scythia from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Berry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1926
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if all is has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Local Govt Board (Eire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon sailing therewith is "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1926

at Waterford

Official

Duty

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

216

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Cobh	5/11/25
Cobh	26/5/25
Cobh	23/2/26
Cobh	5/11/25
Cobh	16/12/25
Cobh	16/12/25
Cobh	5/11/25
Cobh	26/2/26
Dublin	10/10/25
Dublin	23/12/25
Dublin	11/2/26
Cobh	4/11/25
Dublin	11/11/25
Dublin	15/2/26

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Issued in Duplicate)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), FEBRUARY 24th, 1926

14—681

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Collins	Cornelius	35		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballydehob, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. Jeremiah Collins, Ballycummisk, Ballydehob, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	5/11/26
2		Donohoe	Martin	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet, Co. Cork.	Father, Martin Donohoe, Killahan, Castlelakney, Co. Galway.	N.Y	New York	Cobh	26/2/26
3		Fitzgerald	Mary	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisdowel, Co. Kerry	Father, Mr. Michael Fitzgerald, Charles Street, Lisdowel, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Cobh	23/2/26
4		Gavin	William	40		M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Hereford, P.A.	Sister, Mrs Mercier, Killoch, Ballymore, King's Co.	P.A.	Hereford		
5		Gavin	Anne	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Hereford, P.A.	Sister-in-law, Mrs Mercier, Killoch, Ballymore, King's Co.	P.A.	Hereford		
6		Gavin	William T.	15		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Hereford P.A.	Aunt, Mrs Mercier, Killoch, Ballymore, King's Co.	P.A.	Hereford		
7		Gavin	Anna	13		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Hereford P.A.	Aunt, Mrs Mercier, Killoch, Ballymore, King's Co.	P.A.	Hereford		
8		Gavin	Francis	11		M	S	Student	No	Yes	No	British	Irish	America	Hereford P.A.	Aunt, Mrs Mercier Killoch, Ballymore, King's Co.	P.A.	Hereford		
9		Hallinan	Michael	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. Patrick Hallinan, Scartleen, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Ore	Lakeview	Cobh	3/11/26
10		Hallinan	Terence	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. Patrick Hallinan, Scartleen, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Ore	Lakeview	Cobh	16/12/25
11		Moran	Patrick	33	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballydunlon, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr. John Moran, Laheenrourk, Ballydunlon, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Syracuse		
12		Kennedy	Patrick	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Attanagh, Queen's Co.	Brother, Mr. Daniel Kennedy, Barnaderry, Attanagh, Queen's Co.	N.J.	Newark		
13		Murray	Denis	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Timoleague, Co Cork.	Wife, Mrs Murray, Ardmore, Timoleague, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Cobh	16/12/25
14		Murphy	Cornelius	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr S.B. Murphy New Market Co Cork	N.Y.	Pelham Manor	Cobh	5/11/26
15		Nagle	Edward	30	M	S	Civic Guard	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Millstown, Co. Kerry.	Sister, Mrs Margaret Cullinane, Crohane, Ennis, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	26/2/26
16		O'Sullivan	Julia	24		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Sister, Mrs Denis Murphy, New Street, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Wash.	Seattle		
17		Sharkey	Norah			F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Greece, Co. Roscommon.	Mother, Mrs Sharkey, Currach, Greece, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York		
18		Sheridan	Mary E.	27		F	S	Drapers Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	Brother, Mr. John Sheridan, Rodden Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	10/12/25
19		Treacy	Wilfred	38	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin, Co. Dublin	Father, Mr. B. Treacy, 14 Hollybrook Road, Clontarf, Dublin, Co. Dublin	M.D.	Baltimore	Dublin	23/11/25
20		Kier	Michael	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo	Father, Mr. Patrick Kier, Drumnartin, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	11/2/26
21		Louchane	Beatrice	42	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs Louchane, Clonard, Victoria Avenue, Cork City, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	4/11/25
22		Kenny	Alice	32		F	W	Maternity Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banagher, King's Co.	Father, Mr Arthur W. Rourke, Main Street, Banagher, King's Co.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	11/11/25
23		Flynn	Peter	17	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Laheen, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Mr. Frances Flynn. Keshcarrigan, Laheen, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	15/2/26
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line 4 William Gavin did not embark
Line 5 Anne Gavin did not embark
Line6 William T Gavin did not embark
Line 7 Anna Gavin did not embark
Line 8 Francis Gavin did not embark
Line 11 Patrick Moran did not embark
Line 12 Patrick Kennedy did not embark
Line 16 Julia O'Sullivan did not embark
Line 17 Norah Sharkey did not embark

Total passengers 14
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 19 93 217

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a prostitute.	26 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No			Sister, Mrs W. Meade, 420 East 70 Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballydehob Co. Cork.
2	Yes	Self	No	No			Brother, Thomas Donohue, 250 West 112 Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	30 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle lake Co. Galway
3	Yes	See Column 14	No	No			Aunt, Miss [illegible] Rutland, Road, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.
4	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	14		Haverford Home, Fishers Road, Haverford, Pa.																			
5	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	Yes	14		Haverford Home, Fishers Road, Haverford, Pa.																			
6	Yes	Father	[illegible]	Yes	14		Haverford Home, Fishers Road, Haverford, Pa.																			
7	Yes	Father	[illegible]	Yes	14		Haverford Home, Fishers Road, Haverford, Pa.																			
8	Yes	Father	[illegible]	Yes	14		Haverford Home, Fishers Road, Haverford, Pa.																			
9	Yes	Brother, Mr P. Hallinan	No				Brother, Mr. Patrick Hallinan, Lake View, Oregan,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newmarket, Co. Cork.
10	Yes	See Column 14	No				Brother, Mr. Patrick Hallinan, Lake View, Oregan.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newmarket, Co. Cork.
11	Yes	See Column 14	No				Sister, Mrs E. Dippold, 330 Temple Street, Syracuse, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10					Ireland	Ballyunion, Co. Kerry.
12	Yes	Self	No				Cousin, Mrs William Stoehen, 344 Hillside Avenue, Newark New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Durrow, Queen's Co
13	Yes	Self	No				Brother, Mr. Cornelius Murray, 252 Hamilton Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Tattoo Mark on right Side	Ireland	Crookstown, Co. Cork.
14	Yes	Sister, Miss M. Murphy	No				Sister, Miss M. Murphy, 450 Bay Cook Avenue, Pelham Manor, New York.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Newmarket, Co. Cork.
15	Yes	Self	No				Cousin, Mr. Thomas Donohue, 250 West 112 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Lulinch, Co Clare.
16	Yes	Self	No				[illegible]																			
17		Sister, Miss Starke See Column 14					Sister, Miss Starker, 116 East 62nd Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiskane, Co. Cork.
18	Yes	Step Aunt Mrs. S. Mellin, See Column 14	No				Step-Uncle, Mr Patrick Mellin, 560 Dorchen Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Crocra Co. Roscom.
19	Yes	Self	No				Brother, Mr. Louis Treacy, Hearst Tower Building, Baltimore,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Hollymount, Co. Mayo.
20	Yes	Sister, Mrs. M. Kin[illegible], See Column 14	No				Sister, Mrs. Ellen King, 31 East 10th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin, Co. Dublin
21	Yes	Self	No				Cousin, Mrs W. Hosford, Morris Park Avenue, Van East New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Drumman Co. Elfin.
22	Yes	Brother, Mr. A. W. Rourke, See Column 14	No				Cousin, Mrs Margaret Dew, 324 Broadway, New York City N.Y	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Youchal, Co. Cork.
23	Yes	Self	No				Cousin, Mr. Frank McLoughlin, 456 East 13th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right Side.	Ireland	Banagher, King's Co.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	13941	Cobh	8/11/25
2	6707	Cobh	26/8/25
3	6942	Cobh	23/2/25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9	14016	Cobh	3/11/25
10	14400	Cobh	16/11/25
11			
12			
13	5973	Cobh	10/11/25
14	14005	Cobh	5/11/25
15	6703	Cobh	26/8/25
16			
17			
18	26132	Dublin	10/11/25
19	26736	Dublin	23/11/25
20	15473	Dublin	11/9/25
21	14088	Cobh	4/11/25
22	26230	Dublin	11/11/25
23	15476	Dublin	15/9/25
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry, Master, of the S.S. Leche, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Berry
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the C. P. Boston, Employed by owners (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, "Owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1926

at New York

W. H. Reed

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

218

219

35	36
ation ber.	Issued at—	Date.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

(Printed in England)

List 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CELTIC, Passengers sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN), FEBRUARY 8th, 19 20

219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Davis ✓	Barbara	30		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New Haven, Conn.	Mother, Mrs M. Davis, Ballinfad, Toomeola P.O Co. Galway.	Conn	New Haven			
2		Leonard	Rose	23		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother, Mrs Mary Leonard, Claddagh, Aolare, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 2

U.S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAR 1923, 19 92

219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to secure final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	13	Conn	Sister, Mrs O'Brien, 115 Nash Street, New Haven Conn.	Yes	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Co Galway	1	75078	Washington	2[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	5	New York	Sister, Catherine Leonard, 155 Riverside Drive New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	08-13 None	Ireland	Aclare Co. Sligo.	2	9[illegible]	Washington	1[illegible]
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry, Master, of the S.S. Celtic from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926

at New York

SPARGO

Immigration Officer.

11—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 220

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, February 27th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Mar. 5, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burns	Martin							
2	Campbell	Charles	39		M	M		White Plains N.Y. November 26, 1930	Mount Kisco, N.Y.
3	Campbell	Elizabeth	36		F	M		Eastern Dist. Phila. Pa. Sept. 26. 1921	919 E Pratt St, Phila., Pa.
4	Ellis	Sarah Ann	34		F	M		By marriage	919 E Pratt St, Phila., Pa.
5	Heaning	Jane	46		F	M		By marriage	272, Walnut & Charlotte St, Pottstown, Pa
6	Haxton	John	26		M	S		Sup. Court New York, N.Y. Oct. 12th 1930	335, Clinton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Kerr	James	46		M	M		County Court Cleveland Ohio 3rd April 1925	R.D. 4, Massillon, Ohio
8	Keenan	James	51		M	M		Cleveland, Ohio County Court 1920	4904, Detroit Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
9	Kenten	Henry	47		M	M		New York, N.Y. May 27th 1915 Supreme Court	4418, Salmon St, Phila., Pa.
10	Kenten	Maria	46		F	M	Came 1905	Fall River, Mass. Sept. 17 1917 Superior Court	Estrella Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
11	Kershaw	Frances	49		F	M		By marriage	Estrella Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
12	Lloyd	William Parry	29		M	M		By marriage	Atlantic Ave, Blue Point, Long Island, N.Y.
13	Leckie	John	46		M	M		Ct. of Winnebago Co. Oshkosh, Wis. 1st October 1920	756, Cass St, Milwaukee, Wis.
14	Morrison	John	29		M	S	Sharpsburg, Pa. April 2, 1897	Common Pleas Ct. Cleveland, Ohio. Nov. 19.1912	10707, Tacoma Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
15	Baird	Janet	26		F	S	New York, N.Y. May 2nd 1899		5831, Drexel Rd, Overbrook, Phila Pa.
16	Jones	Frederick Seaborn	50		M	M			342 W 21st St, New York, N.Y.
17	Sauer	William	22		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 3rd, 1903.	Supreme Ct, New York, N.Y. November 7th 1918	202, Clinton Ave, Newark, N.J.
18	Mackey	Frank	27		M	M	January 23rd 1899 Mt Kisco New York		37, Stewart St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Ruddy	James	38		M	S		District Court Rhode Island Nov 8/1919	131 Meare Ave Mt Kisco N.Y 39 South Elliott Place Brooklyn.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cl 14 Manifest Imp 9.45 pm

88

Manifest 1 Line 1 Martin Burns did not embark
Manifest 1 Line 5 Jane Heaning did not embark

E. E. Whitehead Surgeon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

36

VISA

Number

Form 430 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 15—977

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 91. ETIC sailing from QUEENSTOWN, February 24th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2/9, 1926

W. & S. Ltd. 221

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Neill	Margaret	53		F	S		Naturalised, District Court, Chicago, Ills. February 11th. 1924.	Brother, Mr. John O'Neill, 6955 Normal Avenue, Chicago Ills
2	Burns	Martin	44		M	S		Naturalised, Supreme Court, White Plains New York, November 26th 1920.	Home, Mount, View, Kisco, New York.
3	Sterlin	Charles R.	44		M	S	Born, Cla[illegible] Center Kansas, October 25th 1881		Home, 424 Montrose Street, Cla[illegible]enter, Kansas.
4	Hill	Gladys Evarts	55		F	S	Born, Clyde Kansas, September, 20th 1870		Home, 544 South 6th Street, Salina, Kansas.
5	Conklin	Patrick J.	57		M	M		Naturalised, Supreme Court, Yonkers, New York 1920.	Home, 81st Street & Columbus Avenue, Antlcot Hotel, New York City N.Y.
6	Conklin	Johanna	42		F	M		Husband, Naturalised, Supreme Court, Yonkers N.Y. 1920.	Home, 81st. Street & Columbus Avenue, Antlcot, Hotel, New York City N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EPH (91) Dry completed

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(14)
222

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926

at Liverpool

[illegible]

[illegible]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number Number

Liverpool 146
Liverpool 147
Liverpool 147

3818
727
1452
706
1618
1615
95
0402
0403
8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, must deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. Celtic . *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 27th February, *19* 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town	IGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IGRATION VISA: Number
1		Marshall	Matthew John	46		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	English	England	Sunderland	Wife Mrs E Marshalk 12 East View Fulwell Sunderland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Liverpool	146
2		Moore	Martin	17		M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	English	England	Nuneaton	Uncle, John Moore, 70 Wolverhampton Rd. Stafford.Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Liverpool	147
3		Moore	Thomas	17		M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	English	England	Nuneaton	Uncle, John Moore, 70 Wolverhampton Rd.Stafford.Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Liverpool	147
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must [illegible] val sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

223

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1926, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs	Phila	Sister-in-law Mrs Godfrey 6118 4th Ave ne Brooklyn, N.Y.	MB	6-months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Sunderland	17.2.26	Liverpool	146
2	Yes	Mother See Col.12	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs.Heaning, 255 Stenben St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	6mos	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Aub	Brown	None	England	Birmingham	25.2.26	Liverpool	147
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs.Heaning, 255 Stenben St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	6mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birmingham	25.2.26	Liverpool	147
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Examined. Temp. admission extended until 17/5/26. [illegible]

Temp. admission extended until 7/5/27. File 99427/484 (Varnish)

File No. 99427/134

File No. 99427/134

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926

at New York

EPRAGER

Immigration Officer.

Master

36

Number

5818
1727
1452
1706
1618
1619
998
00402
00403
646
647

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. Pitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Employed by White Star Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1926

at Liverpool

W. Pitzpatrick

E. P. A. Ford

Asst

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

224

35 36

36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Number
Belfast	3102	
Belfast	3172	5818
Glasgow	[illegible]	1727
		1452
		1706
		1618
		1615
		995
		00402
		00403
		846
		97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. Celtic . *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool , 27th February , 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Use column for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Donnelly ✓	Sarah	63 ✓		F	Wd	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Carroll 11 Cyprus St Belfast Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia		
2		Donnelly ✓	Mary	35 ✓		F	S	Fore-woman	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Carroll 11 Cyprus St Belfast Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia	Belfast	3193
3		Kerr ✓	John	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Kerr, 76 Garngat Hill, Farnhead, Glasgow, Scot.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Belfast	3172
4																		Glasgow	6984
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36 VISA ace Number
5818
1727
1452
1706
1618
1619
998
00402
00403
646
397

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upo... sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June ..., 19

225

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether other friends in return to whom he is going in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether other friends in Europe, or elsewhere, or passage paid by others? If so, who?	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether ever before rejected or deported	25 Whether ever before rejected by Board of Special Inquiry	26 Whether ever before deported upon warrant	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Philadelphia	Daughter Mrs Coyle 2329 Noblelland St W Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Monaghare	2.11.25	Belfast	3122
2	Yes	Father See Col.12	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Coyle 2329 Noblelland St W Philadelphia Pa	no	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Maghare	2.11.25	Belfast	3123
3	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	2yrs	Buffalo	Friend, Mr.Wm.Harrington, 570 Main Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkintulloch	[illegible]	Glasgow	[illegible]
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Berry
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926

at New York

EXAMINED
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the, S.S. [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Duffield

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1926

at Glasgow

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

226

7

35	36	36
(ON) VISA		VISA
f Issuance Number		nance Number
[illegible] 43694		5818
[illegible] 43713		1727
[illegible] 39298		1452
		1706
		1618
		1619
		995
		00402
		00403
		646
		297

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CELTIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, Feb 27th, 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be marked by line inspector or other immigrant officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Able to: Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	Number
1		Varadi	Istvan	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian Roumania	Magyar	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Wife Margt Varadi, Feharsatv, Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland	[illegible]ington	43694
2		Szep	Karoly	36		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Eng. Hungarian Roumania	Magyar	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Wife Julia Szep, Bahorasatv, Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland	[illegible]hington	43713
3		Mikkila	Vihtori Alfred	47		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finnish Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Worchester	Wife Lisa Mikkila, Hirvijokki Lapua Finland	Mass	Worchester	[illegible]ington	39298
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 7

The entries on this ... must be typewritten or print...

of coninental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..., Aug ..., 19

227

7

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and whether over $50	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes - Year or period of years	18 If yes - Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether the alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	No	Self	$20	Yes	1922	Cleveland	Sister Anna Magyarodi, 82 East 3020 Cleveland Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Roumania	Bihorsalv	8.25.25	Washington	43694
2	No	Self	$20	Yes	1906	Cleveland	Brother in law, Peter Selinky, 1119 Bakey Rd, Cleveland Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Vihorsraly	8.10.25	Washington	43713
3	No	Self	$30	Was 2yrs	Worchester		Son Arvi Mikkita 24 Belmont St Worchester Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scars on thumbs	Finland	Lopua	8.5.25	Washington	39298
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

36 VISA Issuance	36 Number
aw	5818
aw	1727
aw	1452
aw	1706
aw	1618
aw	1615
aw	995
aw	00402
aw	00403
	646
	297

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Berry, Master, of the (Master, First or Second Officer) S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Berry Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926

at Newfork

Immigration Officer.

36

VISA

Issuance	Number
	5818
	1727
	1452
	1706
	1617
	1615
	998
	00402
	00403
	646
	297

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Attested

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1926

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5

on this n[illegible]et
n or print[illegible]
arrival 5

5.

33	34	35	36
Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA		
Country / City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible] / [illegible]			
nd Radomyss	5.1.26	Warsaw	5818
land Amelin	12.2.26	Warsaw	1727
land Trzdiowce	13.1.26	Warsaw	1452
land Stany	10.2.26	Warsaw	1706
land Lubianka	27.1.26	Warsaw	1618
land Lubianka	27.1.26	Warsaw	1615
land Kosow	1.2.26	Warsaw	995
mania Livada	8.2.26	Warsaw	00402
mania Livada	8.2.26	Warsaw	00403
Slovakia Kriece	17.2.26	Prague	646
way Floro	15.12.25	Oslo	297

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign p... this s... or prin... deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. T... val ...

S.S. Cedric . Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 27th February, 09 2...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13		33	34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City	Place of birth Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		Wajrasik	Jan	46		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Prohrkow	Wife W Wajrasik Prohrkow Poland	Mich	Kyand					
		Glazewska	Rozalia	18		F	S	Domestic	No	Joining father	No Poland	Polish	Poland	Shodzsur	Uncle Adam Glazewski Jurza Ptock Poland	Pa	Philad		Radozyce	5.1.26	Warsaw	5818
		Kaawcynic	Chana Rywka	16		F	S	Domestic	No	Joining father	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kielce	Aunt Gittla Koudka Kielce Poland	N.Y	Brookl		Amelin	12.2.26	Warsaw	1727
		Woidyla	Stanislaw	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Stany	Grandfather W Kudlacia Wojciech Stany Poland	N.J.	Clifto		Tridlowce	13.1.26	Warsaw	1452
5		Kolakowska	Anna	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Poski Mazowsze	Mother Mrs Weladkie Lubianka Stara Poland	Ind	Gary		Stany	10.2.26	Warsaw	1706
6	UNDER 16	Kolakowska	Josef	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish		yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Poski Mazowsze	Grandmother Mrs Weladkie Lubianka Stara Poland	Ind	Gary		Lubianka	27.1.26	Warsaw	1618
		Skorowiocka	Feida	61		F	M	Housewife	No	Joing daughter	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kosow	Brother N Frajman Kosow Poland	Mich	Detroit		Lubianka	127.1.26	Warsaw	1615
		Lapka	Mihai	35		M	M	Farm lab.	Yes	Roumania		Yes Roumania	Magyar	Roumania	Livada	Wife Maria Lapko Livada Roumania	N.Y.	Massen		Kosow	1.2.26	Warsaw	995
		Lapka	Joan	32		M	M	Farmlab	Yes	Hungarian		Yes Roumania	Magyar	Roumania	Livada	Wife Anna Lapka Livada Roumania	N.Y.	Masse		Livada	8.2.26	Warsaw	00402
		Krisfalusi	Marie	46		F	M	Housewife	No	Joining husband	No	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovakia	Kriecevo	Sister Hojka Illsana Kriecevo zup Maruarews	Ohio	Clevel		Livada	8.2.26	Warsaw	00403
11		Rodseth	Peder	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian		Yes Norway	Scand	Norway	Lorenskey	O Rodseth Vinsor Nesodden Norway	N.Y.	Brookl		Slovakia Kriece	17.2.26	Prague	646
12																			Floro	15.12.25	Oslo	297
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

March 9/26 Tufarolo Insp. 3.45 pm

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens ... ... —
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 5

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ... sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW ..., ... MAY ..., 19 ... 229

5.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity within five years	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and what time	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	[illegible]	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother/law Josef Ryflak 395 Sycamore St Wyandotte Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brown	Grey	None	21-27	Poland	Radomyss	5.1.26	Warsaw	5818
2	Yes	Father see col.19	[illegible]	No	-	-	Father J Glascvski 2711 Birch St, Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	17-27	Poland	Amelin	12.2.26	Warsaw	1727
3	Yes	Father see col.19	[illegible]	No	-	-	Father Kaawcyk 249 270 Scaret St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Poland	Tradlowce	13.1.26	Warsaw	1452
4	Yes	Father see col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Father John Woldyla 9 Dyk Street Clifton N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Med	Fair	Grey	None		Poland	Stany	10.2.26	Warsaw	1706
5	Yes	Husband see col.19	[illegible]	No	-	-	Husband S Kolakowska 1532 Carolina St Gary Ind	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	06-27	Poland	Lubianka	27.1.26	Warsaw	1618
6	Yes	Father see col.19	-	No	-	-	Father S Kolakowska 1532 Carolina St Gary Ind	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	LightBlue	None		07-27	Poland	Lubianka	27.1.26	Warsaw	1615
7	Yes	Daughter see col.19	[illegible]	No	-	-	Daughter Gr Kirman 4488 27th St Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Fair	Blue	None	20-27	Poland	Korow	1.2.26	Warsaw	995
8	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Cousin Andrew Sipos 230 Center St Massena N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	20-31	Roumania	Livada	8.2.26	Warsaw	00402
9	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Cousin A Sipos 230 Center Street Massena N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	20-31	Roumania	Livada	8.2.26	Warsaw	00403
10	[illegible]	Husband see col.19	[illegible]	No	-	-	Husband Krisfalusi Vasil 3827 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	05-06	Czecho Slovakia	Kriece	17.2.26	Prague	646
11	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Mrs K Pantsen 2230 Emmons Ave Sheepshead Bay Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	20-28	Norway	Floro	15.12.25	Oslo	297
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of 19 229

5.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after performing temporary work or labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien is a lawful immigrant to the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number	35	36
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	–	–	Brother/law Josef Ryflak 395 Sycamore St Wyandotte Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brown	Grey	None	22-27	Poland	Radogyas	5.1.26	Warsaw	5818		
2	Yes	Father see col.19	$5	No	–	–	Father J Glaczyski 2711 Birch St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	17-27	Poland	Amelin	12.2.26	Warsaw	1727		
3	Yes	Father see col.19	$2	No	–	–	Father Krawczyk 249 Staret St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Poland	Trzdiowce	13.1.26	Warsaw	1452		
4	Yes	Father see col.19	Yes	No	–	–	Father John Woidyla 9 Dyk Street Clifton N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Med	Fair	Grey	None		Poland	Stany	10.2.26	Warsaw	1706		
5	Yes	Husband see col.19	$50	No	–	–	Husband S Kolakowska 1532 Carolina St Gary Ind	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	06-29	Poland	Lubianka	27.1.26	Warsaw	1618		
6	Yes	Father see col.19	–	No	–	–	Father S Kolakowska 1532 Carolina St Gary Ind	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair	LghtBlue		None	07-29	Poland	Lubianka	27.1.26	Warsaw	1617		
7	Yes	Daughter see col.19	$8	No	–	–	Daughter Gertrude Kaleman 4433 27th St Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Fair	Blue	None	20-29	Poland	Kosow	2.2.26	Warsaw	995		
8	No	Self	$7	No	–	–	Gerden Andrew Sipos 220 Center St Massena N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	20-31	Roumania	Livada	8.2.26	Warsaw	00402		
9	No	Self	$10	No	–	–	Gerden A Sipos 230 Center Street Massena N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	20-31	Roumania	Livada	8.2.26	Warsaw	00403		
10	Yes	Husband see col.19	$5	No	–	–	Husband Krisfalusi Vasil 3827 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	06-06	Czecho Slovakia	Kriesc	17.2.26	Prague	646		
11	Yes	Self	$50	No	–	–	Mrs M Pattsen 2330 Emmons Ave Sheepshead Bay Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	22-28	Norway	Floro	15.12.25	Oslo	297		
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926
at Liverpool

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

230

4.

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1.[illegible].26	Glasgow	21256
4.[illegible].26	Glasgow	21115
2[illegible].25	London	32125
2[illegible].25	London	32124
2[illegible].25	London	32126
1[illegible].25	Liverpool	31787
2.2.26	Southampton	14249
[illegible].26	Southampton	14250
[illegible].26	Southampton	14251
[illegible].26	Dublin	2275
[illegible].26	Belfast	10876
[illegible]	Belfast	3257
[illegible].26	Dublin	16068
1.25	Liverpool	31766
[illegible].26	Liverpool	28920
[illegible].25	Belfast	10559
[illegible].25	Belfast	10525
[illegible].3	Belfast	12433
[illegible]	Liverpool	28903
[illegible].26	Liverpool	28901
[illegible].25	Liverpool	28902
[illegible]	Liverpool	27641
[illegible].6	Liverpool	27639
[illegible].3	Liverpool	27631
[illegible]	Glasgow	1766
[illegible]	Belfast	11068
[illegible]	Liverpool	29021
[illegible]	Liverpool	34784
[illegible]	Belfast	10877

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 27th February, 19 26

2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (Fill column for aliens only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
	Phillips	George	21		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow
	Collins	Sarah	28		F	S	Factory Hand	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow
	Rolfe	Marion Jane	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham
UNDER 16	Rolfe	William Albert	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham
UNDER 16	Rolfe	Gordon Noel	4		M	S	Child	No		No Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham
	O'Neill	Matthew	35		M	M	Boilermkr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hebburn
	Price	George Henry	26		M	M	Boilermkr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Tredegar
	Price	Annie	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Tredegar
	Price	George Eustace	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Tredegar
	Gilhoolie	Mary	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Irel State	Irish	Ireland	Drumshambo
	Cadden	Peter Francis	34		M	S	Shop Asst	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast
	Gallagher	Hugh	19		M	S	Shop Asst	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast
	McDonald	Bridget	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Dublin
	Smith	Edgar	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Guisboro
	Coulter	James	23		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Millom
	McAllister	Daniel	21		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown
	Trainor	James	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown
	Hughes	Denis Arthur	27		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Cullyhanna
UNDER 16	Porter	Dorothy	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rock Ferry
UNDER 16	Porter	William	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rock Ferry
	Porter	Ronald	5		M	S	Child	No		Gt Britain	English	England	Rock Ferry
	McGing	Michael	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	New Ferry
	Connolly	Martin	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Sale
	Connolly	Stephen	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Sale
	Smith	Patrick	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow
	McKenna	Robert	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast
	Green	George	28		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pwllheli
	Heeney	Joseph	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Jump
	Duncan	Martha Louisa	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether any person has paid passage	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination	Whether in possession of through steamship ticket	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a professional beggar	Whether supported by others	Whether ever before in U.S., when, where, how long	Whether ever before refused admission to U.S.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and how many children	Whether accompanied by relatives, and their names and relationship
	Father, George Phillips, 9 Clelad Street, Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn																	
	Father, Mr. Robt. Collins, Houlshead, Campsie Glen, Scotland.	N.Y.	East White Plains																	
	Niece Mrs Rolfe, 40 Wimbourne Road, Radford, Notts.	N.Y.	Brooklyn																	
	Cousin, Mrs. Rolfe, 40 Wimbourne Rd, Radford, Notts.	N.Y.	Brooklyn																	
	Cousin, Mrs Rolfe, 40 Wimbourne Road, Radford, Notts.	N.Y.	Brooklyn																	
	Wife, Agnes O'Neill, 45 Cuthbert St, Hebburn-on-Tyne, Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia																	
	Father, Augustin Price, 68 York Terrace, Tredegar, Mon.	Pa	Pittsburgh																	
	Father/law, Augustin Price, 68 York Terrace, Tredegar, Mon.	Pa	Pittsburgh																	
	Grandfather, Augustin Price, 68 York Terrace, Tredegar, Mon.	Pa	Pittsburgh																	
	Father, John Gilhoolie, Drumshambo, Co. Leitrim, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York																	
	Father, James Cadden, Tonclisdelet Lodge, Fermanagh.	N.Y.	New York																	
	Father, Patrick Gallagher, Trumny Laghey, Co. Donegal, Ireland.	Mich	Detroit																	
	Brother, Austin McDonald, Bushingham St, Dublin, Ireland.	Ill	Chicago																	
	Father, George Smith, 28 Bennisen St, Guisboro, York.	Pa	Wyoming																	
	Father, Mr. Coulter 33 Oxford St, Millom, Eng.	Pa	Munhall																	
	Father, Daniel McAllister, Drumard, Draperstown, Ireland.	N.Y.	Long Island																	
	Father, James Trainor, Cavanreagh, Draperstown, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia																	
	Father, Michael Hughes, Ballinsrea, Cullyhanna, Co. Armagh, Ire	Mass	Boston																	
	Friend, Mrs. Clara Marton, 112 Peel Street, Rock Ferry, Cheshire	Pa	Pittsburg																	
	Friend, Mrs. Clara Marton, 112 Peel Street, Rock Ferry, Cheshire	Pa	Pittsburgh																	
	Friend, Mrs. Clara Morton 112 Peel Street, Rock Ferry, Cheshire	Pa	Pittsburgh																	
	Father Michael McGing Castlecarra Ballyglosd Ireland	Mo	St. Louis																	
	Friend Mr P Killeen 18 Holly Grove Roebuck Lane Sale	N.Y.	Brooklyn																	
	Friend Mr P Killeen 18 Holly Grove Roebuck Lane Sale	N.Y.	Brooklyn																	
	Father Philip Smith Kilmacrott Mountmagent Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York																	
	Father Mr McKenna 45 Osborne St Belfast Ireland	N.J.	Harrison																	
	Father Mr T Green 11 High Street Pwllheli Wales	N.Y.	Utica																	
	Father A Heeney 52 Church St Jump England	N.Y.	Irvington																	
	Mother Mrs M Duncan Drumquin Co. Tyrone Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia																	

Total passengers 29

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1.2.26	Glasgow	21256
4.[illegible].26	Glasgow	21115
2[illegible].11.25	London	32125
2[illegible].2.26	London	32124
2[illegible].11.25	London	32126
1[illegible].11.25	Liverpool	1787
2.2.26	Southampton	14249
2[illegible].26	Southampton	14250
[illegible].2.26	Southampton	14251
[illegible].2.26	Dublin	2275
1[illegible].2.26	Belfast	10876
[illegible]	Belfast	3257
[illegible].26	Dublin	16068
[illegible].11.25	Liverpool	31786
[illegible].2.26	Liverpool	28928
[illegible].2.25	Belfast	10559
[illegible].2.25	Belfast	10523
[illegible]	Belfast	12433
[illegible]	Liverpool	28903
[illegible]	Liverpool	30901
[illegible]	Liverpool	30902
[illegible]	Liverpool	27641
[illegible]	Liverpool	27639
[illegible]	Liverpool	27631
[illegible]	Glasgow	1756
[illegible]	Belfast	11062
[illegible]	Liverpool	29021
[illegible]	Liverpool	31786
[illegible]	Belfast	10876

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 4

The entries on this s... t be typewritten or prin...

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW Y... 8 MAR 1926 *, 19* 231

4.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States		Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether ever deported	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes Brother (See Col.12)		Yes	No	-	-	Brother, William Phillips, 470-7th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar left cheek 20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	1.2.26	Glasgow	21256
2	No Mother (See Col.12)		Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Dorothy Hamilton, East White Plains, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None 16	Scotland	Clydebank	4.2.26	Glasgow	21115
3	Yes Self		Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Albert Rolfe, 337-72nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None 15	England	Burton-on-Trent	2.11.25	London	32125
4	Yes With mother		-	No	-	-	Father, Albert Rolfe, 337-72nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Nottingham	2.11.25	London	32124
5	Yes With mother		-	No	-	-	Father, Albert Rolfe, 337-72nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Nottingham	2.11.25	London	32126
6	Yes Self		Yes	Yes	1923/4	P'phia	Brother-Patrick O'Neill, 1627 Wallace Street, Philadelphia,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	England	Hebburn	10.11.25	Liverpool	1787
7	No Self		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Henry Young, 811 Mintway, Southside, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None 17	Wales	Tredegar	2.2.26	Southampton	14249
8	No Husband		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Henry Young, 811 Mintway, Southside, Pittsburgh, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None 15	England	Wisbech	2.2.26	Southampton	14250
9	No Father		-	No	-	-	Cousin, Henry Young, 811 Mintway, Southside, Pittsburgh, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	None 17	Wales	Tredegar	2.2.26	Southampton	14251
10	Yes Self		Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Patrick McSweeney, 248 East 23rd Street, New York	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None 16	Scotland	Delmeny	4.2.26	Dublin	1275
11	Yes Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Melvin Newman, 1715 Dungan Rd Philadelphia [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None 13	Ireland	Aughlish	1.2.26	Belfast	10876
12	Yes Self		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, John Melly, 1252 Belvidere Avenue, Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Trummy Lea	4.2.26	Belfast	3257
13	Yes Self		$10	Yes	6yrs	Chicago	Sister, Nurse McDonald, Washington Park Hospital, Chicago	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Louisburgh	17.2.26	Dublin	16068
14	Yes Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Edward Smith, 169 Second Street, Reading, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tattooed right arm 15	England	Guisboro	10.11.25	Liverpool	31780
15	Yes Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Steele, 127 Elm Road, Mumbell, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Black	Grey	None 15	England	Millom	1.2.26	Liverpool	28928
16	Yes Father (See Col.12)		Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Regan, 621 Toledo St, Elmhurst, Long Island	Yes	10yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	None 13	Ireland	Draperstown	14.2.25	Belfast	10559
17	Yes Mother (See Col.12)		Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Ward, 1015 Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia	Uncert	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None 15	England	Newcastle/Tyne	10.2.25	Belfast	10523
18	Yes Self		Yes	No	-	-	Sister in Law Mrs. Enid. Gorman, 205 Highland Ave Somerville Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cullyhanna	2.11.25	Belfast	12433
19	Yes Self		Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Francis Porter, 6023 E Howard Street, Pittsburgh, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None 15	England	Nottingham	7.1.26	Liverpool	28903
20	Yes With mother		-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Francis Porter, 6023 E Howard St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Frsh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead	7.1.26	Liverpool	28901
21	Yes With mother		-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Francis Porter, 6023 E Howard Street, Pittsburgh, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Frsh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead	7.1.26	Liverpool	28902
22	Yes Sister see col.19		Yes	No	-	-	Sister Miss M McGing, 5127 Wes minster Place St Louis Mo.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None 13	Ireland	Tourmakeady	7.1.26	Liverpool	27641
23	Yes Brother see col.19		Yes	No	7	-	Brother Mr Patrick Geraghty 256 Fifth Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	1.2.26	Liverpool	27632
24	Yes Brother see col.19		Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr P Geraghty 256 Fifth Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Med	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	1.2.26	Liverpool	27631
25	Yes Sister		$25	No	-	-	Sister Mary Fallihan 139 West 101st St New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilnacrott	10.2.26	Glasgow	1786
26	Yes Self		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mr McCloskey 113 North 4th St Harrison, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast	10.2.26	Belfast	10677
27	Yes Self		Yes	Yes	1yr	Oakland	Cousin Rosary Quinn 115 Sullivan Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None 17	Wales	Pwllheli	6.2.26	Liverpool	29001
28	No Self		Yes	No	-	-	Brother Thomas Sweeney 34 [illegible] St Irvington N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None 15	England	Jump	7.2.26	Liverpool	32792
29	Yes Self		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin James Smith 6106 Ellsworth St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar 2nd finger rt hand 13	Ireland	Drumquinn	2.2.26	Belfast	10570
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAR 1926, 19 231

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time intends to remain in the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes Father See Col.12	Yes	No	-	-		Brother, William Phillips, 473-75th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar left cheek 20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	1. [illegible]26	Glasgow	21256
2	No Mother See Col.12	Yes	No	-	-		Sister, Mrs. Pt. Haldon, East Rhino Plains, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar left cheek	Scotland	Glasgow	4. [illegible]26	Glasgow	21115
3	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-		Husband, Albert Rolfe, 337-72nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None 16	Scotland	Clydebank	2. [illegible].25	London	32125
4	Yes With mother	-	No	-	-		Father, Albert Rolfe, 337-72nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None 15	England	Burton-on-Trent	2. [illegible].25	London	32124
5	Yes With mother	-	No	-	-		Father, Albert Rolfe, 337-72nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Nottingham	2. [illegible].25	London	32126
6	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1923/4	P'phia		Brother-Patrick O'Neill, 1627 Wallace Street, Philadelphia,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Nottingham	1. [illegible].25	Liverpool	21787
7	No Self	Yes	No	-	-		Cousin, Henry Young, 811 Mintway, Southside, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	England	Hebburn	2. [illegible].26	Southampton	14249
8	No Husband	Yes	No	-	-		Cousin, Henry Young, 811 Mintway, Southside, Pittsburgh, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None 17	Wales	Tredegar	2. [illegible].26	Southampton	14250
9	No Father	-	No	-	-		Cousin, Henry Young, 811 Mintway, Southside, Pittsburgh, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None 15	England	Wisbech	2. [illegible].26	Southampton	14251
10	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-		Uncle, Patrick McSweeney, 248 East 23rd Street, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	None 17	Wales	Tredegar	4. [illegible].26	Dublin	22756
11	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-		Friend, Melvin Newman, 1715 Duncan Ave Richmond S.I. 853 West 7th Street, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None 16	Scotland	Dalmeny	1. [illegible].26	Belfast	10876
12	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-		Cousin, John Kelly, 1352 Belvidere Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None 13	Ireland	Aughlish	20. [illegible].26	Belfast	3257
13	Yes Self	Slo	Yes	5yrs	Chicago		Sister, Nurse McDonald, Washington Park Hospital, Chicago	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Trummy Lac	17. [illegible].26	Dublin	16068
14	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-		Friend, Mr. Edward Smith, 109 Second Street, Wyoming, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Louisburgh	10. [illegible].25	Liverpool	31986
15	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-		Friend, Mr. Steele, 218 Carbon Av. Defective Vision 137 River Road, Rumford, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tattooed right arm 15	England	Guisboro	[illegible].26	Liverpool	28926
16	Yes Father See Col.12	Yes	No	-	-		Friend, Mrs. Regan, 521 Toledo St, Elmhurst, Long Island	Yes	10yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Black	Grey	None 15	England	Millom	14. [illegible].25	Belfast	10559
17	Yes Mother See Col.12	Yes	No	-	-		Friend, Mrs. Ward, 1013 Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia.	Unc	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	None 13	Ireland	Draperstown	10. [illegible].25	Belfast	10523
18	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-		Sister in Law, Mrs. Reid, 80 South 205 Highland Ave Somerville Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None 15	England	Newcastle/Tyne	2. [illegible].25	Belfast	12453
19	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-		Husband, Mr. Francis Porter, 6022 R Havard Street, Pittsburgh, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None 13	Ireland	Cullyhanna	7. [illegible].26	Liverpool	28903
20	Yes With mother	-	No	-	-		Father, Mr. Francis Porter, 6022 R Havard St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None 15	England	Nottingham	7. [illegible].26	Liverpool	28901
21	Yes With mother	-	No	-	-		Father, Mr. Francis Porter, 6022 R Havard Street, Pittsburgh, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	?	-	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead	7. [illegible].26	Liverpool	28902
22	Yes Sister see col.19	Yes	No	-	-		Sister Miss M McGing, 5127 Westminster Place St Louis Mo.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None 13	England	Birkenhead	7. [illegible].26	Liverpool	28903
23	Yes Brother see col.19	Yes	No	-	-		Brother Mr Patrick Geraghty, 256 Fifth Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tourmakeed	[illegible].26	Liverpool	27641
24	Yes Brother see col.19	Yes	No	-	-		Brother Mr P Geraghty, 256 Fifth Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Mayo	18. [illegible].26	Liverpool	27632
25	Yes Sister	185	No	-	-		Sister Mary Fallihan, 139 West 101st St New York, N.Y.	Wos	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Med	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Mayo	10. [illegible].26	Liverpool	27631
26	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-		Cousin Mr McCloskey, 113 North 4th St Harrison, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilnacrott	10. [illegible].26	Glasgow	1766
27	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1yr	Oakland		Cousin Rosary Quinn, 113 Madison Street, Ozone N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast	18. [illegible].26	Belfast	1068
28	No Self	Yes	No	-	-		Brother Thomas Mooney, 34 [illegible] St Irvington N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None 17	Wales	Pwllheli	[illegible].26	Liverpool	28901
29	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-		Cousin James Smith, 6106 Ellsworth St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None 15	England	Jump	[illegible].26	Liverpool	32781
30																											

Scar 2nd finger rt hand 13 — Ireland — Drumquinn — [illegible].26 — Belfast — 10570

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible]
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926

at Newport

[illegible] Officer.
Master

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Stafford, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Employed by Cunard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "surgeon" making declaration, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Walter Stafford

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1926

at Queenstown

[illegible]

Port

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

232

35 36

ION VISA

e of Issuance Number

shington 116 113

shington 82362

shington 123543

shington 115743

shington 127862

shington 98552

ton X

shington 121027

shington 120117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. Celtic . Passengers sailing from Liverpool, February 27th, 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Passenbom for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	ERATION VISA: lace of Issuance	Number
1		Elliot ✓	Stanley	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father Mr Elliott 14 York Road Denton	Pa	Philadelphia	Washington	116 113
2		McCabe	John	43		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Patrimk Maguire Boughkeel Scotstown Monaghan	N.Y.	New York	Washington	82362
3		Morgan ✓	William Henry	21		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Indiana	Brother Mr Morgan 19 Frodingham Rd Scunthorpe	Ind	IndianaHarbour	Washington	123543
4		Russell ✓	Henry	25		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Flint	Father Mr Russell 35 King Alfred St Barrow/Furness	Mich	Flint	Washington	115743
5		Keane ✓	John	33		M	M	Appt House Supt.	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	New York	Mother Mrs Keane, 2 Palmerstine St Oldham England	N.Y	New York	Washington	127882
6		Wallace ✓	Gladys	27		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Summerville	Mother, Mrs.Buchan. 2 Hay Crescent,Peterhead,Scotland.	Mass	Summerville	Washington	98553
7		Wallace	John	3		M	S	Child	No	-	No Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Summerville	Grandmother, Mrs.Buchan, 2 Hay Crescent,Peterhead Scotland.	Mass	Summerville	Citizen	
8		Higgins ✓	John	27		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Conshohocken	Mother ,Margaret Higgins, 4 Backcross St.Barnsall,Leeds,Eng.	Pa	Conshohocken	Washington	121027
9		Robinson ✓	Isobel	36		F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britian	Welsh	U.S.A.	Lombard Ill	Father Mr Yeung, 22 William St Swansea	Ill	Lombard	Washington	120117
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4-2624 4-2624 4-2624 4-2624 4-2624 4-2624 4-2624 4-2624 4-2624

WSC Born 11/22

Embarked Liverpool completed 11 am

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon [illegible] sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

233

No. on List	14 Nationality	15 Race	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and whether any amount, and how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No	Years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether able to read	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Phila	Home 6027 Woodland Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	Denton	26.11.25	Washington	116 113
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	N.York	Home 445 West 56th St New York, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan	8.8.25	Washington	82362
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Indiana Harbour	Home 3815 Dickey Place Indiana Harbour Indiana	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Scunthorpe	21.1.25	Washington	123543
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Flint	Friend Mrs Towerby 1025 Mathews St Flint Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Newcastle	3.12.25	Washington	115743
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	New Yk	Wife Mrs Keane, 240 Audubon Ave. New York N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Oldham	6.6.26	Washington	127882
6	Yes	Husband See Col.19	Yes	Yes	5yrs	Mass	Husband, Mr.Wallace, 25 Aldridge St.Summerville,Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Peterhead	13.10.25	Washington	98553
7	Yes	Father See Col..19	-	Yes	Born	there	Father, Mr.Wallace, 25 Aldridge St.Summerville,Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Summerville	Yes	Citizen	-
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Pa	Cousin, Patrick Carney, 131 West 3rd Avenue, Conshohocken Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Barstall	24.12.25	Washington	121027
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	years	Ill	14 Lombard Home, Highland Ave Westmere Lombard Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Swansea	21.12.26	Washington	120117
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the s.s. [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whichever is not applicable. If making Declaration, or if unregistered by any Board aforesaid, add the name and date)

234

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1926 at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Liverpool	27605
Liverpool	31232
Dublin	5622
Belfast	12621
Dublin	1631
Southampton	733
Southampton	734
Liverpool	29950
Glasgow	26974
Dublin	26097
Dublin	2999
Dublin	5705
Belfast	10580
Belfast	5170
Belfast	3171
Glasgow	16447
Glasgow	15134
Glasgow	15135
Glasgow	15136
London	[illegible]
London	[illegible]
London	[illegible]
Southampton	14194
Dublin	5403
Dublin	538
Belfast	12[illegible]
Belfast	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CELTIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEB 27th, 19 26

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Nonimmigrants in transit to foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town
1		Brannon	John	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Sale	Father Mr M Brannon, Ballinamorague, Islnedeady	N.Y	New York
2		Davies	Garfield	36		M	M	Dresser	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs Davies, 7 Birch St, West Gorton Manchester	Pa	Lawber
3		Doyle	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Doyle, Woodlands Frems Co Wexford Ireland	N.Y	New York
4		Farman	Sarah Winifred	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Patrick Farman 79 Cavendish St - Belfast Ireland	N.Y	New York
5		Grady	Thomas	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Curry	Father Patrick Grady, Rdomstown Dowfadden Co Roscommon	N.Y	NewYork
6		Kelly	James	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Hereford	Sister Emily Kelly 149 Belmont Road Hereford England	N.Y	New York
7		Kelly	Kathleen	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Hereford	Sister, Esther Kelly, 149 Belmont Road.Hereford.Eng,	N.Y	New York
8		Kelly	James	23		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Millom	Father Mr Kelly, Hector House, Millom Cumberland	N.Y	Jamaica
9		Leddy	Kate	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Smith, 130 Ludlow Rd Glasgow Scotland	Conn	Newhaven
10		McNally	Patrick	20		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father Pat McNally, Curkisheane Cordiff Ireland	N.Y	New York
11		McGeaney	Terence	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Mother Mrs McGeaney, 14 William St Dundalk Ireland	N.Y	New York
12		McNally	Owen	53		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Stepmother Mrs McNally, Curkisheime Carrickmacross Ire.	N.Y	New York
13		Fisher	Florence	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father John Fisher, Camper Down Dundoland Belfast	Calif	Van Nuys
14		McGivern	Grace	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Garville, Mother, 11 Cyprus St Belfast Ireland	Pa	W Philadelphia
15	UNDER 16	McGivern	William	15		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Garville Grand Mother 11 Cyprus St Belfast Ireland	Pa	W Philadelphia
16		Henderson	William	24		M	M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Henderson 449 Ho Durn St Aberdeen Scotland	Mass	Lawrence
17		Milne	John	46		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cyrne	Daughter -Sheila Milne War Memorial Hospital Insch	Mass	Wellesley
18		Milne	Isabella	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cyrne	Daughter Sheila Milne War Memorial Hospital Insch	Mass	Wellesley
19		Milne	John Mackie	12		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cyrne	Sister Sheila Milne, War Memorial Hospital Insch	Mass	Wellesley
20		Cooling	Henry	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	S Normanton	Father Abraham Cooling, Top Row, B Winning S Normanton	N.Y	New York
21		Cooling	Elsie	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	S Normanton	Father Abraham Cooling Top Row B Winning S Normanton	N Y	New York
22	UNDER 16	Cooling	Samuel	10		M	S	Infant	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	S Normanton	Grandfather Abraham Cooling, Tops Row, B Winning S Normanton	N.Y	New York
23		Probert	Leonard	26		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Chepstow	Father Mr L Probert 2 Granville Ter Tutshill, Chepstow	N.Y	Bronx
24		Dolan	Ellen	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Drumshambo	Father, Patrick Dolan, Drumorumawn, Drumshambo, Ireland.	Conn	Meriden
25		Kelly	Mary Bridget	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Drumshambo	Father, Patrick Kelly Drumshambo, Ireland.	R.I.	Providence
26		Boyle	Daniel	34		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Roslea	Father, James Boyle. Lattymore, Roslea, Co.Fermanagh,Ire.	N.Y.	Honey Falls
27		Boyle	Philomena	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Roslea	Father, James Boyle, Tattymore, Roslea, Co.Fermanagh,Ire.	N.Y.	Honey Falls
28		Martin	Martin	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Evesham	Father John Moore, 24 Wolverhampton Rd.Stafford,Engs		

Manifest 2 Line 10 Patrick McNally did not embark
de 17/19 Milne family did not embark
de 28 Martin Keere dec Man. 9 Line2.

Total passengers 23
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 23

E Whitehead
Master

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ... 8 Mar ....., 19 2

235

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No / If yes—Year or period of years / Where)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town
1	Yes	Self	$8	No	-	-	Brother Tom Brannon, 15 Bethune St New York N.Y	No	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brack	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
2	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Brother Luther Davies, Box 64, Westmoreland Co. Lowber	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	S Wales	Llanelly
3	Yes	C.Doyle 206 E 98 St New York	$50	No				Cousin - Mrs Kelly, 173 East 77 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
4	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend Patrick McCormick, 31 Arden St Nagle Ave, New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Brother See Col.19		Yes	No	-	-	Brother John Grady, 429 West 51 St New York N.Y	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Curry
6	Yes	Mother See Col.19		Yes	No	-	-	Mother Mrs Kelly, 319 State St, Brooklyn N.Y	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar right hand	Ireland	Kingstown
7	Yes	Mother See Col.19		-	No	-	-	Mother Mrs Kelly, 319 State St Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kingstown
8	Yes	Uncle See Col.19		Yes	No	-	-	Uncle John Kelly, 267 Benedict Ave. Jamaica N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar left eye	England	Bootle
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-		Sister Alice Leddy, 812 Orange St New Haven Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Cavan
10	Yes	Sister See Col.19	$10	No	-	-	-	~~Sister Rose McNally, 561 West 114th St New York N.Y~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cootehill
11	Yes	Aunt See Col.19	$25	No	-	-	-	Aunt Katie Mc Gearney, 119 E 79 St NewYork N.Y	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar side of cheek	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Sister See. Col.19		-	No	-	-	Sister Mary McKeown, 53 Vermilion Ave New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross
13	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-		Brother J Fisher Elnido St Van Nuys, Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dundonald
14	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Coyle, 2329 Nobles and St W Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan
15	Yes	with mother	-	-	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Coyle, 2329 Nobles and St W Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Monaghan
16	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend Wm Begg, 41 Byron Ave, Lawrence Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frh	Black	Brn	None	Ireland	Monaghan
17	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend Wm Morris, Wellesley Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Inverness
18	Yes	with husband	-	-	No	-	-	Friend Wm Morris, Wellesley Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
19	Yes	with father	-	-	No	-	-	Friend Wm Morris, Wellesley Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
20	Yes	P Killen See Col 19		Yes	No	-	-	Patrick Killen, Uncle 138 W 91 St New York N.York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar R arm	England	Blekrel South
21	Yes	P Killen See Col.19		-	No	-	-	Patrick Killen, Uncle 138 W 91 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frah	Brn	Blue	Scar R.Hand	England	Normanton
22	Yes	P Killen See Col 19		-	No	-	-	Patrick Killen, Gt Uncle 138 W 91 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Frah	Fair	Blue	None	England	South Normanton
23	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law J. Gerks, 619 Beach Ave Clason Pt, Bronx	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Wales	Cardiff
24	Yes	Uncle See Col.19		Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr.Dolan, 128 Camp St, Meridan,Conn.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Drumshambo
25	Yes	Sister See Col.19		Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Helena Kelly, 42 Possum Turnou, Providence R.I.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Burn scar right knee	Ireland	Drumshambo
26	Yes	Cousin See Col.19		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs.Mary Finnegan, 3. Monroe St. Honey Falls N.Y.	Yes	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Roslea
27	Yes	Cousin See Col.19		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs.Mary Finnegan, 21 Monroe St, Honey Falls, N.Y.	Yes	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Roslea
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
26.11.25	Liverpool	27605
3.12.25	Liverpool	31232
18.12.25	Dublin	5682
30.12.25	Belfast	12621
26.11.25	Dublin	16[illegible]
10.11.25	Southampton	732
10.11.25	Southampton	734
19.11.25	Liverpool	29959
3.12.25	Glasgow	26974
9.11.25	Dublin	26097
26.11.25	Dublin	2999
12.12.25	Dublin	5795
10.12.25	Belfast	10580
2.12.25	Belfast	5170
2.12.25	Belfast	5171
5.11.25	Glasgow	16447
10.12.25	Glasgow	15134
10.12.25	Glasgow	15135
10.12.25	Glasgow	15136
[illegible].25	London	[illegible]
[illegible].25	London	[illegible]
[illegible].25	London	[illegible]
2[illegible].25	Southampton	16194
4[illegible].25	Dublin	5403
4.12.25	Dublin	538
9[illegible].25	Belfast	12[illegible]
23[illegible].25	Belfast	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

of continental United States, or a part of another regular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *48 NOV.*, 19 25

235

2

14 No. on List	15 Whether citizen of the United States. Write "Yes" or "No"	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and upward, or not.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or years	18 If yes—Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Nationality. Race. Last permanent residence. Whether ever in prison, etc.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether the holder is coming to the United States at the request of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof, for any kind of labor or service whatever. If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of sheet.)	25 Whether polygamist.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether able, and has, previously deposited money for passage.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height Feet	30 Height Inches	31 Color of— Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town
1	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	-	-	Brother Tom Brannon, 15 Bethune St New York N.Y	No	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brack	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
2	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Brother Luther Davies, Box 64, West Moreland Co. Lowber	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	S Wales	Llanelly
3	Yes	C.Doyle 256 E 64 St New York	$50	No			Cousin - Mrs Kelly, 1 3 East 7th St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
4	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend Patrick McCormick, 31 Arden St Nagle Ave, New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Brother See Col.19		Yes	No	-	-	Brother John Grady, 429 West 51 St New York N.Y	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Curry
6	Yes	Mother See Col.19		Yes	No	-	-	Mother Mrs Kelly, 319 State St, Brooklyn N.Y	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar right hand	Ireland	Kingstown
7	Yes	Mother See Col.19		No		-	-	Mother Mrs Kelly, 319 State St Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kingstown
8	Yes	Uncle See Col.19		Yes	No	-	-	Uncle John Kelly, 267 Benedict Ave. Jamaica N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar left eye	England	Bootle
9	Yes	Self	$25	No		-	-	Sister Alice Leddy, 812 Orange St New Haven Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Cavan
10	Yes	Sister See Col.19	$10	No				~~Sister Rose McNally, 341 West 11th St New York N.Y~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cootehill
11	Yes	Aunt See Col.19	$ 25	No		-	-	Aunt Katie Mc Gerney, 119 E 79 St New York N.Y	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Buddy	Brown	Blue	Scar side of cheek	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Sister See. Col.19		No		-	-	Sister Mary McKeown, 53 Vermilion Ave New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross
13	Yes	Self	$40	No		-	-	Brother J Fisher Elnido St Van Nuys, Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundonald
14	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Coyle, 2329 Nobles and St W Philadelphia	No	always	Una	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Monaghan
15	Yes	with mother	-	No		-	-	Aunt Mrs Coyle, 2329 Nobles and St W Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Una	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frh	Black	Brn	None	Ireland	Monaghan
16	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend Wm Begg, 41 Byron Ave, Lawrence Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Inverness
17	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend Wm Morris, Wellesley Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
18	Yes	with husband	-	No		-	-	Friend Wm Morris, Wellesley Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
19	Yes	with father	-	No		-	-	Friend Wm Morris, Wellesley Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
20	Yes	P Killen See Col 19		Yes	No	-	-	Patrick Killen. Uncle 138 W 91 St New York N.York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar R arm	England	Blekwell
21	Yes	P Killen See Col.19		-	No	-	-	Patrick Killen, Uncle 138 W 91 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Scar R.Hand	England	South Normanton
22	Yes	P Killen See Col 19		-	No	-	-	Patrick Killen, Gt Uncle 138 W 91 St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	South Normanton
23	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law J. Gerks, 61w Beach Ave Clason Pt, Bronx	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Wales	Cardiff
24	Yes	Uncle See Col.19		Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr.Dolan, 138 Camp St, Meridan, Conn.	Yes	Uncert	Una	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Drumshambo
25	Yes	Sister See Col.19		Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Helena Kelly, 42 Fountain Terrace, Providence, R.I.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Burn scar right knee	Ireland	Drumshambo
26	Yes	Cousin See Col.19		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs.Mary Finnegan, 21 Monroe St, Honey Falls, N.Y.	Yes	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Roslea
27	Yes	Cousin See Col.19		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs.Mary Finnegan, 21 Monroe St, Honey Falls, N.Y.	Yes	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Roslea
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	26.11.25	Liverpool	27605
2	1.12.25	Liverpool	31232
3	12.12.25	Dublin	5892
4	30.11.25	Belfast	12621
5	26.12.25	Dublin	1634
6	10.11.25	Southampton	733
7	1.11.25	Southampton	734
8	18.11.25	Liverpool	28959
9	3.12.25	Glasgow	26974
10	9.11.25	Dublin	26097
11	26.11.25	Dublin	6999
12	12.12.25	Dublin	6795
13	16.12.25	Belfast	10580
14	2.11.25	Belfast	8170
15	2.11.25	Belfast	8171
16	5.11.25	Glasgow	16447
17	10.12.25	Glasgow	15134
18	10.12.25	Glasgow	15135
19	10.12.25	Glasgow	15136
20	1.12.25	London	8000
21	1.12.25	London	8001
22	1.12.25	London	8002
23	2.12.25	Southampton	14194
24	4.12.25	Dublin	5403
25	4.12.25	Dublin	5380
26	9.12.25	Belfast	12716
27	11.12.25	Belfast	12571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheets, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1921

at Liverpool

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35

35 36

GRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

Coh 6027 1
Coh 6032 2
Coh 6033 3
Dublin 15120 4
Coh 14604 5
Coh 14604 6
Coh 14604 7
Coh 14604 8
Coh 6521 9
Coh 6707 10
Coh 6705 11
Coh 6734 12
Dublin 15017 13
Dublin 15001 14
Dublin 15002 15
Dublin 15356 16
Dublin 16175 17
Dublin 5770 18
Dublin 15016 19
Coh 137 20
Coh 6721 21
2
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CELTIC . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), FEBRUARY 8th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex; Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	* Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	TION VISA: of Issuance	Number
1		Barry	James	21		M	S Steerage Farmer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Midleton, Co. Cork	Father, Mr. James Barry, Commercial Buildings Midleton Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
2		White	Timothy	10		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr. Patrick White, Tutor, Ballymore, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Brookline		
3		Horgan	Mary	21		F	S Housemaid	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs Margaret Horgan, Ballydaly, Millstreet, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
4		Kenny	Patrick	32		M	M Waiter	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny	Wife, Mrs Eliza Kenny, 4 Parnell Street, Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York		
5		O'Donnell	Annie	18		F	S Housemaid	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Roger O'Donnell, Mountain, Foot House, Ansleboro, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Long Island		
6		O'Donnell	Margaret	19		F	S Housemaid	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Roger O'Donnell, Mountain, Foot House, Ansleboro, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Long Island		
7		Lanoe	Cornelius	24		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drishane, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs Johanna Lanoe, Knocknalem, Drishane, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon		
8		O'Sullivan	Matthew	20		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr John Sullivan, Coolimarna, Millstreet, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon		
9		O'Leary	John	21		M	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork. Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Timothy O'Leary, 45 Suttons Buildings, Cork City,	N.J.	Jersey City		
10		Linehan	Patrick	40		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boherue, Co. Cork.	Brother, Mrs Jeremiah Linehan, Acres Boherue, Co. Cork.	Ore.	Klamath		
11		Mangan	Cornelius	21		M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. Patrick Mangan, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Newark		
12		Cox	Hugh	21		M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport, Co. Tipperary.	Father, Mr Michael Cox, Glenally, Newport, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		
13		Shaughnessy	Christopher	8		M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edenderry, King's Co	Mother Mrs Mary Anne Shaughnessy, Tunnell, Edenderry, King's Co.	Mass	Bedford		
14	617282-5/29/20 E-11B	Casey	Denis	23		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	Mother, Mrs Margaret Casey, Currawn, Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York		
15		McGuinness	John	23		M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Mr. Patrick McGuinness, Drumlaum, Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York		
16		Fanning	Catherine	27		F	S Housemaid	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Mr Frank Fanning, Glosternin, Gorrash, Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York		
17		O'Rourke	Joseph	32		M	S Blacksmith Veterinary.	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim	Father, Mr. Thomas O'Rourke, Fumdinagh, Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	Conn.	New Haven		
18		Morgan	Thomas F.	33		M	M Surgeon.	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamais, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr Thomas Morgan, Ballinamais, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York		
19		Cooke	Josephine	27		F	S Operator	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullerearoury, Co. Sligo.	Father, Mr John Cooke, Tullerearoury, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Bronx		
20		Houlihan	Patrick	24		M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Dorchester, Mass	Niece, Mrs John Sullivan, Cuirane, Ballyman, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Norwood		
21		Taylor	Nathan	20		M	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City, Co. Cork.	Father Mr Morris Taylor, 4, Aldworth, Donovans Road, Cork City, Co. Cork	Mass.	Iowa		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens ... ... —

Aliens 21

Burkeman Irish 1 ± P.Ch

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

The entries on this ... be typewritten or printed.

95

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUNE 12, 19 237

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket paid for by the immigrant himself or herself or by others	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Whether going to join a person or concern in the United States, and if so, what person or concern	Whether the immigrant has a ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance to destination, and if not, whether sufficient money to procure same is in his possession	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States (contract)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States (no contract)	Whether any part of which has been previously applied within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of — Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle, Mr John J. Lea[illegible] 1[illegible] Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Middleton, Co. Cork.	21/[illegible]/25	[illegible]	6027
2	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin, Mrs Margaret McSweeney, 478 15th Street, Brooklyn Mass.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Rathpeare, Co. Kerry.	5/[illegible]/25	Cobh	6032
3	Yes	See Column 18	$25	No	Sister, Miss Sheila Horgan, 621 Second Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Millstreet, Co. Cork.	5/[illegible]/25	Cobh	6014
4	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother, Mr Thomas Kenny, 770 2nd Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	Scar on left Ear Tattoo on right forearm.	Ireland	Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny	12/[illegible]/25	Dublin	15140
5	Yes	Cousin Mr. O'Donnell, See Column 18	$25	No	Cousin, Mr. T. Callahan, 10[illegible] 12th Street, Owone Park, Long Island	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardelahoro, Co. Cork.	2[illegible]/25	Cobh	14604
6	Yes	Cousin Mr. O'Donnell See Column 18	$25	No	Cousin, Mr. T. Callahan, 10[illegible] 12th Street, Owone Park, Long Island	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardelahoro. Co. Cork.	2[illegible]/25	Cobh	14604
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend, Mr Michael Reed, 8 East 3rd Street, Mount Vernon, New York	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drishane, Co. Cork.	5/[illegible]/25	Cobh	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	$21	No	Cousin, Mr Michael Reed, 8 East 3rd Street, Mount Vernon, New York.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Millstreet, Co. Cork.	5/[illegible]/25	Cobh	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle, Mr Daniel O'Leary, 207 Seaview Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork City, Co. Cork.	15/[illegible]	Cobh	[illegible]
10	Yes	Cousin, Mr E. O'Connor, See Column 18	$25	No	Cousin, Mr Edmond O'Connor, Merril, Klamath Co. Ore.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Berehaven, Co. Cork.	2/[illegible]	Cobh	[illegible]
11	No	Self	$25	No	Cousin, Mr Daniel O'Connell, 145 Orenge Street, Newark, New Jersey	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Nev.	Ireland	Newmarket, Co. Cork.	28/[illegible]	Cobh	[illegible]
12	Yes	Sister, Mrs Bradshaw, See Column 18	$25	No	Sister, Mrs Bradshaw 152 East 100 Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Newport, Co. Tipperary	2/2/[illegible]	Cobh	5534
13	Yes	See Column 18	$25	No	Cousin, Mrs A.J. Cawley, 13 Vine Street, Bedford, Mass.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Edenderry, Kings Co.	6/2/[illegible]	Dublin	15017
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister, Mrs Patrick Murray 112 East 93rd Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cuppana, Co. Leitrim.	9/[illegible]	Dublin	25001
15	Yes	No	$1	No	Cousin, Mr. Michael Reynolds, 346 West 56 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Leitrim.	9/[illegible]	Dublin	25002
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother-in-law, Mr William J. Will. 130 Lebanon Avenue, New York City	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	12/[illegible]/25	Dublin	25366
17	Yes	See Column 18	$25	No	Uncle Mr Charles Bohan, 32 Box Street, New Haven Conn.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kesh Carriran Co. Leitrim.	24/[illegible]	Dublin	16175
18	Yes	Sister, Mrs Sheppard, See Column 18	$25	No	Friend, Mr. Samuel M. Hansen, 7 Vestry Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinamuis, Co. Mayo.	13/[illegible]	Dublin	5770
19	Yes	Cousin Mr. O'Connell See Column 18	$25	No	Sister, Mrs Sheppard, 340 East 138th Street, Bronx, New York.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Male	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullycrowry Co. Sligo.	7/[illegible]	Dublin	15016
20	Yes	Self	$25	Nov 25 Mass	Friend Mrs McAll, 7 Rock Hill, Norwood, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork.	[illegible]	Cobh	187
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Mrs. Greeve, 13 Washington Street, Lynn, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork	23/[illegible]	Cobh	6041
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Dis. to Cousin Ed. O'Brien

Dr. Cert "Old fracture right thigh"

Dr. Cert "Hypertrophied tonsils. Recorded action of heart"

Dr. Cert "Lumbago, 2d at post 3rd degree. Immunized at Ellis Island"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Master, First or Second Officer] of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

.....
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4

35 36

...ATION VISA

...ce of Issuance Number

...adington 7880 1.

2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), FEBRUARY 2[illegible], 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	Number
1		Twomey	Catherine	40		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Yonkers, New York	Brother, Mr. Cornelius Twomey, Tower, St Ann's Hill Blarney, Co. Cork	N.Y.	Yonkers		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ion, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ... Sixty

...Port of ... N.Y. ..., 19 239

94

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not	By whom paid	Whether ticket reads to destination	Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether ever had less than $50	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Yes	Self	Yes	Yes No Years Where	Yonkers Sister, Mrs Dennis, 77 Hernandez, Parsons, Yonkers, New York.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Co. Cork	5/22/25	Washington	7305

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27
28.
29.
30.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926

at Liverpool

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2/26	Cobh	6688
2/25	Cobh	14764
2/26	Cobh	6190
2/26	Cobh	6076
2/26	Cobh	6198
12/25	Dublin	28588
12/25	Cobh	6006
2/25	Cobh	14148
1/25	Cobh	14112
1/25	Dublin	26109
1/25	Cobh	14154
1/26	Dublin	16178
2/26	Cobh	6589
2/26	Cobh	6394
2/26	Dublin	16167
2/26	Dublin	15089
12/25	Dublin	28137
2/26	Cobh	6667
2/26	Cobh	6556
2/26	Cobh	6370
2/26	Cobh	6628
2/26	Dublin	15385
2/26	Cobh	6474
2/26	Cobh	6537
2/26	Cobh	6693
2/26	Dublin	15121
2/26	Dublin	15271
2/26	Cobh	6503
2/26	Dublin	14893

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CELTIC . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), FEBRUARY 21st, 19 26

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		O'Connor	Bridget	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Feakle, Co. Clare	Father, John O'Connor, Sleemore, Flaxmount, Feakle, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
2		O'Riordan	John	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. John O'Riordan, Millstreet, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Bronx
3		Purcell	John	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare.	Mother, Mrs Purcell. Ballyvar, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
4		Ryan	Daniel	23		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford, Co. Waterford	Father, Mr. Michael Ryan, 15 Newgate Street, Waterford, Co. Waterford.	Mich	Detroit
5		Ryan	Patrick	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare.	Mother, Mrs Ryan, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Bronx
6		Travers	Mary K.	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Lough Allen Co. Leitrim	Father, Mr. Patrick Travers, Tonnecorry, Lough Allen, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	Canadaigua
7		Walsh	William	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir, Co. Tipperary.	Father, Mr. James Walsh, Ballyquirkeen, Carrick-on-Suir, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		[illegible]	Margaret	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Athea, Co. Limerick	Mother, Mrs J. White, Glenagore, Athea, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	Newton
9		Boland	Patrick J.	21		M	S	Grocers Assistant	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Broadford, Co. Clare.	Father, Mr. William Boland. Killane, Broadford, Co. Clare.	N.J.	Camden
10		Boland	Mary C.	20		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Broadford, Co. Clare.	Father, Mr. William Boland, Killane, Broadford, Co. Clare.	N.J.	Camden
11		Curran	Patrick	25		M	S	Grocers Assistant	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Graiguenamanagh, Co. Kilkenny.	Father, Mr Richard Curran, Tinnahinch, Graiguenamanagh, Co Kilkenny.	G.A.	Savannah
12		Corry	John	22		M	S	Drapers Assistant	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick	Father, Mr. Edmond Corry, Carrowreagh, Tulla Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Horan	Mary E.	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumsharoo, Co. Leitrim	Mother, Mrs M. Horan, Groachreva, Drumsharoo, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
14		Tuohy	Mary	19		F	S	Postulent	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Feakle, Co. Clare.	Father, Mr. John Tuohy, Laccaroe, Feakle, Co. Clare.		
15		Tuohy	Hannah	18		F	S	Postulent	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Feakle, Co. Clare.	Father, John Tuohy, Laccaroe, Feakle, Co. Clare.		
16		Moran	Margaret	23		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr M. Moran, Knappagh, Westport, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
17		Flynn	John	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Riverstown, Co. Sligo.	Father, Mr John Flynn, Cooperhill, Riverstown, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Rochester
18		Gormley	Catherine	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Lavagh, Co. Sligo.	Father, Mr Denis Gormley, Carrintemp, Lavagh, Co. Sligo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
19		Thompson	Nellie	23		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs Thompson, Newtown Shandrum, Charleville, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
20		Thompson	William	56		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork.	Wife, Mrs Thompson, O'Gormans Square, Charleville, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Long Island
21		Cotter	John	21		M	S	Farm General Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Cobh, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs Elizabeth Cotter, 4 Connolly Street, Cobh Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
22		Smith	Stephen	19		M	S	Mail Porters	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick	Mother, Mrs Smith, Adare, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Ilion
23		Mullan	John	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Moll mount, Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Ellen Mullan, Cashel Moll-mount, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
24		Grogan	Bridget	23		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Hospital, Co. Limerick	Father, Mr Michael Grogan, Garrynaschar, Hospital, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Cotter	Michael	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Tulla, Co. Clare	Mother, Mrs B. Corry, Garrynagh, Tulla, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Hanly	Johanna	20		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballagh, Co. Tipperary.	Father, Mr. Edmond Hanly, Ballagh, Ballagh, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York
27		Marrinan	Patrick	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. William Marrinan, Carrowkeel, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
28		Marrinan	Michael J.	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr. William Marrinan, Carrowkeel, Ballina Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
29		Maddinan	Patrick	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennistymon, Co. Clare.	Father, Mr. Denis Maddinan, Callinna, Ennistymon, Co. Clare.	N.H.	Nashua
30		McDonald	Michael	18		M	S	Postman	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kilkenny	Father, Mr. Thomas McDonald, Tinnahinch, Graiguenamanagh, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Manifest of Lines 8 Margaret White did not embark

Total passengers 29

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens 29

Examined ... Schofield Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual & intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34 State	35 Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
26	Cobh	6689
25	Cobh	14764
26	Cobh	6190
26	Cobh	6076
26	Cobh	6698
25	Dublin	26569
25	Cobh	6005
25	Cobh	14148
25	Cobh	14142
25	Dublin	26104
25	Cobh	14154
25	Dublin	16178
25	Cobh	6386
25	Cobh	6394
26	Dublin	16167
25	Dublin	15089
25	Dublin	26137
25	Cobh	6667
25	Cobh	6556
25	Cobh	6370
25	Cobh	6628
25	Dublin	5385
25	Cobh	6674
25	Cobh	6637
25	Cobh	6693
25	Dublin	15189
25	Dublin	14171
25	Cobh	6693
25	Dublin	14693

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JAN 7, 19 26

241

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket prepaid through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether previously deported and why	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where												Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Cousin Mr. Medcene See Column 12	No			Cousin, Nora Holomen, 400 East 139 Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Feakle, Co. Clare.	25/12/26	Cobh	6686
2	Yes	Self	48	No		Sister, Miss Julia O'Riordan 247 Wills Avenue, Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Mills'tree, Co. Cork.	8/12/25	Cobh	14764
3	Yes	Self	22	No		Cousin, Mr. John Hickey, 214 West 11th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballynar, Co. Clare.	13/1/26	Cobh	6190
4	Yes	Column 12	30	No		Cousin, Mr. John Organ, 1027 McKinley Avenue, Detroit Mich.	Yes	Intending	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford, Co. Waterford	5/1/26	Cobh	6076
5	Yes	Self	50	No		Aunt, Mrs P. Curtrill, 3206 Third Avenue, Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Slight Cast in Eye	Ireland	Newmarket-on-Fergus Co. Clare.	2/1/26	Cobh	6495
6	Yes	Uncle, Mr. S. Madden, See Column 12	30	No		Uncle, Mr Stephen Padden, 115 Washington Street, Canadaigua, New York	Yes	Intending	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Louth, Allen, Co. Leitrim	11/12/25	Dublin	26560
7	Yes	Cousin, Mr. T. McGrath, See Column 12.	25	No		Cousin, Mr. Thomas McGrath, 45 Suffolk Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Intending	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir Co Tipperary	17/12/25	Cobh	6003
8	Yes	Self	30	No		Brother, Mr. John White, 900 Willis Avenue, Nutley, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glencore, Co. Limerick.			
9	Yes	Self	30	No		Boland, Mr. James Boland, 502 State Street, Camden New Jersey.	Yes	Intending	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Broadford, Co. Clare.	5/12/25	Cobh	14146
10	Yes	See Column 12.	25	No		Friend, Mr. James Boland, 502 State Street, Camden, New Jersey.	Yes	Intending	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Broadford, Co. Clare.	5/12/25	Cobh	14142
11	Yes	Column 12	30	No		Aunt, Mrs Shepard, 531 East Broad Savannah, Georgia.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Graiguenamanagh Co. Kilkenny.	10/12/25	Dublin	26109
12	Yes	Self	45	No		Brother, Mr. Michael Corry, 410 Dewan Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Intending	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tulla, Co. Clare.	6/12/25	Cobh	14154
13	Yes	See Column 12	25	No		Brother, Mr. James J. Heron, 224 East 40th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumsallagh Co. Leitrim.	24/12/25	Dublin	26178
14	Yes	Self	45	No		Sister, Sister, Mary Brendan, Convent of Mercy, Devils Lake N.Dakota	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Feakle, Co. Clare.	2/1/26	Cobh	6588
15	Yes	Self	40	No		Sister, Sister Mary Brendan, Convent of Mercy, Devils Lake N.Dakota	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Feakle, Co. Clare.	2/1/26	Cobh	6594
16	Yes	Self	30	No		Sister, Mrs Cale, 3427 New Kirk Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	24/12/25	Dublin	26167
17	Yes	Sister, Mrs P. Kennet, See Column 12	25	No		Sister, Mrs Patrick Kennedy, 56 Morningside Park, Rochester New York.	No	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Slight wounds in both legs	Ireland	Riverstown Co Sligo	8/1/26	Dublin	15089
18	Yes	Self	35	No		Sister, Mrs Stephen LaVelle, 4 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lavorh, Co. Sligo.	10/11/25	Dublin	26137
19	Yes	Sister, Miss L. [illegible] See Column 12	25	No		Sister, Miss Lizzie Thompson, 15 East 103rd Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Charleville Co. Cork.	24/12/25	Cobh	6667
20	[illegible]	[illegible] New York City	[illegible]	No		Sister, Mrs Ellen Cremins 158 East Seventh Avenue, Long Island New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Charleville Co. Cork	14/12/25	Cobh	6556
21	Yes	Self	30	No		Friend, Mrs James Maier, 54 Manhattan Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cork	1/1/26	Cobh	6370
22	Yes	See Column 12	40	No		Sister, Mrs Mary Sullivan, 20 Pine Street, Ilion, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cork	24/12/25	Cobh	6628
23	Yes	Brother, John [illegible] See Column 12	25	No		Brother, Mr. Edward Mullen, 1801 3rd Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Holycross Co. Tipperary	9/12/25	Dublin	5585
24	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No		Brother, Mr. John Grecan, 46 - 3rd Street, Brooklyn New York,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Hospital Co. Limerick	5/1/26	Cobh	6474
25	Yes	Self	45	No		Cousin, Mrs [illegible], 25 [illegible] Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Intending	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Tulla Co. Clare	1/1/26	Cobh	6537
26	Yes	Self	40	No		Sister, Mrs Mary Lonsdale, 238 West 138th Street, New York City.	Yes	Intending	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Bunratty Co. Clare	1/1/26	Cobh	6693
27	Yes	Column 12	30	No		Uncle, Mr. John Lawlor, 257 East 179th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Intending	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Tipperary Ballina, Co. Mayo	2/1/26	Dublin	16191
28	Yes	Column 12	25	No		Uncle, Mr. John Lawlor, 257 East 179th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	1/1/26	Dublin	15271
29	[illegible]	Self	40	No		Cousin, Miss Delia Fitzpatrick, 6 Divern Street, Brooklyn New York	Yes	15 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rundale Co. Clare.	1/1/26	Cobh	6603
30	Yes	See Column 12	25	No.		Sister, Mrs Anne [illegible] Place, Brooklyn New York	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Graiguenamanagh Co. Kilkenny	24/12/25	Dublin	14983

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival at such port deliver this list to the immigration officer at that port. The exemption provided in section 25 of the immigration act of 1924 for accompanied children under 16 years of age does not relieve the master or commanding officer from including such children in the list. Failure to list any passenger will result in a fine of $200 for each passenger not listed. The sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... F....., 19 241

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	25 Whether coming by reason of any prepaid or other transportation	26 Whether able and has previously applied within the year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Color of — Complexion	31 Color of — Hair	31 Color of — Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Cousin Mary Malone See Column 18	$30	No			Cousin, Nora Malone, 400 East 138 Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Feakle, Co. Clare,	25/2/26	Cobh	6606
2	Yes	Self	$31	No			Sister, Miss Julia O'Riordan 947 Wilis Avenue, Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Millstreet, Co. Cork.	8/12/25	Cobh	14764
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin, Mrs. John Hickey, 214 West 11th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyvar, Co. Clare.	13/1/26	Cobh	6190
4	Yes	Column 18	$30	No			Cousin, Mrs. John Orman, 1027 McKinstry Avenue, Detroit Mich.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford, Co. Waterford	5/1/26	Cobh	6076
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Aunt, Mrs P. Curtbrill, 5206 Third Avenue, Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Newmarket-on-Fergus Co. Clare.	2/1/26	Cobh	6308
6	Yes	Uncle, Mr. S. Madden, See Column 18	$21	No			Uncle, Mr Stephen Madden, 115 Washington Street, Canadaigua, New York	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Lower Allen, Co. Leitrim	15/12/25	Dublin	26509
7	Yes	Cousin, Mr. T. [illegible] See Column 18	$21	No			Cousin, Mrs Thomas McGrath, 43 Sumner Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir Co Tipperary	17/12/25	Cobh	6005
8	Yes	Self	$21	No			Brother, Mr. John Wade, 900 Hillside Avenue, Nutley, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	4	7½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Glencore, Co Limerick.			
9	Yes	Self	$30	No			Boland, Mr. James Boland, 502 State Street, Camden New Jersey.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Broadford, Co. Clare,	5/11/25	Cobh	14145
10	Yes	Boland See Column 18	$25	No			Boland, Mr. James Boland, 502 State Street, Camden, New Jersey.	Yes	Visiting	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Broadford, Co. Clare.	5/11/25	Cobh	14142
11	Yes	Aunt, Mrs C. Shepard See Column 18	$30	No			Aunt, Mrs Shepard, 521 East Bra Savannah, Georgia.	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Crusheen, Co. Kilkenny	10/12/25	Dublin	26109
12	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother, Mr. Michael Corry, 410 Degraw Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Visiting	Yes									5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tulla, Co. Clare.	6/12/25	Cobh	14154
13	Yes	See Column 18	$25	No			Brother, Mr. James J. Heron, 324 East 20th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	To Join	Mr Thomas Farrell									5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumsheo. Co. Leitrim.	24/2/26	Dublin	16179
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Sister Mary Brendan, Convent of Mercy, Devils Lake, N. Dakota	No	Permanent	Yes									5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Feakle, Co. Clare.	2/2/26	Cobh	6389
15	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister, Sister Mary Brendan, Convent of Mercy, Devils Lake N.Dakota	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Feakle, Co. Clare.	2/2/26	Cobh	6394
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Gale, 2327 New Kirk Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	Visiting	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	24/12/25	Dublin	16167
17	Yes	Sister, Mrs P. Kennedy See Column 18	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Patrick Kennedy, 55 Morningside Park, Rochester New York.	No	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Slight wounds on left leg	Ireland	Riverstown Co Sligo	8/1/26	Dublin	16089
18	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister, Mrs Stephen Lavelle, 4[illegible] [illegible] Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	Visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lavagh, Co. Sligo.	10/11/25	Dublin	26137
19	Yes	See Column 18	$25	No			Sister, Miss Lizzie Thompson, 1[illegible] East 72nd Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Charleville Co. Cork.	24/2/26	Cobh	6667
20	Yes	See Column 18	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Ellen Cremins 133 East Jackson Avenue, Long Island New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Charleville Co. Cork	15/2/26	Cobh	6556
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend, Mrs James Major, 54 Manhattan Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Visiting	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cork	1/[illegible]/26	Cobh	6370
22	Yes	See Column 18	$42	No			Sister, Mrs Mary Sullivan, 20 Pine Street, Ilion, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick	[illegible]/1/26	Cobh	6628
23	Yes	See Column 18	$25	No			Brother, Mr. Edward Mullen, 1801 3rd Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Hospital Co. Limerick	4/12/25	Dublin	5385
24	Yes	See Column 18	$30	No			Brother, Mr. John Cremen, 46 - 3rd Street, Brooklyn New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick	9/1/26	Cobh	6474
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr. [illegible], 2[illegible] Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Visiting	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Tulla, Co. Clare	13/1/26	Cobh	6537
26	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister, Mrs Mary Lavanner, 748 West 158th Street, New York City.	Yes	Visiting	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Bunratty Co. Tipperary	[illegible]/1/26	Cobh	6593
27	Yes	See Column 18	$25	No			Uncle, Mr. John Lawlor, 2[illegible] East 120th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Visiting	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	[illegible]/12/26	Dublin	16158
28	Yes	See Column 18	$25	No			Uncle, Mr. John Lawlor, 2[illegible] East 120th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo.	[illegible]/12/26	Dublin	16171
29	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin, Miss Delia Flynn, [illegible] Decatur Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Visiting	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ennistymon Co. Clare.	[illegible]/1/26	Cobh	6603
30	Yes	See Column 18	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Anne [illegible] Place, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Visiting	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kilkenny	[illegible]/12/25	Dublin	14883

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1926

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Edgelrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Belgic Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

242

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1926

at Liverpool

H. Edgelrich
Medical Superintendent

E P Dobell
Asst

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CELTIC . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), FEBRUARY 8TH, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Diplomatic, officers of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Aherne	John	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. Michael Aherne, 63 Blarney Street, Cork Co. Cork.	Mass	Dorchester
2		Barry	Nicholas	26		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford, Co. Waterford	Father, Mr. Michael Barry, 46 Parnell Street, Waterford, Co. Waterford	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Brennan	John	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	Mother, Mrs B. Brennan, Rue, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Cashman	Ellen	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banteer, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. John Cashman, Knockreenaduder, Banteer, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
5		Clarke	John J.	19		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr. Thomas Clarke, Thunder Hill, Westport, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
6		Cleridin	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintogher Co. Sligo	Mother, Mrs Bridget Cleridin, Drumee, Ballintogher, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
7		Cullen	Michael	57		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Auchacashel Co. Leitrim.	Wife Mrs B. Cullen, Auchacashel, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
8		Comiff	Margaret	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon Co. Leitrim.	Mother, Mrs Comiff, Summerhill. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.	P.A.	Philadelphia
9		Comiff	Josephine	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon Co. Leitrim.	Mother, Mrs Comiff, Summerhill, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.	P.A.	Philadelphia
10		Daly	Philip J.	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fullamore, King's Co	Grandmother, Mrs Margaret Daly, Ballinvale, Killeigh Tullamore, King's Co	P.A.	Philadelphia
11		Daly	Margaret J.	13		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fullamore. King's Co	Grandmother, Mrs Margaret Daly, Ballinvale Killeigh, Tullamore, King's Co	P.A.	Philadelphia
12		Donoghue	Margaret	27		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr Daniel Donoghue, Leonard Road, Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
13		Gaffney	Alice	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumshanbo, Co. Leitrim	Mother, Mrs Thomas Gaffney, Acha Drumshanbo, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
14		Gara	Thomas A.	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea, Co. Roscommon	Father, Mr. John Gara, Ballinagare, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Greene	Bridget T.	23		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Hospital, Co. Limerick	Father, Mr. Michael Greene, Garrane, Hospital, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Guihan	Mary B.	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lowtallen, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Mr. John Guihan, Tawneyporch, Lowtallen, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
17		Kavanagh	Margaret M.	25		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford.	Father, Mr. John Kavanagh, 14 Market Square, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford.	Penn	Bingamton
18		Keaveny	Michael	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lowtallen, Co. Roscommon	Mother, Mrs Anne Keaveny, Timpaun, Lough Allen Co. Roscommon	N.J.	Mount Clare
19		Kerrican	Mary Agnes	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.	Mother, Mrs M.McGrath, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Ennis, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
20		Kilkelly	Winifred	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cummer, Co. Galway.	Father, Mr. Martin Kilkelly, Doomlee, Cummer, Co. Galway.	N.J.	Jersey City
21		Leonard	Martin	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aclare, Co. Sligo	Mother, Mrs Leonard, Carraraw, Aclare, Co. Sligo	P.A.	Philadelphia
22		Meaney	Annastasia	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny.	Mother, Mrs Meaney, Butts Green, Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny.	P.A.	Philadelphia
23		Mahon	John J.	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scardf, Co. Clare	Mother, Mrs Michael Mahoney, Knockaconane, Scardf, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York
24		Moran	Ellen	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr. M. Moran, Krappagh, Westport, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
25		Moran	Patrick	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr. M. Moran, Krappagh, Westport, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
26		Mulvaney	Kathie	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinvalley Co. Sligo.	Father, Mr. James Mulvaney, Balcarrow, Ballinvalley, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
27		McGuire	Bridget	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs McGuire. Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		McManus	Mary	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumsharbo, Co. Leitrim.	Husband, Mr. James McManus, Lisdrumcame, Drumsharbo Co Leitrim.	N.Y	New York
29		Nowell	Mary	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr. Michael Nowell, Glasmacree, Lixnaw, Listowel,	N.Y.	New York
30		Nolan	John	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr. John Nolan, Ambleside, Westport, Co. Mayo.	Penn.	Philadelphia

Q2 Line 4 Ellen Cashman Line 15. Bridget Gregan Line 23 John Minague, Line24. Ellen Moran, Line27 Bridget McGuire, Line 30, John Nolan Did not embark.....

Total passengers 24

U.S. citizens .....

Aliens 24

.....Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CELTIC . Passengers sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN), FEBRUARY 9th, 1920

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Able to Calling or Occupation	Read	8 Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Aherne	John	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. Michael Aherne, 68 Blarney Street, Cork Co. Cork.	Mass	Dorchester		
2		Barry	Nicholas	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford, Co. Waterford	Father, Mr. Michael Barry, 46 Parnell Street, Waterford. Co. Waterford	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
3		Brennan	John	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubberourmy, Co. Sligo.	Mother, Mrs B. Brennan, Rad, Tubberourmy, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
4		Cashman	Ellen	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banteer, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. John Cashman, Knockeens-tudor, Banteer, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York		
5		Clarke	John J.	19		M	S	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr. Thomas Clarke, Thurber Hill, Westport, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.		
6		Clerkin	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintogher Co. Sligo	Mother, Mrs Bridget Clerkin, Drumeg, Ballintogher, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York		
7		Cullen	Michael	57		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Auchanashel Co. Leitrim.	Wife, Mrs B. Cullen, Auchanashel, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York		
8		Comiff	Margaret	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon Co. Leitrim.	Mother, Mrs Comiff, Summerhill. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.	P.A.	Philadelphia		
9		Comiff	Josephine	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon Co. Leitrim.	Mother, Mrs Comiff, Summerhill, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.	P.A.	Philadelphia		
10		Daly	Philip J.	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore, King's Co	Grandmother, Mrs Margaret Daly, Ballinvale, Killeigh Tullamore, King's Co	P.A.	Philadelphia		
11		Daly	Margaret J.	13		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore, King's Co	Grandmother, Mrs Margaret Daly, Ballinvale, Killeigh, Tullamore, King's Co	P.A.	Philadelphia		
12		Donoghue	Margaret	27		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr Daniel Donoghue, Leonard Road, Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York		
13		Gaffney	Alice	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumsharbo, Co. Leitrim	Mother, Mrs Thomas Gaffney, Acha Drumsharbo, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York		
14		Gara	Thomas A.	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea, Co. Roscommon	Father, Mr. John Gara, Ballinasare, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
15		Gregan	Bridget E.	23		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Hospital, Co. Limerick	Father, Mr. Michael Gregan, Garra-nacharo, Hospital, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
16		Guihan	Mary B.	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lourhallen, Co. Leitrim	Father, Mr. John Guihan, Tumacoorry, Lourhallen, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.		
17		Kavanagh	Margaret M.	25		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford.	Father, Mr. John Kavanagh, 14 Market Square, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford.	Scot.	Bishopbriggs		
18		Keaveny	Michael	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lourhallen, Co. Roscommon	Mother, Mrs Anne Keaveny, Timpawn, Lough Allen Co. Roscommon	N.J.	Mount Claire		
19		Kerrigan	Mary Agnes	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.	Mother, Mrs M.McGrath, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Ennis, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York		
20		Kilkelly	Winifred	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Currer, Co. Galway.	Father, Mr. Martin Kilkelly, Doomloe, Currer, Co. Galway.	N.J.	Jersey City.		
21		Leonard	Martin	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aclare, Co. Sligo	Mother, Mrs Leonard, Carrarew, Aclare, Co. Sligo	P.A.	Philadelphia		
22		Meanor	Anastasia	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny	Mother, Mrs Meanor, Burke's Green, Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny.	P.A.	Philadelphia		
23		Mannion	Peter J.	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Screen, Co. Sligo	Mother, Mrs Michael Mannion, Kilnacrannagh, Screen, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York		
24		Moran	Ellen	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr. M. Moran, Krappach, Westport, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia		
25		Moran	Patrick	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr. M. Moran, Krappach, Westport, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia		
26		Mulvaney	Katie	15		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintogher Co. Sligo.	Father, Mr. James Mulvaney, Dalehouse, Ballintogher, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York		
27		McGuire	Bridget	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs McGuire, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
28		McManus	Mary	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumsharbo, Co. Leitrim.	Husband, Mr. James McManus, Lisdrumacoose, Drumsharbo Co Leitrim	N.Y	New York		
29		Naughton	Mary	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr. Michael Naughton, Glashnacree, Knockcarrane, Listowel,	N.Y.	New York		
30		Nolan	John	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr. John Nolan, Ambrosden, Westport, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia		

Total passengers 32

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens 32

Line 4 Ellen Cashman Line 15. Bridget Gregan Line 23 John Minegue, Line24. Ellen Moran, Line27 Bridget McGuire, Line 30, John Nolan Did not embark.....

E. Whitehead, Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STEAMSHIP IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

other insular possession of the United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the transportation of ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... June ..., 19 13

No. on List	11 Whether in possession of $50 and whether, and if so, how much?	16 By whom Whether Passage paid P	17 Whether in possession of $50 and whether, and if so, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34	35	36
1	Yes	Cousin 18.	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs F. Stanley, 544 Bowden Street, Dorchester, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork City, Co. Cork.			
2	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother, Mr. Jack Barry, 1041 East 12th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Waterford, Co. Waterford.			
3	Yes	Cousin 19	$25	No			Sister, Miss Katie Brennan, 157 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NewYork.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.			
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Nora Cashman, 615 Lexington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Banteer, Co. Cork.			
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mr. Martin Clarke, 548 East 136th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	20 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	Scar on Left Leg	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.			
6	Yes	Sister, Mrs P. Kean, See Column 19	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Frank Kean, 2173 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromee, Co. Sligo.			
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5	New York	Brother, Mr. Peter Cullen, 303 Hoyt Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Aughacashel, Co. Leitrim.			
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr. Michael, Comiff, 6028 Paschell Avenue, West Philadelphia	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon Co. Leitrim.			
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr Michael O'Comiff, 6028 Paschell Avenue, West Philadelphia	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon Co. Leitrim.			
10	Yes	Father, Mr. P. Del, See Column 19	$25	No			Father, Mr. Philip Dale, 6021 Walton Avenue, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.			
11	Yes	Father, Mr. P. Del, See Column 19	$25	No			Father, Mr. Philip Dale, 6021 Walton Avenue, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow,			
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			[illegible] N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes								No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.			
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr. John Gaffney, 126 West 102 Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumsallen, Co. Leitrim.			
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr Patrick Gara, 311 West 55 Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlerea, Co. Roscommon,			
15	Yes	See Column 19	$25	No			[illegible] Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Hospital, Co. Limerick.			
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mr. Stephen Grant, 110 East 104 Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Lourhallen, Co. Leitrim,			
17	Yes	Cousin Margaret O'Callaghan Lenox Hill Hospital, Eighth St. N.Y.					XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathdrum, Co. Wicklow			
18	Yes	See Column 19	$25	No			Sister, Miss Elina O'Keaveny, 27 Chestnut Street, Mount Clare, N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lount Allen, Co. Roscommon.			
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Fusand, Maurice Kerrigan, 810 East 6 Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	5	Fair	Brown	Black	None	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.			
20	Yes	Sister, Mrs Mitchell, See Column 19	$25	No			Sister, Miss Norah Kilkelly, 824 Bayview Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes								No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Oweer, Co. Galway.			
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr. Thomas Leonard, 1413 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	10 Years	Yes								No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	ACLARE Co SLIGO			
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mr. Patrick Hall, 2427 West Harold Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes								No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny.			
23	Yes	See Column 19	$25	No			Mrs Daniel Minogue, 822 West 110 Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Scariff, Co. Clare.			
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Gill, 2427 New Kirk Street, Philadelphia Penn.	Yes	15 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.			
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Gill, 2427 New Kirk Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	15 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.			
26	Yes	Sister, Miss Mary Mulvene, 420 [illegible] 120th Street, New York City, N.Y.						Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Riverstown Co. Sligo.			
27	Yes	See Column 19	$25	No			Cowley, Miss M. Deane, 1924 Bard Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlecor, Co. Cork.			
28	Yes	Brother-in-law, See Column 19	$25	No			Brother-in-law, Mr Michael McManus, 1201 West 102 Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	7 Years	Yes									5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunshaughlin Co Leitrim			
29	Yes	See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs. Mary O'Connor, 214 East 102 Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Lamacal, Co. Kerry.			
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Gill, 2427 New Kirk Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	Yes	15 Years	Yes									5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.			

Cancelled Furnished Bonds for Return Trip

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
15/12/[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
7/12/[illegible]	Cork	[illegible]
[illegible]/12/[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
[illegible]/12/[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
[illegible]/12/[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
[illegible]/12/[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]
20/12/[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
2/12/[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
[illegible]/12/[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
[illegible]/12/[illegible]	Cork	[illegible]
[illegible]/12/[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
24/11/[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
[illegible]/12/[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
[illegible]/12/[illegible]	Cork	[illegible]
[illegible]/12/[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
[illegible]/12/[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
[illegible]/12/[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
[illegible]/12/[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
[illegible]/12/[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
[illegible]/12/[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
[illegible]/12/[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
[illegible]/12/[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
[illegible]/12/[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]
[illegible]/12/[illegible]	Cork	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, First or Second Officer] Master, of the S.S. Polska, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 214

S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, Feb 27th, 19 20 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Melsome	William	55		M	S		20.6.10. Boston Mass	594. Cambridge St Alston Mass
2	Curran	John	26		M	S	Feb 27. 1900 New Haven Conn. BC 168		Mother 21 Cottage St. New Haven Conn
3	Inglis	Harry	34		M	M	18th June 1891 Montclair N.J.		263 Kearney Ave. Kearney N.J
4	Inglis	Eveline	28		F	M		By Marriage 6th June 1916	263 Kearney Ave, Kearney N.J
5	McArdle	Michael	41		M	M		Supreme Court New York N.Y April 26. 1918	119 Fisher Ave White Plains N.Y
6	McArdle	Martha	43		F	M		By Marriage	119 Fisher Ave. White Plains. N.Y
7	Snelling	Maude	25		F	M		By Marriage 1919	West Palm Beach Fla.
8	Robinson	George	42		M	M		O.P. 2014 che Spec Kelley May 1925, Wheaton, Ill. 11th May 1924	Lombard, Ill Highland Ave Westmere
9	Robinson	Isobel ch	36		F	M		By Marriage Permit 120117 to reenter 21.12.25	Lombard, Ill de
10	Robinson	George	13		M	S	~~Sixtx October x 1915 xx Swansea x England x~~	BY Father's Naturalisation	Lombard, Ill Highland Ave Westmere
11	Robinson	Alfred	9		M	S	26th May 1917 Lombard U.S.A.		Lombard Ill de
12	Robinson	Benjamin	8		M	S	26th Aug 1918 de		Lombard, Ill de
13	Robinson	Maudie	7		F	S	1st Dec 1919 de		Lombard Ill de
14	Robinson	Isobel	4		F	S	11th Nov 1922 de		Lombard, Ill de
15	Robinson	Mabel	3		F	S	2nd Oct 1923 de		Lombard, Ill. de
16	Wilson	Bertha	36		F	md	27th Jan 1888 Atlanta Georgia		3310 Hooper Ave Los Angeles, Calif
17	Simpson	Harold	32		M	M		Father Nat. Superior Court, New Bedford 1907	58 Salisbury St New Bedford Mass
18	Dundon	John	56		M	S		18th Oct. 1900 Criminal Court, Chicago. Ill	158 Folger Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
19	Traynor	James Patrick	15		M	S	23rd Mar 1910 Salem Penn	Decd 4	Aunt Mary Price 82 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Traynor	Thomas James	18		M	S	19th Mar 1907 Kees Rocks Penn	"	82 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Wilson	William	57		M	S	State of Ohio.	State of Ohio Cuyahoga County 9th Dec 1925 Cleveland	882 E 124th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
22	Hamilton	Thomas	50		M	M		8th June 1922 New York	55 Thud Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Caunce	Robert	53		M	M		24th Sept 1917 Providence Rhode Island	North Swansea Mass
24							E.V.A.C.H. Insp completed 10 am		
25									
26								101	
27	22								
28									
29									
30									

Manifest 1 Line 9 Robinson Isobel, Transferred to Manifest 3. Line 9.

E. Whitehead
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—911

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, Feb 27th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 8 M, 19 245

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Krywasz	Stefanja	19	✓	F	S	12 Oct. 1906, Amsterdam N.J	PP. 1453704, Kellogg	102½ Gold St New Britain Conn.
2	Majewska	Helena	20	✓	F	S	11 Sept. 1905, Chicopee Mass	T.S. PP. 1453643 Kellogg	13 Florence St Chicopee, Mass
3	Ruff	Olga	25	✓	F	S	12 Sept. 1899 New York N.Y	PP. 1 Kellog 76680	345 East 6th St New York N.Y
4	Fava	Pontfo	31	✓	M	M		July 19th, 1925, Chicago Ill PP. 1163 43 Kellog	170 Bushmus St Brooklyn N.Y
5	Fava	Vincenza	31	✓	F	M		July 28th 1925 Chicago Ill.	170 Bushmus St Brooklyn N.Y
6							Exam Fin Ship completed	10 am	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—814

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 246

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CELTIC sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN) February 8th, 19 21. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 16, 19 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boland	Michael	30		M	S		Naturalised, Supreme Court, Little Valley New York, April 4th 1921	Home, 874 Hick Street, Brooklyn, New York.
2	Burke	John	33		M	M		Naturalised, Circuit Court, Columbia, South Carolina, November 4th 1918.	Home 213 East 47th Street, New York City N.Y.
3	Cilliok	Patrick	41		M	S		Naturalised, District Court, New York City N.Y. 11th. September 1924	Home, 539 East 89th Street, New York City N.Y.
4	Malley	Michael.	37		M	S		Naturalised, Circuit Court, Livingston, Pontiac Ill, October 4th 1921	Home Dwight, Illinois.
5	McHale,	Michael	46		M	S		Naturalised, District Court Philadelphia, P.A. February 1st 1915.	Home, 828 60th Street, West Philadelphia P.A.
6	Sweeney	Michael F.	53		M	M		Naturalised, Superior Court of Mecklenburg, County Charlotte, N.C. October 10th 1918	Sister, Mrs Murphy, 8409 Hough Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
7	O'Leary	Timothy	40		M	S		~~Naturalised, Supreme Court New Yorky March 3rd 1924.~~	~~Home, 1979 3rd Avenue, New York City N.Y.~~
8	Finan	Michael	58		M	M		Naturalised, Supreme Court, White Plains June 20th 1920	Home, 5 Purdy Avenue, Rye, New York.
9	Finan	Frances C.	20		F	D	Born. Greenwich Conn April 15th 1896		Home, 5 Purdy Avenue, Rye New York.
10	Beran	Patrick	71		M	S		Naturalised, Court of Common Pleas, Elizabeth, New Jersey, December 20th 1906	Home, 573 Bay Street, Tonkensville, Staten Island, New York.
11	Taylor	Thomas	65		M	M		Naturalised, Court of Common Pleas, New York December 31st 1889.	Home, 465 West 166th Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	Daly	Thomas	53		M	S	October 10th 1872 Riverside Michigan		Watervilliet P.O. Michigan
13	Byrne	Anna	50		F	M		By Marriage	Home 277 Wallace Street Orange N.J.
14	Byrne	Josephine	11		F	S	April 18th 1914 Orange N.J.		Home 277 Wallace Street Orange, N.J.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19	13								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED Jay completed 10 am

103

Manifest Q.1 Line 7. Timothy O'Leary did not embark.

E. White-Lewis
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CELTIC WHITE STAR arrived 3/3/26, 192, M., from Mar Erdman

917

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	LAKA Mihaly John	2:45	5	8/9		2	Cons tel for $	Cons Andrew Sipos 230 Centre St / " Massena N.Y.	Behl	3/10	1–	Z Z Z		
2	WOIDYLOR Stanislaw	3:05	5	4		1	to call	Fath John, 9 Dick Lt, Clifton N.J.	John	3/9	3²⁰			
3	WOJTASIK Jan	3:00	5	1		1	tel for $	Blair Jozef Ryflak 395 Sycamore St, Wyandotte Mich	Behl	3/10	1¹⁰	1	1	1
4	KAWCZIK Chana Rywka	3:20	5	3		1	to call	Fath Hyman K., 249 Hart St, Bklyn, N.Y.	Behl	3/9	3⁴⁰			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. CELTIC WHITE STAR arrived 3/9/26 , 19 , M., , from Mar. Erkmen 248

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31f	1	MERCER Elizabeth 2nd Cab	6	12	UK	LPC PH D Un read	2:30	MCGLYNN						3/10	10	Ex	10							1	1	
39m	2	MORRISSON John 2nd Cab	7	3	USA	NO IM VISA	2:30	ABBOTT						3/10	54	Ex	11			N. L. C.				1	1	
63f	3	DONNELLY Sarah	8	1/2	IFS	LPC PH D	2:30	"						3/10	34	Ex	10							2	2	
36f		Mary																								
23f	4	OWEN Winnie 2nd Cab	2	27	IFS	LPC PH D	2:30	KANZER						3/10	44	Ex	10							1	1	
32f	5	KENNY Alice 2nd Cab	Q3	22	IFS	LPC ASSTD	2:30	MCGLYNN						3/10	34	K8	11							1	1	
29f	6	MOORE Helene 2nd Cab	3	2/3	UK	NO IM VISA	3:00	KANZER						3/10	73	K8	10							3	3	
17m		Martin																								
17m		Thos.																								
46f	7	KRESFALUSI Marie	5	10	CS	Un read Prop Visa?	3:25	TUFARO IC						3/11	58	Ex	4							2	2	2
18f	8	GLAZEWSKA Rozalja	5	2	POL	NO PROP VISA	3:40	"						3/10	1	Ex	3							1	1	
61f	9	STARASWIECKA Feida	5	7	POL	HOSP ON ARRIVAL LPC Ret. 3/13/26 10 am	3:45	"						3/13	150	Ex	11									
DELIVERED TO ELLIS ISLAND 3/10/26						—																				
	10	MARSHALL Matthew J	9	1	UK	DOUB TEMP VISIT	10:00	GLYNN	3/10	50	for			3/11	79	K8	1	Bond 6.						2	2	

√ E.I. CELTIC 3/9/26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Celtic, arriving at New York, 3/9/26, 1926, from the port of Liverpool

249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Berry	Gilbert			Master	27/2/26	L'pool	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.9	160	
2	Hutchinson	John			Chief Mate	do	do	no	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.5	145	
3	Alcock	Joseph			First Mate	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.7	140	
4	Pardoe	Reginald			Second Mate	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.10	158	
5	Grey	Henry			Third Mate	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.9	145	
6	Peters	Rueben			Fourth Mate	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.7	149	
7	Patchett	Frederick			Fifth Mate	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.9	160	
8	Fitzpatrick	Walter			Surgeon	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	6.2	180	
9	Whitehead	Ernest			Purser	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.8	160	
10	Roberts	William			Asst Purser	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	6.3	180	
11	Graham	Stanley			Pursers Clerk	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.10	156	
12	Miller	James			Carpenter	27/2/26 do	L POOL do	No	Yes	42	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.4	186	
13	Williamson	Edward			do Mate	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.11	158	
14	Bulman	William			Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.9	168	
15	Jones	Sidney			do Mate	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.6	160	
16	Vaughan	Kerdono			C.P.O.	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.7	170	
17	Bjornslie	John			C.P.O.	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Scandanavian	Norgge.	5.10	160	
18	Pontos	Frederick			Lamps	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.10	160	
19	Williams	William			Stores	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.6	150	
20	Nicol	William			Q.M.	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.4	142	
21	Breithaupt	George			Q.M.	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.10	170	
22	Lawson	Arthur			Q.M.	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.10	144	
23	Taylor	Edward			Q.M.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	Do	5.4	140	
24	Lyon	Arthur			Q.M.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.10	168	
25	Bedford	William			Q.M.	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.4	180	
26	Kenny	John			L.O.	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.8	140	
27	Sullivan	John			L.O.	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.8	180	
28	Gumery	James			L.O.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.11	168	
29	Meade	William			L.O.	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.3	141	
30	Seman	Harold			L.O.	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.8	154	

CELTIC 9/3 FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

Printed in England

Line: White Star Line
Owners: White Star Line
Local Agents: White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
28 FEB 1926
PLACE LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 14
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Celtic, arriving at New York, MAR 9 - 1926, 19 26, from the port of Liverpool

250

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McKinney	William	✓		L.O.	27.2/26	L'pool	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.10	200	
2	Murray	Edward	✓		A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	55	M	do	do	5.7	140	
3	Banks	Edward	✓		A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.6	140	—
4	Campbell	James	✓		A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	Do	5.6	168	
5	Bradley	Owen	✓		A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.6	160	
FIRST 6	Cuming	Bernard	✓		A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.10	180	
7	Dowse	Richard	✓		A.B.	do	do v	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	140	
8	De geir	Matthew	✓		A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.3	140	
9	Harmer	George	✓		A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	190	
10	Bernard	Joseph	✓		A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	French	French	5.8	160	
FIRST 11	Shepherd	John	✓		A.B.	27/2/26	L POOL	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.8	150	
12	Davies	Griffiths	✓		A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	Welsh	do	5.4	141	
13	Woods	William	✓		A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	do	5.2	130	
FIRST 14	Carroll	William	✓		A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.8	155	
FIRST 15	Tumalty	Patrick	✓		A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	150	
16	Peters	William	✓		A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.7	130	
17	Linney	George	✓		A.B.	27/2/26	LPool	No	Yes	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	
18	Groves	Walter	✓		A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.6	140	
19	Syms	Stephen	✓		O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	16 Yrs	M	do	do	5.8	130	
FIRST 20	Rix	Philip	✓		O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.4	125	
21	Smith	Henry	✓		O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.11	164	
22	Poole	Frederick	✓		O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5?7	140	
23	Underwood	Albert	✓		O?S	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.1	87	
24	Connolly	Desmond	✓		O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.4	120	
FIRST 25	Tennant	William	✓		Bridge Boy	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.8	135	
26	Jones	Sidney	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.6	116	
27	Thomas	Noel	✓		Mess R.Stewd	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.7	130	
28	Roberts	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.6	135	
FIRST 29	Yorston	James	✓		1st W.O	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.6	160	
FIRST 30	Kitchen	John	✓		2nd W.O	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	6.0	190	

EXAMINED

Printed in England

Line: White Star Line
Owners: White Star Line
Local Agents: White Star Line
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
28 FEB 1926
PLACE LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Celtic, arriving at New York, 1928, 1926, from the port of Liverpool 251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Griffiths	Thomas	✓		Chief Engineer	27/2/27	L'ppol	No	Yes	54	M	Welsh	British	5.8	175	
2	McKie	William	✓		2nd do	do.	do	No	Yes	48	M	English	do	5.6	145	
3	Bradshaw	Lewis	✓		3rd do	do.	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.8	140	
4	Simons	George	✓		4th do	do.	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.7	143	
5	Buchannan	George	✓		Asst 2nd do	do.	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.9	158	
6	Beresford	Arthur	✓		Asst 3rd do	do.	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.5	135	
7	Walker	Alexander	✓		Asst 4th do	do.	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.9	160	
8	Black	Charles	✓		x Jnr Asst 4th do	do.	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.8	170	
FIRST 9	Beaumont	Sidney	✓		Senr 5th do	do.	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.8	146	
10	Stewart	John	✓		X Sr 5th do	do.	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	130	
11	Anderson	Frederick	✓		Int 5th do	do.	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.7	160	
12	Johes	Percival	✓		Senr 6th do	do.	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.8	140	
13	Bailey	William	✓		Deck do	do.	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.10	140	
14	Gough	Charles	✓		Boilermaker	do.	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.5	142	
15	Newton	Joseph	✓		1st Electrion	do.	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.11	160	
16	Carey	William	✓		2nd do	do.	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.4	133	
17	Eccleston	Robert	✓		3rd do	do.	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.9	164	
18	Counsles	George	✓		Jnr do	do.	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	140	
19	O'Connor	William	✓		Storekeeper	do.	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.8	140	
20	Tansey	Patrick	✓		Asst do	do.	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7	145	
21	McNamee	Thomas	✓		Ref Greaser	do.	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	154	
22	Comerford	Joseph	✓		do	do.	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.7	168	
23	Delaney	Thomas	✓		do	do.	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.8	154	
24	Cave	John	✓		Elect do	do.	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.6	154	
25	Doyle	Andrew	✓		do	do.	do	No	Yes	27	M	Irish	do	5.5	144	
26	Meehan	James	✓		do	do.	do	No	Yes	36	M	English	do	5.8	170	
27	Stringer	George	✓		Fan do	do.	do	No	Yes	54	M	do	do	5.8	150	
28	McTaghe	James	✓		do	do.	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.8	184	
29	Gough	Joseph	✓		do	do.	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.9	150	
30	Whittington	William	✓		Diesel do	do.	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.5		

ERRATA

BRITISH MARINE OFFICE * 28 FEB 1926 * PLACE LIVERPOOL

Printed in England

Line: White Star Line
Owners: White Star Line
Local Agents: White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

252

Vessel S.S.Celtic , *arriving at* New York , [illegible] 9 - 1926 , *1926* , *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brady	Martin	✓		Greaser	27/2/26	L'pool	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.7	128	
2	Kehoe	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.8	182	
3	Woods	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6	154	
4	Kehoe	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.8	182	
5	Harris	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.8	144	
6	Carney	Peter	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.4	181	
7	Thomas	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.7	150	
8	Smith	Charles	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.8	133	
9	Gannon	James	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.5	138	
10	Kehoe	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	5.7	158	
11	Young	Hugh	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Scotch	do	5.10	142	
12	O'Hanlon	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	English	do	5.7	140	
13	Boyle	Michael	✓		Leading Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	do	5.4	140	
14	Cleary	Jeremiah	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	English	do	5.9	160	
15	Tant	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.5	144	
16	Fields	William	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.8	160	
17	Coombs	Williams	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.7	168	
18	White	George	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.11	170	
19	Moore	William	✓		Firdman	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.10	150	
FIRST 20	Burke	Walter	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.5	150	
21	Dillon	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.4	160	
22	Paget	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	do	5.7	130	
23	Hutchinson	James	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.6	146	
24	Sweeney	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.5	140	
25	Doyle	Daniel	✓		FIREMAN do	27/2/26 do	L POOL do	No	Yes	20	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.7	154	
26	Dudley	Edward	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.5	145	
FIRST 27	Morgan	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.10	156	
28	Hoban	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.4	135	
29	Redman	James	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.6	156	
30	O'Reilly	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.4	136	

Certified

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] LEAGUE OFFICE 25 FEB 1926 [illegible] LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ..... , 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel S.S.Celtic, arriving at New York, MAR 9 - 1926, 1926, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mortimer	Ernest	✓		Fireman	27/2/26	L'pool	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.9	154	
2	Dodd	Richard	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	154	
3	Mitchell	Edward	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.8	155	
4	Ray	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7	154	
5	Skelly	Kaptin	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	147	
6	Pierce	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.5	150	
7	Rogers	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.11	150	
8	Whittingham Tow	William	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.3	140	
9	Woods	Ralph	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	140	
10	Bradford	Willaim	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.7	190	
11	Dempsey	Edward	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.10	148	
12	Hanna	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.11	168	
13	Kirkham	William	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.9	158	
14	Dunn	Robert	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.5	145	
15	Kelly	Willaim	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.6	130	
16	McCready	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.6	150	
17	Benedict	Innocensi	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.	160	
18	Connelly	Hugh	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.4	136	
19	Morgan	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.10	150	
20	McEvoy	William	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	Do	5.2	130	
21	Larriscy	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.8	150	
22	Cerish	Michael	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.9	150	
23	Kinsella	Lawrence	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.6	160	
24	McKenna	Peter	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6	156	
25	Davies	John	✓		Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.9	140	
26	Kavanagh	Matthew	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.8	150	
27	Boyd	Michael	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.8	140	
28	Brien	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.5	135	
29	McAuley	Edward	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.5	135	
30	Doyle	James	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.8	148	

Entered Imp

Printed in England

Line: White Star Line
Owners: White Star Line
Local Agents: White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. MARINE OFFICE
20 MAR 1926
LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed
U.S. BUREAU OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Celtic, *arriving at* New York, [illegible], *1926*, *from the port of* Liverpool

254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Martin	John			[illegible]	27/2/26	Liverpool	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6	155	
2	Carter	Thomas			TRIMMER	27/2/26	LIVERPOOL									
3	Maher	Thomas			do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	
4	Walsh	Martin			do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.3	135	
5	Gouldbourne	Thomas			do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	135	
6	Marren	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6	140	
7	Rea	Michael			do	do	do	No	Yes	20	m	do	do	5.7	140	
8	Daly	Matthew			do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.9	144	
9	Walker	William			do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.10	145	
10	McQuirk	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.9	160	
11	Coyle	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.8	144	
12	Gerchill	George			do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6	140	
13	Graham	Thomas			do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.4	136	
14	Dwyer	Patrick			do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	136	
15	Mettram	Francis			do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.9	140	
16	Clarke	Reginald			do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	140	
17	Doughty	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.10	145	
18	Griffin	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	138	
19	Dunn	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	526	135	
20	McKenna	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	147	
21	Melley	Archibald			do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.6	147	
22	Collins	Michael			do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.9	149	
23	McMullin	Daniel			do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.4	140	
24	Griffin	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	145	
25	Adams	Enoch			do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.9	155	
26	Smith	Patrick			do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.6	140	
27	Kirby	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.6	144	
28	Crawford	David			do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.5	140	
29	Tant	Thomas			do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.4	135	
30	Pye	William			do	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.8	138	
					do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.5	150	

FIRST

Printed in England

Line: White Star Line
Owners: White Star Line
Local Agents: White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

MARINE OFFICE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Vessel S.S.Celtic, *arriving at* New York, [illegible], *1926*, *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Butler	Patrick	✓		Trimmer	27/2/26	L'poal	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.4	140	
FIRST 2	Connely	George	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.6	140	
3	Evans	Daniel	✓		Mess Room Steward	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.8	140	
4	Jones	William	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.4	126	
FIRST 5	Morris	William	✓		do Boy.	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.8	130	
6	Wilkins	Donald	✓		Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.11	240	
7	Newall	David	✓		Second Steward	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.7	170	
8	Flett	Abel	✓		Linenkeeper	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.5	130	
9	Tayler	Robert	✓		Chief Storekpr	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.9	155	
10	Rawlings	Harry	✓		2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.6	140	
11	Wilson	Herbert	✓		Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.8	152	
12	Parker	Horace	✓		Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.11	160	
13	Andrews	John	✓		Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.6	140	
14	Johnson	William	✓		Writer	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	do	do	5.10	194	
15	Williams	Llewellyn	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.7	180	
16	Murphy	James	✓		Saloon Steward	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.10	168	
17	Ffoulkes	Frank	✓		2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.6	134	
18	Arrowsmith	Thomas	✓		3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.9	147	
19	Devine	James	✓		Steward	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.10	160	
20	James	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.5	137	
21	Williams	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.5	140	
22	Kennedy	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.8	150	
23	Armstrong	Phillip	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	132	
24	Reynolds	Luke	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	do	do	5.5	130	
25	Evans	James	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	Do	5.7	14 0	
26	Brown	Robert	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	140	
27	Hansen	Harold	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.10	140	
28	Stopforth	William	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	130	
29	Eccleston	William	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	140	
30	Hewitt	Thomas	✓		do BACK	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.8	136	

EXPRESS Ship

Printed in England

Line: White Star Line
Owners: White Star Line
Local Agents: White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the .....
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, , do declare
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

White Star Line

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Celtic, arriving at New York, MAR 9 - 1926, 19 26, from the port of Liverpool

256

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hayes	Albert	✓		Bugler	27/2/26	L'pool	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.5	130	
2	Gillison	Thomas	✓		Lounge Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.7	150	
3	Jones	William	✓		Smoke R Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.6	136	
4	Hamill	John	✓		Captains Servt	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.6	135	
5	Atkinson	David	✓		BellBoy	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.6	130	
FIRST 6	M'MURRAY	ERNEST	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.4	110	
7	Wilson	Charles	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	15	M	do	do	5.4	100	
FIRST 8	ROBERTS	SIDNEY	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.7	120	
9	Harvey	Thomas	✓		Printer	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.9	140	
10	Roberts	William	✓		Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5.1	150	
11	Jones	John	✓		Bath Steward	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.3	120	
12	Burrows	Charles	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.8	140	
13	Smith	Bryce	✓		BATH STEWARD	27/2/26	L'POOL	No	Yes	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	135	
14	Coleman	Henry	✓		B.R. Stewrad	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.9	145	
15	Thomas	David	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.6	140	
16	Snowden	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.7	145	
17	Gruar	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.9	136	
18	Newton	Samuel	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.8	138	
19	Hallam	Henry	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.6	133	
20	Smart	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	58	M	do	do	5.6	130	
21	Norton	JOHN Henry	✓		B.R.STEWARD do	27/2/26	L'POOL do	No	Yes	50	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.8	145	
22	Eccleston	Edward	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.7	135	
23	Parker	Joseph	✓		Chief Pan tryman	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.2	145	
24	Hewitt	Frank	✓		2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.6	126	
25	Fenlon	John	✓		Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	132	
26	Carroll	Frank	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	126	
27	Harrison	Adam	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.2	130	
28	Weir	Arthur	✓		Plate Steward	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.5	133	
29	Doyle	James	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.8	140	
30	Latham	Harold	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	135	

Printed in England

Line: White Star Line
Owners: White Star Line
Local Agents: White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents: White Star Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14 1340

White Star Line

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Celtic, arriving at New York, 1926, from the port of Liverpool

257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hill	Jack	✓		Chief Boots	27/2/26	L'ppol	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.9	140	
2	Gore	Edward	✓		Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.4	136	
3	Wilson	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.8	140	
4	Myerscough	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.5	149	
5	Doughty	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.5	138	
6	Hawney	John	✓		Chief 2nd Class Steward	27/2/26	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	M	English do	British do	5.4	170	
7	Powers	Alfred	✓		Saloon Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	130	
8	Kennedy	Robert	✓		Steward	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.1	120	
9	Houldin	Hiram	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	135	
10	Hughes	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8	140	
11	Lowe	Edward	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	136	
12	Culshaw	George	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.7	135	
13	Skyner	William	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.5	134	
14	Gilbert	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.6	116	
15	Cringle	George	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.4	130	
16	Stopforth	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	130	
17	Mc Gill	Robert	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.5	136	
18	Lonergan	Henry	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	139	
19	Nevin	Harry	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.5	142	
20	Quinlan	Paul	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.9	145	
21	Darley	George	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.7	138	
22	Bell	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	140	
23	Jones	Richard	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.6	140	
24	Loftus	Magnus	✓		Lounge Steward	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	130	
25	Rennie	George	✓		S.R. do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.7	140	
26	Peters	William	✓		Deck do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.6	136	
27	Lawson	Alfred	✓		Boots	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	140	
28	STOPFORTH	SAMUEL	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	130	
29	McColl	Frank	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.8	135	
30	Copeland	James	✓		Bath Steward	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7	140	

STOPFORTH

Printed in England

Line: White Star Line
Owners: White Star Line
Local Agents: White Star Line

Local Agents: White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Celtic, *arriving at* New York, MAR 8 - 1926, 19 26, *from the port of* Liverpool 258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	John			Bath Steward	27/2/26	Liverpl	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.8	140	
2	Stephenson	Fred			do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.8	140	
3	Green	Walter			B.R. do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7	133	
4	Medcalfe	Richard			do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.11	140	
5	Melville	Charles			do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.8	140	
6	Lewick	George			do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.9	160	
7	Dorey	Harry			do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.7	140	
8	Salt	Bennett			do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.8	135	
9	Rimmer	Edward			do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8	140	
10	Lorimer	Robert			do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.4	145	
11	McGuffie	William			do	do	do	No	Yes	59	M	do	do	5.8	140	
12	Sutherland	Alexander			do	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	do	do	5.8	160	
FIRST 13	Jackson	Harry			do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	6.2	180	
14	Whalley	John			Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.8	172	
15	Sims	John			Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	140	
16	Boulton	Wilfred			do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	135	
17	Hodson	Edward			Platesteward	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.8	145	
18	Parkinson	David			do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.9	145	
19	Derbyshire	Wm			do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.9	140	
20	Gay	William			do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.8	140	
21	Sterer	Robert			Bell Boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.4	120	
FIRST 22	Rook	Frances			Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	45	F	do	do	5.8	140	
23	Allan	Georgina			do	do	do	No	Yes	37	F	do	do	5.4	150	
24	McCabe	Nancy			do	do	do	No	Yes	26	F	do	do	5.6	130	
25	Wark	Eva.			do	do	do	No	Yes	41	F	do	do	5.4	130	
26	Wormall	Edith			do	do	do	No	Yes	38	F	do	do	5.3	120	
27	Martin	Ada			do	do	do	No	Yes	45	F	do	do	5.4	134	
28	Mutch	Bertha			Matron	do	do	No	Yes	42	F	do	do	5.7	130	
29	Clegg	Helen			do	do	do	No	Yes	34	F	do	do	5.3	130	
30	Hirst	Frederick			Chf Steward	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.7	178	

Printed in England

Line: White Star Line
Owners: White Star Line
Local Agents: White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line: White Star Line
Owners: White Star Line
Local Agents: White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1900
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259 11 2 13

Vessel S.S.Celtic , *arriving at* New York , March , 1926 , *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	Menard	John	Steward	27/2/26	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.7	160	
2	Cressley	Edward	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	135.	
3	Scott	Arthur	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.7	150.	
4	Keenan	Joseph	do	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5.5	140.	
FIRST 5	Mc Carten	Joseph.	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.5	160.	
6	Cooke	Charles.	Gly Hole Std.	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.11	145.	
7	Wickman.	Charles.	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.7	142.	
8	Lonn ie	Raymond	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.8	145.	
9	Irvine	Herbert	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	146	
10	Marley.	Frederick	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.7.	142.	
11	Tayler	Edward	Chef.	do	do	No	Yes	53.	M	do	do	5.1	140.	
12	Feeley	George.	Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.5	170.	
13	Cullen	Henry.	Sce Cook.	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.7	145.	
14	Kellly	John	Larder Cook	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.5	170.	
15	Powell	John	R & G. Cook.	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.6	147.	
16	Crumpler	Thomas.	Veg Cook.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8	144.	
17	Roper	George.	Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.3	134.	
18	Mc Kay.	Robert.	2nd ClassCk.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.9.	170.	
19	Smith	Joseph.	Asst Cook.	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.8	138	
20	Doyle	James.	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.4	140.	
21	Turrell	George.	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.10.	140	
22	Rowlands	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.8	130	
23	Salkeld	John	do.	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.9	170.	
24	King	John.	Scullion.	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.9	160.	
25	Lang	Thomas.	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	138.	
26	Dunn	Richard.	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.6	136.	
27	Freeman	Waldemar	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.8	135.	
28	Sutton	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.8	135.	
29	Wignall	Henry	Passenger Ck	do	do	No	Yes	68	M	do	do	5.6	167	
30	Dandy	Thomas	Assit. do.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.8	150	

Line White Star Line
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LITTLE NARROWS OFFICE
28 FEB 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

260 12

Vessel S.S.Celtic *, arriving at* New York *,* MAR 9 - 1926 *March , 1926 , from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. / Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

No.	Family name.	Given name.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality.	Height.	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lear	Charles	2nd 3rd C. Steward.	27/226	Liverpool	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.9	150	
2	Ryedellske	Paul	Interpreter.	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	Russian	British Russian	5.5	135.	
3	Rebetham	John.	HostipalStwd	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	English.	British	5.10	160	
4	Thomas	Robert	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.8	136	
5	Sheppard	Arthur	Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	133	
6	McNee	William	Smoke R Stwd.	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7	140	
7	Geoghegan	Thomas	Lounge Stwd	Do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.8	154	
8	Dix	John	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5,7	140	
9	Robinson	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.5	130	
10	Marsh	Charles	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.6	135	
11	Jackson	Charles	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	135	
12	Simpson	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	58	M	do	do	5.5	150	
13	James	Phillip	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.6	135	
14	Davies	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	do	do	5.9	150	
15	Garrahan	Edward	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	140	
16	Tattersall	Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	55	M	do	do	5.6	136	
17	Howard	Edward	do	do	do	No	yes	45	M	do	do	5.9	154	
18	Ormesher	Benjamin	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.9	150	
19	Rose	Alfred	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.9	145	
20	Milner	Edward	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	135	
21	Allsopp	Sidney	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.7	138	
22	Hamilton	Robert	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.6	150	
23	Bruno	Andrew	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.7	140	
24	Evans	Frank	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.8	140	
25	Moulton	Willaim	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.8	147	
26	Brooks	Herbert	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.7	140	
27	Mercer	Joseph	do	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.8	152	
28	Kenny	Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	135	
29	Jones	William	Stewards Boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.8	135	
30	Coleman	Joseph John	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.4	140	

Line White Star Line
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE FEB 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Celtic , *arriving at* New York , 1926 , *from the port of* Liverpool 261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Brien	Michael	✓		Scullion	27/2/26	L'pool	No	Yes	42	M	Irish	British	5.10	140	
2	Wilson	James	✓		Ships Cook	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	English	do	5.11	128	
3	Brackenridge	George	✓		Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.5	140	
4	Manifold	Joseph	✓		Scullion	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.8	134	
5	Clarke	Edward	✓		Chief Baker	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.9	168	
6	Roberts	Robert	✓		2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Welsh	do	5.9	160	
7	Heswerthy	Ernest	✓		x2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	English	do	5.9	140	
8	Freeman	Henry	✓		3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	136	
9	McWilliam	James	✓		4th do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	Scotch	do	5.9	147	
10	Sullivan	Arthur	✓		Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	English	do	5.7	135	
11	Quinn	Thomas	✓		Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	xo	do	5.6	150	
12	Kinley	John	✓		Confectioner	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.8	151	
13	Entwistle	John	✓		Chief Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.6	140	
14	Johnsen	John	✓		2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.9	132	
15	McGuffog	William	✓		3rd Butcher do	27/2/26	L'pool	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.5	144	
16	Aldersley	Arthur	✓		4th do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.6	137	
17	Larcourt	Alfred	✓		Barber	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.7	138	
18	Lacey	Frank	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.7	190	
19	Isaacs	Robert	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.3	140	
20	Main	Ernest	✓		Nightwatch	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5.6	140	
21	Harvey	George	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	60	M	do	do	5.6	180	
22	Caffrey	Benjamin	✓		Nightwatch do	27/2/26	L'pool	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.5	120	
23	O'Toole	William	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	55	M	do	do	5.0	185	
24	Knight	Edward	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	64	M	do	do	5.6	140	
25	Duffin	Edward	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	do	do	5.7	140	
26	Sheppard	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	66	M	do	do	5.7	159	
FIRST 27	Rothwell	Walter	✓		Steward	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.9	150	
FIRST 28	Powell	Walter	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.4	134	
FIRST 29	Bamber	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5.9	160	
FIRST 30	Turner	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8	143	

Printed in England

Line White Star Line

Owners Whi-te Star .Line

Local Agents White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MARINE OFFICE 18 FEB 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel S.S.Celtoc , *arriving at* New York , MAR 9 - 1926 March , 1926 , *from the port of* Liverpool 262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	McCartney	George	✓		Steward	27/2/26	L'pool	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.4	135	
FIRST 2	Mullard	Henry	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.10	140	
FIRST 3	Ross	Charles	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.10	160	
FIRST 4	Johnson	John	✓		Asst Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	58	M	do	do	5.7	165	
FIRST 5	Drabin	Maurice	✓		Hebrew Cook	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	Jewish	do	5.7	155	
FIRST 6	O'Grady	Patrick	✓		2nd W/O	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Irish	do	5.8	135	
7	Barstow	Silas	✓		Bandmaster	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	English	do	5.8	160	
8	Mowatt	Thomas	✓		Bandsman	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.11	180	
9	Moller	Bert	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.10	160	
10	Hartley	James	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.4	140	
11	Visick	Albert	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.8	160	
FIRST 12	TURNER	JAMES	✓		STEWARD	do	Do	No	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.2	130	
FIRST 13	PRESCOT	JOHN	✓		NIGHTWATCH	DO	Do	No	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	
14	~~WILD~~	~~GEORGE~~			~~ASSTPURSER~~	DO	Do	No	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.8	170	~~DESERTED~~
FIRST 15	BUTLER	THOMAS	✓		STEWARD	27/2/26 DO	L POOL Do	No	YES	30	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH DO	5.6	145	
FIRST 16	HILDEBRAND	GEORGE	✓		SCULLION	DO	Do	No	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.2	190	
FIRST 17	PERKINS	GEORGE	✓		STEWARD	DO	Do	No	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.8	180	
FIRST 18	GRIFFITHS	CHARLES	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	
19	ALLANSON	WILLIAM	✓		DO	D	D	NO	YES	23	M	DO	D	5.4	120	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SPARKS Jump

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN Consulate. No 2830
Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
(Consul)
Date 27 FEB. 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the alien himself continues to be valid for that period.)

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
FEB 1926

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master.

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents (to sign)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J Berry, Master, of the S S Leelie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Berry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

263 15

Vessel S.S.Celtic , *arriving at* New York [illegible] 1926 , 19 26 , *from the port of* Liverpool

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Wild	George			Asst Purser	27/2/26	Liverpl	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.8	155	
First	2	Price	John			Chief 3rd Class Steward	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.8	150	
First	3	Little	Thomas			Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.5	140	
First	4	Lockyer	Arthur			O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.4	100	
First	5	Cox	Leslie			W/O	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.9	146	To be tranferred to S.S. Cuthbert at New york.
First	6	Fox	Roy			Steward	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.4	130	
First	7	Hale	William			Asst Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	do	do	5.6	168	
First	8	Myers	William			Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	105	
First	9	Fowler	Percy			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	145	
	10																
	11																
	12					Supplementary Crew List.											
	13					Seen at American Consulate,											
	14					Liverpool, England.											
	15					Feb. 17. 1926											
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

EPA Hall Insp.

No Fee Presented.
Service No. 2831

Yes

Restricted

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States
They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[signature]
Master

Printed in England

15-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

3-5-35

I, G. F. Errol Smith, of the S.S. Seattle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 (a) and 16 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

15 Sheets

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1935.

G. F. Errol Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

E P Ferris
Immigrant Inspector.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Carlsen, Fritjof	26	Swedish			
Filipa, Edgar	22	"			
Nilsen, Helge	39	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. J. Andrésen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1813

Sheet No.

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT of representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Swedish S/S, U.S. Svealand, March 10, 1926
(Nationality.)
from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 9th, 1926, consigned to Ore S.S. Corp.; is now lying at Elsewhere N.J., and is expected to sail March 11, 1926, for Orange Texas
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 264

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

23	19	Andersson	Alex	✓			Seam.	"	"---25	"	"	"	33		"	
24	20	Ressing	Axel	✓			Third	"	"---25	"	"	"	32		"	
25	21	Brandt	Helge	✓			Fourth	"	"---23	"	"	"	26		"	
26	22	Viberg	Rubin	✓			Assistent	"	"---25	"	"	"	32		"	
27		Borgström	Fredrik	✓			"	"	"---25	"	"	"	36		"	
28	23	Josefsson	Kristoffer	✓			"	"	"---25	"	"	"	31		"	
29	24	Carlsen	Johan	✓			"	"	"---25	"	"	"	36		"	
30	25	Eklund	Karl	✓			I st.Motorman	"	"---25	"	"	"	30		"	
31		Tillqvist	Karl	✓			2 dre.--	"	"---25	"	"	"	34		Norway	
32	26	Gelleksen	Kalle	✓			"----	"	6/10-25	B-more	N.O	"	32		Swedish	
33	27	Abramsson	Emil	✓			"----	"	31/12-25	New-York	Pay off	"	26		"	resh'p.
34	28	Lindholm	Sven	✓			"----	"	31/12-25	"	Pay off	"	28		"	do
35	29	Ekdahl	Per	✓			"----	"	1/4--26	Hamburg	NO	"	20		"	
36	30	Bengtsson	Bror	✓			"----	"	"---25	"	"	"	23		"	

no command at Corpus Christi Texas

Seaman Boarded C.Z. Feb. 28th 1926.
W. H. Van Fleet Immigrant Inspector
Deputy Collector
1 Sheet-36 Entries

LINE: SIRIUS
OWNERS: Axel Brostrom & Son
LOCAL AGENTS: Ore Steamship Corporation

14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H. Crew list

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Swedish Vessel M/S "SVEALAND", arriving at, NEW YORK, 4 March, 19 26 from the port of Chili CRUZ GRANDE. 2/19 26 265

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port	(8) Whether able to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or
	Surname	Given name													

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Abramsson Emil	36	Swedish	New-york 31/12. 25.
Lindholm Sven	28	"	New-york 31/12. 25
Edvardsen Edv.	22	Norwegian	Baltimore 10-7-25

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

29	24	Carlsen	Oskar	✓												
30	25	Ekland	Karl	✓			I st.Motorman	"----25	"	"	"	30				
31		Tillqvist	Karl	✓			2 dro..."	"----25	"	"	"	24			Norway	
32	26	Gelleksen	Kalle	✓			"----"	6/10-25	Baltimore	No	"	32			Swedish	
33	27	Abramsson	Emil	✓			"----"	31/12-25	New-York	Pay off	"	36			"	as Steward
34	28	Lindholm	Sven	✓			"----"	31/12-25	"	Pay off	"	28			"	do
35	29	Ekdahl	Per	✓			"----"	1/4--26	Hamburg	NO	"	30			"	
36	30	Bengtsson	Bror	✓			"----"	"---25	"	"	"	23			"	

no crewmember at Cruz Grande Chili

Seaman at Balboa C.Z. Feb. 25th 1926. W.H. Van Fleet Com. Depty Shipping Commr. 1 Seaman-36 Entries

P.J. Flanagan Inspector

Line TIRFING
Owners Axel Broström & Son
Local Agents Ore Steamship Corporation

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form approved, Immigration Service, 11 Broadway, New York
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Swedish Vessel M/S "SVEALAND", arriving at, NEW YORK, 4 March, 19 26 from the port of CRUZ GRANDE, Chili 2/19 26 265

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Andren	Per Johan ✓			Master	I/4 25	Hamburg	Re	Yes	56			Swedish			
	Häring.	Einar ✓			Chef-Officer	"---25	"	"	"	40			"			
	Gustavsson	Gustav ✓			Secon "	"---25	"	"	"	35			"			
	Lundberg	Erik ✓			Third "	"---25	"	"	"	28			"			
	Andersson	Axel ✓			Carpenter	"---25	"	"	"	46			"			
	Bengtsson	Johannes ✓			Boatswain	"---25	"	"	"	38			"			
	Erbdin	Albert ✓			A/B	"---25	"	"	"	49			"			
	Olsson	Gunnar ✓			A/B	"---25	"	"	"	27			"			
	Abrahamsson	Arvid ✓			A/B	"---25	"	"	"	32			"			
	Karlsson	Johan ✓			A/B	"---25	"	"	"	37			"			
	Bengtsson	Gustav ✓			Ordinary	"---25	"	"	"	18			"			
	Johansson	Erik ✓			"	"---25	"	"	"	33			"			
	Loftman	Ake ✓			"	"---25	"	"	"	18			"			
	Gustavsson	Georg ✓			"	"---25	"	"	"	34			"			
12	Åsberg	Henning ✓			"	"---25	"	"	"	20			Norway			
13	Amundsen	Edwin ✓			"	7/10-25	B-more	Pay off	"	21			Swedish	medium		
14	Feinstein	Salomon ✓			Steward	25/12-25	B-more	NO	"	38			"			
15	Andersson	Oskar ✓			Cook	16/11-25	B-more	NO	"	24			"			
16	Hultberg	Curt ✓			Cook-assist:	I/4---25	Hamburg	No	"	19			"			
17	Andersson	Viktor ✓			Messboy	"---25	"	"	"	19			"			
18	Flood	Gustav ✓			"	"---25	"	"	"	22			"			
	Falkenström	Sigfrid ✓			Chif-Engineer	"---25	"	"	"	38			"			
19	Andersson	Alex ✓			Secon. "	"---25	"	"	"	33			"			
20	Rossing	Axel ✓			Third.. "	"---"5	"	"	"	32			"			
21	Brandt	Helge ✓			Fourth.."	"---25	"	"	"	28			"			
22	Viberg	Rubin ✓			Assistent	"---25	"	"	"	32			"			
23	Borgström	Fredrik ✓			"	"---25	"	"	"	36			"			
24	Josefsson	Kristoffer ✓			"	"---25	"	"	"	31			"			
25	Carlsen	Johan ✓			"	"---25	"	"	"	36			"			
	Eklund	Karl ✓			I st.Motorman	"---25	"	"	"	30			"			
26	Tillqvist	Karl ✓			2 dre..."	"---25	"	"	"	34			Norway			
27	Gelleksen	Kalle ✓			"---"	6/10-25	B-more	NO	"	32			Swedish			
First	Abramsson	Emil ✓			"---"	31/12-25	New-York	Pay off	"	36			"	medium		
First	Lindholm	Sven ✓			"---"	31/12-25	"	Pay off	"	28			"	do		
29	Ekdahl	Per ✓			"---"	I/4---25	Hamburg	NO	"	20			"			
30	Bengtsson	Bror ✓			"---"	"---25	"	"	"	25			"			

no vacancy at Cruz Grande Chili

Seen at Balboa C.Z. Feb. 28th 1926. W.H. Van Fleet Com. Depty Shipping Commr

Sent 36 entries

P.J. Flanagan Inspector

Line: T I R F I N G

Owners: Axel Broström & Son

Local Agents: Ore Steamship Corporation

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-9-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. Andrein, of the M/S "Svealand", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

P. J. Andrein
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1926

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40 Crew

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 [illegible] the Immigration Officer at the United States [illegible]

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of TAMPICO 2/28/26

268

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	45	M.	British	British	5'10"	I70	None
"	54	"	Scan.	"	5'7"	I60	"
"	55	"	English	"	5'6"	I70	"
"	26	"	Canadian	"	5'10"	I60	"
"	50	"	English	"	6'2"	I85	"
"	37	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	I60	"
"	40	"	English	"	5'6"	I40	"
"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	I65	"
"	23	"	Estonian	Estonian	5'8"	I65	"
"	26	"	English	British	5'7"	I40	"
No.	37	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	I45	No Sign
"	32	"	E. Indian	Malay	5'5"	I39	" do
"	24	"	E. Indian	Philipino	5'5"	I35	No Sign
"	24	"	"	Malay	5'5"	I38	" "
"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	I36	" "
"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	I34	" do
"	32	"	"	Dutch E.Inddan	5'4"	I39	" "
"	29	"	"	Malay	5'4"	I35	" "
"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	I30	" do
"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	I40	" "
"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	I36	" "
"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	I27	" "
"	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'I?	I30	" "
"	48	"	"	"	5'3"	I40	" do
"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	I40	" "
"	38	"	"	"	5'2"	I35	" "
"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	I30	" "
"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	I40	" "
"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	I40	" "
"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	I38	" "

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for [illegible]. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Feb. 13, 1926

I, [illegible], master of the S. S. Salamaua (Nationality) [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 40 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 9, 1926 consigned to [illegible] is now lying at Atlantic Basin, N.Y., and is expected to sail Feb. 13, 1926 for Tampico via United States port of Galveston First port of call in United States this voyage was Tampico

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

266

DESERTING SEAMEN. Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That any master of any vessel on the United States coastwise line from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer

Port of ... 19..

I, master of the ... (Nationality) S. S. ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

From port of ...

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ... 19.. consigned to ..., and is expected to sail ..., 19.., for ...

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... 19..

I, master of the ... (Nationality) S. S. ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ... 19.. consigned to ..., and is expected to sail ..., 19.., for ...

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689
PRINTED AND SOLD BY McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
14				
15				
16				
17	A. R. Heath	45	British	Jan. 22/26 New York
18	Willis Weldin	24	British	" " "
19	William A. Armistead	45	British	" " "
20	Joseph McPherson	26	Canadian	" " "
21	Daniel Penfold	50	British	" " "
22	David B. Peters	37	British	" " "
23	J. Ronald Barnes	40	British	" " "
24	Nicholas Gibson	33	British	" " "
25	James Pass	28	Esthonia	" " "
26	George E. Williamson	23	British	Feby 24/26 Providence R.I.
27	Hassan Daud	32	Turkey	Jany 22/26 New York
28	Matt Din Baldan	24	Malay	" " "
29	Matt Lile	24	Malay	" " "
30	Ese Wahib	28	Malay	" " "
	Hassien Yahya	22	Malay	" " "
	Emil Din Abdulla	32	Malay Indian	" " "
	Ceder Din Rahim	39	Malay	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

	Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
	Hasan Lamamanand	26	Malay	January 22, 1926 New York
	Bastian Machtar	26	Malay	" " "
	Bujang Abrim	29	Malay	" " "
	Rahak Hasip	24	Malay	" " "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. R. Heath.
Master.

[OVER]

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40 Crew

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Printed and Sold by McGinn & Co. New York

Sheet No. I

from the port of TAMPICO 2/28 26

268

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	45	M.	British	British	5'10"	170	None
"	54	"	Scan.	"	5'7"	160	"
"	55	"	English	"	5'6"	170	"
"	26	"	Canadian	"	5'10"	160	"
"	50	"	English	"	6'2"	185	"
"	37	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	160	"
"	40	"	English	"	5'6"	140	"
"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	165	"
"	23	"	Estonian	Estonian	5'8"	165	"
"	26	"	English	British	5'7"	140	"
No.	37	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	145	No Signum
"	32	"	E. Indian	Malay	5'5"	139	"
"	24	"	E. Indian	Philipine	5'5"	135	do do do
"	24	"	"	Malay	5'5"	138	do do do
"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	136	do do do
"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	134	" do
"	32	"	"	Dutch E.Indian	5'4"	139	do do do
"	29	"	"	Malay	5'4"	135	do do do
"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	130	" do
"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	do do do
"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	136	do do do
"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	127	do do do
"	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'12	130	do do do
"	48	"	"	"	5'3"	140	" do
"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	140	" do
"	38	"	"	"	5'2"	135	" do
"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	130	" do
"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	140	" do
"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	140	" do
"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	138	" do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of Tampico, Mexico March 18, 1926

I, master of the Steamer S. S. Winslow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 40 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 2, 1926, consigned to Mexican Gasoline Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Tampico, and is expected to sail March 19, 1926, for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of Galveston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 267

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Printed and Sold by McGinn & Co., New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig
port of the U

Vessel Br. Steamer S A T A N T A, arriving at NEW YORK from Manila

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR Where
Family name	Given name				
Heath,	Alfred, R,	V		Master	Jan 22/
Sheikh	Gillis	✓		1st. Mate	"
Armstrong	William A.,	✓		2nd. Mate	"
McPherson	Joseph	✓		3rd. Mate	"
Penfold	Daniel	✓		Ch. Engr.	"
Peters	David, B,	✓		2nd. "	"
Barnes	Oswald, T,	✓		3rd. "	"
Gibson	Robertson	✓		4th. "	"
Aus	James	✓		5th. "	"
Mallinson	George, H,	✓		Wr. Operator	Feb 26/
Sun	Tom	✓	2 trips	Carpenter	Jan 22/
Amid	Hasan	✓		Boa'n.	"
Allie	Matt	✓		Sailor	"
Addam	Matt, Bin,	✓		"	"
Maliki	Thee	✓		"	"
Yehiya	Kassim	✓		"	"
Abdulla	Ahmed, Bin	✓		"	"
Brahin	Cddar, Bin	✓		"	"
Drummond	John	✓		"	"
Mathas	Bactear	✓		"	"
Abrim	Bujong	✓		"	"
Sazip	Dolah	✓		"	"
Pook	Dang	✓	2 mos	Fireman	"
Shu	Chou	✓	2 "	"	"
Vong	Tuon	✓	2 "	No. 1 Fireman	"
You	Chan	✓	2 "	No. 2 Fireman	"
Ott	Chung	✓	2 "	No. 3 "	"
Loong	Lai Yee	✓	2 mos	Fireman	"
You	Lee	✓	2 "	"	"
Hap	Vang	✓	2 "	"	"

S/S Standard Transportation Co
Standard Transportation Co Hongkong
Agents Standard Transportation Co

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Alfred R Heath	48	British	Amid Bin Mahomed	32	Javanese
Gillis Sheik	44	"	Hamid Kadir	21	Malay
Wm A Armstrong	29	"	Ali Hassim	27	Javanese
Joseph W Mc Pherson	26	Canada	John Alvin	29	Philipino
Daniel Penfold	36	British	Joseph Amid	22	Dutch E Indies
David B Peters	37	"	Amid Allie	23	Malay
T Oswald Barnes	40	"	John Hassem	22	Philipino
Robertson Gibson	35	"	Mat Yassem	23	Dutch E Indies
Carsen Aus	29	Esthonia	Sali A Kifle	25	Mauritius
George E Mallinson	29	British	Mohamid Hasim	26	Malay
			Ali Bin Hasim	30	Malay

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A R Heath
Master.

[OVER]

(6), and (7)

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

Printed and Sold by McGinnis & Co.
New York

110 Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pr. Steamer S A T A N T A, arriving at NEW YORK March 9, 1926, from the port of TAMPICO 2/28 26

268

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Heath,	Alfred, R, ✓			Master	Jan 28/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M.	British	British	5'10"	I70	None
Shelân	Gillis ✓			1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scan.	"	5'7"	I60	"
Armstrong	William A., ✓			2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5'6"	I70	"
McPherson	Joseph ✓			3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	5'10"	I60	"
Penfeld	Daniel ✓			Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	6'2"	I85	"
Peters	David,B, ✓			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	I60	"
[illegible]nes	Oswald, T, ✓			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'6"	I40	"
Gibson	Robertsen ✓			4th. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	I65	"
Aus	James ✓			5th. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Estonian	Estonian	5'8"	I65	"
Mallinsen	George, H, ✓			W/T. Operator	Feb 26/26	Providence	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'7"	I40	"
Sun	Tom ✓		2 Trips	Carpenter	Jan 22/26	New York	"	No.	37	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	I45	Re Signed
Amid	Hassan ✓			Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	32	"	E. Indian	Malay	5'5"	I39	" do
Allie	Matt ✓			Sailer	"	"	"	"	24	"	E. Indian	Philipine	5'5"	I35	Re Signed
Addamr	Matt, Bin, ✓			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Malay	5'5"	I38	Re Signed
Maliki	Thee ✓			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	I36	Re Signed
Yehiya	Kassim ✓			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	I34	" do
Abdullaa	Ahmed, Bin ✓			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Dutch E.Inddan	5'4"	I39	Re Signed
Brahin	Cader, Bin ✓			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Malay	5'4"	I35	Re Signed
Drummond	John ✓			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	I30	" do
Maathar	Bactear ✓			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	I40	Re Signed
Abrim	Bujeng ✓			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	I36	Re Signed
Sarip	Delah ✓			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	I27	Re Signed
Fook	Dang ✓		2nd trip	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'11"	I30	Re Signed
Shu	Cheu ✓		2nd "	No. 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'3"	I40	" do
Wong	Yuen ✓		2nd "	No. 2 Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	I40	" do
Yow	Chan ✓		2nd trip	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2"	I35	" do
On	Chung ✓		2nd "	Fireman	"	" Deserted	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	I30	" do
Leong	Lau Foo ✓		2nd trip	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	I40	" do
You	Law ✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	I40	" do
Hop	Wang ✓		2nd trip	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	I38	" do

Standard Transportation Co
Standard Transportation Co Hongkong
Agents Standard Transportation Co

P. J. Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

When and where signed on

Page 3

Name

Nationality

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sumatra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mar, 19 26

W J Kunigan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearence shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. [illegible] OF LABOR

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co. New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Steamer SATANTA, arriving at NEW YORK March 9, 1926, from the port of TAMPICO 2/28 26

269

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Feng	Lau Man	✓	[illegible]		Fireman	Jan 22/26	New York	Yes	No	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	I30	None
32	Chew	Chan Po	✓	2nd [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	I40	"
33	Fook	Leong	✓	2nd [illegible]		Firemans Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'0"	I28	"
34	Keong	Chang	✓	2 [illegible]		Chief St'd	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'7"	I40	"
35	Sing	Chan	✓	2 [illegible]		" Cook	"	"	"	No	43	"	"	"	5'4"	I35	"
36	Sew	Chi	✓	2 [illegible]		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	I35	"
37	Sie	Foong Kan	✓	2 [illegible]		Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	I30	"
38	Pow	Lau Fee	✓	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	I34	"
39	Seing	Ching Lang	✓	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	I38	"
40	Tak	Ah	✓	2nd [illegible]		No. 4 Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	I38	"
11																	
12																	
13									D. J. Flanagan Inspector								
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 900
TAMPICO, MEXICO
[illegible]
Edward S. Miner
Dated FEB 27 1926
(The [illegible] of this visa [illegible] twelve months from said date, provided no [illegible])

Forty incl.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-9-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred R. Healt master, of the S S Salauda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Healt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1926

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

2

8641

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearence shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8641

Mar. 8-9-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 1943
Date

Edward T. Schmidt
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8641

Mar. 8-9-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 29 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator